



**Boston Public Library**  
**Boston, MA 02116**

No. CS 71 F 688

















THE  
FOOTE FAMILY:

OR THE  
DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE,

ONE OF THE  
FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.,

WITH  
GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF PASCO FOOTE,

WHO SETTLED IN SALEM, MASS.,

AND

JOHN FOOTE

AND OTHERS OF THE NAME, WHO SETTLED MORE RECENTLY  
IN NEW YORK.

BY NATHANIEL GOODWIN,

DESCENDANT OF OZIAS GOODWIN, ONE OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.

HARTFORD:  
PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY AND COMPANY.

1849.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

# CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| Introduction, . . . . .                             | 3     |
| <b>DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.</b> |       |
| First Generation, . . . . .                         | 47    |
| Second Generation, . . . . .                        | 47    |
| 1. IN THE LINE OF HIS SON, NATHANIEL FOOTE.         |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 47    |
| Fourth Generation, . . . . .                        | 48    |
| Fifth Generation, . . . . .                         | 49    |
| Sixth Generation, . . . . .                         | 56    |
| Seventh Generation, . . . . .                       | 76    |
| Eighth Generation, . . . . .                        | 149   |
| 2. IN THE LINE OF HIS SON, ROBERT FOOTE.            |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 174   |
| Fourth Generation, . . . . .                        | 175   |
| Fifth Generation, . . . . .                         | 178   |
| Sixth Generation, . . . . .                         | 187   |
| Seventh Generation, . . . . .                       | 213   |
| Eighth Generation, . . . . .                        | 248   |
| Ninth Generation, . . . . .                         | 268   |
| 3. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH FOOTE.    |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 268   |
| 4. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, MARY FOOTE.         |       |
| Third Generation. . . . .                           | 269   |
| 5. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, FRANCES FOOTE.      |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 270   |
| Fourth Generation, . . . . .                        | 271   |
| 6. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, SARAH FOOTE.        |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 275   |
| 7. IN THE LINE OF HIS DAUGHTER, REBECCA FOOTE.      |       |
| Third Generation, . . . . .                         | 276   |
| Fourth Generation, . . . . .                        | 277   |
| Fifth Generation, . . . . .                         | 281   |
| Sixth Generation, . . . . .                         | 287   |
| <b>GENEALOGICAL NOTES.</b>                          |       |
| Of Pasco Foote, . . . . .                           | 289   |
| Of several of the name of Foote, . . . . .          | 294   |
| Of John Foote, of the City of New-York, . . . . .   | 294   |
| <b>NOTES.</b>                                       |       |
| Of several persons of the name of Foote, . . . . .  | 295   |
| Appendix, . . . . .                                 | 297   |
| Index, . . . . .                                    | 333   |
| Addendum, . . . . .                                 | 360   |



## INTRODUCTION.

---

On the banks of the Connecticut, twenty miles below its last rapids and forty miles above its mouth, at one of those graceful bends which the river makes while winding through meadows which it beautifies and nourishes, stands the ancient town of Wethersfield,—the eldest born\* of the many sweet villages which adorn this valley. To this spot, then known as Pyquag, the English colonist first turned his steps in, or prior to, 1635, attracted doubtless by its fertile soil, its pure and navigable waters, and its supposed facilities for internal trade in furs and other traffic with the Indians. And to this spot, one year later, came a portion of that “goodly company” who left the jurisdiction of Massachusetts and their newly acquired homesteads and farms in Watertown, and other settlements in the neighborhood of Boston, in pursuit of territory “further west,” where they might “better maintain their ministers,” “find larger accommodations for their cattle,” and welcome “more of their friends from England” who were suffering for the faith once delivered to the Saints. Among those who voluntarily placed a wilderness of one hundred miles between themselves and the settlements on the coast, and whose ashes now repose in the burying ground on which the shadow of the first meeting house fell, we find the names of Nathaniel Foote,† Samuel Boardman, James Boosey, Enoch Buck, Clement Chaplin, Leonard Chester, John Denning, Robert Francis, John

---

\* This is the tradition, and the Rev. Mr. Mix, of Wethersfield, in his manuscripts, says,—“Wethersfield is the eldest town on the river.” Trumbull’s History of Connecticut, Vol I, p. 49.

From the Wethersfield Records it appears, that there was a body of land next east to the home lots on the east side of Broad Street, designated in the first conveyances as “Adventurers Land,”—and from the proceedings of the Court of Magistrates held at Watertown, [Wethersfield,] September 1, 1636, and November 1, of the same year, that Sargeant Seeley recovered against the town, on an award, (made by Mr. Hooker, Mr. Welles and Mr. Webster,) “one hundred and fifty bushels of corn,” in the right of William Bascome, “as an adventurer.”

From these items, and from the local traditions, it would appear, that a portion of the territory, prior to a distribution of the town among the settlers in 1636, had been appropriated to themselves by a company of men known as Adventurers, and that the rights of these men were judicially recognized.

† Sometimes spelt Foot.

Goodrich, William Goodrich, John Hollister, John Nott, John Robbins, John Stoddard, Richard Treat, Thomas Welles, Thomas Wright, and others,—names which their descendants, and all the friends of civil and religious freedom, should hold in everlasting remembrance. Some of their descendants, from generation to generation, have continued to reside on their ancestral farms, and in the old town,\* whilst others early left the mother hive for land “still further west,” until some of the same name and lineage are to be found in every State between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Wherever they are to be found, in prosperous or adverse fortune, their hearts still fondly turn to this fountain head of their family on this Continent,—all proud to trace back their genealogy to the heroic age of New England, and to this quiet resting place of their fathers on the banks of the beautiful Connecticut. To help all such, who may claim the connexion and lineage of NATHANIEL FOOTE, ONE OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD,—to illustrate the spirit and manners of the times in which he lived,—to exhibit some of the peculiar trials and sufferings to which he and his immediate descendants were exposed,—and to give brief biographical sketches of several of the name who have left their mark on the age to which they belonged,—the following pages are devoted.

To the author, the labor of looking through the dusty and fast perishing records of the past, has carried along with it, its own sweet reward. Every step in his investigations, has been on some fragment of reverend history which has exalted his admiration of the sufferings and services,—of the far-sighted policy, the religious devotion, and public spirit of the founders of our little State; and he will feel amply honored, if his labors shall prove in any measure successful in chiselling deeper the inscriptions on their tomb stones,—in rescuing the memory of their virtues from oblivion, and in brightening the links which connect the present generation with the first generation of New England, and thereby infusing a larger spirit of patriotism into the life of to-day. Our researches into the past will fail of their true import, unless the living are instructed by its experience, warned by its trials, and quickened by its example.

---

\* John Francis, Esq'r., the worthy first selectman of Wethersfield, dwells on the home lot assigned to his ancestor, Robert Francis, in the division of the town among the settlers.

I. NATHANIEL FOOTE, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Connecticut, belongs, not to that class of men who fill a large place in the world's history, because called by some great emergency into positions of power and influence,—but to that more meritorious class of pious and excellent persons, who, born to the great inheritance of labor, walk meekly along the paths of common life, perform every duty, public or private, love and help their fellow men, and act always as if in their Great Task Master's eye. It is to such men that society owes at once, its peace, stability and progress,—and yet history takes no note of such, and hence

“The world knows nothing of its greatest men.”

His business in life was that of agriculture,—necessarily the leading pursuit of New England in its early history, when the forests were to be felled, the soil broken up, the seeds of all the grains, and plants and fruits which constitute the food of men and beasts to be sown, and its great staples of commercial exchange supplied. And in every period of society the agricultural population has proved of the highest importance to the wealth, dignity and strength of a State. It is from this class of the population that the city and the village,—that commerce and the arts, are ever drawing the bone and muscle of their laborers, and much of the energy of their directing force. In no other of the leading pursuits of Society are there the same facilities for cultivating bodily energy, and the force and vigor of mind consequent upon a vigorous constitution. The pure air, the rough exposure, the healthful toil, the constant call for thought and reflection, the walking with God in the open field, the study of his laws as unfolded in the circuit of the seasons, and in the growth of the seed and ripening of the harvest, the better domestic training under which children can be reared in the country,—all these things are favorable for converting the agricultural population into an element of conservatism, much needed to give stability to the ever restless desire of change which animates a young community, and to uphold society in moments of danger and trial. It is the boast of Connecticut, and of Wethersfield in particular, to have had from the beginning a large proportion of intelligent, industrious and pious farmers in her population, and that the ranks of her merchants, her mechanics, her seamen, and her professional men have

been replenished by contributions drawn from this source. To this she undoubtedly owes her reputation for steady habits, and the domestic peace which has reigned so continuously in her borders. To this class of her population Mr. Foote belonged ;—he was an intelligent, pious and industrious farmer, and like all of that class of farmers, he was from time to time summoned to the discharge of public trusts by his neighbors and townsmen.

From what part of England Mr. Foote emigrated, or in what year he arrived in this country, is not known. The first mention I find made of his name is in the Records of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in 1633, when he took the oath of freeman. In the “Records of the Grants and Possession of the Lands in Watertown,” (in which town Mr. Foote first located himself,) the following entry is made :—

“NATHANIEL FOOTE.

“1. An homstall of sixteen acres by estimation, bounded y<sup>e</sup> north & northwest w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> highway, the south & southwest w<sup>th</sup> Jeremiah Norcross, granted to him.

“2. Two acres of marsh by estimation, bounded y<sup>e</sup> south w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> River, the north w<sup>th</sup> Henry Cuttris, the east w<sup>th</sup> John Firmin, and the west w<sup>th</sup> John Smith, granted to him.”\*

Whether Mr. Foote was among the pioneers from Watertown, who made the first lodgment in, or before, 1635, on the banks of the Connecticut at Pyquag, is not known,—but his name is found in its first Records, and among those to whom the first distribution of land was made ;—and he, therefore, must have shared all the dangers and privations of that long and toilsome journey through the wilderness in 1636, and have encountered all the horrors and trials of the first winter in their new home. And how difficult it is for us, in our comfortable dwellings, or traversing with every means and appliance of comfort, the distance between Wethersfield and Boston, in half as many hours as they consumed days, to realize the sufferings of that journey and of that first winter here! We never can be too thankful that courage and strength was meted out to them in proportion to their trials. For them, the trail of the Indian, too narrow for teams or herds,—for them, the unbridged stream and morass,—for them the steep hill,—for them the dangers from wild beasts, or from savage men,—were not enough to cause them to turn back. It was not ’till winter had come down from the north to lock up the streams,—’till the fire in their

---

\* The orthography of the original record in this and similar quotations is followed.



temporary lodgments could not keep out the biting cold,—till famine stared them in the face, that they turned again for food and shelter to the coast; and when Spring returned, they were again on their way, with their thinned ranks recruited, to commence anew the work of settlement.

In a few years we find them, with their brethren in Hartford and Windsor, laying the foundations of a Commonwealth in which they aim “to maintain and preserve the liberty and purity of the Gospel of our Lord Jesus,” and “to be governed and guided by such laws, rules, orders and decrees as shall be made, ordained and declared” by the General Court, to be appointed by the freemen of the Commonwealth. To found a State under any circumstances has ever been counted among the great works of great men,—but to found a State, in which the equal rights of all men are so well recognized and guarded, in the wilderness, amid the trials of frost and famine, and with daily, hourly, constant apprehension of assault and butchery from the Savage, is no common event in the world’s history, and should be ever remembered by those who have enjoyed its protection.

In the original distribution of the lands of the town, as recorded in 1640, Mr. Foote had assigned him a house lot of ten acres on the east side of Broad Street, near the south end of the street. A part of this lot is now owned and occupied by Mr. Levi Warner. Mr. Foote became the owner of several other tracts of land, laying partly in the Great Meadow east of his house lot, and containing in the whole, upwards of four hundred acres. The cultivation of his land constituted his main business, although he was called by his neighbors to participate in the public trusts of the town, and in 1644 was appointed a Delegate to the General Court.

Mr. Foote was married in England, about the year 1615, to Elizabeth Deming, sister of Mr. John Deming, who was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, and for many years one of the Magistrates of the Colony of Connecticut, and one of the Patentees named in its Charter. His children were all born in England, except perhaps the youngest. Mr. Foote died in 1644, aged about 51 years,—and was buried in the ancient burying ground in the rear of the Meeting House, where are gathered together the the ashes of nine generations. He left behind him, surviving, a widow, two sons and five daughters. He left no will. At a

Particular Court held at Hartford, November 20, 1644, the following Inventory of his property and Distribution of his real estate were exhibited, and an Order of Court granting administration on his estate and directing a distribution to be made, was passed.

*An Inventory of the goods and Lands of Nathaniell Foote of Wethersfield deceased, being truly taken and Indifferently prised by Richard Tratte Samuel Smith and Nath: Dickinson.*

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Imp <sup>ts</sup> His purse and apparrell,                                     | 7 16 00   |
| It In neat Cattell and in hay  | 93 00 00  |
| It in horse fleshe   | 34 00 00  |
| It in hoggs  | 66 00 00  |
| It in debts  | 29 00 00  |
| It in Englishe Corne   | 70 00 00  |
| It in goats  | 3 15 00   |
| It in Carts, ploughs and the furniturr belonging theretoo                      | 6 00 00   |
| It in nayles   | 1 10 00   |
| Ite Indian Corne   | 8 00 00   |
| It in old wheat and'pease  | 6 06 00   |
| It. for certen things in the chamber   | 2 00 00   |
| It ffor amunition  | 5 00 00   |
| Ite for fower beds w <sup>th</sup> the furniture                               | 13 06 08  |
| Ie in fyne Lynnen  | 5 10 00   |
| Ite 2 table boards, 2 chests, Trunke w <sup>th</sup> other Imple <sup>ts</sup> | 5 00 00   |
| It pewter & brasse and other useful vessell                                    | 12 00 00  |
| It in husbandry tooles   | 3 00 00   |
| It in beife butter and cheese and other necessary pvision for the howse        | 8 14 00   |
| Ite in poultry   | 1 00 00   |
|  | <hr/>     |
|  | 380 17 00 |

*The Land.*

Ten acres of home lotts w<sup>th</sup> one dwelling howse and 2 barnes w<sup>th</sup> other buildings there-uppon

|  |
|--|
| 4 acres of home lotts                                      |
| 6 acres of meadow w <sup>th</sup> an acre of swampe        |
| 20 acres of plaine fenced in being 14 ac broke up          |
| 7 acres of the plaine meadow plowed up                     |
| 20 acres in the great meadow of hay grownd                 |
| 4 acres in the bever meadow                                |
| 27 acres of swampe grownd                                  |
| 81 acres of upland in the weste field                      |
| 32 rod broad beyond the River being three myles in length. |

RICHARD TREAT.  
SAMUEL SMITH.  
NATHANIELL DICKENSON.

A Debt formerly forgotten w<sup>ch</sup> the said Deceased Nath: Foote did owe 1 10 00

Dated November the 20th, 1644.

*Land devided to the Wydowee ffoote.*

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 4 ac home lott wherr her howse is | 20 00 00  |
| The howseing                      | 50 00 00  |
| 2 ac unsubdued                    | 4 00 00   |
| 7 ac plaine brok                  | 28 00 00  |
| 3½ plaine med:                    | 20 00 00  |
| 14 ac meadow                      | 70 00 00  |
| 3 ac plaine not broake up         | 5 00 00   |
| 30 ac upland in Westfield         | 15 00 00  |
|                                   | <hr/>     |
|                                   | 212 00 00 |

*Land devided to the eldest sonne.*

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 3 ac homelott next her  | 15 00 00  |
| 2 ac unsubdewed,        | 4 00 00   |
| 7 ac plaine broke up    | 28 00 00  |
| 3½ of meadow            | 20 00 00  |
| 3 ac in great med:      | 24 00 00  |
| 4 ac in beaver med:     | 4 00 00   |
| 27 ac swampe            | 1 10 00   |
| 3 ac not broke up       | 5 00 00   |
| 30 ac upland west field | 15 00 00  |
| Halfe the east side     | 10        |
|                         | <hr/>     |
|                         | 126 10 00 |
|                         | <hr/>     |

*Land for the youngest sonne.*

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| 3 ac homelott          | 15 00 00 |
| 6 ac mea: in the swamp | 30 00 00 |
| 21 ac west field       | 10 00 00 |
| halfe on the east sd   | 10 00 00 |
|                        | <hr/>    |
|                        | 65 00 00 |
|                        | <hr/>    |

*The age of the 5 children Dwelling w<sup>th</sup> their Mother.*

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Nath: ffoote | 24 years       |
| Rob ffoote   | about 17 years |
| Frances      | about 15 years |
| Sarah        | about 12 years |
| Rebecka      | about 10 years |

The wyddowe of the said Nath: ffoote is admitted to administer the Estate, and the eldest sonne is to have the lands before mentioned as they are valued at 126*l.* 10*s.* w<sup>ch</sup> is to be made uppe 148*l.* & the youngest sonne the pticular landes above mentioned for him at 65*l.* w<sup>ch</sup> is to be made uppe 74*l.* and the daughters disposed in marriedge are to have the 30*l.* a peece w<sup>ch</sup> they have receyvede made uppe 74*l.* and the other Children are to have 74*l.* a peece prived it is lefte at the dispose of their mother to detracte from any of them if shee see just cause 5*l.* of the portion here sett downe, and to adde yt to such of the other as best deserve yt.

*“At a Particular Court holden December 12, 1644.*

*Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, Esq., Governor,—JOHN HAYNES, Esq. Deputy Governor, and the severall Magistrates.*

“Mr. Heynes and Mr. Willis are desired to consider of the estate of Nath: ffoote deceased, and to take in what help they please from any of the neighbours to advise how yt may be Disposed of, and to report there apprehensions to the next Court.”

This last vote is one of the many evidences which might be quoted from the Records to show the confidence reposed in the leading men of the Colony, and how naturally the people turn to such men for help when public business is to be done, or private affairs even are to be regulated.

Mrs. Foote, the widow of Nathaniel Foote, was married about the year 1646, to “Mr. Thomas Welles, Magistrate,” afterwards Governor of the Colony, whom she likewise survived.

Governor Welles died January 14, 16<sup>59</sup>/<sub>0</sub>, leaving a will. When in life, he gave a good estate to each of his children, except his son John, who settled in Stratford, (Conn.)\* Mr. John Welles died before his father, and in his will gave him his son Robert, then a child,—to whom Governor Welles, in his will, which is dated November 7, 1659, gave the bulk of the large estate of which he died seized.

In his will, Governor Welles says,—

“ I desire my loving friends Mr. John Talcott, senior, of Hartford, and Mr. Cotton, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Wethersfield,† to be the Overseers of this will.—and give them five pounds a piece out of my estate :—and so long as my loving wife remains a widow, she may enjoy and improve my whole estate, if my Overseers judge it meet,—they discharging out of it my just debts, and taking in the debts owing to me, and maintaining my heir ;—[Robert, abovenamed,] and that she may keep the better hospitality.”

The calls on the hospitality, not only of those who were wealthy, but of those families which had enjoyed the public honors of the Colony, were numerous, and most cheerfully responded to. To the Clergy, and to persons in official trust or on official business, travelling through the towns, the door was always open,—and the hand of charity was never closed to those whom misfortune or disease had made helpless.

Mrs. Welles died July 28, 1683, aged about 88 years. She left a will which was exhibited to and approved by the “Particular Court,” August, 1683. The following is a copy of that Instrument :—

“ I Elizabeth Welles, of Wethersfeild, In the county of Hartford in the colony of Connecticut Widdow Being stricken in yeares & in expectation of my Solemn Change but of Good and perfect memorie blessed be almighty God, for the setleing of the Temporall estate God hath lent me, & that peace may be continued amongst my relations when I am gathered to my Fathers doe make constitute & ordain & declare this to be my last will & Testament in Maner & form followeing, revokeing & adnulling by these presents all former & other will or wills Testament or Testaments by me heretofore made & declared by word or writeing & this to be taken onely for my last will & Testament & none other, & first I committ my soule to almighty God my Saviour & redeemer in whome & by the Merits of Jesus Christ I trust & beleive to be saved & to have forgiveness of my sins, & that my Soule with my body at the Generall day of resurrection Shal be reunited againe, & through the meritts of Christs death and passion possesse & Inheritt the kingdom of heaven prepared for the Elect, & my body to comely and Christian Buriall as my overseers shall see meet, & my estate I disspose as followeth. I will that all those debts I ow in right or consciens to any man or men be well and Truly contented & payd out of my estate in the first place. my fouerteen acres of land in the great meadow & Thirty acres in the west feild I give unto my son Robert foote & to his heires forever prohibiting him the sale of the same, he paying for these lands forty five pownds to be payd to the children of my Daughter Sarah Judson deceased nine

\* It was John Welles who removed from Wethersfield to Stratford, with the first settlers, and not Samuel Welles, (his brother,) as stated by Trumbull, Vol. I. page 105.

† John Cotton, jun., son of the Rev. John Cotton, minister of the first church in Boston. He was then preaching, temporarily, in Wethersfield.

pounds, & to my foure daughters, viz my daughter Churchall my daughter Goodrich, my Daughter Barnard & my daughter Smith, to each of them Nine pownds a peice, I give unto my son Nathaniel fouts Eldest son and his Brother eleven pownds, & to Their children, To Daniel forty Shillings, & to Elizabeth fower pownds which legacies, bothe the eleven pownd forty shillings & fower pownds shall be payd out of The money Nathaniel Graves owes me By Bill, I give & bequeth unto my Grand Son John Studder halfe my Great lott which lyes at the farther Bownds of the Towne & the other halfe of the sayd lott I give unto my Grandsons Joseph & Benjamin Churchall & there heirs forever, The remaynder of my estate (when a legacy is pd to my overseers out of it) shall be divided into five parts one part I give to my daughter Judsons children to be to them and there heirs for ever, & to my daughter Churchall & her children one fift part, & to my Daughter Goodrich & her children one fift part, and to my Daughter Barnard & her children one fift part, and to my daughter Smith & her children one fift part, it is my will that what I give my foure daughters shall be wholly at their disspose, to disspose among their children as they see Good, I do nominate & appoynt my welbeloved Captaine John Allin to be my Executor, & my beloved Brother Mr. John Deming sen<sup>r</sup> & my Grand Sonn Henry Buck to be the desired overseers of this my will, and as a token of my respect to them I give them Thirty Shillings a peice out of my estate, & for the confirmation of the premises I have hereunto Set my hand this 28 day of March: 1678. memorandum it is my will that the Nine pownds a peice I give my foure daughters & the fift part of my estate I give them shall be divided among the children of each of them the one halfe of it imediately after my decesse.

ELIZABETH E W WELLES,\*  
her marke L. S.

This signed & declared to be the last will & Testament  
of Mrs. Elizabeth Welles In presence of us:

Joseph Rowlandson  
John Deminge

Memorandum: I give unto my grandson Nath<sup>l</sup>: ffoot: the eldest son of my sonn Nath<sup>l</sup>: the one halfe of my fourteen acres of Medow & one halfe of my thirty acres of upland lying in the West feild; w<sup>th</sup> liberty of taking the first choice, he paying one half of the Legacies w<sup>ch</sup> were to be p<sup>d</sup> by my sonn Rob<sup>t</sup> had he lived to posses y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> land:

my will is that that part of y<sup>e</sup> eleven pownds (w<sup>ch</sup> I formerly will'd to my s<sup>d</sup> grand son Nath<sup>l</sup>: & his Broth<sup>r</sup> ) w<sup>ch</sup> belonged to him by will, shall be equally distributed between my foure daughters above mentioned: and for the confirmation of the premises I have hereunto set my hand this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1682: memorandum all rents of Land due to me, I will to be divided equally amongst my foure forementioned daughters: & their heirs;

ELIZABETH < WELLES.  
her mark.

Witnessed by us  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Talcott  
John Deminge

*The following entry appears on the back of the will:*

The distribute of 17<sup>lb</sup>:

|                              |   |       |   |       |   |    |
|------------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|---|----|
| To Sam <sup>l</sup> : Foot   | = | 05    | = | 10    | = | 00 |
| To Elizabeth ffoot:          | = | 04    | = | 00    | = | 00 |
| To Lift: Smith:              | = | 01    | = | 07    | = | 06 |
| To ffrancis Barnard:         | = | 01    | = | 07    | = | 06 |
| To Josiah Churchall          | = | 01    | = | 07    | = | 06 |
| To Lift Tracey               | = | 01    | = | 07    | = | 06 |
| To Dan <sup>l</sup> : ffoot: | = | 02    | = | 00    | = | 00 |
|                              |   | <hr/> |   | <hr/> |   |    |
|                              |   | 17    | = | 00    | = | 00 |

\* The original will of Mrs. Foote, alias Welles, from which I copy, is in the hand-writing of Rev. Joseph Rowlandson, minister of Wethersfield,—the codicil, or "Memorandum," in that of Samuel Talcott, of Wethersfield, son of John Talcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

II. Within twenty years after the first house was erected within its borders, Wethersfield had attained thrice to the dignity of a Mother Colony,—having contributed largely to the settlement of Stamford in 1640 ; to Branford in 1644 ; and to Hadley in 1659. Each of these settlements grew out of a difference of opinion on religious topics,—a re-assertion of the right to worship God and to maintain a church organization, according to the Gospel, as understood by them, which brought our fathers to these shores, and sustained them through all the trials and dangers of a pioneer life in the wilderness. Each of these dissensions had an influence in scattering the members of Nathaniel Foote's family, and is therefore entitled to a brief notice in these introductory sketches.

Previous to the installation of the Rev. Henry Smith as the first Pastor of the Church at Wethersfield, the Rev. Richard Denton, (who accompanied the first settlers,) and Rev. Mr. Pruden, labored with the people, until the former left in 1641, for Rippowams, and the latter joined his own Church at Milford. During this period unhappy contentions sprung up in the church and congregation, which the advice of the ministers at Hartford and Windsor failed to soothe and settle. Nor did Mr. Davenport and a delegation of the brethren from New-Haven succeed any better. Failing in the main object of his visit, Mr. Davenport advised that one of the parties should retire, and make a new settlement. Although his advice was not immediately followed by either of the parties, the disputes were partially ended by the withdrawal of a number of the principal inhabitants who coincided with Mr. Davenport and his views, and by the purchase of Rippowams, now Stamford, of New-Haven, on the 30th of October, 1640.\* The principal settlers were, Rev. Mr. Denton, Matthew Mitchell, Richard Law, Andrew Ward, Robert Coe and Richard Gildersleave.

The removal of these individuals, though it curbed the turbulence of the times for a season, and prepared the way for the set-

---

\* I find the following vote, in relation to the purchase, on the Records of the town of Stamford. It was passed in Town Meeting in 1641,—and was one of the first acts of the town :

“Whereas, the purchase of the place and viewing of it was first done by our friends of New-Haven, and we stand indebted to them for it. *It is Ordered,* That one hundred bushels

tlement of the Rev. Henry Smith, as the first Pastor of the Church and people, yet it did not restore permanent peace and harmony among them. The precise time of Mr. Smith's installation is unknown, but it is supposed to have been in the Spring of 1641, at which time the Church was regularly organized. After the settlement of Mr. Smith, the old controversy was revived, which resulted in another separation in 1644, and in the settlement of Totocket, the Indian name of Branford. Mr. William Swain\* appears to have been the leader of the party who withdrew; and he, in company with Francis Norton and several others, purchased a large tract of land of New-Haven, at cost, and commenced the settlement of Branford, as above stated.

As an illustration of the subject of the difficulties in the Church at Wethersfield, I refer to the following proceedings of the General and Particular Courts, in relation thereto:—

*At a General Court, at Hartford, April 5, 1640.*

*Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, Governor,—JOHN HAYNES, Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates and Deputies.*

"Mr. Mitchell† is returned Recorder for the Town of Wethersfield; but he is found incapable of the place, lying under the censure of the Court; and he and the town which chose him to that place, are to have notice to appear at the next adjournment of the Court. They are to have liberty to bring in the Records of their Lands until the General Court in September next."

of corn, at three shillings a bushel, be paid towards it, when raised, and sent them, as followeth, by Matthew Mitchell, viz :

|                       | <i>Bushels.</i> | <i>Pecks.</i> |                 | <i>Bushels.</i> | <i>Pecks.</i> |                  | <i>Bushels.</i> | <i>Pecks.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Matthew Mitchell,     | 14              | 3             | Jo. Reynolds,   | 3               | 2             | Jo. Northand,    | 2               | 3             |
| Thurston Rayner,      | 5               | 3             | Jo Whitmore,    | 3               | 1             | Jonas Wood,      | 2               | 3             |
| Mr. Denton,           | 4               | 1             | Ro. Bates,      | 3               | 1             | Edmund Wood,     | 2               | 2             |
| Andrew Ward,          | 4               | 1             | Richard Crab,   | 3               | 1             | Jon. Wood,       | 2               | 2             |
| Robert Coe,           | 4               | 1             | Samuel Sherman, | 3               | 1             | Samuel Clark,    | 2               | 2             |
| Richard Gildersleave, | 4               | 0             | Joseph Finch,   | 3               | 1             | Jeremiah Jagger, | 2               | 2             |
| Richard Law,          | 3               | 2             | Daniel Finch,   | 3               |               | John Nott,       | 2               | 1             |

Besides these, nine other persons with their respective proportions are included in the vote,—but the Record is so worn by use that I cannot satisfactorily decypher their names.

\* Mr. Swaine dwelt on the N. W. corner of High and Fort Streets,—being the corner next east of the State Prison.

† In the distribution of the town among the settlers, Mr. Mitchell had allotted to him in the Square on which the Academy now stands a home lot of 3 acres, being the northernmost lot of two lots of the same quantity each, lying next north of the highway by which said Square is bounded on the south. He likewise purchased of Robert Seeley his home lot, being the lot situated on the S. W. corner of Broad Street, and the road leading into the meadow. It is not known on which lot he dwelt during his brief sojourn in Wethersfield. Mr. Mitchell was father of Rev. Jonathan Mitchell, successor in the ministry at Cambridge to Rev. Thomas Shepard.

*At a General Court, at Hartford, June 11, 1640.*

*Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, Governor,—JOHN HAYNES, Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates and Deputies.*

"If Mr. Mitchell shall give satisfaction to Mr. Chaplin,\* in some public meeting, as part of his censure by acknowledging his fault, in such form and manner as he hath related to this Court, it is referred to the Particular Court to continue or take off his former censure, as they shall see cause.

The said Mr. Mitchell, for undertaking the office of Town Clerk or Recorder, notwithstanding his uncapableness of that office, by censure of Court, he is fined to pay to the Country twenty nobles.

That part of the town of Wethersfield which chose the said Mr. Mitchell to office, notwithstanding the censure of the Court, are fined to the Country five pounds."

*At a Particular Court holden at Hartford, July 2, 1640.*

*Present,—EDWARD HOPKINS, Governor, and five Magistrates.*

"Mr. Mitchell hath this day returned into Court his acknowledgment to Mr. Chaplin; and for that, with other considerations for former extraordinary charges which he hath formerly borne for Public Service at the Fort, the Court hath remitted his former censure."†

\* Mr. Clement Chaplin, Ruling Elder in the church at Wethersfield, is here meant. He was an educated man, and came into New England in 1634. I find his name on the Records of "The New Town," now Cambridge, (where he had lands allotted to him,) in 1635. He came to Hartford with Mr. Hooker's company, and on or soon after his arrival there, went to Wethersfield, where he continued to reside until his death, the date of which is unknown. He left no issue, and by his will, gave all his estate to his wife, Sarah Chaplin, who returned to England, soon after his decease,—where she executed a general power of attorney to "William Parks, of Roxbury, (Mass.);" in which she calls herself of "Edmondsbury, in the county of Suffolk, in the kingdom of England, widow and relict of Clement Chaplin, late of Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, in said kingdom, clerk, deceased." By virtue of this power, Mr. Parks, on the 24th of September, 1661, sold and conveyed to Henry Wolcott, of Windsor, several tracts of land with the buildings, situated in Wethersfield, and late belonging to Mr. Clement Chaplin, deceased. Mr. Chaplin's house lot contained 5½ acres, and had for its east boundary, "the green," (or Meeting House Square,) and "Rose Lane." The whole extent of the front of the lot is now occupied by the heirs of the late Stephen Chester, Esq. deceased, and by Martin Welles, Esq.—and has thereon their respective dwelling houses. Mr. Chaplin was appointed Treasurer of the Colony, in 1637. He was likewise the first Secretary.

† Matthew Mitchell, came into New-England in 1635, from Halifax, England; on his arrival he located himself in Charleston, (Mass.) where he spent his first winter: "Removing to the Town of Concord, his greater Matters continually became smaller there, his Beginnings were there consumed by Fire, and some other Losses befel him in the Latter End of that Winter. The next Summer he removed unto Say-brook, and the next Spring unto Wethersfield upon Connecticut River, by which he lost yet more of his Possessions, and plunged himself into other Troubles. Towards the Close of that year he had a Son-in-law Slain by the Pequot Indians; and the Rest of the Winter they lived in much fear of their Lives from those Barbarians, and many of his Cattel were destroyed, and his Estate unto the Value of some Hundreds of Pounds was damaged. A Shallop, which he sent unto the River's Mouth was taken, and burned by the Pequots, and Three Men in the Vessel slain, in all of whom he was nearly concerned: So that indeed the Pequot Scourge fell more on this Family, than on any other in the Land. Afterward there arose unhappy Differences in the place where he lived, wherein he was an Antagonist against some of the Principal Persons in the place, and hereby he that had hitherto Lived in precious Esteem with Good Men, wherever he came, (as a Record I have seen, testifies concerning him,) now suffered much in his Esteem among many such Men, as 'tis usual in such Contentions, and he met with many other Injuries: For which causes, he transferred himself, with his Interests, unto Stamford in the Colony of New-Haven. Here his House Barn and Goods were again consumed by Fire; and much Internal Distress of Mind accompanied these Humbling Dispensations. At last, that Most Horrible of Diseases, the Stone, arrested him, and he underwent unspeakable Pains from it, until the year 1645, when he went unto his Rest about the Fifty Fifth Year of his age."—Mather's Magnalia.



*At a General Court holden at Hartford, November 10, 1643.*

*Present,*—JOHN HAYNES, *Governor,*—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Lieut. Governor,* eight *Magistrates* and twelve *Deputies.*

"Mr. Chaplin\* for divulging and setting his hand to a writing called a Declaration, tending to the defamation of Mr. Smith,† is fined to pay to the Country, fifteen pounds.

Francis Norton,‡ for setting his hand to the same writing, is fined five pounds.

John Goodrich,§ also, for setting his hand to the said writing, is fined forty shillings.

Mr. Plum,|| for preferring a note of divers grievances against Mr. Smith, and failing in proof in the prosecution thereof, is fined ten pounds.

Robert Rose,¶ for joining with Mr. Plum therein, is fined forty shillings.

It is concluded that a writing shall be prepared and openly read in the several towns, for the clearing of Mr. Smith, and an Order made of ten pounds fine for whosoever shall be convicted under two witnesses to divulge any the said grievances, to his defamation."

*At a General Court holden at Hartford, November 24, 1643.*

*Present,*—JOHN HAYNES, *Governor,*—EDWARD HOPKINS, *Lieut. Governor,* eight *Magistrates* and twelve *Deputies.*

"Whereas many clamours have been raised and spread through several parts of the country, of some indecent proceedings of Mr. Smith, of Wethersfield, both in Church administration and in acting in the civil occasions of the town,—whereby the peace of the Commonwealth was disturbed,—which gave occasion to the Court to give liberty to all who had any just grievances, in either kind, against him, to produce them in public, and to appoint a time for hearing and determining the same;—which, accordingly, was attended by several in that town, and many complaints made wherein Mr. Smith was accused, and judged by them to lye under much guilt. But upon a full hearing of all that was alledged by any in maintenance of their accusations, were mistakes, wherein Mr. Smith was wronged by false Reports and unjust surmises. It was, therefore, by unanimous consent of the whole Court, Ordered, for the prevention of the further spreading of the said Reports which tend so much to the prejudice of the Public Peace, and appanent of Mr. Smith, that whosoever within the jurisdiction shall hereafter be convicted, by the testimony of two witnesses, to continue or renew any of the former complaints, (most of the said grievances having been, also, formerly heard by the Magistrates and Elders,) wherein he hath been cleared by this Court, shall forfeit to the Country ten pounds for every such offence."

Mr. Smith died in 1648, and was succeeded by Rev. John Russell, jun., who was ordained about the year 1650. But little is known of the ministry of Mr. Smith, as no vestige of a Church Record is to be found during his life.

Mr. Russell remained in Wethersfield about nine years. Of his ministry, like that of Mr. Smith, but little is known, especially the early part of it. The latter part of it was a season of contention and strife.

The settlement of Hadley originated in the sympathy early felt by the minister, Rev. John Russell, jun., and a large major-

\* Elder Clement Chaplin.

† Rev. Henry Smith, Pastor of the Church in Wethersfield.

‡ He afterwards removed to Milford, (Conn.)

§ He was the second husband of Mary Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, and brother of Ensign William Goodrich, of Wethersfield, from whom has descended many eminent men of the name of Goodrich.

|| John Plum. He had a house lot of 18 acres, bounded South on "Fort Street." The State Prison stands on a part of the lot. He removed to Branford, (Conn.) and sold his house lot to Governor Welles.

¶ His house lot which contained 3½ acres, lay on the east side of Broad Street, next south of Matthew Mitchell's home lot. He soon afterwards removed from Wethersfield.

ity of the Church at Wethersfield, in the religious dissensions which had sprung up at Hartford in the Mother Church of the Colony, between the Pastor, Rev. Samuel Stone, (the successor of Rev. Thomas Hooker,) and Mr. William Goodwin,\* the Ruling Elder. During the ministry of the prudent, learned and beloved Hooker, peace reigned in the church,—but on his death, differences of opinion began to be entertained by members, as to discipline, baptism and church membership. In these controversies, Mr. Goodwin took the side of Congregationalism in its strictest sense, against the opinions and practices of his minister,—who, it is supposed, leaned more to what is understood to be the Presbyterian view of Church government. As the debates waxed warm, they gradually rent not only the Church at Hartford, but the neighboring churches, and indeed every church in the Colony, into hostile parties. As the breach between the contending parties at Hartford widened, Mr. Goodwin and his friends, proposed to unite with the church at Wethersfield. To this step the General Court objected, which probably made Rev. Mr. Russell and his Church more strongly than ever the friends of Mr. Goodwin. Wisely for the peace of the Church and for the more speedy settlement of New-England, Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Russell and their friends decided to go out from their brethren, and locate anew at a higher point on the river.

Early in the Spring of 1659, all the Members of the Church, with the exception of six,—five of whom were not present,—voted for a removal. Mr. Russell drew up an Instrument, in the nature of a Covenant, which was signed by himself and thirty of his Church and Congregation. Among the number was Philip Smith, who married Rebecca Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote the settler,—his father, Samuel Smith, with all his other children, John Dickenson, who married Frances Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote aforesaid, and Nathaniel Dickenson his father, with all his other children, and John Russell, senior, (father of the minister, who married for his second wife Dorathy Smith, widow of the Rev. Henry Smith, the predecessor of Rev. Mr. Russell,) with his children by his first wife, and a part of the children of his second wife, by her first husband. With these preliminary proceedings, they joined themselves to Mr. Goodwin's party

---

\* He was brother of Ozias Goodwin, one of the first settlers of Hartford, ancestor of the compiler of this Genealogy.

at Hartford, and a small number from Windsor, and removed to Hadley, (Mass.,) and commenced the settlement of that town.\*

It is not known under whose auspices or explorations the site of this new settlement was selected, although the purchase from the Indians was effected through John Pynchon, Esq., son of Hon. William Pynchon, the first settler of Springfield.† It would

\*I gather the names of "The Company" who engaged themselves to remove with their families to Hadley, from "a Paper" recorded in the first Book of Hadley Town Proceedings,—of which the following is a copy:—

*At a Meeting at Goodman Ward's house in Hartford, April 18, 1659. The Company here met engaged themselves under their own hands, or by their deputies (whom they had chosen,) to remove themselves and their families out of the jurisdiction of Connecticut, into the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, as may appear in a Paper, dated the day and year above said. The names of the engagers are these:*

|                      |                         |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| John Webster,        | Ozias Goodwin,§         | Nathaniel Dickenson, | William Gull,           |
| William Goodwin,     | Francis Barnard,        | Samuel Smith,        | Luke Hitchcock,§        |
| John Crow,           | James Ensign,§          | Thomas Coleman,      | Richard Montague,       |
| Nathaniel Ward,      | George Steele,§         | Mr. Russell, senior, | John Lattimer,§         |
| John White,          | John Marsh,             | John Dickenson,      | Peter Tilton,           |
| John Barnard,        | Robert Webster,§        | Philip Smith,        | John Hawkes, sen.,      |
| Andrew Bacon,        | William Lewis, jun.,§   | John Coltman,§       | Richard Billings,       |
| William Lewis,       | Nathaniel Stanley,      | Thomas Welles, —     | Benjamin Harbert,§      |
| William Westwood,    | Samuel Gunn,§           | James Northam,       | Edward Benton,§         |
| Richard Goodman,     | William Markum,         | Samuel Gardner,      | John Catlin,§           |
| John Arnold,§        | Samuel Moody,           | Thomas Edwards,§     | Samuel Hooker,§         |
| William Partridge,   | Zachariah Field,        | John Hubbard,        | Capt. John Cullick, not |
| Gregory Woolterton,§ | Widow [name illegible], | Thomas Dickenson,    | fully under his en-     |
| Thomas Stanley,      | Widow Watson,§          | Robert Boltwood,     | gagement,§              |
| Samuel Porter,       | Andrew Warner,          | Samuel Smith, jun.,  | Daniel Warner,§         |
| Richard Church,      | Mr. Russell,            |                      |                         |

Those marked thus—§—did not remove to Hadley. Those who did remove were soon joined by others from Hartford, Wethersfield, and other towns.

† From the account Books of John Pynchon, Esqr., which are yet in existence, and in the hands of Hon. Oliver B. Morris, of Springfield, (Mass.,) who has kindly permitted me the use of them, I have taken the following account:—

*Dr. The Town of Hadley, and Mr. William Lewis, senior, Nathaniel Dickenson, and Nathaniel Ward,* Contra Cr.

Inprimis.

| 1658.           |    |  |     | 1660. |    |
|-----------------|----|--|-----|-------|----|
| Decr.           | 25 | To ye Purchase of ye land on ye east side of ye River, where ye Town stands, | 62  | 10    | 00 |
| 1660.           |    | To ye Purchase of their land on ye west side of ye River,                    | 75  | 00    | 00 |
| April and Sept. |    | To Law bookes,   | 01  | 10    | 00 |
|                 |    | To a p <sup>r</sup> of Colloours, staff, Tassells and Top,                   | 05  | 00    | 00 |
| Decemb.         |    | To Umpancheal, for all his corne fields & old ground,                        | 12  | 10    | 00 |
|                 |    | Carr'd forw'd,   | 156 | 10    | 00 |
|                 |    | August   |     |       |    |
|                 |    | By Goodman Barnard, More,  |     | 23    | 11 |
|                 |    |  |     | 08    | 03 |
|                 |    | 1661.  |     |       |    |
|                 |    | By Goodman Dickin-son, 5£. his rate, 6£. John's, & 5£ Nathaniel's,           |     | 16    | 00 |
|                 |    | 1661-62  |     |       |    |
|                 |    | March  | 10  |       |    |
|                 |    | By Hubbard of Wethersfield,  |     | 04    | 00 |
|                 |    | 1662.  |     |       |    |
|                 |    | Septem.  | 27  |       |    |
|                 |    | By Samuel Belden,  |     | 05    | 06 |
|                 |    | Octo.  | 11  |       |    |
|                 |    | By Nath. Dickenson, pd. to Deacon Stebbins,                                  |     | 03    | 03 |
|                 |    | 16   |     |       |    |
|                 |    | By Mr. Russell, jun., paid to Deacon Stebbins,                               |     | 04    | 00 |
|                 |    | By Sam. Smith, sen.,   |     | 05    | 00 |
|                 |    | Carr'd forw'd,   |     | 69    | 04 |

be difficult to select another such spot in the whole length of the Connecticut Valley. It is one of those natural gardens, where the soil is mellowed and enriched by the annual overflowings of the River, and prepared by the unassisted processes of nature to yield an abundant harvest. And these broad, rich, level mead-

|       |                |     |    |    |             |   |     |    |    |
|-------|----------------|-----|----|----|-------------|---|-----|----|----|
| 1662. | Bro't forw'd,  | 156 | 10 | 00 | 1662.       | Bro't forw'd,   | 69  | 04 | 06 |
|       |                |     |    |    | October. 16 | By G. Warner and Bascomb,   | 04  | 00 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Sam. Church and Tho. Day,  | 01  | 08 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Henry Clarke last Spring, into Pinnacle,   | 05  | 00 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Henry Clarke to Deac. Stebbins, already pd there, and will pay to me,  | 06  | 05 | 03 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Francis Barnard, pd Thomas Hubbard, joiner,  | 01  | 02 | 02 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Westwood, More, 6 <sup>s</sup> . paid into Deac. Stebbins,   | 03  | 00 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Nat. Dick-nson to Deacon Stebbins, (already pd. to Jo. Deming, or to be paid.)   | 00  | 06 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Goodwin, for Nathaniel Porter,   | 01  | 10 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Goodman Warner to Deacon Stebbins,   | 05  | 04 | 05 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By G. Lewis, for John Coale, ye farmer,   | 01  | 18 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Isaac Graves,  | 01  | 02 | 06 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Goodman Barnard, the Maulster, for Adam Nichols,   | 01  | 17 | 06 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By William Pixley 5 bushels $\frac{1}{2}$ of Indian fr ye country, for O. Butler, for w <sup>ch</sup> I allow him 11s. I say, | 00  | 06 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Goodwin, for Pixley,   | 00  | 11 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Goodwin, for John Ingram,  | 00  | 17 | 04 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Deacon Stebbins, of John Dickenson,  | 01  | 18 | 04 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Deacon Stebbins, Andrew Bacon,   | 00  | 16 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By John Taylor to Deacon Stebbins,  | 00  | 19 | 01 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Deacon Stebbins, for M'd. Hawks,   | 01  | 03 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By John Coale, 20s. to Deacon Stebbins,   | 03  | 01 | 09 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | By Mr. Russell, to Deacon Stebbins,   | 01  | 00 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             | More. By Mr. Russeil, to pay what I set to Mr. Russell's acot   | 02  | 10 | 00 |
|       |                |     |    |    |             |   | 03  | 02 | 11 |
|       | Carr'd forw'd, | 156 | 10 | 00 |             | Carr'd forw'd,  | 126 | 08 | 01 |

ows are shut in by upland and mountains, of most diversified surface and outline, and giving life to the whole, with a queenly current, sweeps past the beautiful Connecticut. At no point in its whole course from that "lone lake" in which it has its birth, till its wave mingles with the sea, does it so well deserve the description of the poet,—

" Fair, noble, glorious river ! in thy wave  
The sunniest slopes and sweetest pastures lave,—  
The purest breezes scent thy blooming hills,  
The gentlest dews drop on thy eddying rills :  
The young oak greets thee at the water's edge,  
Wet by the wave though anchored in the ledge.  
The promontories love thee,—and for this  
Turn their rough cheeks and stay thee for thy kiss."\*

But how changed the scene in all of its natural and moral aspects since the axe of the first settlers of Northampton and Hadley rung through the forests, and waving fields of grain and other products of improved agriculture were first mirror'd in the bosom of the Connecticut. Then as far as the eye of the beholder,

|             |   |     |    |    |       |  |     |    |    |
|-------------|---|-----|----|----|-------|--|-----|----|----|
| 1662.       | Bro't forw'd,   | 156 | 10 | 00 | 1662. | Bro't forw'd,                                    | 126 | 03 | 01 |
|             | Rec'd, per  |     |    |    |       | By Belding to Deacon                             |     |    |    |
|             | Contra,   | 128 | 04 | 07 |       | Stebbins,  | 01  | 16 | 06 |
|             | Rests to pay,   | 028 | 05 | 05 |       |  |     |    |    |
|             |   | 156 | 10 | 00 |       |  |     |    |    |
|             |   | 156 | 10 | 00 |       |  | 128 | 04 | 07 |
| 1663.       |   |     |    |    |       |  |     |    |    |
| October. 29 | Aco'ted with Nathaniel Dickinson and Nathaniel Ward about y <sup>e</sup> Aco. <sup>t</sup> of Hadley Towne, and there is Resting due to me to Ballance the aco. <sup>ts</sup> y <sup>e</sup> sum of Twenty eight pounds five shillings five pence, as witness their hands this 29th of Octobr. 1663<br>Nathanel Ward,<br>Nath. Dickinson, Se. |     |    |    |       | Aco'ted for all above this 29th of Octobr. 1663. |     |    |    |

In another account, under date of October, 1663, Mr. Pynchon charges "Hadley Towne,"—"To the Purchase of y<sup>e</sup> neck of Weguagon, which they call Hockanum, for w<sup>ch</sup> they are to pay me next Spring. 50£. I say £50.00.00,"—which charge is discharged, by credits of payment made from time to time, as in the above account. At the foot of this Account is the following entry :—"Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1669, Quat y<sup>e</sup> whole Aco.<sup>t</sup>."

There is, likewise, on Mr. Pynchon's Account Book, a very curious account between himself and the Indian Sachem of whom he purchased the Land for "Hadley Towne," relating to that purchase. At the foot of the account is the following entry :—"So much I engaged to him for his land at Natwotogg, and have paid him all to his own content, in the particulars above s'd. Sept. 1660."

After its organization, the town made one or two additional purchases of land of the native proprietors of the soil.

\* Brainard.

standing on the summit of Mount Holyoke, one thousand feet above the River, could see, to the North and the South, to the East and the West, embracing a circuit of fifty or sixty miles, was an untouched wilderness, save here and there an Indian hamlet, or clearing where the Indian planted his corn; and all through the forests, which covered much of the meadow and all of the upland, and darkened the distant mountains, roamed the savage in his war path or his hunting expedition,—

“Dark as the frost-nip’d leaves that strew’d the ground  
 The Indian hunter here his shelter found;  
 Here cut his bow and shaped his arrows true,  
 Here built his wigwam and his bark canoe,  
 Spear’d the quick salmon leaping up the fall,  
 And slew the deer without the rifle ball.  
 Here his young squaw her cradling tree would choose,  
 Singing her chaunt to hush her swart pappoose;  
 Here stain her quills, and string her trinkets rude,  
 And weave her warrior’s wampum in the wood.—  
 —No more shall they thy welcome waters bless,  
 No more their forms thy moonlit banks shall press;  
 No more be heard from mountain or from grove,  
 His whoop of slaughter, or her song of love.”\*

An entire race of men have disappeared with their bravery, their rude culture, their religious rites and their horrible butcheries.

Now the eye of the beholder rests on the same outline of hills and mountains, of meadow and River, but the race which has displaced the savage, has filled the whole circuit with the hives of industry, and the triumphs of art, education and religion. The workshop of the mechanic, the factories of the manufacturer, the fields and granaries of the farmer, the school, academy and college edifices, and the spires of more than thirty churches which lead up the thoughts to Heaven, bespeak the presence of a sober, industrious, intelligent, religious, a law-loving and a law-abiding people;—and on no portion of the population, can this encomium be pronounced more deservedly than on the town of Hadley, from its earliest settlement to the present time.

III. The family of Nathaniel Foote, as will be seen from the following well authenticated narratives, shared largely in the perils and sufferings experienced so generally by the early settlers in the valley of the Connecticut, at the hands of the Indians. In no part of New-England were the Indians so numerous in proportion to the territory as in this valley, and traditions of the horrors

---

\* Brainard.

of the Indian wars are linked almost with every village throughout its whole extent. For ninety years after the first settlement, there was scarcely an hour in which the inhabitants, especially of the frontier towns, could travel in the forests, work in the fields, worship God in their churches, or lie down in their beds at night, without apprehension of attack from their stealthy and remorseless foe. The fact that the attacks of the Indians were preceded by no note of preparation, gave a sense of insecurity to the members of the family at home, or the heads of the family abroad, which made the real danger, great as it was, more formidable. The blow fell when and where it was least expected. When the Indian seemed most intent on his avocation of hunting or fishing, or in planning some distant expedition,—then the farmer in the field would be surprized by an ambuscade, or on his return home find his house in ashes, his wife or children butchered or hurried away into captivity; or the quiet of his slumbers would be broken by the warhoop, and the darkness of midnight be illumined by the glare of the village on fire. Those were trials of which the present generation can know nothing.

From the Indians who resided in the immediate neighborhood, it does not appear that the infant colony at Wethersfield suffered any wrong. Neither Sowheag,—who resided at Mattabesick, and whose jurisdiction extended from below Middletown to Hartford, nor Sequin,—the Sagamore of the pleasant meadows of Wethersfield, then called Pyquag, were hostile to the whites. On the other hand, they seemed to have regarded their presence as a protection against the exactions and predatory excursions both of the Mohawks and the Pequods, both of which tribes seemed to have exercised the rights of conquest over the Indians of this portion of the valley. The Pequod, the seat of whose power was on the banks of the Mystic, seemed early to have imbibed a bitter hostility to the whites, as if foreseeing that two distinct races of men, with such varying character and habits, could not together continue to occupy the same territory. As early as 1634, they began the work of murder and pillage,—and in 1636, conceived a plan to extirpate, or drive all the English from New-England.

On the 23d of April, 1637, Wethersfield was the scene of one of those Indian tragedies which finally led to the declaration of war against the Pequods and to their utter extinction as a people. A party of this tribe, under the command of Nepaupuck, (who

was also called Messatunck,) a subordinate chieftain, surprized the people as they were going into the meadow, killing six men and three women, and taking two young girls prisoners, besides killing twenty cows and doing much other damage. The site of this horrid transaction was a little east of the State Prison, on the Street leading from the dwelling house of the late Frederick Butler, Esq.\* and the landing near the meadow gate. The Indians concealed themselves in the bushes on the bank of the River while the laborers were at home at dinner, and awaited their return. On their arrival at the spot before mentioned, they sprang from their ambuscade, and seized eleven, (the others, escaping by flight,) nine of whom were immediately dispatched by the tomahawk. Among the slain were two men by the name of Finch, Abraham and John, who were near neighbors of Nathaniel Foote. The names of the others are unknown. The young girls, one the daughter of William Swaine,† were carried captives to Mystic, where they were spared from death at the earnest intercession of the wife of Mononotto, who, though a savage, was, also, a mother, and felt a mother's love. She interceded in their behalf, and finally prevailed on her husband to permit her to adopt them as her own children. This well authenticated act of generosity and maternal love, remarks the author of Hope Leslie, is precious to all those who would accumulate proofs, that the image of God is never quite effaced from the souls of his creatures, and that in their darkest ignorance and deepest degradation, there are still to be found traits of mercy and benevolence. These will be gathered and treasured in the memory, with that fond feeling with which Mungo Park described himself to have culled and cherished in his bosom, the single flower that bloomed in his melancholy track over the African desert.

"None are all evil,—quickenin' round the heart,  
Some softer feeling will not quite depart."

Every effort was immediately made by their parents and the colony to recover the girls. The only medium of negociation

---

\* This house stands on a lot of land which was the home lot of John Deming, one of the first settlers, and which was acquired by him partly from the town in the original distribution of their lands among the settlers, and partly by purchase of Thomas Standish, who acquired his title by the same distribution,—and is situated on the south-east corner of "High Street" and the "Way leading into the Meadow."

† William Swaine dwelt on a home lot of 3 acres, situated on the N. W. corner of "High Street" and "Fort Street," being the corner next east of State Prison. When he removed from Wethersfield to Branford, he sold the lot with the buildings to Governor Welles, who gave it to his son Samuel, who resided on it until his death.



with the Pequods, was through the Dutch, who were in possession of Manhadoes. The Dutch governor, receiving intelligence of the circumstances of the two English maids, sent a sloop to Pequod to redeem them by what means soever, though it were with breach of their peace with the Pequods. The sloop offered largely for their ransom; but nothing would be accepted. So the Dutch, having many Pequods aboard, stayed six of them, (the rest leaped overboard,) and with them redeemed the two maids, who had been well used by the Pequods, and no violence offered them. The Dutch delivered the young women at Saybrook, just before Capt. Mason and his party arrived there,\* who were bound from Hartford to the Pequot country,—the General Court having, on the first day of May, 1637, declared war against the Pequods, as will appear by the following order :

*"The first day of May 1637. Genrall Corte att Harteford.*

*"Present,—Mr. LUDLOWE, Mr. WELLS, Mr. SWAINE, Mr. STEELE, Mr. PHELPS, Mr. WARDE.*

*"Committees : Mr. Whytinge, Mr. Webster, Mr. Willms, Mr. Hull, Mr. Chaplin, Mr. Talcott, Mr. Hosford, Mr. Mychell, Mr. Sherman.*

*"It is ordered that there shal be an offensive warr agt the Pequoit."*

Having declared war, the Court next resolved to raise an army and supplies for its immediate prosecution. It was ordered that ninety men should be levied out of the three plantations, in the following proportions,—Hartford, 42; Windsor, 30; Wethersfield, 18. Every soldier was directed to carry with him one pound of powder, four pounds of shot, twenty bullets and a light musket. They were directed to take a barrel of powder from the fort at Saybrook.

The supplies, like the men, were apportioned among the plantations, according to their supposed ability to furnish them. Windsor was ordered to provide sixty bushels of corn, fifty pieces of pork, thirty pounds of rice and four cheeses. Hartford was ordered to furnish eighty-four bushels of corn, three firkins of salt, two firkins of butter, four bushels of oatmeal, two bushels of peas, five hundred pounds of fish and two bushels of salt. The proportion of Wethersfield was thirty-six bushels of corn and one bushel of Indian beans. Each plantation was ordered to have

\* Savage's Winthrop, Vol. I, p. 223. Trumbull's Connecticut. Vol. I, p. 82.

Judge Savage, in his edition of Winthrop's History of New England, Vol. I, p. 223, remarks,—"This kindness of the Dutch I wish had been longer remembered by their neighbors of Connecticut, especially as mutual charges, without proof, of incitement of the barbarians, are so frequently made by all civilized nations."

the corn ground, and one half baked in biscuit. It was, also, further ordered by the General Court—‘that there should be furnished one good hogshead of beer for the Captain, minister and sick men; and if there be only three or four gallons of strong water, two gallons of sack.’ And at the same General Court at Hartford, May 1, 1637,—“It is ordered y<sup>t</sup> there shalbe 1 hogg pr<sup>v</sup>ided att Wythersfeild for the designe in hande, w<sup>ch</sup> is conceived to be Nathaniell Footes.”

Thus equipped and furnished, the troops rendezvoused at Hartford, on the 10th of May,—when a pink, a pinnace and a shallop were in readiness to transport them down the River. Here they were joined by Uncas and about seventy Mohegan and River Indians, who had agreed to accompany them. The command of the whole force was given to Capt. John Mason,\* of Windsor. Lieut. Robert Seeley, of Wethersfield, was second in command, and Uncas leader of the Indians,—subject, however, to the order of the Commander in Chief. The Rev. Samuel Stone, of Hartford, was appointed to accompany the little army, as chaplain, and Doct. Thomas Pell, surgeon of the Garrison at Saybrook, in that capacity.

The result of this war,—which was in fact the life struggle of the colonists, and especially of those who had made their lodgments on the River,—was the total extirpation of the Pequod nation,—the most sagacious, brave and dreaded tribe among the Indians of New-England. With all our sympathy for the sufferings of the early settlers which provoked this conflict, and with all our appreciation of the untold blessings which have followed to us their descendants and to the world, from their signal triumph in this war, we cannot but feel a throb of pity at the fate of this nation.

As it is refreshing amid the heart rending scenes which fill the record of the doings of the Indians, to turn to the generous pity of the wife of Mononotto towards the young captives, as before described, so it is good to remember that the whites in their burning thirst for blood, provoked by the barbarities of their Savage foe, did not forget to treat this noble woman with every respect when she and her children fell prisoners into their hands. Her modesty, humanity and good sense are duly commemorated, and

---

\* Capt. Mason removed from Windsor to Saybrook, and from Saybrook to Norwich with Rev Mr. James Fitch and others, and there continued to reside until his death. The title of Captain was considered so appropriately to belong to John Mason, that in speaking of him on one occasion, he is designated on the Records of Windsor, as “The Captain.”

the lives of her children were spared, and she was commended to the special care of Governor Winthrop, at Boston, to whom she was sent by the victors.

The Pequod captain, Nepaupuck, whose cold blooded atrocities at Wethersfield, hastened on the declaration of war against his Tribe, was tried, found guilty and executed at New-Haven, as will appear from the following extracts from the Records of the Court. The Record begins October 26, 1639, the day after the first election of civil officers.

*Trial of Nepaupuck, at New-Haven, for the murder of Abraham Finch,\* of Wethersfield, October 30, 1637.*

"The civil affairs of the plantation being settled as before, by the providence of God, an Indian called Messatunck, alias Nepaupuck, who had been formerly accused to have murderously shed the blood of some of the English, of his own accord, with a deer's head upon his back, came to Mr. Eaton's, where by warrant the marshal apprehended and pinioned him; yet notwithstanding by the subtlety and treachery of another Indian, his companion, he had almost made an escape; but by the same providence he was again taken, and delivered into the magistrate's power, and by his order safely kept in the stocks till he might be brought to a due trial. And the Indian who had attempted his escape was whipped by the marshal's deputy.

"Oct. 28th.—The Quillipeck Indian sagamore, with divers of his Indians with him, were examined before the magistrate and the deputies for this plantation, concerning Nepaupuck. They generally accused him to have murdered one or more of the English, and that he had cut off some of their hands, and had presented them to Sassacuse the Pequot sachem, boasting that he had killed them with his own hands.

"Mewhebato, a Quillipeck Indian, kinsman to the aforesaid Nepaupuck, coming at the same time to intercede for him, was examined what he knew concerning the murders charged upon the said Nepaupuck. At first he pretended ignorance; but with a distracted countenance and a trembling manner, being admonished to speak the truth, he did acknowledge him guilty according to the charge the other Indians had before made.

"All the other Indians withdrawing, Nepaupuck was brought in and examined. He confessed that Nepaupuck was guilty according to the tenor of the former charge, but denied that he was Nepaupuck. Mewhebato being brought in, after some signs of sorrow, charged him to his face that he had assisted the Pequots in murdering the English. This somewhat abated his spirit and boldness. But Wattoone, the son of Carrahoode, a councillor to the Quillipeck Indian sagamore, coming in, charged him more particularly that he had killed Abraham Finch, an Englishman, at Wethersfield; and that he himself, the said Wattoone, stood upon the Island at Wethersfield, and beheld him the said Nepaupuck, now present, acting the said murder. Lastly, the Quillipeck sagamore and the rest of the Indians being called in, to his face affirmed that he was Nepaupuck, and that he had murdered one or more of the English as before.

"Nepaupuck being by the concurrence of the testimony convinced, he confessed that he was the man, namely, Nepaupuck, and boasted he was a great captain, had murdered Abraham Finch, and had his hand in other English blood. He said he knew he must die, and was not afraid of it, but laid his neck to the mantle-tree of the chimney, desiring that his head might be cut off, or that he might die in any other manner the English should appoint, only he said fire was God, and God was angry with him, therefore he would not fall into his hands. After this he was returned to the stocks, and, as before, a watch appointed for his safe custody.

---

\* The man murdered was Abraham Finch, jun., son of Abraham Finch, senior, one of the first settlers. His home lot was situated on the east side of Broad Street, and appears to have been the lot lying next south of that now known by the name of the Stanton lot. According to the Land Records of the town, it contained "thirteen acres, ten acres of which was his father's adventure lands," and lay next east of the home lot. The home lots on Broad Street were, in general, laid forty rods in length, and twelve rods in width.—Abraham Finch, jun., is said to have married a daughter of Matthew Mitchell.—He left one child only,—an infant.

"A General Court 29th of October, 1639.—A general court being assembled to proceed against the said Indian Nepaupuck, who was then brought to the bar, and being examined as before, at the first he denied that he was that Nepaupuck which had committed those murders wherewith he was charged. But when he saw that the Quillipeck sagamore and his Indians did again accuse him to his face, he confessed that he had his hand in the murder of Abraham Finch; but yet he said there was a Mohauke of that name that had killed more than he.

"Wattoone affirmed to his face that he, the said Nepaupuck, did not only kill Abraham Finch, but was one of them that killed the three men in the boat or shallop on Connecticut River;\* and that there was but one Nepaupuck, and this was he, and the same that took a child of Mr. Swain's at Wethersfield. Then the said Nepaupuck being asked if he would not confess he deserved to die, he answered it is *weregin*. [Well or good.]

"The Court having had such pregnant proof, proceeded to pass sentence upon him according to the nature of the fact, and the rule in that case. He that shed's man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed. Accordingly his head was cut off the next day, and pitched upon a pole in the market place."

The following narratives of Indian atrocities relate particularly to the children and other descendants of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, and those connected with them by marriage.

Frances Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was married to John Dickenson, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) in 1648,†—by whom she had a family of children.—Hannah Dickenson, the eldest of the children, was born at Wethersfield, December 6, 1648, and was married to Samuel Gillett, of Hatfield, September 23, 1668. Mr. Gillett was lost at the "Falls Fight," (the great fight with the Indians at Turner's Falls, on Connecticut River,) May 19, 1676. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Gillett, was afterwards married to Stephen Jennings, of Hatfield, May 15, 1677, and was captured by the Indians and carried to Canada, September 19, 1677. She returned in 1678. Hence, a daughter born soon after her return, was, very appropriately named "Captivity."

In or soon after the year 1690, Mr. Jennings removed with his family to Brookfield, (Mass.,)—a place which "has been famous for Indian inhabitants, Indian wars, and Indian barbarities,"—where on the 20th of July, 1710, he and five others, being at work in the meadow making hay, were sprung upon suddenly by the Indians,‡ and killed.

---

\* Trumbull, Vol. 1. p. 76. The shallop is said to have been owned by Matthew Mitchell, and the men killed, his relatives.

† Daniel Dickenson's home lot in Wethersfield was the lot on the south end of the west side of Broad Street, now owned and occupied by George Holmes. His father, Nathaniel Dickenson, dwelt on the home lot next north of the above, which is now owned by the heirs of William Willard, deceased.

‡ "The last mischief which was done by the Savages in Brookfield, was *about* the 20th of July, 1710. Six men, viz: Ebenezer Haward, John White, Stephen and Benjamin Jennings, John Grosvenor and Joseph Kellogg, were making hay in the meadows, when the Indians, who had been watching an opportunity to surprize them, sprung suddenly upon them, dispatched five of them, and took the other, (John White,) prisoner—White, spying

His daughter "Captivity," after she grew up to womanhood, became herself a captivator; inasmuch as she *captivated* Abijah Bartlett, of Brookfield, to whom she was married:—but, as if her fate was mysteriously linked with savage barbarity, he likewise was slain by the Indians, in October, 1708.

Sarah Dickenson, another of the daughters of John Dickenson, was married to Samuel Lane, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) 1677. He died in Suffield, (Conn.) After his death she was again married to Martin Kellogg,\* then of Hatfield, afterwards of Deerfield, and subsequently of Suffield, by whom she had four children. She was his second wife. His first wife was Anna Hinsdale.

When Deerfield was destroyed by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704, Mr. Kellogg and four of his children, viz: Martin, born of his first wife, October 26, 1686, and Joseph, born November 8, 1691, Joanna, born February 8, 1693, and Rebecca, born December 2, 1695, all of his second wife,—were captured and taken to Canada. Mrs. Kellogg escaped. Epaphras Hoyt, Esq., in his Book entitled "Indian Wars," gives the following history of this family:

"Among the captives was a family of Kelloggs, whose history is interesting. They were Martin, Joseph, Joanna and Rebecca. Rebecca, the youngest, resided at Cahnawaga, (N. Y.,) until a woman grown, and became extensively acquainted with the language of the Indians in that quarter. She and her two brothers, Martin and Joseph, who also learned the Indian language, were often employed as interpreters, the two latter at Indian treaties. Joseph attended one in that capacity, at Albany, in 1754; and accompanying Governor Shirley on the expedition against Oswego the next year, died at Schenectady. Rebecca married a Mr. Benjamin Ashley, and was repeatedly employed as an interpreter by missionaries. In 1757, she accompanied the Rev. Gideon Hawley on a dangerous and tedious tour through the woods to Susquehannah river, on a mission to the Indians in that quarter, and

a small company of our people at some distance, jumped from the Indian that held him and ran to join his friends; but the Indian fired after him, and wounded him in the thigh, by which he fell; but soon recovering and running again, he was again fired at and received his death wound." History of Brookfield, by Rev. Doct. Fiske, Pastor of the third church in that town.

"The six men who in 1710, were killed in the meadows between this place and the South Parish, were buried in the Old Burying Ground, (which is situated about 80 rods southwest of the Meeting House.) The six graves are still discernable in the line next west of Mr. Cornelius White's." Historical Discourse of Rev. Joseph I. Foote, Pastor of the first church of Brookfield, November 27, 1828.

The *exact date* in which the "mischief" above referred to was done, I find on the Hatfield Records, in the following entry,—“Mr. Stephen Jennings was slain by the Indians, at Brookfield, July 22, 1710.”

\* Martin Kellogg, born in 1658, was son of Joseph Kellogg, whom I find first at Farmington, (Conn.,) in 1651, among the first settlers of that town, and at Hadley, (Mass.,) in 1662, where he continued to reside until his death. Four children are recorded to have been born to him at Farmington, and a fifth, Martin, above named, though not recorded, is supposed to have been born in that place. The birth of his next child, Edward, born October 1, 1660, is recorded on the Records of Boston. The birth of his three next children,—the death of his first wife, Joanna, which took place September 14, 1666,—his marriage to Abigail Terry, daughter of Stephen Terry, sometime of Hadley, and sister of John Terry, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) May 9, 1667, and the birth of nine children by this marriage, are all of Record in Hadley.

died at one of their towns the same year. Martin was several times captured by the Indians, and conveyed to Canada, and afterwards bore a captain's commission. He was remarkable for bodily strength, and firmness of mind; and many exploits of his early life, are related. Mr. Sargeant employed him in the Hollis School, where his knowledge of the Indian language rendered him eminently useful. He spent the last years of his life, at Newington, (Conn.,) and died about 1758."

Martin Kellogg, son of Martin Kellogg aforesaid, settled in the first Society in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and, for a season, dwelt on the lot next east of the Congregational meeting house, known as the Latimer place, where he was married to Dorathy Chester, daughter of Stephen Chester, son of John Chester,\* and of Sarah his wife, daughter of Governor Thomas Welles, all of the same town, January 13, 1716. Mr. Kellogg subsequently removed with his family to Newington Society, in the same town, where he continued to reside until his death,—which, according to a record on the stone at his grave, occurred on the "13th of November, 1753, in the 68th year of his age."

Joanna Kellogg, the remaining captive child of Martin Kellogg, senior, through choice, remained among the Indians, and when she grew up, was married to an Indian chief. She died, leaving children. Before her death, she, together with several of her children, visited her half-brother, Martin Kellogg, at Newington; but could not be induced to take up her residence with him. Her love of the "wild woods," was too strong, and she returned to her Indian home.†

Elizabeth Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) son of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was married to Daniel Belden, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) November 10, 1670.‡ They had fourteen children.

"Elizabeth, wife to Daniel Belden y<sup>e</sup> head of the family, together with Daniel Belden, John Belden and Thankful Belden, their children, were all of them slain by the enemy, September 16, 1696."§

---

\* John Chester was son of Leonard Chester, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

† I have this account relating to Joanna Kellogg, from my friend Gen. Martin Kellogg, of Newington, great grandson of Capt. Martin Kellogg, referred to in the account.

‡ The difficulty of retaining in civilized society those who have been so long in captivity as to become accustomed to savage life, was often very great. A singular instance is found in page 240 of the Brookfield Record of Lands. "December 9, 1714, Then granted to Margaret Otice, alias Lebuë, one that was a prisoner in Canada, and lately come from thence, forty acres of upland in Brookfield, and twenty acres of meadow; provided she returns not again to live in Canada, but tarries in this province or territory, and marries to Capt. Thomas Baker." The proposal was accepted. Capt. Baker was the first representative sent from this town to the General Court. Note to Rev. Dr. Fisk's History of Brookfield.

§ He was son of William Belden, of Wethersfield, and of Tomasin his wife, and was born November 20, 1648.

¶ Hatfield Town Records.

"Sept. 16, 1696. The Indians came along from up Green-River to the town, and assaulted Mr. Daniel Belden's house,—took Mr. Belden his son Nathaniel and daughter Esther captive, killed his wife and three children, and wounded Samuel\* and Abigail, but they recovered,—altho' Samuel had a hatchet stuck in his head, and some of his brains came out at the wound."†

"The *Indians* making an Assault upon *Deerfield*, in this *Present War*, they struck a Hatchet some Inches into the *Skull* of a Boy there,—even so deep, that the Boy felt the force of a Wrench used by 'em to get it out. There he lay a long while Weltering in his *Blood*; they found him, they Dress'd him; considerable Quantities of his *Brain* came out from time to time when they opened the Wound; yet the Lad recovered, and is now a Living Monument of the Power and Goodness of God."‡

On the 17th day of February, 1699, Mr. Daniel Belden aforesaid was married to Hepzibah Welles, widow of Thomas Welles, Jun., of Hatfield.§ He died in 1691. In 1693, two of the children of Mrs. Welles were slain by the Indians, and her other daughter severely injured.

"June 6, 1693. The Widow Hepzibah Welles' three daughters were knock'd in the head and scalp'd; two of them died, but the other lived."||

In the desolation which befel Deerfield, by an incursion of the French and Indians, February 29, 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Mrs. Welles herself, then Mrs. Belden, together with Rev. Mr. John Williams and his wife and children, and about one hundred and twenty of their neighbors, were by them taken captive and marched for Canada: but, horrible to relate, Mrs. Belden together with Mrs. Williams and several other women, were most cruelly put to death on the way.

"Hepzibah Belden was killed after they went out of town."

"He that took me was unwilling to let me speak with any of the prisoners, as we march'd; but on the morning of the second day, he being appointed to guard the rear, I was put into the hands of my other master, who permitted me to speak to my wife when I overtook her, and to walk with her to help her in her journey. On the way we discoursed of the happiness of those who had a right to *an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens*; and *God for a father and friend*; as also that it was our reasonable duty quietly to submit to the will of God, and to say, *The will of the Lord be done*. My wife told me, her strength of body began to fail, and that I must expect to part with her; saying, she hoped God would preserve my life and the life of some, if not all our children with us; and commended to me, under God, the care of them. She never spake any discontented word as to what had befallen us, but with suitable expressions, justified God in what had befallen us. We soon made an halt, in which time my chief surviving master came up, upon which I was put upon marching with the foremost, and so made to take my last farewell of my dear wife, *the desire of my eyes*, and companion in many mercies and afflictions. Upon our separation from each other, we asked for each other, grace sufficient for what God should call

---

\* He was born April 10, 1687.

† Appendix to "Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion,"—by Rev. John Williams, minister of Deerfield.

‡ Mather's Magnalia.

§ She was the daughter of William Buell, one of the first settlers of Windsor, (Conn.) and was born December 11, 1649, and was married to Mr. Welles, January 12, 1673. Mr. Welles was son of Thomas Welles, of Hatfield, who removed to that place from Hartford, (Conn.)

|| Rev. John Williams' "Redeemed Captive."

us to. \* \* \* \* \* I was made to wade over a small river, and so were all the English, the water above knee deep, the stream very swift; and after that to travel up a small mountain; my strength was almost spent before I came to the top of it. No sooner had I overcome the difficulty of that ascent, but I was permitted to sit down, and be unburthened of my pack. I sat pitying those who were behind, and intreated my master to let me go down and help my wife; but he refused, and would not let me stir from him. I asked each of the prisoners, (as they passed by me,) after her,—heard that passing through the abovesaid river, she fell down and was plunged over head and ears in the water; after which she travelled not far, for at the foot of the mountain, the cruel and blood-thirsty Savage who took her slew her with his hatchet at one stroke,—the tidings of which were very awful: and yet such was the hard heartedness of the adversary, that my tears were reckoned to me as a reproach.”\*

Samuel Foote, of Hatfield, (Mass.,)† was married to Mary Merri-  
 rick, of Springfield, in the same State, in 1671. They had eight  
 children. The mother and two of the three first born children,  
 viz: Nathaniel, born 1672; Mary, born July 9, 1674, and Sam-  
 uel born about 1676, are referred to in the Record, of which the  
 following is a copy,—

“Goodwife Foote and two children were carried away by the Indians, in their irruption  
 on Hatfield, September 19, 1677.”‡

They were all subsequently restored. And the following ar-  
 ticle has reference to Samuel Foote, one of the above children.

“Samuel Foote was slain at Deerfield, in the meadow, near the town, February 29,  
 1704”§

IV. It will be seen from the following narration, taken from the  
 pages of Cotton Mather,—

“Whose undoubting mind  
 Believ'd the magic wonders which he penn'd,”—

that the first settlers of Hadley shared in that general belief, in  
 the existence and practices of Witchcraft, which prevailed during  
 the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in every country in  
 Christendom, and a member of Nathaniel Foote’s family was in-  
 volved in its consequences. Sad and dark as is the records of the  
 trials and executions for the practice of witchcraft which took  
 place principally in the eastern part of Massachusetts, 1692, it  
 furnishes no just ground of reproach to New-England, in general,  
 or any portion of it in particular.||

---

\* Rev. John Williams’ “Redeemed Captive.”

† He was son of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) and grandson of Nathaniel  
 Foote, the settler, and was born May 1, 1649.

‡ Hatfield Town Records.

§ Rev. John Williams’ “Redeemed Captive.”

|| Witchcraft was treated as a capital offence in the laws of Pennsylvania and New-  
 York, and trials were held in both of these Colonies for this offence, prior to the tragedies



By witchcraft was understood, at the time of our fathers, a supernatural power of which persons were supposed to obtain possession by entering into an actual, deliberate and formal compact with Satan. They gave themselves up to him, body and soul; transferring to him that allegiance and worship which is due only to God; and Satan on his part agreed to exercise in their favor supernatural powers, and to impart to them a portion of these powers.

This belief that certain persons were endowed with supernatural power, and that they were assisted by invisible spirits is very ancient, and indeed can be traced in the history of the religious sentiment and the religious observances of every people and in every age of the world.

Without attempting in this place to trace the history of witchcraft, it is enough here to state that from 1500 to 1700, it was the prevailing belief of the day throughout all Christendom; and that to oppose it or deny its existence, or to question the justice of the statutes which recognized and punished it as a crime on evidence which would be deemed inadmissible in other cases, was to expose one's self to the pains and penalties of heresy, or to the stigma of atheism. Prior to the reign of Henry VIII, witchcraft was dealt with by the ecclesiastical tribunals; but during the reign of Elizabeth, (1562,) it was recognized as a crime against the State, and punished by standing in the pillory. The crime, however, was more minutely described in the statutes of James I, who interested himself particularly in the subject, and published a book entitled, "Dialogues on Demonology," which had great influence in stimulating prosecutions and promoting executions under the statute. In the preface to his Dialogues, published in 1601, the royal author remarks,—“The fearful abounding at this time in this country, of the detestible slaves of the Devil, the witches or enchanters, hath moved me to prepare this treatise, so far as I can to resolve the doubting hearts of many, both that such assaults of Satan are most certainly practiced, and that the instrument thereof merits most surely to be punished.”

Under the statutes many trials and executions occurred at the time and in the very counties of England from which many of

---

at Salem. Watson, in his *Annals of Philadelphia*, describes a trial of two Swedish women for witchcraft. The grand-jury, acting according to instructions laid down by William Penn, who presided at the trials, found bills against them, and they were saved only by some technical defect in the instrument.

the first settlers of New-England emigrated; and mingled up with these trials, we find the presence or the authority of many persons much respected and even venerated by our ancestors.

In the counties of Essex and Suffolk, in the years 1644 and 1645, upwards of one hundred convictions took place before a commission at the head of which was Lord Warwick, one of the most intelligent and popular noblemen of England, and with the advice and concurrence of Doct. Calamy, one of the most eminent Puritan divines of that age. Sixteen persons were hanged at Yarmouth; fifteen in Chelmsford, (from which Rev. Thomas Hooker and other settlers of Hartford and the neighborhood came,) and sixty at various places in the county of Suffolk.

More than three thousand persons were executed for witchcraft in England alone during the century preceding the year 1670, according to Doct. Clark, who states that he had examined the records of the trials.

In Scotland, during the same period, this belief prevailed with most sanguinary results. Thousands of persons, it is stated by Sir Walter Scott in his *History of Witchcraft*, lost their lives for identically the same practices and on substantially the same kind of evidence which marked the witch trials in New-England. So deeply had the belief in witchcraft become interwoven with the religious faith of the people, that the repeal of the statutes against witchcraft in 1735, gave such offence to a large body of Christians in Scotland, that in their annual confession of individual and national sins, they specify "the repeal of these statutes as an offence against the express law of God."

The legal proceedings against persons accused or suspected of practicing witchcraft in New-England, were the same as those prescribed by the statute passed during the reign of James I, and pursued by the many special commissions appointed at different times by the government to investigate cases of this class. The authority of that enlightened Judge, Sir Matthew Hale, who presided in the trial of two aged females for witchcraft in 1664, in consequence of which they were convicted and executed, was quoted and followed in the ever memorable trials at Salem in 1692. This trial is remarkable for being the occasion on which not only the conviction of the ignorant on this subject was displayed, but the authority of two of the most learned and intellectual men of that age was thrown into the scale of the popular

belief. Sir Matthew Hale commanded the respect of all men, of all parties, for his high judicial character and private virtues, in an age in which the piety and integrity of public men was subjected to the most fiery ordeal. During the progress of the trial, Sir Thomas Browne, an author and physician of high reputation, and who had signalized himself by his book entitled “*An Enquiry into Vulgar Errors*,” was present, and being appealed to by Judge Hale for his opinion on some of the points which had been submitted in evidence,—particularly as to the fact of a girl, closely muffled, going into fits on being touched by one of the supposed witches,—he gave it as his opinion “that the fits were natural, but heightened by the power of the devil, coöperating with the malice of the witches.” It is due to Sir Matthew Hale to add, that he was so perplexed himself by the evidence adduced, and so cautious lest his opinion should have a preponderating influence on either side, that he refused to sum up the evidence, but left it all to the jury with prayers, “that the great God of Heaven would direct their hearts in this weighty matter.” He told them however “that the Scriptures left no doubt that there was such a thing as witchcraft; that the laws of England recognized its existence and enacted penalties against its practices, and that their business was to consider, first, whether the children were really bewitched,—and second, whether the witchcraft was brought home to the prisoners at the bar.”

Sir William Blackstone, the great oracle of British law, so late as 1765, declared in his *Commentaries*, his belief in witchcraft in the following strong terms:—“To deny the possibility,—nay, the actual existence of witchcraft and sorcery, is, at once, flatly to contradict the revealed word of God, in various passages, both of the Old and New Testament; and the thing itself is a truth to which every nation in the world hath, in its turn, borne testimony, either by examples seemingly well attested, or by prohibitory laws, which at least suppose the possibility of commerce with evil spirits.”

Sir John Reresby, after giving an account of a poor woman tried for a witch at York, in 1686, and acquitted, as he thought very properly, proceeds to tell us, that, notwithstanding, the sentinel upon the jail where she was confined, avowed “that he saw a scroll of paper creep from under the prison door, and then change itself first into a monkey, and then into a turkey, which

the underkeeper confirmed. This, says Sir John, I have from the mouth of both, and now leave it to be believed, or disbelieved, as the reader may be inclined,"—where I, also, leave this knotty and interesting subject.

It is not strange that our fathers should have imbibed the spirit of the age in which they lived, or should have brought with them the opinions and practices which prevailed in the towns and counties of England from which they emigrated,—opinions and practices to which the ablest writers, the most enlightened judges, and the most eminent divines of England in that age gave the sanction of their authority. These opinions derived additional confirmation from the peculiar circumstances of their emigration and settlement here. They left England when the ancient foundations of Society were broken up,—when an established church had been overthrown,—when the neck of a king had been brought to the block, and revolutions were taking place which filled the minds of men with strange and gloomy forebodings. They came to this country smarting from persecution, and they came, to use their own expression, “to a howling wilderness among wild men and wild beasts.” In the wide, deep and solemn forests which covered the hills, or hung over the roads which connected the scattered settlements, there prowled a race of men whose strange appearance, cruel customs, and warlike propensities filled the hearts of the old and the young with terror. The conversation of the Indians turned much on the incantations and spells of the Powahs, or wizards, and their own deeds of cruelty to the whites had caused them to be looked upon as possessed of evil spirits. Scarcely a village could be found which could not point to some scene of Indian barbarity,—scarcely a family whose past history did not furnish some record of the stealth, the malice, or the vengeance of the savage foe,—of dwellings fired at midnight,—of fathers murdered in the field at their work, or tomahawked at their own doors,—of mothers, wives and children, carried into captivity, or butchered under circumstances of the most refined cruelty. The ill success, too, which attended the efforts of the whites to reclaim the Indian from his savage life, and impart to him a knowledge of the true God, seemed to confirm the opinion, that he was possessed of the devil, and that through him Satan was to carry on an exterminating warfare against the church of God which they had established in the wilderness with incredible suffering and trials.

To return to the promised extract from Cotton Mather,—“Mr. Philip Smith,”\* who was “murder’d with an hideous *Witchcraft*,” was one of the early settlers of Wethersfield, and was married to Rebecca Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the settler. He removed to Hadley with Rev. John Russell, jun., in 1659, where he died the 10th of January, 1684. He held a commission of Lieutenant and is designated by that title in the “Record Book of the Hadley Hopkins School,”† in which his death is entered in

\* The home lot on which Philip Smith dwelt, during his residence in Wethersfield, was the lot on the west side of Broad Street, now owned and occupied by Samuel Galpin, Esq. It was bought for him by his father, of John Lattimer, who bought it of John Edwards, senior, to whom it was laid out in the division of the town among the settlers. Mr. Smith’s father lived on a home lot of three acres which lay next north of the above, and which, together with another lot of the same quantity, next adjoining on the north, originally the home lot of Thomas Kilbourn, one of the first settlers, came afterwards into the possession of descendants of Leonard Chester, who, likewise, was one of said settlers, and is now owned by Capt. Horace Wells.

† The “Hadley Hopkins School” had its foundation in the bequest of that great and good man, Edward Hopkins, the second Governor of Connecticut, in his last will and testament, dated London, March 7, 1657,—which opens in the following solemn manner:

“The sovereign Lord of all creatures giving in evident and strong intimations, of his pleasure to call me out of this transitory life unto himself,—it is the desire of me Edward Hopkins to be in a readiness to attend his call in whatsoever hour he cometh,—both by leaving my soul in the hands of Jesus, who only gives boldness in that day, and delivers from the wrath to come,—and my body to comely burial, according to the discretion of my executors and overseers,—and also, by settling my small family, in order, and in pursuance thereof, do thus dispose of the estate the Lord in mercy hath given me.”

The following extracts contain the bequest on which the schools called the Hopkins Grammar Schools at Hartford and New-Haven were founded:

“And the residue of my estate there, [in New-England] I do hereby give and bequeath to my father, Theophilus Eaton, Esq., Mr. John Davenport, Mr. John Cullick and Mr. William Goodwin, in full assurance of their trust and faithfulness in disposing of it according to the true intent and purpose of me the said Edward Hopkins, which is to give some encouragement in those foreign plantations for the breeding up of hopeful youths both at the Grammar School and College, for the public service of the country in future times.”

“My farther mind and will is, that within six months after the decease of my wife, five hundred pounds be made over into New-England, according to the advice of my loving friends, Major Robert Tompson and Mr. Francis Willoughby, and conveyed into the hands of the trustees before mentioned in farther prosecution of the aforesaid public ends, which, in the simplicity of my heart, are for the upholding and promoting the kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ in those distant parts of the earth.”

The Trustees named in the will, after disposing of the estate, apportioned the funds realized out of the first bequest, in the following manner, as recorded by Trumbull, Vol. I. page 566.

“The Trustees considering, that by the will of the testator, two of New-Haven were joined by two of Hartford, and that Mr. Hopkins had declared his purpose to further the College intended at New-Haven, they agreed that one half of that estate which should be gathered in, should be paid unto Mr. Davenport for New-Haven, the other half to Captain Cullick and Mr. Goodwin, to be improved for the uses and ends fore noted where they should have power to perform their trust, which, because they would not expect to have at Hartford, they concluded it would be best done by them in that new plantation [Hadley,] unto which sundry of Hartford were to remove, and were now gone; yet they agreed that out of the whole, £100 should be given to the college at Cambridge, in the Bay; the estate being £1,000, as Capt. Cullick [who was the receiver and treasurer thereof,] believed it would be, which we now see cause to doubt.”

It appears probable, that when wholly gathered, the trust estate amounted to more than was anticipated, as there was apportioned by the Trustees, to Hartford £400, and to Hadley, “whither sundry of Hartford had gone,” £250.

After the death of Mrs. Hopkins, which occurred December, 17, 1698, (all the trustees of Gov. Hopkins being then deceased,) the £400 mentioned in the last extract above given, was claimed and secured by Harvard College, on application to the Court of Chancery.

connection with the appointment of his successor. The entry, which is as follows, is in the hand writing of the Rev. John Russell.

"The Lord having Taken away our Worthy and useful friend Lt. Philip Smith, on ye 10th day of January last, who was in his life tyme one of ye Comitee of Hopkins School in Hadley, Wee ye Survivers of ye Service, this 12th day of Febr. 1684 have Mutually made choise of Sam<sup>l</sup> Porter, Sen<sup>r</sup> for to be helpfull to us in that Service, as a Successor to said Lt. Smith. In witness of w<sup>ch</sup> we subscribe this day of ye date aboves<sup>d</sup>.

JOHN RUSSELL.  
AARON COOKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>- PARTRIGG."

"We who are ye Survivers of ye Comitee have on ye 3d day of June 1685, mutually made choise of Lt. Joseph Kellogg, Sen<sup>r</sup> to be one of ye Comitee of Hopkins School in Hadley.

JOHN RUSSELL.  
AARON COOK.  
SAM<sup>L</sup> PORTER SEN<sup>R</sup>.  
S. PARTRIGG."

"Mr. *Philip Smith*, aged about fifty Years, a Son of *eminently* Vertuous Parents,\* a Deacon of the church in *Hadley*, a Member of the *General Court*, a Justice in the *Country Court*, a select Man for the Affairs of the Town, a *Lieutenant* of the Troop, and which crowns all, a Man for *Devotion Sanctity, Gravity*, and all that was honest, exceeding Exemplary. Such a Man was in the Winter of the Year 1684, murder'd with an hideous *Witchcraft*, that fill'd all those Parts of *New-England* with *Astonishment*. He was, by his Office concern'd about relieving the *Indigences* of a wretched Woman in the Town; who being dissatisfy'd at some of his just Cares about her, express'd her self unto him in such a *manner*, that he declar'd himself thenceforward apprehensive of receiving Mischief at her hands.†

"About the *Beginning* of *January* he began to be very *Valitudinarius*, labouring under Pains that seem'd *Ishiatick*. The Standers by could now see in him one *ripening* space for another World, and fill'd with Grace and Joy to an high Degree. He shew'd such *Weaniness* from and *Wearianness* of the World, that he knew not (he said) whether he might pray for his *Continuance* here: And such assurance he had of the *Divine Love* unto him, that in Raptures he would cry out, *Lord, stay thy hand; it is enough, it is more than thy frail Serecant can bear*. But in the midst of these things he still utter'd an hard Suspicion that the ill Woman who had *threatened* him, had made Impressions with *Incantments* upon him. While he remain'd yet of a *sound Mind*, he very sedately, but very solemnly charg'd his Brother, to look well after him. Tho', he said, he now understood himself, yet he knew not how he might be. *But be sure*, (said he) *to have a care of me, for you shall see strange things. There shall be a Wonder* in Hadley! *I shall not be dead, when 'tis thought I am!* He press'd this Charge over and over; and afterwards became *Delirious*; upon which he had a Speech *incessant* and *valuable*, and (as was judg'd) in various Languages. He cry'd out, not only of *Pains*, but also of *Pins*, tormenting him in several parts of his Body; and the *Attendants* found one of them.

"In his Distresses he exclaim'd much upon the Woman aforesaid, and others, as being seen by him in the Room; and there was divers times both in that Room, and over the whole House, a strong Smell of something like *Musk*, which once particularly so scented an Apple roasting at the Fire, that it forc'd them to throw it away. Some of the young Men in the Town being out of their Wits at the strange Calamities thus upon one of their most belov'd Neighbors went three or four times to give disturbance unto the Woman thus com-

\* Philip Smith was son of Samuel Smith, senior, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, merchant, and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.,) where he died about the beginning of the year 1680.

† As the town of Hadley has grown old, its witches have grown young; and no unmarried descendant of Nathaniel Foote in visiting the beautiful village, need fear encountering any such mischief as afflicted Lieutenant Philip Smith. The witches of Hadley of this day and generation,—

— "are no longer old  
And wrinkled beldames, Satan sold,—  
But young and gay and laughing creatures,  
With the heart's sunshine on their features."

plain'd of; And all the while they were disturbing of her, he was at ease, and slept as a weary Man: Yea, these were the only times that they perceiv'd him to take any Sleep in all his Illness. *Gally pots* of Medicines provided for the sick Man, were unaccountably empty'd: audible *Scratchings* were made about the Bed, when his Hands and Feet lay wholly still, and were held by others. They beheld Fire sometimes on the Bed; and when the Beholders began to discourse of it, it vanish'd away. Divers People actually felt something often stir in the Bed, at a considerable distance from the Man: It seem'd as big as a Cat, but they could never grasp it. Several trying to lean on the Bed's head, tho' the sick Man lay wholly still, the Bed would shake so, as to knock their Heads uncomfortably. A very *strong Man* could not lift the *sick Man* to make him lie more easily, tho' he apply'd his utmost Strength unto it; and yet he could go presently and lift a Bed-sted and a Bed, and a Man lying on it, without any Strain to himself at all. *Mr. Smith* dies; The *Jury* that view'd his Corpse, found a Swelling on one *Breast*, his *Privities* wounded or burn'd, his *Back* full of Bruises, and several Holes that seem'd made with *Awls*. After the *Opinion* of all had *pronounc'd* him dead, his *Countenance* continued as Lively as if he had been Alive; his *Eyes* closed as in a Slumber, and his *Nether Jaw* not falling down.

"Thus he remain'd from *Saturday* Morning about Sun rise, till *Sabbath-day* in the Afternoon; when those who took him out of the Bed, found him still warm, tho the Season was as cold as had almost been *known* in any Age: And a *New-English* Winter does not want for Cold. On the Night following his *Countenance* was yet fresh as before; but on *Monday* morning, they found the Face extremely *tumify'd* and discolour'd. It was black and blue, and fresh Blood seem'd *running* down his Cheek upon the Hairs. Divers Noises were also heard in the Room where the Corpse lay; as the Clattering of *Chairs* and *Stools*, whereof no account could be given.

"This was the End of so good a Man.\*

"And I could with *unquestionable Evidence* relate the Tragical Deaths of several *Good Men* in this Land, attended with such *præternatural Circumstances*, which have loudly call'd upon us all to *work out our own Salvation with Fear and Trembling.*"†

Lieutenant Philip Smith left a will, which is dated January 5, 1684, five days before his death, and recorded at length on Book I, p. 243, of the Records of the County Court of Hampshire county, (Mass.,) The following is the opening clause of the will:—

"In the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-four, on the fifth day of January, I, Philip Smith, of Hadley, in the county of Hampshire, within the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, in New-England, through God's disposing hand, being ill and weak of body, and know not how soon this frail life may terminate,—and yet through Grace, of sound mind and perfect remembrance, do make and ordain this my last will and testament,

"I bequeath and commit this my body and spirit into the hands of my most gracious God and merciful father, as into the hands of a faithful creator who has magnified his mercy and free love towards me in my Lord Jesus Christ, in whom I have redemption through his blood,—the forgiveness and remission of my sins through the blessed workings of his Holy Spirit, working regeneration, and giving testimony of adoption,—who died and arose again, that I who had deserved death might be quickened together with him unto life eternal; and by his resurrection assuring me of the resurrection of my soul and body;—and so much the more, in that he hath given me my part in the first resurrection, on whom the second death hath no power. And as to my body, I desire it may be committed, (after my death,) to the earth by my Executrix and children, with a comely and christian burial,—stedfastly believing, that though it be sown in corruption, yet it shall be raised in incorruption, and soul and body re-united, to enjoy a full fruition of God himself in heaven, for ever and ever."

\* The dwelling house of Lieut. Philip Smith stood on his home lot of eight acres, situated on the east side of the Village Street, towards the north end. In his will, Lieut. Smith gave one equal half of this lot with the buildings thereon, to his son Philip, and the other half to another son, both of whom continued to occupy their portions for several years. By sale and conveyance, the shares subsequently, went into the hands of others,—and are now held and occupied,—the north half, by Mr. John Jones, and the south half, by Mr. Samuel Bell. The ancient dwelling house standing on the north half of the lot, was built, as near as can be ascertained, about 1735,—by one of the Smith's, probably.

† *Mather's Magnalia*, Book VI. Chap. VII.

V. Religion,—the church of God with its sabbath and ordinances, its teaching and pastoral ministry, and its active brotherhood, all acting in the liberty and simplicity of the Gospel of Christ, was the chief concern of life, the aim, the animating principle, the bright result of every movement with our fathers. It was not primarily for commerce with its rich prizes,—it was not for agriculture with its plenteous harvests,—it was not for civil liberty and power, with all its ambitions and excitements,—but for all these secondary and incidental to what they conceived to be the true and scriptural idea of the church,—that they left their pleasant homes in England, braved the perils of a wintry sea, planted themselves in a howling wilderness, and contended with cold and famine, and a savage foe more terrible than either. In most instances of settlement, a church was organized, a minister set apart, and provision made for his maintenance, before any removals were made,—and side by side with their own temporary dwellings ascended the place of worship, rude it is true, but in keeping with their means and situation.

The following is a List of all the settled Ministers of Wethersfield, together with those who preached from time to time to supply vacancies.

1. **REV. PETER PRUDEN.** He was born at Edgton, in Vorkshire, in 1601; was educated for the ministry, and was a preacher in England before coming to New-England. He arrived at Boston on the 26th of July, 1637. On the 30th of March, 1638, he with others sailed for New-Haven, and reached there about the middle of the month, followed by many,—“that they might enjoy his pious and fervent ministrations.” After exploring the country about New-Haven, Mr. Pruden and his followers decided on settling Wepowaug, the Indian name for Milford. Whilst the negotiation for that place was going on, and the people were preparing to remove, Mr. Pruden supplied the pulpit at Wethersfield, and probably remained in the town till near the time of his installation as Pastor of the church at Milford, which took place at New-Haven, April 18, 1640. Several of the people of Wethersfield became so attached to Mr. Pruden, that they followed him to Milford, and were among the first and principal settlers of the town. He died in July, 1656, in the 56th year of his age. Mr. Pruden was a distinguished peacemaker and was much beloved and revered by his people. “His Death,” says the Rev. Cotton Mather, “was felt by the Colony as the Fall of a Pillar, which made the whole Fabric to shake.”

[Rev. RICHARD DENTON. He was a preacher in Halifax, England, and came over to New-England between 1630 and 1635. He was among the first Settlers of Wethersfield, but occasionally exercised his profession while in that place. He removed with a part of the church to Rippowoms, (Stamford,) in 1641, and was the first Minister of that place. After remaining in Stamford a few years, Mr. Denton with some of the principal men of the plantation again removed, went to Long-Island, and began the town of Hempstead. He continued the minister of that place until his death which occurred in the year 1663. Rev. Doct. Mather, in his *Magnalia*, thus speaks of Mr. Denton. “First at *Wethersfield*, and then at *Stamford*, his *Doctrine drop’t as the Rain*, his *Speech distilled as the Dew*, as the *small Rain upon the tender Herb*, and as the *Show’rs upon the Grass*.”]

2. **REV. HENRY SMITH.** The first notice which we have of him is on the Records of the first church in Charlestown, (Mass.,) where according to an entry therein, himself and Dorothy his wife were admitted to the full communion of the church on the 5th of the 10th month, 1637. Mr. Smith was the first settled Pastor of the church in Wethersfield. As



near as can be ascertained, he was installed in the Spring of the year 1641, at which time the church was regularly organized. Mr. Smith died in 1648. But little is known of his ministry, as not a vestige of a church record is to be found during his life.\*

3. **REV. JOHN RUSSELL, JUN.** He was ordained in about the year 1649, and remained in Wethersfield about ten years. In 1659, he with others commenced the settlement of Hadley, (Mass.) He was the first Pastor of the church in that place, and died December 10, 1692, in the 66th year of his age. He was the son of John Russell, first of Cambridge, (Mass.,) afterwards of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) until 1659, when he removed to Hadley, (Mass.)

4. **REV. JOHN COTTON.** He was son of Rev. John Cotton, second minister of the first church in Boston. He preached from 1659, to 1663, and afterwards settled in the ministry at Charleston, (S. C.,) where he died September 18, 1699, in the 60th year of his age.

5. **REV. JOSEPH HAYNES.** He was the son of John Haynes, the first Governor of Connecticut. He preached two years, 1663, and 1664,—and in 1664, was ordained Pastor of the first church in Hartford, and was the fourth Pastor of that church. He died May 14, 1679, aged 38.

6. **REV. THOMAS BUCKINGHAM.** "At a Town Meeting, August 15, 1664. It was voted and agreed by the town of Wethersfield, to give Mr. Buckingham 20 shillings per week for a quarter of a year to come, for his help in the ministry." Mr. Buckingham was then residing in Hartford. He preached at Wethersfield a few sabbaths only. He was the son of Mr. Thomas Buckingham, of New-Haven, who in 1639, went thence to Milford, (Conn.,) with the first settlers of that place, and died in Boston, (Mass.,) whither he had gone on business, in 1657. Rev. Thomas Buckingham was born at Milford, in November, 1646, and during his residence in Hartford, was married on the 20th of September, 1666, to Esther Hosmer, daughter of Thomas Hosmer, one of the first settlers of that place. He received a call from the church at Saybrook, and was ordained its Pastor in 1670. He died April 1, 1709, in the 63d year of his age. His nephew, Thomas Buckingham, born March 1, 1671, at Milford, (Conn.,)—graduated at Harvard College, 1690, died November 19, 1731, in the 61st year of his age, was second Pastor of the second church in Hartford. He was son of Elder Daniel Buckingham, of Milford.

7. **REV. JONATHAN WILLOUGHBY.** He was the son of Francis Willoughby, of Charlestown, (Mass.,) Lieut. Governor of that State. He commenced preaching, on his agreement to stay one year, on the 26th of September, 1664,—and on the same day in the year next following, he signified his desire to remain 'till the latter part of May following, and then to be transported back to the Bay, according to the original stipulation with him, which was performed by the town.

8. **REV. SAMUEL STONE.** He was son of Rev. Samuel Stone, second minister of Hartford. He had been previously settled at Simsbury, (Conn.) He preached a short time, and after that was associated with Rev. Gershom Bulckley. Their united ministry continued until the 9th of June, 1669, when Mr. Stone withdrew. Mr. Stone died at Hartford, July 20, 1673, aged about 60 years.

9. **REV. GERSHOM BULCKLEY.** He was son of Rev. Peter Bulckley, the first minister of Concord, (Mass.,) and of Grace Bulckley, his second wife, daughter of Sir Richard Chitwood. He had been Pastor of the church in New-London. Was installed in Wethersfield in 1666. He preached from 1666, to 1677, when being out of health, he solicited a dismission, which was granted, and relinquished the ministry; but being in the prime of life, and having previously passed a regular course of surgical and medical studies, he commenced practice, and soon became one of the most eminent and skillful practitioners in the colony. He died in 1713, aged 78 years. His descendants are numerous in Connecticut, and many of them have been eminent men in their day.

10. **REV. JOSEPH ROWLANDSON.** At a Town Meeting, April 7, 1677,—the Town invited "Rev. Mr. Rowlandson, lately a minister of the church of Lancaster, in the Bay Colony, to become their minister,"—which he accepted, and was installed in that year. But his ministry was of short continuance, being finished by his death, which occurred November 24, 1678. He was the son of Thomas Rowlandson,—was educated at Harvard College, and graduated in 1652,—being the whole class. He went to Lancaster, (Mass.,) in 1664, was ordained there 1660, and continued in the town until it was broken up and destroyed by the Indians,—of which destruction the Rev. Doct. Cotton Mather, in his *Magnalia*, Book VII. Chap. VI. Sec. 11, gives the following narration. "February 10, 1674. The *French* from *Canada* sending *Recruits* among the *Indians* for that purpose, the *Indians* thus Recruited

---

\* Rev. Henry Smith was ancestor of John Cotton Smith, Governor of Connecticut from 1813 to 1817.

on Feb. 10, fell upon the Town of *Lancaster*, where they Burned many Houses, and murdered and Captivated more than Forty Persons. The Worthy minister of the Town, Mr. *Rowlandson*, had been at *Boston*, to Intercede for some speedy Succors; and though by this Journey from Home he was himself preserved, yet at his return he found his *House* on Fire, his *Goods* and *Books* all burned, and which was worse, his *Wife* and *Children*, and *Neighbours*, in the Hands of the worst Barbarians in the World. This good Man, like *David* at *Ziklag*, yet believed, for the Recovery of his Relations out of those horrible Hands, which about Four or Five months after was accomplished with wonderful Dispensations of Divine Providence, whereof the Gentlewoman herself has given us a *Printed Narrative*.\*

11. Rev. JOHN WOONBRIDGE He was son of Rev. John Woodbridge, first Minister of Andover, (Mass.)—was graduated at Harvard College, 1664,—ordained as Pastor of the church at Killingworth, (Conn.) 1666, and removed to Wethersfield, and was installed Pastor of the church in that place, 1679, and continued such to the time of his death, which occurred in 1691.

"Whiting, of Hartford, Woodbridge, of Wethersfield, Wakeman, of Fairfield," says the Rev. Doct. Mather, in his *Magna*, "will never be forgotten, till Connecticut Colony do forget itself and all Religion."

12. Rev. WILLIAM PARTRIDGE. He was son of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, (Mass.) and of Mehitabel his wife, daughter of John Crow, and grand-daughter of Elder William Goodwin, and was born November, 16, 1669. He was educated at Harvard College, and graduated in 1689. For several years previous to his death, Mr. Woodbridge was unable to discharge his ministerial duties, on account of bodily infirmity, and the town procured Mr. Partridge to assist him. Mr. Partridge continued in the town from September, 1691, to February, 1693, when the Church and town invited him to settle with them,—but he declined the invitation. Of his death, I find the following entry on the Hatfield Records: "William, son of Samuel and Mehitabel Partridge, died at Wallingford, September 24, 1693, being then about twenty-four years old."

13. Rev. STEPHEN MIX. He was ordained in 1694, and died August 28, 1738, aged 66. He is represented to have been a man of superior talents, piety and influence.† Mr. Mix

---

\* By the Narrative of Mrs. Rowlandson it appears,—that at the time of the destruction of Lancaster, the family of Rev. Mr. Rowlandson consisted of his wife,—Mary, who was daughter of John White, and children, Joseph, born March 2, 1661, Mary, born 1665, and Sarah, born September 15, 1669;—that the last named child died from wounds received from the Indians, February 18, 1676,—and that Mrs. Rowlandson, with the other children, after a season of intense sufferings for eleven weeks and five days, (that being the time they were with the enemy,) were redeemed by funds furnished by the friends of the family.

† The courtship of Mr. Mix is too amusing to be omitted. It is therefore subjoined. It is taken from the manuscript Collections of Judge Franklin Comstock, late of Wethersfield, deceased.

"Soon after his settlement, he (Mr. Mix) made a journey to Northampton, (Mass.) 'in search of a wife.' On his arrival at Rev. Mr. Solomon Stoddard's, he made him acquainted with the object of his visit, and informed him that the pressure of duties at home made it necessary that he should proceed with all possible dispatch. Mr. Stoddard immediately took him into the room where his daughters were, and introduced him to Mary, Esther, Christiana, Sarah, Rebeckah and Hannah, and retired. Mr. Mix lost no time in proceeding to business; but addressing Mary, the eldest daughter, said he had lately been settled in the Ministry at Wethersfield, and was desirous of obtaining a wife, and concluded by offering her his heart and hand. She, blushing, replied, that the proposition was as unexpected as it was important, and required time for consideration. He rejoined, that he was not insensible of the solemnity of the marriage covenant, and was gratified to discover her unwillingness to enter into it, without suitable time for reflection,—that in order to give her an opportunity to reflect upon the subject, he would walk into the other room and smoke a pipe of tobacco with her father, and she could report to him. Having smoked his pipe, and sent a message to Mary that he was ready to receive her answer, she came into the room and asked for further time for consideration. He replied that she could reflect longer upon the subject, and communicate her decision by letter, addressed to him at Wethersfield. A few weeks afterwards, he received the following laconic epistle, which concluded the courtship, and prepared the way for the marriage:—

"Northampton, 1696.

"Rev. Stephen Mix,

"Yes.

Mary Stoddard."

They were married on the 1st of December, 1696.

was son and youngest child of Thomas Mix, of New-Haven, (Conn.) and of his wife Rebecca, daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Turner, of the same place. He was born November 1, 1672, and educated at Harvard College, where he graduated in 1690. Capt. Turner was of Lynn, (Mass.,) in 1630, and removed thence to New-Haven in 1638. He was lost at sea in Mr. Lambertson's ship, which sailed from New-Haven, in January, 1646, as was, likewise, Thomas Gregson, of the same place, whose daughter Phebe afterwards became the wife of Rev. John Russell, jun., second settled Minister of Wethersfield, and first Minister of Hadley, (Mass.) She was his third wife, and at the time of her marriage to him was the widow of Rev. John Whiting, dec., third Minister of Hartford.

14. Rev. JAMES LOCKWOOD. He was ordained February 28, 1739, and died July 20, 1772, aged 59, having been 33 years in the ministry. He was a pre eminent scholar and Minister. He was invited to fill the highest office in the College at New-Haven, (Conn.,) and Princeton, (N. J.,) but his affection for the people of his charge did not permit him to accept. Mr. Lockwood was son of James Lockwood, of Norwalk, (Conn.,) where he was born December 20, 1714;—grandson of Ephraim Lockwood, of the same town, and great-grandson of Robert Lockwood, of Watertown, (Mass.,) in 1634, and who removed early from that town, with his family, to Fairfield, (Conn.,) where he died in or about the year 1658, leaving a will which is dated September 11, of the same year.

Rev. Samuel Lockwood, born November 30, 1721, and died June 18, 1791, who was Pastor of the Congregational church in Andover, (Conn.,) was brother of Rev. James Lockwood.

15. Rev. JOHN MARSH. He was ordained January 12, 1774, and died September 13, 1821, in the 79th year of his age. Mr. Marsh was son of Deacon David Marsh, of Haverhill, (Mass.,) in which place he was born November 2, 1742. His mother was Mary Moody, daughter of Cutting Moody, of Newbury, (Mass.,) son of Samuel Moody, of that place, whose father, William Moody, according to Farnar, came from Wales, [Tradition,] as early as 1634, was admitted freeman 1635, and after a short residence in Ipswich, settled in Newbury, where he died October 25, 1673. Samuel Moody's wife, to whom he was married November 30, 1657, was Mary Cutting. The character of the Rev. Dr. Marsh was that of an able and faithful servant of his Lord and Master, Jesus Christ.

Mr. William Moody was father of the Rev. Joshua Moody, a famous preacher in Portsmouth, (N. H.,) 1658, (and who while Cranfield was Governor of that State, was by him imprisoned for 13 weeks because he did not administer the Lord's Supper after the way of the Church of England,—and silenced.) He was likewise ancestor of several other ministers of his name who were eminent in their day.

16. Rev. CALRB J. TENNEY. He was a native of Hollis, (N. H.,) and was ordained as Pastor of the Congregational church in Newport, (R. I.,) Was installed as Colleague with the Rev. Dr. Marsh, March 27, 1816. Left from loss of voice. Died at Northampton, (Mass.,) September 28, 1847, aged 68. He enjoyed a high reputation for great purity and simplicity of character.

17. Rev. CHARLES J. WARREN, was installed as Colleague with the Rev. Doct. Tenney, July 1, 1835. Dismissed February 1, 1837.

18. Rev. ROBERT SOUTHGATE. He was a native of Portland, (Maine,) and was installed as Colleague with Rev. Doct. Tenney, February 7, 1838, and dismissed November 22, 1843.

19. Rev. Dr. MARK TUCKER, the present respected Pastor. He is a native of Whites-town, (N. Y.,) and was ordained Pastor of the Congregational church in Stillwater, in that State, October 8, 1817. He was installed as Pastor of the church in Wethersfield, October 15, 1845.

Doct. Tucker informs me that his first wife was a descendant of Rev. John Russell, jun., the second ordained Minister of Wethersfield, and first Minister of Hadley, (Mass.,) in the line of his son Samuel Russell, the second Minister of Branford, (Conn.) She was Harriet Lord, daughter of Russell Lord, first of Saybrook, (Conn.,) afterwards of Troy, (N. Y.)

And I mention the fact, as showing a coincidence worthy of being noted in this place, that descendants of the Rev. John Russell, jun., are now found worshipping with the church of which, nearly two hundred years ago, he was Pastor,—in the persons of the children of Rev. Dr. Tucker, the present Pastor of the same church, by his first wife.

I think it not improbable, that Russell Lord was a descendant of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of Hartford, in the line of his son William, who settled in Saybrook, (Conn.)

Rev. John Russell, jun., married, for his second wife, Rebecca Newbury, daughter of Thomas Newbury, one of the first settlers of Windsor, (Conn.,) (but who died almost immediately after his arrival at that place.) She was the mother of the Rev. William Russell, the second Minister of Branford.

The veneration and regard manifested by the early colonists towards their Minister, ceased not with his death, but was transferred to his widow and children, for whose comfort it was almost common law to make suitable provision. The following votes are copied from the Town Records of Wethersfield :

*At a Town Meeting, February 22, 1650.* "It was voted this day in a lawful Town Meeting, that the Town would give Mistress Smith\* ten pounds a year towards her maintenance: and is to be added for the collection of it for her, unto Mr. Russell's rate of fifty pounds; and his fifty is to be made sixty to pay her ten pounds."

*At a Town Meeting, October 22, 1650.* "It was voted this day in a full Town Meeting, that the Town would give Mistress Smith ten pounds a year towards her maintenance."

*At a Town Meeting, November 27, 1668.* "Voted that Mrs. Rowlandson† shall have allowed for this present year, Mr. Rowlandson's whole year's rate, and what was formerly promised,—which, in all, will amount to six score pounds; and from henceforth the Town shall allow the said Mrs. Rowlandson, thirty pounds a year so long as she shall remain a widow amongst us."

*At a Town Meeting, March 18, 1678-79.* "Voted that the Town shall pay three pounds to Mrs. Rowlandson, in the next year's rate, in consideration of defraying the charges of the funeral of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Rowlandson."

*At a Town Meeting, December 25, 1682.* "It was voted by the Town of Wethersfield to give Mr. Woodbridge twenty pounds for the defraying of his extraordinary charges the present year."

*At a Town Meeting, December 25, 1693.* "The Town, by vote, granted to Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge,‡ for her comfort and maintenance, the sum of twenty pounds."

*At a Town Meeting, December 20, 1694.* "Voted that the Selectmen shall hire a convenient house for Mrs. Woodbridge for the next year,—the rent to be paid by the town."

*At a Town Meeting, March 19, 1695-96.* "Voted that the Selectmen be empowered to hire a convenient house upon the town charge, for Mrs. Woodbridge, for the year 1696."

*At a Town Meeting, December 27, 1697.* "At this Meeting the Town voted to Mrs. Woodbridge the sum of fifteen pounds for her encouragement and maintenance for the present year."

*At a Town Meeting, July 12, 1698.* "At this Meeting the Town granted unto Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge, twenty pounds."

*At a Town Meeting, December 29, 1701.* "The Town voted twelve pounds to Mrs. Abigail Woodbridge, for her relief and maintenance."

The first Meeting House in Wethersfield, like that in Hartford, was probably built of logs. It stood on the Green or Public Square, a few paces southwestwardly of the site of the present house.

The second Meeting House was a frame building, and was erected on the site of the first, and appears to have been built in 1647, as in the year next following, the town ordered sundry debts contracted for its construction to be paid.

---

\* Dorathy Smith, widow of Rev. Henry Smith. She afterwards married John Russell, senior, father of Rev. John Russell, jun., the successor of Mr. Smith in the ministry, and went with him to Hadley, (Mass.) in 1659.

† Widow of Rev. Joseph Rowlandson, deceased.

‡ Widow of Rev. John Woodbridge, deceased.

"To Goodwife Kirkum's husband, for two day's work in the meeting house, 3s. 4d."

"To Goodman Edwards, 30 shillings, for his man sawing of the planks for the seats."

"To Joshua Jennings, for setting up the Minister's desk, 20 shillings and one penny."

"To Joshua Jennings, the joiner, first payment towards the setting up the seats in the Meeting House, 9 pounds."

"Due for the hinging of the Meeting House, 2 pounds 10 shillings."

In or about the year 1650, the subject of a new Meeting House engrossed the attention of the town. The old one was not only insufficient in size for the accommodation of the inhabitants, but was somewhat dilapidated. Although all agreed that a larger house had become necessary, yet the people were not united as to the time when it should be built. At length, at a Town Meeting, July 28, 1655, the following "motion" was made and carried:—

"Moved, that the present Townsmen shall have power to set up four pillars within the Meeting House, and as many shoars on the outside as shall be needful, at the Town charge."

This vote seems to have united all minds for the speedy construction of a new house; for at a Town Meeting August 28, 1655, it was

"Voted and agreed by the inhabitants that there should be a Meeting House built by the town of fifty foot square: and Capt. Samuel Talcott, Mr. Samuel Wolcott, Mr. Nathaniel Boreman, Serj. John Deming, Serj. John Robbins, Samuel Butler, Mr. John Buttolph, Samuel Hale and Samuel Smith, are chosen a committee to take care about the building and carrying on the said work."

This house, was constructed on the same green, or square on which the two first had stood, and had the great door of entrance on the east side, the pulpit on the west side, and a door of entrance in the middle both of the north and the south side. The roof was steep, and rose from each side to a point, which was surmounted by a belfry, (in which a bell was suspended,) and a spire, with a vane to indicate the direction of the wind. On each side of the roof the Town voted in May, 1656, to insert "Dorman windows."

The new house being completed, at a Town Meeting, January 9, 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ , it was

"Voted, that the old Meeting House be sold for eight pounds and one shilling, to be paid next year, to Nathaniel Foote, Ensign Robert Welles, Nathaniel Butler and Ebenezer Kilbourn,—who were jointly and severally bound to the town for the payment of said eight pounds and one shilling."

With all their love for the Democratic principle, both in Church and State, our fathers were for doing all things even in the seating of the Meeting House, in decency and order, as is shown in the following vote passed in Town Meeting December 9, 1717:

"Voted, That Mr. George Kilbourn shall have the whole power to seat all persons in the Meeting House in Wethersfield, and that he shall finish the seating by the last day of this instant March.

"Voted, That the present Selectmen shall seat the said George Kilbourn."

It had been previously "Voted, That the seating Committee shall have the following instructions, or grounds of advancement, viz:

"Age.

"Dignity of Descent.

"Place of Public Trust.

"Pious disposition and behaviour.

"Estate.

"Peculiar serviceableness in any kind."

The following extract from the Records of a County Court, held at New-Haven, August 4, 1702, goes to show that the right to a pew was among the sacred rights, if not of conscience, at least of law; and at the same time, that there was a touch, if not of *free soilism*, at least of free pewism, in one of the descendants of Nathaniel Foote.

*"At a County Court, holden at New-Haven, August 4, 1702.*

"Sergeant Nathaniel Foote,\* of Branford, appearing by summons to this Court to answer the presentment and complaint of the Grand Jury against him, for hiring his negro servant Cush, to set in Mr. Maltbie's pew on the first Sabbath, which they judge to be contrary to religion and profanation of the Sabbath; but the said Foote disowning the presentment, or part thereof, desired to be tryed by a jury;—whereupon the matter is deferred to the County Court to be held in New-Haven, in November next."

I do not find on the Court Records, the sequel of the presentment.

Next to the Church of God, with its simple ordinances and its pious and learned ministry, in the estimation of our fathers, ranked the School and the School Master. Few towns in the State have been more honourably distinguished than the ancient town of Wethersfield, for its early, constant and liberal provision for the education of children. The mode of support was partly by a charge on the general funds or property of the town, and partly by a rate bill, or tuition paid by the parents or guardians of the children who attended school,—“paying alike by the head.” The following are among the early votes of the town on the subject:

*"At a Town Meeting, March 24, 1658-59.*

"It was voted by the Town, that Thomas Lord† should be School master for the year ensuing, and to have 25 pounds for the year, and also the use of the house lot and the use of the meadow, as formerly; and the 25 pounds is to be raised,—of the children 8 shillings per head of such as come to school, and the remainder by rate of all the inhabitants made by the List of Estate."

---

\* Mr. Foote was united in full communion to the Branford Church, in 1694. He was a grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, in the line of his son Robert Foote.

† Thomas Lord, of Wethersfield, son of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of Hartford. He was a practicing physician, and died at Wethersfield, in 1662, aged about 43.

" *At a Town Meeting, November 4, 1661.*

"It was ordered at this Town Meeting, that for the year ensuing the town will pay towards the maintenance of a school master, 8 pounds.

"It was also ordered at this meeting that the school master should have for the year ensuing 25 pounds.

"It was also ordered at this Meeting, that all the males in the town between 5 years old and ten, shall make that 8 pounds the town gave, 25 pounds, paying alike by the head, whether they go to school or not.

"It is also ordered at this Meeting, that Mr. Kimberly shall be school master for the year ensuing."

A few paces northeastwardly of the first Meeting House a burial place for the dead was set apart ;—and there beneath the sod which has long since sunk to the general level of the ground, rest the forefathers of the town,—

" Their winter past,  
Fair spring at last  
Receives them on her flow'ry shore ;  
Where pleasures rose  
Immortal blows,  
And sin and sorrow are no more !"—

and we, of the present generation, who have entered into their labors, and the labors of such as these, should turn often to their graves, to catch as far as we may the living spirit of Faith in God and love for his word which sustained them in their heroic work of founding a Commonwealth ;—in which liberty is sustained by law, and law softened by the spirit of liberty, and in which both are held in check by religion and education,—amid disasters and trials which none but such men, sustained by such principles, and looking forward to the good of their posterity, could have borne.

HARTFORD, (CONN.,) May, 1849.

The Compiler of this Genealogy cannot close this work without returning his thanks to the following gentlemen for their contributions, viz :

To Hon. Elial T. Foote, late of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) for the results of his long and indefatigable researches among the living descendants of Nathaniel Foote, and especially for most of the information respecting the seventh, and subsequent generations, of Robert Foote, the second son of the Progenitor.

To Lieut. Andrew H. Foote, of the United States Navy, residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) for the interest he has manifested from the beginning, and the aid he has cheerfully extended in the progress of this work.

To Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, (Mass.,) the great Genealogical and Antiquarian Authority of the Connecticut River Valley, for the light which he has shed on my researches into the first settlers of Hadley, and their descendants.

To Ralph D. Smith, Esq., of Guilford, (Conn.,) for valuable information respecting certain branches of the family that settled early at Branford and Guilford.

To P. Kenyon Kilbourn, Esq., of Litchfield, (Conn.,) Charles M. Taintor, Esq., of Shelburne, (Mass.,) and Edwin Hubbard, Esq., of Meriden, (Conn.,) for their kind and prompt attention to several requests.

And generally to the many individuals of the name of Foote, and to all others, who have from time to time responded to my letters of enquiry.



DESCENDANTS  
OF  
NATHANIEL FOOTE.

---

FIRST GENERATION.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE FIRST SETTLER. He was married in England, about the year 1615, to Elizabeth Deming, sister of Mr. John Deming, who was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow was married, about the year 1646, to "Mr. Thomas Welles, Magistrate," afterwards Governor of the Colony, whom she likewise survived.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in 1644, aged about 51 years.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, alias Welles, died July 28, 1683, aged about 88 years.

SECOND GENERATION.

*The Children of the above named Nathaniel Foote, and of Elizabeth his wife.*

|   |            |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |                               |
|---|------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Nathaniel, | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1620.                         |
| 2 | Robert,    | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1627.                         |
| 3 | Elizabeth, | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1616.                         |
| 4 | Mary,      | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1623. <i>by John Brodard</i>  |
| 5 | Frances,   | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1629.                         |
| 6 | Sarah,     | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1632.                         |
| 7 | Rebecca,   | born | about |  |  |  |  |  | 1634. <i>by Philip Smith.</i> |

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, SON OF  
NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Wethersfield, was married to Elizabeth  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1646.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in the year 1655, aged 34 years.  
His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died — .

*Children.*

|               |      |         |     |       |
|---------------|------|---------|-----|-------|
| 8 Nathaniel,  | born | January | 10, | 1647. |
| 9 Samuel,     | born | May     | 1,  | 1649. |
| 10 Daniel,    | born |         |     | 1652. |
| 11 Elizabeth, | born |         |     | 1654. |

## FOURTH GENERATION.

## 8.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, was married to Margaret Bliss, daughter of Nathaniel Bliss, of Springfield, (Mass.,) and grand-daughter of Thomas Bliss, one of the first settlers of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Margaret Bliss, his wife, May 2, 1672. He settled in Hatfield, (Mass.,) but subsequently dwelt successively in Springfield, (Mass.,) Stratford, (Conn.,) Branford, (Conn.,) and in Wethersfield, in the same State, where he died.

Quarter-Master Nathaniel Foote, died at Wethersfield, January 12, 1703, of a lingering consumption, aged 55 years and 2 days.\*

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Foote, died in Colchester, (Conn.,) April 3, 1745, aged 95 years.

*Children.*

|               |      |           |     |       |   |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 12 Sarah,     | born |           |     | 1672. | Birth recorded on Hatfield Records.     |
| 13 Margaret,  | born | December  | 1,  | 1674. | Birth recorded on Springfield Records.  |
| 14 Elizabeth, | born | June      | 23, | 1677. | Birth recorded on Springfield Records.  |
| 15 Mary,      | born | November  | 24, | 1679. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |
| 16 Nathaniel, | born | September | 9,  | 1682. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |
| 17 Ephraim,   | born | February  | 13, | 1685. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |
| 18 Josiah,    | born | September | 27, | 1688. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |
| 19 Joseph,    | born | December  | 28, | 1690. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |
| 20 Eunice,    | born | May       | 10, | 1694. | Birth recorded on Wethersfield Records. |

## 9.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Merrick, of Springfield, in the same State, 1671.

Mr. Samuel Foote died September 7, 1689, aged 40.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died October 3, 1690.

*Children.*

|               |      |           |     |       |   |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 21 Nathaniel, | born |           |     | 1672. |   |
| 22 Mary,      | born | July      | 9,  | 1674. | She died in childhood.                                |
| 23 Samuel,    | born |           |     |       | Slain by the Indians at Deerfield, February 29, 1704. |
| 24 Mary,      | born | February  | 28, | 1680. |   |
| 25 Sarah,     | born | February  | 26, | 1682. |   |
| 26 Eleazur,   | born | September | 5,  | 1684. |   |
| 27 Thomas,    | born | November  | 24, | 1686. |   |
| 28 Daniel,    | born | February  | 6,  | 1689. |   |

---

\* See Appendix A.

## 10.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah ——. She died ——. 2d. To Mary ——.

Mr. Daniel Foote died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

*Children.*

|            |               |           |  |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 29 John,   | born June     | 17, 1680. |  |
| 30 Daniel, | born January  | 10, 1682. |  |
| 31 Hannah, | born February | 13, 1684. | Married to Richard Beach, of Stratford,<br>December 7, 1704. |
| 32 Jehiel, | born March    | 17, 1687. |  |
| 33 Peter,  | born          |           | Died, unmarried, in 1753, leaving a will.                    |

## 11.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Daniel Belden, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, November 10, 1670. He was the son of William Belden, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and was born November 20, 1648.

“Elizabeth, wife to Daniel Belden, was slain by the enemy, September 16, 1696.”\*

Mr. Daniel Belden died in Deerfield, August 14, 1732, in the 86th year of his age.

*Children.*

|               |                |                         |   |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 34 William,   | born           | 1671, in Hatfield.      |   |
| 35 Richard,   | born           | 1672, in Hatfield.      |   |
| 36 Elizabeth, | born October   | 8, 1673, in Hatfield.   | Taken captive by the Indians,<br>Sept. 16, 1696.  |
| 37 Nathaniel, | born June      | 26, 1675, in Hatfield.  | Died August 21, 1714.                             |
| 38 Mary,      | born November  | 17, 1677, in Hatfield.  |   |
| 39 Daniel,    | born September | 1, 1680, in Hatfield.   | Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.              |
| 40 Sarah,     | born March     | 15, 1682, in Hatfield.  |   |
| 41 Esther,    | born September | 29, 1683, in Hatfield.  | Taken captive by the Indians,<br>Sept. 16, 1696.  |
| 42 Abigail,   | born           | 1686, in Hatfield.      |   |
| 43 Samuel,    | born April     | 10, 1687, in Hatfield.  | Sorely wounded by the Indians,<br>Sept. 16, 1696. |
| 44 John,      | born June      | 24, 1689, in Deerfield. | Died June 25, 1689.                               |
| 45 Abigail,   | born August    | 18, 1690, in Deerfield. | Wounded by the Indians, Sept.<br>16, 1696.        |
| 46 John,      | born February  | 28, 1693, in Deerfield. | Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.              |
| 47 Thankful,  | born December  | 21, 1693, in Deerfield. | Slain by the Indians, Sep. 16, 1696.              |

## FIFTH GENERATION.

## 12.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, (Conn.,) grandson of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of that town, November, 1691.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Olcott, died July 24, 1756, aged 84.

\* See Introduction, pages 28, 29.

*Children.*

|    |                     |                |           |  |
|----|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 48 | Abigail,            | born August    | 4, 1692.  | Died August 17, 1710.  |
| 49 | Sarah,              | born December  | 12, 1694. | Married a Mr. Dean, of Plainfield, (Conn.)   |
| 50 | Mary,               | born November  | 21, 1696. | Married a Mr. Stoughton.   |
| 51 | Cullick,            | born April     | 18, 1699. | Married and died in 1732, aged 33, leaving two children.   |
| 52 | Nathaniel,          | born September | 11, 1701. | Married Hannah Pitkin, daughter of Nathaniel Pitkin, of East Hartford, (Conn.,) youngest son of William Pitkin, one of the early settlers of Hartford, who married Hannah Goodwin, only daughter of Ozias Goodwin, ancestor of the compiler of this Genealogy.   |
| 53 | Josiah,             | born March     | 2, 1703.  | Married Penelope Beckwith, daughter of Rev. Jonah Beckwith, of Lyme, (Conn.,) May 15, 1740.  |
| 54 | Margaret,           | born April     | 12, 1705. | Married Richard Ely, of Lyme, (Conn.,) grandson of Richard Ely, one of the early settlers of that town, in the line of his son William.  |
| 55 | Hannah,             | born August    | 4, 1707.  |  |
| 56 | Elizabeth,          | born November  | 17, 1709. | Married Col. John Pitkin, of East Hartford, (Conn.,) brother of Governor William Pitkin, and great-grandson of William Pitkin, one of the first settlers of Hartford.  |
| 57 | Child, (not named,) | born           | 1712.     | Died in infancy.   |
| 58 | Thomas,             | born           | 20, 1713. | Month, in the Record, illegible. He was twice married. 1st. To Sarah Easton, daughter of John Easton, of Hartford, (Conn.) She died March 30, 1756, in the 40th year of her age. 2d. To Sarah Thompson, widow of Hezekiah Thompson, of Stratford, (Conn.,) and daughter of Zachariah Tomlinson, of the same town, November 10, 1757. |

## 14.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Robert Turner, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Coventry, in the same State, June, 1701.

Mr. Robert Turner died in Coventry, about 1745.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Turner, died — .

*Children.*

|    |            |                |           |   |
|----|------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 59 | Mary,      | born September | 16, 1703. |   |
| 60 | Habakuk,   | born June      | 18, 1705. |   |
| 61 | John,      | born June      | 7, 1707.  | Died before his father, at Salem, (Conn.) |
| 62 | Elizabeth, | born September | 16, 1711. |   |
| 63 | Sarah,     | born November  | 13, 1713. |   |
| 64 | Joseph,    | born June      | 6, 1716.  |   |
| 65 | Samuel,    | born March     | 26, 1719. |   |

## 15.

MARY FOOTE was married to Daniel Rose, jun., first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) afterwards of Coventry, in the same State, May 14, 1706, by James Treat, Justice of Peace.

Mr. Daniel Rose, jun., died — .

His widow, Mrs. Mary Rose, died — .

*Children.*

|            |                |           |                    |
|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 66 Ruth,   | born October   | 14, 1706. | Died in childhood. |
| 67 Jehiel, | born September | 8, 1708.  |                    |
| 68 Daniel, | born August    | 29, 1710. |                    |
| 69 Josiah, | born November  | 27, 1712. |                    |
| 70 Lydia,  | born October   | 1, 1714.  |                    |
| 71 Ruth,   | born March     | 13, 1717. |                    |
| 72 Mary,   | born February  | 6, 1719.  |                    |
| 73 Esther, | born August    | 3, 1721.  |                    |

## 16.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.) was twice married.

1. To Ann Clark, of Lebanon, (Conn.) July 4, 1711. She died June 25, 1726. "June 25, 1726, my loveing wife Ann departed this life about y<sup>e</sup> breaking of y<sup>e</sup> day,—and went to rest, as I believe, and left me a sorrowful man, with eight small children." [Nathaniel Foote's family record.] 2d. To Hannah Coleman, widow of Noah Coleman, of Colchester, September 13, 1727.

Mrs. Hannah Foote died in 1765.

Nathaniel Foote, Esq., died August 20, 1774, aged 92, nearly.\*

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|               |               |           |                     |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 74 Nathaniel, | born May      | 28, 1712. |                     |
| 75 Israel,    | born October  | 16, 1713. |                     |
| 76 Ann,       | born August   | 25, 1715. |                     |
| 77 Daniel,    | born February | 6, 1717.  |                     |
| 78 Charles,   | born December | 26, 1718. | Died June 15, 1719. |
| 79 Hannah,    | born April    | 17, 1720. |                     |
| 80 Elizabeth, | born February | 15, 1722. |                     |
| 81 Charles,   | born November | 10, 1723. |                     |
| 82 Asa,       | born May      | 4, 1726.  |                     |

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|            |             |           |  |
|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 83. Jared, | born August | 28, 1728. |  |
|------------|-------------|-----------|--|

## 17.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.) was married to Sarah Chamberlain, June, 1708. She was born in Hadley, (Mass.) March 10, 1693, and was the daughter of Joseph Chamberlain, of that town, who subsequently removed to Colchester, and of Mercy Chamberlain, his wife, who was daughter of John Dickinson, of the same place, and grand-daughter of Nathaniel Foote, the first settler.

Ephraim Foote, Esq., died June 10, 1765, aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died June 9, 1777, aged 84.

---

\* See Appendix B.

*Children.*

|    |           |      |         |       |       |   |
|----|-----------|------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| 84 | Margaret, | born | May     | 13,   | 1711. | " |
| 85 | Sarah,    | born | October | 20,   | 1713. |   |
| 86 | Ephraim,  | born | April   | 27,   | 1716. |   |
| 87 | Rebecca,  | born |         |       |       |   |
| 88 | Irena,    | born |         | 1722. |       |   |
| 89 | Lydia,    | born |         |       |       |   |
| 90 | Adonijah, | born |         | 1729. |       |   |
| 91 | Dorothy,  | bap. | April   | 29,   | 1733. |   |
| 92 | Abigail,  | bap. | August  | 18,   | 1734. |   |

## 18.

JOSIAH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Welles, daughter of Lieut. Noah Welles, of the same town, 1712.

Mr. Josiah Foote died December, 1778, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died August 3, 1766, aged 73.

*Children.*

|     |            |      |           |       |       |  |
|-----|------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|--|
| 93  | Josiah,    | born | July      | 28,   | 1713. |  |
| 94  | Jonathan,  | born | March     | 23,   | 1715. |  |
| 95  | Eunice,    | born | September | 26,   | 1716. |  |
| 96  | David,     | born | February  | 24,   | 1718. | Died of small pox, September 3, 1757, aged 39. He never was married. |
| 97  | Joseph,    | born | May       | 12,   | 1721. |  |
| 98  | Habakuk,   | born | January   | 27,   | 1723. |  |
| 99  | Mary,      | born | May       | 22,   | 1726. |  |
| 100 | John,      | born | August    | 15,   | 1728. |  |
| 101 | Sarah,     | born | January   | 28,   | 1731. |  |
| 102 | Catharine, | born | April     | 13,   | 1733. |  |
| 103 | Noah,      | born |           | 1733. |       |  |

## 19.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Clothier, December 12, 1719. She died April 15, 1740. aged —. 2d. To Hannah Northam, widow of John Northam, late of Colchester, dec. September 2, 1740.

Mr. Joseph Foote died April 21, 1756, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote died —.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|     |           |      |         |       |       |   |
|-----|-----------|------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| 104 | Ambrose,  | born | April   | 3,    | 1723. | He died in childhood.                             |
| 105 | Jeremiah, | born | October | 11,   | 1725. |   |
| 106 | Hosea,    | born |         | 1729. |       |   |
| 107 | Anna,     | bap. | October | 15,   | 1732. |   |
| 108 | Eunice,   | bap. | June    | 1,    | 1735. | Died, unmarried, April 28, 1755, aged 20, nearly. |

## 20.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Michael Taintor, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.,) December 3, 1712.

Mrs. Eunice Taintor died —.

Deacon Michael Taintor died March 11, 1771, aged 92 years.

*Children.*

|               |               |           |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 109 Eunice,   | born April    | 18, 1714. | Married Aaron Skinner, of Colchester, August 4, 1737.  |
| 110 Michael,  | born December | 31, 1719. | Married Sarah Loomis, of Colchester.   |
| 111 Charles,  | born February | 28, 1723. | Married Mary Skinner, daughter of Rev. Thomas Skinner, Pastor of the 2d Congregational Church in Colchester.       |
| 112 John,     | born February | 23, 1725. | Married Esther Clark, Dec. 12, 1751,—and after her death, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Gershom Bulkley, Nov. 23, 1758. |
| 113 Mary,     | born November | 7, 1727.  | Married Col. David Welles, of Shelburne, (Mass.) January 19, 1749.   |
| 114 Prudence, | born December | 9, 1729.  | Married John Otis, of Colchester, December 20, 1750.   |
| 115 Sarah,    | born April    | 3, 1731.  | Married Doct. John Watrous, of Colchester, April 30, 1752.   |
| 116 Ann,      | born October  | 31, 1734. | Died January 31, 1755, unmarried.  |

## 21.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Ward, November 5, 1707.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ———.

*Children.*

|             |              |          |             |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| 117 Dinah,  | born October | 5, 1708. |             |
| 118 Ezra,   | } sep. born  | June     | 28, 1713. { |
| 119 Benoni, |              |          |             |

## 24.

MARY FOOTE was married to Samuel Sikes, of Springfield, (Mass.,) February 13, 1707.

Mr. Samuel Sikes died 1736.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Sikes, died February 8, 1752, in the 72d year of her age.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| 120 Mary,    | born November | 20, 1707. |
| 121 Sarah,   | born June     | 29, 1710. |
| 122 Samuel,  | born October  | 21, 1715. |
| 123 Mirriam, | born July     | 11, 1719. |

## 25.

SARAH FOOTE was married to William Scott, of Springfield, (Mass.,) June 21, 1706. In or about the year 1730, Mr. Scott removed with his family from Springfield, to a place then called Kingston, near Brimfield, (Mass.,) and there resided until his death.

Mr William Scott died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Scott died ———.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |                         |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 124 Sarah,     | born June     | 12, 1707. |                         |
| 125 John,      | born March    | 9, 1709.  |                         |
| 126 Mary,      | born August   | 4, 1710.  |                         |
| 127 Margaret,  | born August   | 2, 1712.  | Died December 10, 1716. |
| 128 Elizabeth, | born January  | 20, 1714. |                         |
| 129 Margaret,  | born December | 25, 1720. |                         |
| 130 William,   | born November | 8, 1723.  |                         |

## 26.

ELEAZUR FOOTE, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was twice married.  
 1. To Lydia Bidwell, May 24, 1717. She died February 9, 1719. 2. To Sarah ——. In or about the year 1730, Mr. Foote removed, with his family, from Springfield to Brimfield, in the same State, where he dwelt until his death.

Mr. Eleazur Foote died November 17, 1758, in the 74th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died December 17, 1773.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|              |                 |          |                            |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 131 Eleazur, | } born February | 8, 1719. | } Eleazur died in infancy. |
| 132 Lydia,   |                 |          |                            |

## 27.

THOMAS FOOTE, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was married to Abigail Seger, of Westfield, in the same State, November 3, 1726. He appears to have dwelt successively in Springfield, Brimfield, Springfield, and Monson, (Mass.)

Mrs. Abigail Foote died ——.

Mr. Thomas Foote died in Monson, about 1766, aged about 80.

*Children.*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 133 Samuel, | born November 12, 1728, in Springfield. |
| 134 Joseph, | born 1730.                              |

## 28.

DANIEL FOOTE, first of Hartford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Collyer, daughter of Joseph Collyer, of the same town, November 19, 1718. In 1721, he removed from Hartford to Simsbury, in the same State, where he purchased an extensive farm, and resided on it the remainder of his life.

Mr. Daniel Foote died July 15, 1740, aged 51. In descending from a load of hay which he had just finished loading, his foot slipped, and he fell to the ground, forward of one of the wheels. The cattle took fright and went forward, the wheel passing over



and severely injuring him, which caused his death about one hour thereafter.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died June 1769, aged 71.

*Children.*

|             |      |          |     |       |                                     |
|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 135 Samuel, | born | October  | 4,  | 1719, | in Hartford.                        |
| 136 Mary,   | born | November | 20, | 1721, | in Simsbury.                        |
| 137 Daniel, | born | April    | 27, | 1724, | in Simsbury.                        |
| 138 Joseph, | born | February | 17, | 1727, | in Simsbury.                        |
| 139 John,   | born |          |     | 1729, | in Simsbury.                        |
| 140 Rachel, | born |          |     | 1731, | in Simsbury. Died January 21, 1737. |
| 141 Sarah,  | born |          |     | 1732, | in Simsbury.                        |
| 142 Rachel, | born | March    |     | 1736, | in Simsbury.                        |

29.

JOHN FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.) was married to Sarah Prindle, of the same town, July 13, 1715.

Mr. John Foote died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died ———.

*Children.*

|                |      |          |     |   |
|----------------|------|----------|-----|---|
| 143 Sarah,     | born | October  | 30, | 1715.   |
| 144 Elizabeth, | born | May,     | 14, | 1717.   |
| 145 Nathan,    | born | October, | 24, | 1719.   |
| 146 John,      | born | November | 29, | 1721.   |
| 147 Phebe,     | born |          |     | 1723. Was married to Timothy Treadwell, of Fairfield, (Conn.) son of Benjamin Treadwell, of the same place, December 4, 1751. |
| 148 Peter,     | born |          |     | 1725.   |
| 149 Hannah,    | born |          |     | 1727.   |

30.

DANIEL FOOTE, first of Stratford, (Conn.) afterwards of Newtown, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Dorathy Blake-man, daughter of Ebenezer Blakeman, of the same town, January 2, 1705. She died January 28, 1722, aged 39. 2d. To Abigail Shepard, widow of John Shepard, late of Milford, (Conn.) deceased, and daughter of Gideon Allen, late of the same town, deceased.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Newtown.

Mrs. Abigail Foote, alias Shepard, died ———.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                |      |           |     |   |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----|---|
| 150 David,     | born | July      | 7,  | 1707.   |
| 151 John,      | born | July      | 20, | 1711.   |
| 152 Sarah,     | born | June      | 16, | 1713.   |
| 153 Abigail,   | born | October   | 16, | 1714. Supposed to have died before her father, as she is not named in his will. |
| 154 Daniel,    | born | May       | 5,  | 1716.   |
| 155 Jemima,    | born | March     | 13, | 1718. Married a Bristol.  |
| 156 Elizabeth, | born | August    |     | 1719. Married a Hubbard.  |
| 157 Ebenezer,  | born | September | 22, | 1720.   |
| 158 Tabitha,   | born | January   | 1,  | 1722. Was married to Timothy Hurd, of Woodbury, (Conn.) December 24, 1741.      |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 159 Sarah, born September 8, 1723. Married James Fairchild, of Newtown, and died before her father, leaving two children,—Silas and James.
- 160 George, born March 26, 1725.
- 161 Dorothy, born March 21, 1729. Was married to Reuben Salmon, of Fairfield, (Conn.,) November 16, 1752.

## 32.

JEHIEL FOOTE, of Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Susannah —.

Mr. Jehiel Foote died about September, 1740, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

- 162 Joseph, born December 17, 1714.
- 163 Daniel, born July 25, 1717.
- 164 Jehiel, born December 17, 1719. Died in childhood.
- 165 George, born November 4, 1721.
- 166 Jehiel, born February 29, 1724.
- 167 Sarah, born August 17, 1726. Married to Daniel Munroe, of Stratford, (Conn.,) February 19, 1744.
- 168 Susannah, born December 13, 1729. Married to John Beers, 1754.
- 169 Mary, bap. May, 9, 1731. Married to Caleb Dayton, December 10, 1753.
- 170 Hannah, bap. December, 9, 1733.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

## 74.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) was married to Patience Gates, daughter of Samuel Gates, of the same place, April 15, 1736.

Mrs. Patience Foote died February 22, 1799, aged 87 years wanting 37 days.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died May 9, 1811, aged 99 years wanting 10 days.

*Children.*

- 171 Patience, born June 17, 1737.
- 172 Ann, born August 1, 1739.
- 173 Nathaniel, born February 7, 1742.
- 174 Aaron, born March 10, 1744.
- 175 Margaret, born May 7, 1746.
- 176 Esther, born April 13, 1748.
- 177 Lucy, born July 28, 1750.
- 178 Mary, born January 8, 1753.
- 179 Dan, born August 16, 1755.

## 75.

ISRAEL FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Kimberly, daughter of Thomas Kimberly, Esq., of Glastenbury, and of Ruth *Hale* Kimberly, his wife, December 28, 1748.

Israel Foote, Esq., died August 25, 1785, in the 73d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died January 6, 1798, in the 82d year of her age.

*Children.*

|                |              |           |   |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 180 Elizabeth, | born May     | 29, 1750. |   |
| 181 Mary,      | born April   | 3, 1752.  |   |
| 182 Israel,    | born January | 30, 1755. |   |
| 183 Abigail,   | born March   | 13, 1757. | Married to Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West Chester Society, (Conn.) January 3, 1791, and was living January 1, 1849. |

76.

ANN FOOTE was married to Isaac Day, of Colchester, (Conn.) July 3, 1740.

Mrs. Ann Day died June 22, 1760, in the 45th year of her age.

Mr. Isaac Day died March 7, 1765, in the 52d year of his age.

*Children.*

|             |               |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 184 Ann,    | born November | 7, 1742.  |
| 185 Mary,   | born December | 27, 1744. |
| 186 Daniel, | born November | 14, 1746. |
| 187 John,   | born December | 14, 1748. |
| 188 Isaac,  | born November | 15, 1750. |
| 189 Jacob,  | born August   | 31, 1753. |
| 190 Hannah, | born August   | 26, 1756. |

After the death of his wife as abovesaid, Mr. Isaac Day was married to Dorathy Bigelow, October 12, 1762,—and by her had one son, Charles, born July 14, 1763.

77.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) until 1770,—and after that year, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was twice married. 1. To Margaret Parsons, daughter of Ebenezer Parsons, of Springfield, (Mass.,) June 9, 1743. She died suddenly, July 6, 1765, aged 44 years, 10 months and 2 days. 2. To Mary Skinner, widow of the Rev. Thomas Skinner, deceased, late Pastor of the Second Congregational church, Colchester, (Conn.,) July 31, 1766. She was Mary Thompson, of Billerica, (Mass.,) and Rev. Mr. Skinner was married to her, she being his second wife, October 2, 1746. Rev. Mr. Skinner died October 10, 1762.

Daniel Foote, Esq., died in Colchester, (Conn.,) December 27, 1801, in the 86th year of his age. He was a professor of religion,—a grave and venerable man of the highest respectability.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died in Williamstown, (Mass.,) 1814, aged 96.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                                  |               |           |                         |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 191 Daniel,                      | born June     | 21, 1744. |                         |
| 192 Isaac,                       | born January  | 4, 1746.  |                         |
| 193 Eli,                         | born October  | 30, 1747. |                         |
| 194 Margaret,                    | born May      | 31, 1749. | Died December 14, 1751. |
| 195 Martha,                      | born January  | 27, 1751. |                         |
| 196 Margaret,                    | born May      | 24, 1752. |                         |
| 197 Ann,                         | born April    | 11, 1754. |                         |
| 198 Ebenezer,                    | born April    | 12, 1756. |                         |
| 199 Stephen,                     | born January  | 10, 1758. |                         |
| 200 John,                        | born February | 17, 1760. |                         |
| 201 Justin,                      | born July     | 31, 1762. |                         |
| 202 One, (name }<br>not given, } |               |           | Died in infancy.        |

79.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Sampson Howe, of Middletown, Chatham Society, (Conn.,) April 5, 1753,—she being his second wife. His first wife was Sarah Sabin, by whom he had five children. She died August 10, 1752. From Chatham, he removed to Williamstown, (Mass.,) where he resided a few years, and thence to Vermont, in which State he continued to dwell, until his decease.

Mr. Sampson Howe died in Vermont.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Howe, died March 2, 1803, in the 83d year of her age.

*Children.*

|              |           |                          |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 203 Allacia, | born July | 3, 1753, in Middletown.  |
| 204 Perly,   | born June | 16, 1755, in Middletown. |
| 205 Damaris, | born July | 7, 1757, in Middletown.  |

80.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Joseph Barker, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) November 20, 1744.

Mr. Joseph Barker died ———.

Mrs. Elizabeth Barker, his widow, died January 1809, in the 87th year of her age.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 206 Eunice,    | born December | 30, 1745. |  |
| 207 Margaret,  | born January  | 24, 1749. |  |
| 208 Joseph,    | born October  | 19, 1751. | Graduated at Yale College, 1771. Was settled in the ministry, in Middleborough, (Mass.,) 1781. Was a Member of Congress from Massachusetts, in the 10th and 11th Congresses. |
| 209 Elizabeth, | born January  | 18, 1754. |  |
| 210 Jonathan,  | born          |           |  |

## 81.

CHARLES FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.) was married to Jerusha Chamberlain, daughter of John Chamberlain, of the same town, October, 1750.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died April 10, 1782, in the 50th year of her age.

Mr. Charles Foote died August 25, 1795, aged 72.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| 211 Lois,    | born April    | 22, 1751. |
| 212 Charles, | born June     | 5, 1753.  |
| 213 Jerusha, | born March    | 2, 1755.  |
| 214 Elisha,  | born January  | 10, 1757. |
| 215 Eunice,  | born March    | 13, 1759. |
| 216 Chloe,   | born June     | 5, 1764.  |
| 217 Elias,   | born October  | 4, 1766.  |
| 218 Russell, | born December | 29, 1769. |
| 219 William, | born August   | 4, 1772.  |

## 82.

ASA FOOTE, of Marlborough, (Conn.) was married to Jerusha Carter, daughter of Ezra Carter, of Colchester, in the same State, April 26, 1752.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died May 15, 1770, in the 44th year of her age.

Asa Foote, Esq., died May 11, 1799, in the 73d year of his age.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |  |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 220 Asa,     | born May      | 1, 1753.  |  |
| 221 Jerusha, | born February | 24, 1755. |  |
| 222 Ezra,    | born August   | 22, 1757. | Died May 16, 1780. Never was married.  |
| 223 David,   | born October  | 5, 1760.  | Was graduated at Dartmouth College. Was Rector of the Episcopal Church, in Rye, (N. Y.) where he died August 1, 1793, unmarried. |
| 224 Joel,    | born June     | 26, 1763. |  |
| 225 Roger,   | born June     | 9, 1765.  |  |

## 83.

JARED FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.) afterwards of Ellington, in the same State, where he resided five years, and then removed to Pittsfield, (Mass.) where he resided a number of years, or until about 1796, when he removed to Cornwall, (Ver.) and there continued to reside until his death,—was thrice married. 1. To Hannah Buell, daughter of Capt. Timothy Buell, of Hebron, (Conn.) 1753. She died April 5, 1774, in the 39th year of her age. 2. To Hepzibah Phelps, daughter of Charles Phelps, of Marlborough, (Conn.) from whom he was subsequently

divorced. 3. To Joanna Jennings, widow of — Jennings, late of Ellington, (Conn.,) deceased.

Mr. Jared Foote, died January 28, 1806, aged 78 years.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Foote, died May 17, 1823, in the 75th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|             |      |               |       |                          |
|-------------|------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 226 Hannah, | born | November 19,  | 1754. |                          |
| 227 Rhoda,  | born | June 3,       | 1757. | Died in 1812, unmarried. |
| 228 Lucy,   | born |               | 1758. | Died in infancy.         |
| 229 Mercy,  | born | July 6,       | 1760. |                          |
| 230 Jared,  | born |               | 1764. | Died in infancy.         |
| 231 Lucy,   | born | December 6,   | 1767. |                          |
| 232 Jared,  | born | September 30, | 1770. |                          |

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|                        |        |  |  |                  |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|------------------|
| 233 One, not<br>named, | } born |  |  | Died in infancy. |
|                        |        |  |  |                  |

*Child,—by his third wife.*

|          |      |             |       |
|----------|------|-------------|-------|
| 234 Asa, | born | January 17, | 1788. |
|----------|------|-------------|-------|

84.

MARGARET FOOTE was married to Benjamin Day, of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of John Day, of the same town, March 6, 1729.

Capt. Benjamin Day died December 22, 1777, in the 73d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Day, died at the house of her son, Amasa Day, in Stockbridge, (Mass.,) April, 1801, aged 90, nearly.

*Children.*

|               |      |               |       |                     |
|---------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------------|
| 235 Ann,      | born | February 27,  | 1730. |                     |
| 236 Benjamin, | born | September 13, | 1731. |                     |
| 237 Adonijah, | born | July, 16,     | 1733. |                     |
| 238 Asa,      | born | May 16,       | 1735. | Died May 26, 1735.  |
| 239 Asa,      | born | June 1,       | 1736. | Died June 13, 1736. |
| 240 Margaret, | born | October 27,   | 1737. |                     |
| 241 Aaron,    | born | September 14, | 1740. |                     |
| 242 Amasa,    | born | April 21,     | 1742. |                     |
| 243 Lydia,    | born | April 21,     | 1744. |                     |
| 244 Daniel,   | born | July 21,      | 1747. |                     |
| 245 David,    | born | August 4,     | 1749. |                     |
| 246 Editha,   | born | January 5,    | 1752. |                     |

85.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Joshua Douglass, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of the State of New Jersey, October 22, 1733.

Mr. Joshua Douglas died in the State of New-Jersey.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Douglas, died in the State of New-Jersey.

*Children.*

|             |      |          |     |       |                |
|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|----------------|
| 247 Joshua, | born | February | 23, | 1735, | in Colchester. |
| 248 Sarah,  | born | March    | 13, | 1737, | in Colchester. |
| 249 David,  | born | March    | 11, | 1744, | in Colchester. |

## 86.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was thrice married.  
 1. To Margaret Smith, of Lyme, in the same State. She died July 4, 1754, aged ——. 2. To Miss Lord, of the same town. She died, ——. 3. To Lucretia Lewis, of the same town. Mr. Foote removed from Colchester to Lyme, soon after his first marriage, and there resided a number of years. From Lyme, he removed to Dutchess County, (N. Y.,) and from Dutchess County to Stockbridge, (Mass.,) where he continued to dwell until his death.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died in 1800, aged 94.

His widow, Mrs. Lucretia Foote, died at Vernon, Oneida County, (N. Y.,) in 1815, aged 93.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 250 Ephraim,   | born |  |  |  |  |
| 251 Elizabeth, | born |  |  |  | Married Cornelius Van Buren, of Kinderhook, (N. Y.,) from whence they removed to Johnstown, in the same State, where she died. They had no children. |
| 252 Asa,       | born |  |  |  |  |
| 253 Deborah,   | born |  |  |  | Married Benjamin Crippen, of New-Concord, (N. Y.,) Both dead, leaving a family of children. I have no other particulars.                             |
| 254 Peggy,     | born |  |  |  | Married Selah Trowbridge, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) Both dead, leaving a family of children. No other particulars.  |
| 255 Samuel,    | born |  |  |  |  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|            |      |  |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|------|--|--|
| 256 John,  | born |  | 1756 |  |  |
| 257 Lydia, | born |  |      |  |  |
| 258 Sally, | born |  |      |  |  |

*Children,—by his third wife.*

|               |      |       |     |       |   |
|---------------|------|-------|-----|-------|---|
| 259 George,   | born |       |     |       | Settled either in Chatham, (N. Y.,) or in New-Concord, in the same State. No further particulars.   |
| 260 Hannah,   | born |       |     |       | Married and settled in Stockbridge, Madison Co., (N. Y.,) Nothing further respecting this family has been communicated.   |
| 261 Adonijah, | born | April | 14, | 1768. |   |
| 262 Polly,    | born |       |     |       | Married. Have nothing further relating to her.  |
| 263 William,  | born |       |     |       | He married and settled in Fairfield, (N. Y.,) and had a family of children. After the death of their father, the children went to Walworth county, (Wisconsin,) and have families there. No other particulars communicated. |

## 87.

REBECCA FOOTE was married to David Johnson, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 24, 1736.

Mr. David Johnson died — .

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Johnson, died — .

*Children.*

|              |                |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| 264 Elibu,   | born May       | 22, 1737. |
| 265 David,   | born September | 24, 1738. |
| 266 Abner,   | born May       | 24, 1741. |
| 267 Noah,    | born February  | 24, 1745. |
| 268 Lucy,    | born April     | 26, 1747. |
| 269 Charles, | born April     | 8, 1750.  |

## 88.

IRENA FOOTE was married to Abraham Day, of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of John Day, of the same town, November 20, 1740.

Mr. Abraham Day died March 18, 1791, at 6 o'clock, A. M., aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Irena Day, died August 7, 1809, aged 87 years.

*Children.*

|               |                |           |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 270 Ephraim,  | born July      | 10, 1741. |
| 271 Ezra,     | born April     | 22, 1743. |
| 272 Nehemiah, | born March     | 5, 1745.  |
| 273 Abraham,  | born September | 20, 1747. |
| 274 Elisha,   | born January   | 30, 1749. |
| 275 Lucy,     | born May       | 14, 1752. |
| 276 Elijah,   | born December  | 1, 1754.  |
| 277 Irene,    | born March     | 7, 1757.  |
| 278 Sarah,    | born March     | 26, 1759. |
| 279 Oliver,   | born September | 12, 1761. |

## 89.

LYDIA FOOTE was married to Thomas Smith, Jun., of Lyme, (Conn.,) June 15, 1746,—he then being 18 and she 17 years of age.

Mr. Thomas Smith died in 1811, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Smith, died in 1816, aged 86.

*Children.*

|              |                |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| 280 Lydia,   | born August    | 18, 1747. |
| 281 Esther,  | born April     | 30, 1749. |
| 282 Rachel,  | born March     | 6, 1752.  |
| 283 Sophia,  | born May       | 16, 1754. |
| 284 Stephen, | born April     | 4, 1756.  |
| 285 Thomas,  | born May       | 7, 1758.  |
| 286 Ithamer, | born September | 4, 1760.  |
| 287 Ephraim, | born September | 4, 1762.  |
| 288 Sally,   | born September | 28, 1764. |
| 289 Dudley,  | born May       | 28, 1767. |
| 290 Rhoda,   | born June      | 15, 1770. |



## 90.

ADONIJAH FOOTE, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Grace Day, daughter of Joseph Day, of the same place, October 24, 1754. She died March 16, 1766, aged 45. 2. To Abigail Roberts, widow of Jonathan Roberts, of Middletown, West Farms, (Conn.,) and daughter of Jonathan Emmons, of East-Haddam, in the same State.

Mr. Adonijah Foote, died August 19, 1795, aged 66.

Mrs. Abigail Foote, alias Roberts, died December 30, 1811, aged 84,—in East-Haddam, at the house of Joseph Andrews.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                   |      |               |       |
|-------------------|------|---------------|-------|
| 291 Jesse,        | born | December 25,  | 1756. |
| 292 Adonijah,     | born | March 26,     | 1760. |
| 293 Reuben,       | born | November 8,   | 1761. |
| 294 Grace,        | born | December 19,  | 1763. |
| 295 Ephraim,      | born | August 1,     | 1765. |
| 296 Sarah,        | born | March 3,      | 1767. |
| 297 Epaphroditus, | born | September 14, | 1769. |
| 298 Deborah,      | born | April 24,     | 1774. |
| 299 Talitha,      | born | March 16,     | 1776. |

## 91.

DORATHY FOOTE was married to John Isham, 2d., of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) December 19, 1751.

Mrs. Dorathy Isham died November 8, 1790, in the 59th year of her age.

Mr. John Isham, died March 2, 1802, in the 82d year of his age.

*Children.*

|               |          |               |          |  |
|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| 300 Samuel,   | born     | December 20,  | 1752.    | Settled in Malden, (N. Y.)   |
| 301 Sarah,    | born     | July 31,      | 1754.    | Died February 5, 1766.   |
| 302 Mary,     | born     | September 24, | 1755.    |  |
| 303 John,     | born     | June 20,      | 1757.    | Settled in East-Haddam, (Conn.,) and afterwards removed to Farmington, in the same State, where he died. |
| 304 Jonathan, | born     | July 16,      | 1759.    |  |
| 305 Lois,     | born     | July 8,       | 1761.    |  |
| 306 Noah,     | } twins, | born          | April 4, | 1764. { Settled in Bolton, (Conn.,) where he died.   |
| 307 Lucy,     |          |               |          |  |
| 308 Dorathy,  | born     | October 19,   | 1770.    | Married a Canfield, and settled in Malden, (N. Y.)   |
| 309 Ezra,     | born     | March 5,      | 1773.    | Settled in Manchester, (Ver.,) where he died February 8, 1835.   |
| 310 Ephraim,  | born     | July 16,      | 1776.    | Lived in the City of Hartford. Was a merchant. Died February 8, 1838.                                    |

## 92.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to Thomas Ackley, of Chatham, (Conn.)

Mr. Thomas Ackley died — .

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Ackley, died — .

*Child,—one only.*

311 Daughter, }  
(name not ) born  
given.) }

Said to have married an Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.) who removed to Saugerties, Ulster County, (N. Y.,) where, or in Olive, in the same county, several of their descendants reside.

93.

JOSIAH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Chamberlain, daughter of William Chamberlain, of the same town, December 7, 1738. In their advanced age, they lived in Windsor, in the same State, with one of their daughters, who had married and settled in that town.

Mr. Josiah Foote died in Windsor, February 17, 1798, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died in Windsor, December 29, 1799, aged 81.

*Children.*

|                          |               |           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 312 Jerusha,             | born June     | 4, 1739.  |                            |
| 313 Delight,             | born August   | 11, 1741. |                            |
| 314 Elithea,             | born July     | 17, 1744. |                            |
| 315 Sarah,               | born June     | 15, 1746. | Died November 7, 1747.     |
| 316 Sarah,               | born April    | 11, 1748. | Perhaps died in childhood. |
| 317 Barzillia,           | born          | 1750.     | Died January 17, 1751.     |
| 318 A son, not<br>named, | born January, | 1752.     | Died January, 1752.        |
| 319 Betty,               | bap. October  | 27, 1754. | Died in childhood.         |

94.

JONATHAN FOOTE, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Fenner, daughter of John Fenner, of that town, May 25, 1749. John Fenner was brother of Arthur Fenner, of Providence, (R. I.,) and son of William Fenner, of the same town. After a short residence in Saybrook, Mr. Foote removed to his native town, Colchester, (Conn.,) and thence, about 1772, to Lee, (Mass.,) where he continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Sarah Fenner died, in Lee, ——— 1791, aged 61.

Jonathan Foote, Esq. died in Lee, November 11, 1803, aged 88.

*Children.*

|               |                |           |  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 320 Freelove, | born March     | 11, 1750. | Married Simeon Wright, of Rutland, (Ver.)<br>My attempts to gather his family have<br>been unsuccessful. |
| 321 Jonathan, | born March     | 30, 1752. |  |
| 322 Fenner,   | born October   | 5, 1754.  |  |
| 323 Sarah,    | born January   | 12, 1758. |  |
| 324 David,    | born September | 4, 1760.  |  |
| 325 Asabel,   | born April     | 22, 1763. |  |
| 326 Lovica,   | born           | 1765.     | Dwells, unmarried, in Lee, (Mass.)   |
| 327 Solomon,  | born           |           |  |

## 95.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Josiah Treadway, of Colchester, (Conn.,) May 13, 1735.

Mr. Josiah Treadway died in Salem, (Conn.,) May 16, 1790, aged 83.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Treadway, died in Salem, (Conn.,) October 22, 1801, aged 86.

*Children.*

|                |               |     |       |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| 328 Josiah,    | born June     | 20, | 1736. |
| 329 Amos,      | born February | 19, | 1738. |
| 330 Eliphalet, | born April    | 3,  | 1739. |
| 331 Eunice,    | born July     | 4,  | 1740. |
| 332 Sarah,     | born March    | 31, | 1742. |
| 333 David,     | born April    | 25, | 1743. |
| 334 Mary,      | born June     | 19, | 1745. |
| 335 Charles,   | born June     | 21, | 1747. |
| 336 James,     | born December | 19, | 1748. |
| 337 Alpheus,   | born August   | 14, | 1750. |
| 338 Elijah,    | born July     | 5,  | 1753. |
| 339 John,      | born May      | 11, | 1755. |

## 97.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Thankful — .

Mr. Joseph Foote died February, 1757, in the 36th year of his age.

*Children.*

|              |                   |     |       |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------|--|
| 340 Walter,  | } twins, born May | 18, | 1755. | } Both supposed to have died in childhood, as no trace of either of them can be found. |
| 341 Wealthy, |                   |     |       |  |

## 98.

HABAKUK FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Welles, widow of Elisha Welles, and daughter of William Chamberlain, all of the same town, March 5, 1754.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Welles, died in East-Windsor, (Conn.,) at the house of her daughter by her first husband, Mary Day, wife of Justus Day, May 14, 1801, aged 80.

Mr. Habakuk Foote, died in Hebron, Gilead Society, (Conn.,) at the house of his brother, John Foote, 1803, aged 80.<sup>7</sup>

*Children.*

|                |      |           |     |       |                     |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------|
| 342 Olive,     | bap, | October   | 12, | 1755. | Died in early life. |
| 343 Eunice,    | bap. | September | 5,  | 1756. |                     |
| 344 Rhoda,     | bap. | August    | 26, | 1759. | Died June 26, 1761. |
| 345 John,      | born |           |     | 1763. |                     |
| 346 Theodosia, | born | January   | 20, | 1766. |                     |

## 99.

MARY FOOTE was married to Jonas Wyles, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 10, 1748.

Mr. Jonas Wyles died in Vernon, (Conn.,) May 4, 1802, aged 79.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Wyles, died in Vernon, (Conn.,) June 19, 1811, aged 85.

*Children.*

|              |              |           |   |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 347 John,    | born March   | 27, 1749. | Married Sarah Hall, daughter of Doct. Timothy Hall, of East-Hartford, (Conn.) |
| 348 Hab,     | born August  | 29, 1752. | Married a Miss Root, of Bolton, now Vernon, (Conn.)                           |
| 349 David,   | born January | 19, 1754. | Married Jemima Randall, of Colchester, (Conn.,) June 29, 1775.                |
| 350 Russell, | born July    | 9, 1763.  | Went South,—and there died, unmarried,  |
| 351 Molly,   | bap. June    | 16, 1767, | being sick, and died June 24, 1767, aged 2 years. .                           |

## 100.

JOHN FOOTE, of Hebron, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Anna Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of the same town, and of Mary his wife, who was Mary Otis, of New-London, in the same State. She was sister of the mother of the Hon. John Thompson Peters, late of Hartford, (Conn.,) dec., and of the Hon. Andrew Peters, of Colchester, (Conn.) She died March 28, 1798, in the 64th year of her age. 2. To Maria Catharine Miller, daughter of John Miller, of Glastenbury, (Conn.,) September 8, 1792.

Mr. John Foote died October 9, 1818, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Maria Catharine Foote, died in Glastenbury, (Conn.,) November 5, 1845, aged 86.

*Child,—one only.*

|             |              |          |
|-------------|--------------|----------|
| 352 Joseph, | born October | 7, 1800. |
|-------------|--------------|----------|

## 101.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Cullick Ely, of Lyme, North Lyme Society, (Conn.,) January 5, 1758.

Mrs. Sarah Ely died August 15, 1818, aged 88.

Mr. Cullick Ely died August 29, 1821, aged 89.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| 353 David,   | born April    | 13, 1759. |
| 354 Cullick, | born May      | 9, 1763.  |
| 355 Eleazur, | born January, | 17, 1765. |
| 356 Eunice,  | born January  | 15, 1766. |
| 357 Sarah,   | born June     | 29, 1769. |
| 358 Russell, | born February | 8, 1771.  |

- 359 Charles, born April 19, 1772. Is the only survivor of the family, and dwells in the old family mansion, situated on the east bank of Connecticut River, in North Lyme.
- 360 Joseph, born June 9, 1775.

## 102.

CATHARINE FOOTE was married to Daniel Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.,) July 14, 1756.

Mr. Daniel Isham died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Catharine Isham, died ———.

*Children.*

- 361 Mary, born July 3, 1757.
- 362 David, born October 23, 1759. Died April 12, 1787.
- 363 Ellis, born March 7, 1761.
- 264 Daniel, born September 23, 1768.
- 365 Asa, born December 8, 1769.
- 366 Sarah, born February 7, 1771. Died August 7, 1776.
- 367 Abigail, born April 11, 1773. Died October 15, 1776.

## 103.

NOAH FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Kellogg, daughter of Silas Kellogg, of the same town, April 18, 1768. She died December 18, 1771, aged 29. 2. To Tabitha Shaylor, daughter of Ebenezer Shaylor, of Bolton, in the same State, 1774. Mr. Foote removed from Colchester to North Bolton, now Vernon, (Conn.,) soon after his first marriage; from Vernon, he removed to Hebron, Gilead Society, (Conn.,) and from Hebron to Columbia, in the same State, where he died.

Mr. Noah Foote died February 28, 1809, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Tabitha Foote, died August 1, 1815, aged 62.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 368 Sarah, born 1769.
- 369 Child, not named, born December, 1771. Died December 17, 1771.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 370 Lucy, born March 1, 1775.
- 371 Child, not named, born April 26, 1777. Died May 27, 1777.
- 372 Esther, born July 13, 1778. Unmarried. Lives in Hebron, Gilead Soc.
- 373 Noah, born October 15, 1780. Died July 10, 1786.
- 374 Walter, born September 29, 1782. Lost at sea, between New-London, (Conn.,) and Norfolk, (Vir.,) in the sloop Paragon, about January 1, 1805. Not married.
- 375 Julius, born March 19, 1785. Unmarried. Lives in Hebron.
- 376 Josiah, born June 27, 1787. Lost at sea about January 1, 1805, in the sloop Paragon, above named.
- 377 Polly, born June 27, 1789.
- 378 Son, not named, born December 7, 1791. Died in infancy.
- 379 Child, not named, born December 17, 1796. Died January 17, 1797.
- 380 Hiram Shaylor, born April 14, 1799.

## 105.

JEREMIAH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Ruhamah Northam, daughter of John Northam, deceased, late of the same town, September 14, 1749. Jeremiah Foote's father married, for his second wife, the widow of said John Northam.

Mr. Jeremiah Foote died May 15, 1784, in the 59th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruhamah Foote, died February 8, 1809, in the 82d year of her age.

*Children.*

|               |              |           |  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 381 Ambrose,  | bap. April   | 11, 1750. | Died same day.   |
| 382 Ambrose,  | born July    | 15, 1751. |  |
| 383 Betty,    | born January | 17, 1753. | Married her cousin, Joseph Foote, son of Hosea Foote, April 3, 1777. |
| 384 Stephen,  | born         | 1755.     |  |
| 385 Uzziel,   | born         | 1757.     |  |
| 386 Jeremiah, | bap. January | 21, 1759. |  |
| 387 Ruhamah,  | born October | 15, 1760. |  |
| 388 Ann,      | born June    | 13, 1762. |  |
| 389 Hannah,   | born April   | 4, 1766.  |  |
| 390 Martin,   | born         |           | He never was married.  |
| 391 Esther,   | bap. October | 27, 1771. |  |

## 106.

HOSEA FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Eunice Chamberlain, daughter of John Chamberlain, of the same town, April 8, 1756.

Mrs. Eunice Foote died May 3, 1789, in the 52d year of her age.

Mr. Hosea Foote died September 23, 1808, in the 79th year of his age.

*Children.*

|               |                 |           |                       |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 392 Joseph,   | born October    | 26, 1755. |                       |
| 393 Eunice,   | born            | 1757.     | Died August 27, 1759. |
| 394 Anna,     | born July       | 23, 1759. | Died August 13, 1759. |
| 395 Hosea,    | born September, | 1763.     |                       |
| 396 Anna,     | born April      | 2, 1765.  |                       |
| 397 Eunice,   | born November   | 24, 1766. |                       |
| 398 Margaret, | born            |           | Died in infancy.      |
| 399 Margaret, | born            | 1775.     |                       |
| 400 Olive,    | born September  | 17, 1781. |                       |

## 107.

ANNA FOOTE was married to Samuel Bridges, of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 10, 1752.

Mr. Samuel Bridges died — .

Mrs. Anna Bridges, his widow, died August 7, 1803, aged 71.

*Children.*

|                   |       |           |     |                                |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 401 Jonathan,     | born, | October   | 13, | 1753.                          |
| 402 Eunice,       | bap.  | February  | 15, | 1756. Died September 12, 1758. |
| 403 Esther,       | bap.  | October   | 30, | 1757.                          |
| 404 Eunice,       | bap.  | November  | 4,  | 1759.                          |
| 405 Edmund,       | bap.  | October   | 25, | 1761.                          |
| 406 Samuel,       | bap.  | August    | 12, | 1764.                          |
| 407 Asa,          | bap.  | November  | 17, | 1765.                          |
| 408 Ann Clothier, | bap.  | January   | 1,  | 1769.                          |
| 409 Amasa,        | bap.  | September | 16, | 1770.                          |
| 410 Molly,        | bap.  | August    | 12, | 1772.                          |
| 411 Margaret,     | bap.  | September | 4,  | 1774.                          |

## 133.

SAMUEL FOOTE, first of Norfolk, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Field, about 1750. After residing in that town a few years, he removed to Spencertown, (N. Y.) He subsequently removed to New-Haven, (Ver.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. Samuel Foote died December 16, 1790, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 5, 1791, aged 61.

*Children.*

|                  |            |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 412 Abigail,     | born       | Married Simeon Dudley, of Spencertown, (N. Y.) |  |  |
| 413 Ebenezer E., | born       | Was four times married, and had 10 children.   |  |  |
| 414 Hannah,      | born       | Married Daniel Cole, of Norfolk, (Conn.)       |  |  |
| 415 Mary,        | born       | Married James Hale, of Spencertown, (N. Y.)    |  |  |
| 416 Candace,     | born       | Died at 14 years of age.                       |  |  |
| 417 Samuel,      | born about | 1770.  |  |  |
| 418 Thomas,      | born about | 1773.  |  |  |
| 419 Sarah,       | born       | Died in childhood.                             |  |  |
| 420 Lucinda,     | born       | Died in childhood.                             |  |  |

## 134.

JOSEPH FOOTE, first of Monson, (Mass.,) afterwards of Spencertown, (N. Y.,) was thrice married. 1. To Roselle Chapin, daughter of David Chapin, of Enfield, (Conn.,) and of Thankful Chapin, his wife. She died in Munson, (Mass.,) at the age of 30 years. 2. To Thankful Percy, of Egremont, (N. Y.) She died in Spencertown, at the age of about 40. 3. To Widow Sawyer.

Mr. Joseph Foote died 1795, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. — Foote, alias Sawyer, died — .

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|               |      |         |       |       |                    |
|---------------|------|---------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 421 Joseph,   | born | October | 24,   | 1760, | in Monson, (Mass.) |
| 422 Thankful, | born |         | 1762, |       | in Monson, (Mass.) |
| 423 Daniel,   | born |         | 1764, |       | in Monson, (Mass.) |

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|            |      |                         |  |  |  |
|------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 424 David, | born | in Spencertown, (N. Y.) |  |  |  |
|------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|

*Child,—by his third wife.*

|               |      |                         |  |  |  |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 425 Roderick, | born | in Spencertown, (N. Y.) |  |  |  |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|

## 135.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was married to Lois Loomis, November 24, 1743.

Lieut. Samuel Foote died September 18, 1775, in the 56th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lois Foote, died — .

*Children.*

|               |      |          |     |       |                        |
|---------------|------|----------|-----|-------|------------------------|
| 426 Samuel,   | born | October  | 10, | 1744. |                        |
| 427 Lois,     | born | April    | 5,  | 1746. |                        |
| 428 Mary,     | born | June     | 21, | 1748. |                        |
| 429 Lucy,     | born | December | 1,  | 1750. | Died January 29, 1753. |
| 430 Timothy,  | born | October  | 9,  | 1752. |                        |
| 431 Elijah,   | born | March    | 14, | 1755. |                        |
| 432 Lucy,     | born | May      | 3,  | 1757. |                        |
| 433 Grove,    | born | October  | 25, | 1759. |                        |
| 434 Hepzibah, | born | February | 1,  | 1762. |                        |
| 435 Roger,    | bap. | July     | 15, | 1764. | Died January 1, 1766.  |

## 136.

MARY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Joel Gillett, of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) 1737. He subsequently removed to a place then known by the name of Nine Partners, in the State of New-York, where he died. The date of his death is unknown. 2d. To a Mr. Fillemore.

Mrs. Mary Fillemore, alias Gillett, died — .

Mr. — Fillemore died — .

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|            |      |          |     |       |   |
|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 436 Joel,  | bap. | October  | 3,  | 1738, | in Wintonbury Society.                  |
| 437 Lucy,  | bap. | February | 24, | 1740, | in Wintonbury Society.                  |
| 438 Abner, | bap. | December | 6,  | 1741, | in Wintonbury Society.                  |
| 439 Moses, | bap. | November | 27, | 1743, | in Wintonbury Society.                  |
| 440 Sarah, | born |          |     | 1654, | after her parents removed from Windsor. |

## 137.

DANIEL FOOTE, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards, successively of Washington and Dalton, (Mass.,) Middlebury, (Ver.,) and Canton, (N. Y.,) was married to Martha Stillman, daughter of Deacon John Stillman, of Wethersfield, in the same State, and great-grand-daughter of Lieut. Philip Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) January 14, 1748. But one or two of the numerous children of Mr. Daniel Foote, are now living. Most of the family have lived to an advanced age. All of the deceased were members of the church at the time of their deaths, as is one of the surviving



brothers. All of them have been distinguished for good sense, pure morals and great inflexibility of purpose.\*

Mrs. Martha Stillman died in Middlebury, (Ver.,) July 24, 1794, aged 64, nearly.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Canton, (N. Y.,) May 10, 1801, aged 77.

*Children.*

|                |                |                        |                         |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 441 Daniel,    | born October   | 3, 1748, in Simsbury.  |                         |
| 442 George,    | born October   | 30, 1749, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 443 Martha,    | born March     | 30, 1751, in Simsbury. | Died April 17, 1751.    |
| 444 Philip,    | born July      | 29, 1752, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 445 Martha,    | born June      | 10, 1754, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 446 Huldah,    | born February  | 22, 1756, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 447 Millesent, | born December  | 2, 1757, in Simsbury.  | Died November 10, 1762. |
| 448 Freeman,   | born September | 22, 1759, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 449 Martin,    | born October   | 22, 1761, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 450 Stillman,  | born September | 10, 1763, in Simsbury. |                         |
| 451 John,      | born November  | 12, 1765.              |                         |
| 452 Appleton,  | born August    | 28, 1767.              |                         |

138.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was married to Azubah Griswold, daughter of Nathaniel Griswold, of Windsor, in the same State, December 8, 1757.

Mr. Joseph Foote died in Simsbury, September 16, 1779, in the 52d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Azubah Foote, died at the house of her son, Aaron Foote, in Northampton, Fulton County, (N. Y.,) August 12, 1829, in the 94th year of her age.

*Children.*

|               |              |           |                           |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 453 Joseph,   | born October | 26, 1758. |                           |
| 454 Azubah,   | born April   | 13, 1760. |                           |
| 455 Sarah,    | born June    | 21, 1762. |                           |
| 456 Elisha,   | born August  | 26, 1764. |                           |
| 457 Delight,  | born January | 8, 1767.  |                           |
| 458 Aaron,    | born April   | 10, 1769. |                           |
| 459 Daughter, | not named,   | born Mây  | 6, 1771. Died in infancy. |
| 460 Levi,     | born May     | 10, 1773. | Died September 16, 1775.  |
| 461 Amelia,   | born April   | 28, 1777. | Died October 14, 1792.    |
| 462 Electa,   | born April   | 27, 1780. |                           |

139.

JOHN FOOTE, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Roseanna Humphrey, daughter of Jonathan Humphrey, of the same town, 1753. She died October 10, 1793, aged 62. 2. To Mary Fowler, of Salem, in the same State.

\* See Appendix C.

Capt. John Foote died September 15, 1813, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died —.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|     |            |      |          |     |       |
|-----|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 463 | Roseanna,  | born | October  | 14, | 1754. |
| 464 | John,      | born | January  | 9,  | 1760. |
| 465 | Luther,    | born | March    | 5,  | 1761. |
| 466 | Lucretia,  | born | October  | 28, | 1763. |
| 467 | Rachel,    | born | November | 27, | 1766. |
| 468 | Hilpah Ro- | born | October  | 18, | 1772. |
|     | siette,    |      |          |     |       |

141.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Daniel Boardman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) June 9, 1762. Soon after the birth of his second child Mr. Boardman disappears from the Wethersfield Records.

*Children.*

|     |        |      |       |     |       |
|-----|--------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 469 | Sarah, | bap. | May   | 26, | 1765. |
| 470 | Mary,  | bap. | March | 29, | 1767. |

142.

RACHEL FOOTE was married to Timothy Phelps, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) June 5, 1760.

Mrs. Rachel Phelps died —.

Mr. Timothy Phelps died —.

*Children.*

|     |            |      |           |     |       |
|-----|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 471 | Samuel,    | born | September | 27, | 1760. |
| 472 | Daniel,    | born | July      | 7,  | 1764. |
| 473 | Frederick, | born | July      | 4,  | 1771. |
| 474 | Rachel     |      |           |     |       |
|     | Foote,     | born | December  | 8,  | 1774. |

145.

NATHAN FOOTE, of Fairfield, (Conn.,) was married to Abiah Gilbert, July 3, 1750.

Mr. Nathan Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Abiah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|     |         |      |         |     |                             |
|-----|---------|------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 475 | Abiah,  | born | January | 15, | 1751, in Fairfield, (Conn.) |
| 476 | Hannah, | born | May     | 12, | 1754, in Fairfield, (Conn.) |

146.

JOHN FOOTE of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Deborah Hoyt, of the same town, 1750.

Mrs. Deborah Foote died August 6, 1777, aged 53.

Mr. John Foote died July 28, 1791, in the 70th year of his age.

*Children.*

|     |           |      |          |     |       |   |
|-----|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 477 | Mary,     | born | June     | 19, | 1751. | Married Noah Robinson, of Dutchess county, (N. Y.,) and removed to Hubberton, (Ver.) She died in December, 1836, aged 84, leaving children.   |
| 478 | Deborah,  | born | August   | 22, | 1753. | Married Andrew Aiken, of Wilton, (Conn.,) and had a family of children. She died May 1, 1844, in her 91st year.   |
| 479 | Sarah,    | born | May      | 9,  | 1755. | Married Isaiah Robinson, brother of the husband of her sister Mary. They removed to Hubberton, (Ver.,) and raised a family of children. She died October 8, 1833, in her 78th year. |
| 480 | Mindwell, | born | January, |     | 1758. | Married John Joyce. They removed to Hubberton, (Ver.,) where she died, childless, October, 1831, in her 74th year.  |
| 481 | John,     | born | April    | 2,  | 1761. |   |
| 482 | Lucy,     | born |          |     | 1763. | Married Robert McMahan, and after his death, Isaac Trowbridge, of Danbury, (Conn.) She died August 27, 1804, aged 42, leaving children.   |
| 483 | David,    | born | May      | 28, | 1765. |   |
| 484 | Enoch,    | born | May      | 2,  | 1770. |   |

## 148.

PETER FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Hurd, of the same town, July 6, 1759.

Mr. Peter Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|     |            |      |       |     |       |
|-----|------------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 485 | Clarrissa, | born | April | 14, | 1760. |
| 486 | Purillus,  | born | April | 7,  | 1762. |
| 487 | Sylvaney,  | born | April | 3,  | 1764. |

## 150.

DAVID FOOTE, of Washington, (Conn.,) was married to Eleanor Blakesley, 1735.

Mrs. Eleanor Foote died 1783, aged 80.

Mr. David Foote died 1797, aged 90.

*Children.*

|     |          |      |           |     |       |   |
|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 488 | David,   | born |           |     |       |   |
| 489 | Isaac,   | born |           |     |       |   |
| 490 | Aaron,   | born |           |     |       |   |
| 491 | Esther,  | born |           |     |       |   |
| 492 | Mary,    | bap. | September | 3,  | 1749. | Died, unmarried, January 7, 1820, aged 70, of apoplexy. |
| 493 | Eleanor, | bap. | May       | 28, | 1751. | Married Joseph Rood.                                    |
| 494 | Dorathy, | born |           |     |       |   |

## 151.

JOHN FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Amy —, 1731. After his decease, she was again married to Capt. Joseph Davis, of Derby, in the same State.

Mr. John Foote died December 1762, aged 51.

Mrs. Amy Foote, alias Davis, died —.

*Children.*

|             |              |           |                                     |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 495 Mary,   | born October | 17, 1732. |                                     |
| 496 Amy,    | born March   | 16, 1735. |                                     |
| 497 Lucy,   | born about   | 1736.     |                                     |
| 498 Ruth,   | born about   | 1738.     |                                     |
| 499 Elijah, | born about   | 1740.     | Died in Virginia, October 15, 1813. |
| 500 Ezra,   | born about   | 1748.     |                                     |
| 501 Isaac,  | born about   | 1753.     |                                     |

154.

DANIEL FOOTE, of that part of Newtown known by the name of Taunton, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah —, 1744.

Mr. Daniel Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|                |                |           |                        |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 502 Abigail,   | born October,  | 6, 1745.  |                        |
| 503 James,     | born June      | 2, 1747.  |                        |
| 504 Mehitabel, | born January   | 20, 1749. | Died January 31, 1749. |
| 505 Samuel,    | born January   | 24, 1750. |                        |
| 506 Mehitabel, | born November  | 30, 1752. |                        |
| 507 George,    | born November  | 18, 1754. |                        |
| 508 Dorathy,   | born June      | 4, 1756.  |                        |
| 509 William,   | born January   | 5, 1758.  |                        |
| 510 Phidema,   | born January   | 7, 1760.  |                        |
| 511 Jehiel,    | born April     | 23, 1762. |                        |
| 512 Deborah    |                |           |                        |
| Ann,           | born March     | 22, 1764. |                        |
| 513 Mary,      | born March     | 11, 1766. |                        |
| 514 Sarah,     | born September | 27, 1770. |                        |

157.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of that part of Stratford called North Stratford, (Conn.,) was married to Christiana —.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Christiana Foote, died —.

*Child,—one only.*

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 515 Daniel, | born November 26, 1749. |
|-------------|-------------------------|

160.

GEORGE FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Catharine Burrit, of the same place, 1742.

Mrs. Catharine Foote died 1817, aged 97.

Mr. George Foote died April 12, 1818, aged 93, and was buried at a place in Newtown, known by the name of Zoar.

*Children.*

|               |               |           |   |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 516 Edward,   | born July     | 1, 1743.  |   |
| 517 Josiah,   | born about    | 1746.     | Died, unmarried, in 1803, aged 57.  |
| 518 Daniel,   | born about    | 1748.     |   |
| 519 Abijah,   | born about    | 1751.     | Died, unmarried, in Newtown, (Conn.)<br>May 29, 1810.                         |
| 520 Abel,     | born about    | 1754.     |   |
| 521 Sarah,    | born about    | 1757.     | Married a Curtis.   |
| 522 Betsey,   | born about    | 1760.     | Married Samuel Hughes.  |
| 523 Clotilda, | born February | 23, 1763. | Married Lockwood Winton, 1788, and was<br>recently living in Newtown, (Conn.) |
| 524 Sybil,    | born about    | 1765.     | Married Edon Stevens.   |

## 162.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Stratford, (Conn.), was married to Sarah Blakeman, of the same town, November 24, 1737.

Mr. Joseph Foote died March 14, 1791, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|             |                |           |  |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 525 Isaac,  | born September | 13, 1738. |  |
| 526 Martha, | born February  | 7, 1741.  | Married John Fairchild, of Newtown,<br>(Conn.) |
| 527 Rachel, | born July      | 8, 1744.  | Died, unmarried.                               |
| 528 Hannah, | born December  | 26, 1746. | Married a Brace, of Newtown, (Conn.)           |
| 529 Joseph, | born December  | 6, 1748.  |  |
| 530 Sarah,  | born February  | 27, 1750. | Married.                                       |
| 531 Jehiel, | born February  | 15, 1756. |  |
| 532 Polly,  | born           |           |  |

## 163.

DANIEL FOOTE, first of Stratford, (Conn.) afterwards of Newtown, in the same State, was married to Sarah Whitney, daughter of Samuel Whitney, of the same town, November 6, 1746.

Mr. Daniel Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died December 14, 1803, aged 74.

*Children.*

|               |               |           |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 533 Abigail,  | born November | 4, 1747,  | in Stratford, (Conn.)  |
| 534 Anna,     | born June     | 14, 1749, | in Stratford, (Conn.)  |
| 535 Charity,  | bap. June     | 21, 1752, | in Stratford, (Conn.)  |
| 536 Daniel,   | born          |           | in Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 537 Peter,    | born          |           | in Newtown. Married Naomi Gillett, daughter<br>of Samuel Gillett, of Newtown, (Conn.),<br>and removed to New-Stamford, (N. Y.) |
| 538 Susannah, | born          |           | in Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 539 Jerusha,  | born          |           | in Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 540 Lemuel,   | born          |           | in Newtown, (Conn.)  |

## 165.

GEORGE FOOTE, of Stratford, (Conn.) was married to Hannah Hurd, daughter of James Hurd, of the same town, 1745.

Mr. George Foote died, at sea, about 1755, aged about 34.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|             |                   |           |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 541 Betty,  | born August       | 7, 1746.  |
| 542 George, | born October      | 11, 1749. |
| 543 James,  | born March        | 5, 1752.  |
| 544 John,   | born <i>Q. L.</i> | 1754.     |

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

## 171.

PATIENCE FOOTE was married to David Bigelow, jun., of Glas-tenbury, (Conn.,) January 17, 1762.

Mrs. Patience Bigelow died June 29, 1791, aged 54.

Mr. David Bigelow died October 6, 1820, aged 88.

*Children.*

|               |               |           |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 545 David,    | born          | 1762.     | Died November 22, 1843, leaving a family of children.  |
| 546 Erastus,  | born February | 11, 1765. | Married a Root. Residence,—Easton, Washington County, (N. Y.)                                |
| 547 Patience, | born December | 28, 1767. | Married a Finley, and died March 10, 1832.   |
| 548 John,     | born July     | 23, 1770. | Married a Buell. Residence,—Marlborough, (Conn.)   |
| 549 Anna,     | born January  | 15, 1773. | Married Benjamin Sears. She died May 14, 1842, aged 69.                                      |
| 550 Isaac,    | born October  | 29, 1775. | Married Margaret Foote, daughter of Aaron Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) He died May 7, 1832. |
| 551 Asa,      | born January  | 18, 1779. | Married Lucy Isham. Is a merchant, and dwells in Malden, (N. Y.)                             |
| 552 Esther,   | born March    | 22, 1782. | Married William Buell. They live in Marlborough, (Conn.)                                     |

## 172.

ANN FOOTE was married to Joshua Bailey, of Chatham, East Hampton Society, (Conn.,) April 6, 1758.

Mrs. Ann Bailey died December 5, 1772, aged 33.

Mr. Joshua Bailey died September 1, 1809.

*Children.*

|                |                |           |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 553 Amos,      | born March     | 17, 1759. |
| 554 Joshua,    | born June      | 21, 1763. |
| 555 Rhoda,     | born March     | 10, 1765. |
| 556 Nathaniel, | born September | 6, 1768.  |
| 557 Asa,       | born March     | 24, 1772. |

## 173.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was thrice married.  
 1. To Jerusha Cadwell, of Hartford, in the same State, March 28, 1769. She was born December 22, 1747, and died December 30, 1777, aged 30. 2. To Patience Skinner, daughter of Israel

Skinner, of said Colchester, West-Chester Society, July 23, 1778. She died March 12, 1790, in the 35th year of her age. 3. To Abigail Foote, daughter of Israel Foote, of the same Colchester, January 31, 1791.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died January 22, 1829, aged 87.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, lives with her son, Mr. David Foote, in West-Chester Society. Her age is 92 years.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

558 Huldah, born December 15, 1769. Married Oliver Usher, of Chatham, June 18, 1789. She died September 21, 1791.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

559 Nathaniel, born June 8, 1779. Died in the city of New-York, without issue and unmarried, December 30, 1799,—and with him was lost the old family appellative, which had been continued for seven generations without interruption.

560 Jerusha, born April 3, 1781. Married Stephen Skinner, of Colchester, (Conn.) They removed to Western New-York.

561 Patience, born February 1, 1783. Married William Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.) Oct. 31, 1799. She died March 12, 1818. He died March 18, 1844.

562 Asa, born January 31, 1785.

563 Lucinda, born April 24, 1788. Married Amasa Skinner, brother of the husband of her sister Jerusha. She died Nov. 10, 1790,—childless.

564 Absalom, born March 1, 1790. Died March 1, 1790.

*Children,—by his third wife.*

565 Huldah, born December 4, 1791. Married Amaziah Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.) March 29, 1824. He died April 1, 1841.

566 Israel, born May 29, 1794. Married Lucy Brainard, of East-Haddam, (Conn.) October 13, 1819. They live in Chenango County. (N. Y.)

567 David, born April 22, 1796. Married Dorathy Shattuck, daughter of David Shattuck, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.) May 28, 1828. Children, Nathaniel, born August 8, 1831. Mary, born January 14, 1847.

568 Abigail, born June 26, 1798. Married Alfred J. Loomis, of Colchester, (Conn.) April 6, 1826.

174.

AARON FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.) was twice married. 1. To Mary Isham, daughter of John Isham, 2d, of Colchester, in the same State, formerly of Barnstable, (Mass.) January 3, 1774. She died October 26, 1804, aged 49. 2. To Sarah Williams, widow of Thomas Williams, late of Chatham, (Conn.) deceased, June 29, 1807.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Williams, died April 16, 1818, in the 72d year of her age.

Capt. Aaron Foote died July 13, 1824, aged 80.

*Children.*

|     |           |      |          |     |       |  |
|-----|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 569 | Dorathy,  | born | December | 28, | 1774. | Married James Otis, of Colchester, (Conn.) Nov. 18, 1792. She died February 24, 1849, aged 74.   |
| 570 | Mary,     | born | January  | 13, | 1777. | Married Abner Bigelow, of Marlborough, (Conn.) Jan. 15, 1809. She died June 7, 1835.   |
| 571 | Margaret, | born | March    | 19, | 1779. | Married Isaac Bigelow, of Marlborough, (Conn.) Dec. 25, 1807. He died May 7, 1832. She died April 24, 1841.  |
| 572 | Aaron,    | born | May      | 16, | 1781. | Never was married. Lives in East-Haddam, (Conn.)   |
| 573 | Amasa,    | born | July     | 7,  | 1783. |  |
| 574 | Lovica,   | born | June     | 18, | 1786. | Died, unmarried, June 7, 1831.   |
| 575 | Dyer,     | born | July     | 29, | 1788. | Settled in Elmira, (N. Y.) Is a Physician.   |
| 576 | Dan,      | born | August   | 9,  | 1792. | Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio.) June 22, 1823, unmarried.  |
| 577 | Lucy,     | born | July     | 18, | 1798. | Married Merrit Bradford, of Canterbury, (Conn.) Feb. 28, 1821. They removed to Newburgh, (N. Y.,) in which place he died Jan. 23, 1846. He was a Teacher in the Academy there. |

175.

MARGARET FOOTE was married to Azariah Bigelow, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 26, 1767.

Mr. Azariah Bigelow died February 5, 1812, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Bigelow, died June 30, 1836, aged 90.

*Children.*

|     |        |      |           |       |       |   |
|-----|--------|------|-----------|-------|-------|---|
| 578 | Aaron, | born | June      | 8,    | 1768. | Married and settled in Granville, (N. Y.,) and died in that town. He was a Physician.                 |
| 579 | Abner, | born | April     | 22,   | 1770. | Married Mary Foote, daughter of Aaron Foote, brother of his father. He died in 1823.                  |
| 580 | Henry, | born | June      | 28,   | 1772. | Died October 8, 1775.   |
| 581 | Jesse, | born | January   | 29,   | 1775. | Died November 10, 1778.   |
| 582 | Henry, | born | February, | 20,   | 1778. | Yale College, 1802. Was a Clergyman, settled in Vermont. Is dead.                                     |
| 583 | Jesse, | born |           | 1779. |       | Married Roxy Robbins, and settled in East-Haddam, (Conn.,) where he died in 1823. He was a Physician. |

176.

ESTHER FOOTE was married to Caleb Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) brother of the husband of her sister Lucy, October 17, 1775.

Mrs. Esther Gates died October 11, 1799, aged 51.

Mr. Caleb Gates died February, 1822, aged 73.



*Children.*

|              |                |           |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 584 Caleb,   | born July      | 16, 1776. | Residence,—East-Haddam, (Conn.)   |
| 585 Selden,  | born September | 13, 1778. | Married Catharine Elliott, of Killingworth, (Conn.) He died Sept, 20, 1828. |
| 586 Russell, | born January   | 27, 1786. | Died July 26, 1834.   |
| 587 Esther,  | born March     | 1, 1791.  | Residence,—East-Haddam, (Conn.)   |

## 177.

LUCY FOOTE was married to Joseph Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) brother of the husband of her sister Esther, November 3, 1774.

Mrs. Lucy Gates died May 30, 1810, aged 60.

Mr. Joseph Gates died September 3, 1832, aged 78.

*Children.*

|                   |                |           |   |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 588 Epaphroditus, | born August    | 7, 1775.  | Died, unmarried, July 5, 1796, aged 21.                             |
| 589 Lucy,         | born November  | 23, 1777. | Died, unmarried, April 25, 1798, aged 21.                           |
| 590 Olive,        | born September | 21, 1779. | Married Judah Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.) She died May 22, 1811. |
| 591 Orrin,        | born March     | 11, 1781. | Married a Spencer.  |
| 592 Uri,          | born January   | 30, 1785. | Married Betsy Gates, of East-Haddam, (Conn.)                        |
| 593 Eli,          | born December  | 2, 1788.  | Died September 27, 1824, aged 36.                                   |

## 178.

MARY FOOTE was married to Stephen Skinner, of Colchester, (Conn.,) October 17, 1775. After her death, Mr. Skinner was married to Mary Chamberlain, of the same town, April 27, 1786.

Mrs. Mary Skinner died April 14, 1785, in the 33d year of her age.

Mr. Stephen Skinner died in Hamilton, Madison County, (N. Y.,) in 1842, aged 88.

*Children.*

|              |                        |           |  |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| 594 Mary,    | born August            | 26, 1776. | Married Gardner Mills, of Canton, (Conn.)  |
| 595 Stephen, | born March             | 20, 1779. | Married Jerusha Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.) They reside in Canada.  |
| 596 Alfred,  | } twins,<br>born April | 25, 1781. | } Married in Chenango, (N. Y.,) and there resides.<br>Married Lucinda Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.,) and of Patience Foote, his second wife. Both dead. No issue. |
| 597 Amasa,   |                        |           |  |

## 179.

DAN FOOTE was married to Isabella Henry, daughter of Malcom Henry, of Blanford, (Mass.,) 1784. He read Medicine with Doct. Percival, of Haddam, (Conn.,) and was a Surgeon in the Revolution, (in the Navy three years,)—practiced Medicine in Pitts-

field, (Mass.,) ten years, and then removed to New-Berlin, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) when a wilderness country, and had an extensive practice during his life, and was much esteemed.

Doct. Dan Foote died February 6, 1820, in the 65th year of his age.\*

His widow, Mrs. Isabella Foote, died September 13, 1840, in the 76th year of her age.

*Children.*

|                |                    |       |                      |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 598 Laura,     | born November 12,  | 1784. |                      |
| 599 Adrian,    | born April 2,      | 1787. |                      |
| 600 Minerva,   | born May 13,       | 1789. |                      |
| 601 Betsey,    | born May 30,       | 1791. |                      |
| 602 Henry,     | born April 14,     | 1794. |                      |
| 603 Nathaniel, | born September 3,  | 1796. |                      |
| 604 Lucy,      | born May 25,       | 1798. | Died March 11, 1803. |
| 605 Dan,       | born April 19,     | 1800. | Died July 10, 1808.  |
| 606 Polly,     | born April 26,     | 1802. | Died July 15, 1815.  |
| 607 Esther,    | born September 27, | 1804. |                      |
| 608 Isabella,  | born June 19,      | 1807. |                      |
| 609 Dan,       | born February 9,   | 1810. |                      |

180.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Rev. David Huntington, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Marlborough, (Conn.,) November 5, 1778. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1773. Was ordained in Marlborough, 1776. Dismissed in 1797. Installed over the Congregational Church in Lyme, North Lyme Society, in the same State, December 21, 1803.

Rev. David Huntington died in North Lyme, April 12, 1812, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Huntington, died October 25, 1845, aged 95 years, 4 months, 15 days.†

*Children.*

|                   |                   |       |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| 610 Betsey Kim-   |                   |       |  |
| berly,            | born August 8,    | 1779. |  |
| 611 David,        | born March 1,     | 1784. |  |
| 612 Anna,         | born September 1, | 1785. |  |
| 613 Israel Foote, | born December 28, | 1787. |  |
| 614 Louisa,       | born May 29,      | 1790. |  |

181.

MARY FOOTE was married to Nathaniel Otis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 5, 1778.

\* See Appendix D.

† See Appendix E.

Mr. Nathaniel Otis died in New-London, March 18, 1834, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Otis, died in New-London, November 14, 1837, aged 85.

*Children.*

|             |               |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 615 Mary,   | born August   | 25, 1779. |
| 616 Israel, | born June     | 28, 1781. |
| 617 Asa,    | born February | 16, 1786. |
| 618 Betty,  | born February | 19, 1789. |

182.

ISRAEL FOOTE,, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was thrice married.

1. To Sarah Otis, daughter of John Otis, of Colchester, in the same State, November 5, 1778. She died February 1, 1781, in the 26th year of her age. 2. To Elizabeth Worthington, daughter of Capt. Elijah Worthington, of the same Colchester, March 17, 1782. She died April 6, 1795, in the 39th year of her age. 3. To Prudence Hale, daughter of David Hale, of Glastenbury, in the same State, February 1, 1797.

Mrs. Prudence Foote died December 25, 1819, aged 59.

Israel Foote, Esq., died May 18, 1826, aged 71.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

|            |             |          |   |
|------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 619 Sarah, | born August | 2, 1779. | Married Roger Hale, of Glastenbury, (Conn.,) December 24, 1801. She died April 25, 1804. They had two children. |
|------------|-------------|----------|---|

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|                          |                |           |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 620 Israel,              | born January   | 19, 1783. | Married Betsey Strong, daughter of Doct. Zenas Strong, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) April 15, 1809. She died April 7, 1810.<br>2. To Lois Worthington, of Colchester, (Conn.,) Feb. 15, 1811. They dwell in Delaware County, (Ohio.) |
| 621 Elijah,              | born September | 14, 1784. |  |
| 622 Betsey,              | born May       | 2, 1786.  | Married John Hollister, of Glastenbury, (Conn.) They removed to Hamilton, Licking County, (Ohio.)  |
| 623 Erastus,             | born February  | 28, 1788. | Dwells with his sister Betsey, in Ohio. He never was married.  |
| 624 Justin,              | born April     | 1, 1790.  | Died, unmarried, in Natchez.   |
| 625 A son, un-<br>named, | born March,    | 1795,     | and died the same month.   |

*Children,—by his third wife.*

|             |               |           |  |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 626 Polly,  | born March    | 25, 1798. | Married a Mr. Child, of Pomfret, (Conn.)                     |
| 627 Sophia, | born November | 9, 1800.  | Married Jonathan Dexter, of Killingly (Conn.,) Feb. 1, 1827. |

183.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.,) being his third wife, January 31, 1791.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died January 22, 1829, aged 87.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, who was born March 13, 1757, still survives, at the age of 92. [January 1, 1849.]

*Children.*

|     |          |      |          |           |   |
|-----|----------|------|----------|-----------|---|
| 628 | Huldah,  | born | December | 4, 1791.  | Married Amaziah Brainard, of Colchester, (Conn.) March 29, 1824. He died April 1, 1841.   |
| 629 | Israel,  | born | May      | 29, 1794. | Married Lucy Brainard, of East Haddam, (Conn.) Oct. 13, 1819. Their residence is in Chenango County, (N. Y.)  |
| 630 | David,   | born | April    | 22, 1796. | Married Dorathy Shattuck, daughter of David Shattuck, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.) May 28, 1828. Children,—Nathaniel, born August 8, 1831. Mary, born January 14, 1847. |
| 631 | Abigail, | born | June     | 26, 1798. | Married Alfred J. Loomis, of Colchester, (Conn.) April 6, 1826.   |

191.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married in that town, to Elizabeth Margaret Woodcock.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Foote died ———.

Mr. Daniel Foote died February, 1825, aged 81.

*Children.*

|     |           |      |       |       |  |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|-------|--|
| 632 | Margaret, | born | about | 1775. | Married Joseph Talmadge, of Williamstown, a Farmer. They removed to Scipio, (N. Y.,) and afterwards to New-York city, where they now reside, as is supposed.   |
| 633 | Daniel,   | born |       | 1777. | Married a Mrs. Bradley of Aurora, (N. Y.) Was a merchant. He died in 1804, aged 27. He left two children, Daniel and a daughter. He was a very intelligent and enterprising man, and his business prospects of the first kind. |
| 634 | Hannah,   | born |       | 1779. | Married Elijah Miller, Esq., of Auburn, (N. Y.) She died in Williamstown, at her father's house, in March, 1811, aged 32. One of their daughters is the present wife of Ex-Governor Seward.                                    |
| 635 | Justin,   | born |       | 1781. | He followed farming some years in Aurora, (N. Y.,) but died, unmarried, in Williamstown, (Mass.,) in October, 1811, aged 30.   |

192.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) until May, 1773, when he removed to Stafford, (Conn.,) and there resided until 1794, when he removed to Sherburne, now Smyrna, then included in the town of Paris, and County of Herkimer, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Kellogg, daughter of Jonathan Kellogg, jun., of the first named town, May 31, 1768. She was a descendant, in the fourth

generation, of Joseph Kellogg, first of Farmington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) where he died.

Mrs. Mary Foote died in Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) November 15, 1826, aged 82.

Hon. Isaac Foote died in Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) on the 27th day of February, 1842, in the 97th year of his age.\*

*Children.*

|                   |               |           |                         |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 636 Mary,         | born February | 27, 1769. |                         |
| 637 Margaret Par- |               |           |                         |
| sons,             | born December | 29, 1771. |                         |
| 638 Isaac,        | born February | 22, 1774. | Died in infancy.        |
| 639 Isaac,        | born April,   | 1776.     |                         |
| 640 Amasa,        | born March    | 23, 1778. |                         |
| 641 Asahel,       | born August   | 19, 1783. | Died February 26, 1790. |
| 642 John,         | born April    | 30, 1786. |                         |
| 643 Hiram,        | born August   | 22, 1789. |                         |

193.

ELI FOOTE, of Guilford, (Conn.,) was married to Roxana Ward, only daughter of Gen. Andrew Ward, of the same town, October 11, 1772.

Mr. Eli Foote died in North Carolina, September 8, 1792, aged 44 years, 10 months, 9 days. [His mother, when she died, was 44 years, 10 months and 2 days of age.]

His widow, Mrs. Roxana Foote, died at Guilford, (Conn.,) October 31, 1840, aged 90.

*Children.*

|                   |                |           |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 644 Harriet,      | born July      | 28, 1773. | Died single, April 19, 1842.   |
| 645 Roxana,       | born September | 10, 1775. |  |
| 646 Andrew Ward,  | born November  | 9, 1776.  | Died September 29, 1794.   |
| 647 Wm. Henry,    | born September | 8, 1778.  | Died October 7, 1794.  |
| 648 Martha,       | born September | 23, 1781. | Died September 23, 1793.   |
| 649 John Parsons, | born June      | 26, 1783. |  |
| 650 Mary Ward,    | born August    | 7, 1785.  | Married John James Hubbard, of the Island of Jamaica, (West Indies,) 1803. She died Sept. 1, 1813. |
| 651 Samuel Ed-    |                |           |  |
| mund,             | born October   | 29, 1787. |  |
| 652 George An-    |                |           |  |
| gustus,           | born December  | 9, 1789.  |  |
| 653 Catharine,    | born February  | 28, 1792. | Died August 27, 1811.  |

195.

MARTHA FOOTE was married to John Barney, of Colchester, (Conn.,) December 8, 1768. They subsequently removed to Norwich, in the same State, and thence to Newburgh, Orange County, (N. Y.)

---

\* See Appendix F.

Mrs. Martha Barney, died in Newburgh, (N. Y.,) June 30, 1797, aged 46.

Mr. John Barney died in Providence, (R. I.)

*Children.*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 654 John,   | born November 18, 1769, in Colchester, (Conn.) |
| 655 Daniel, | born March 16, 1771, in Colchester, (Conn.)    |
| 656 Eli,    | born March 11, 1773, in Colchester, (Conn.)    |
| 657 Harry,  | born February 6, 1780, in Norwich, (Conn.)     |

196.

MARGARET FOOTE was married to the Rev. Emmerson Foster, of Killingly, (Conn.,) November 11, 1778.

Mrs. Margaret Foster died in Oyster Bay, (L. I.,) January, 1807, in the 55th year of her age.

Rev. Emmerson Foster died in Brooklyn, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 658 Nathaniel E.,     | born October 5, 1779. Died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) March 30, 1825.                   |
| 659 Margaret Parsons, | born Married a Moore, and when last heard of, was living a widow on Long Island. |
| 660 Isaac,            | born Married and settled in Chatham, (Conn.)                                     |
| 661 Hannah,           | born October, 1785. Lives in Jamestown, (N. Y.)                                  |
| 662 Whitbey,          | born Died single, in one of the Carolinas, many years since.                     |
| 663 Harriet,          | born Died in infancy.  |

197.

ANN FOOTE was married to Gen. Thompson Joseph Skinner, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) son of Rev. Thomas Skinner, Pastor of the Second Church of Colchester, (Conn.,) 1773.

Mrs. Ann Skinner died December 15, 1808, aged 53.

Thompson Joseph Skinner, Esq., died — .

*Children.*

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| 664 Thompson Joseph, | born February 16, 1774. Dead.   |
| 665 Mary,            | born 1776. Married Hon. Nathan Williams, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. Both dead. They resided in Utica, (N. Y.)   |
| 666 Thomas,          | born 1778. An Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Pursued the practice of the Law a number of years, but does not practice now. Resides in Utica, (N. Y.) |
| 667 Ann,             | born 1785. Married Samuel Brown, Esq., of Brownville, (N. Y.) He was Paymaster in the Army of the War of 1812.  |
| 668 Eliza,           | born 1791. After the death of her sister Ann, she was married to the aforesaid Samuel Brown, Esq.   |
| 669 George Denison,  | born 1795.  |

198.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of Delhi, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Jerusha Purdy, of Westchester County, (N. Y.,) October 10, 1779. She died November, 1818. 2. To ——— Rosekrans, widow of ——— Rosekrans, Esq., late of the City of New-York, Attorney, deceased, 1791.

Hon. Ebenezer Foote died in Delhi, (N. Y.,) December 28, 1829, aged 74.\*

His widow, Mrs. ——— Foote, alias Rosekrans, is said to be yet living, in the State of Illinois.

*Children.*

670 Frederick P., born

He held a command, as General, on the frontier, during the late war, the hardships of which so injured his health, that at the close of the war, he sought its restoration in the mild climate of Italy. He died at Leghorn, leaving three children,—Margaret Parsons, who married Rev. Mr. Montieith, of Fonday's Bush, Fulton County, (N. Y.,) Elizabeth, who died at the age of 16, and Justin, who died at the age of 14.

671 Charles Augustus, born

Union College. Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Member of Congress from the State of New-York in 1824. Died in 1828, leaving five children, viz: Frances, who married Charles Marvin, of Delhi, (N. Y.,) Merchant, October 15, 1832. Catharine B. Rensselaer, who was Lieut. in U. S. army, at Fort Smith, Red River. Charles Augustus, who married Miss Johnson, of Delhi, and James B.

672 Harriet, born

Married, 1. Doct. Ambrose Bryan, Clerk of Delaware County, (N. Y.,) who died, leaving no children. She then married John Foote, Esq., of Hamilton, Madison County, (N. Y.,) son of Hon. Isaac Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) being his second wife.

673 Margaret Parsons, born

Married Rev. Ebenezer Maxwell, Pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church in Delhi, (N. Y.,) He died July, 1840. She died 1845. They left one son, Ebenezer Foote, who lives in Delhi, on the place which belonged to his grandfather Foote, and on which he died.

199.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Colechester, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Waterman, daughter of Nehemiah Waterman, of Bozrah, in the same State, November 16, 1786.

Stephen Foote, Esq., died March 23, 1843, aged 85. "A

---

\* See Appendix G.

Father and Patriot and Revolutionary Soldier." [His Tomb Stone.]

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died January 21, 1848, aged about 85.\*

*Children.*

- 674 Alfred, born December 8, 1787. Lives in Colchester.  
 675 Daniel, born September 23, 1789. Married Sarah Ann Scovell, daughter of Solomon Scovell, Esq., of Colchester, (Conn.) March, 1812, and settled in Westfield, (Mass.) Children, Daniel William, born April 31, 1813. Sarah, born September, 1815.
- 676 Sarah Isham, born May 4, 1791. Married Erastus Watrous, Esq. of Montpelier, (Ver.) October 10, 1819. Children,— Sarah Foote, born August 15, 1820. Daniel Foote, born 1823.
- 677 Eli, born May 7, 1793. Married Miss Lyons, of Lima, (N. Y.) Did dwell in that place, but now resides in Grand Blanc, Genesee County, Michigan.
- 678 Wm. Henry, born December 20, 1794. Presbyterian clergyman. Settled in Romney, Hampshire County, (Vir.) Married, 1. Eliza Wilson Glasse, daughter of Rev. Joseph Glasse, of Winchester, in that State, February 21, 1822. She died April 23, 1835, aged 35. 2. To Arabella Gillman, daughter of Doct. Gillman, of Petersburg, in the same State, October 31, 1839. Children, by his first wife,— Ann Waterman, and Eliza Wilson. By his second wife,—Mary Arabella.
- 679 Susannah Waterman, born August 18, 1796. Resides in Colchester.

200.

JOHN FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married to Hannah Johnson, widow of Doct. John Johnson.

John Foote, Esq., died, much respected, about 1805, (in what place, unknown,) aged about 45.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Johnson, died — .

*Children,—none.*

201.

JUSTIN FOOTE, of Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.,) was married to Maria Evertson. They resided some years in Brooklyn, in that State. [His wife,—the wife of the late Ex-Governor Smith, of Connecticut, and the wife of the late Rev. Isaac Lewis, of Greenwich, (Conn.,) were sisters.]

\* See Appendix H.



Mr. Justin Foote died either in Saybrook, or Guilford, (Conn.,) He was a merchant, a man of business, and of integrity, and highly respected.

His widow, Mrs. Maria Foote, died — .

*Children,—none.*

211.

LOIS FOOTE was married to Dan Worthington, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Lenox, (Mass.,) November 10, 1772.

Dan Worthington, Esq., died in Lenox, (Mass.,) October 24, 1821, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Lois Worthington, died in Lenox, (Mass.,) February 22, 1840, aged 89.

*Children.*

|              |      |           |     |       |  |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 680 Molly,   | born | December  | 10, | 1772. |  |
| 681 Dan,     | born | September | 22, | 1774. |  |
| 682 Jerusha, | born | June      | 26, | 1776. |  |
| 683 Charles, | born | August    | 27, | 1778. |  |
| 684 Judith,  | born | June      | 30, | 1780. | Married Elias Newton, of Colchester, (Conn.)<br>They now reside in Middletown, (Conn.) |
| 685 Betsey,  | born | April     | 14, | 1782. | Married Samuel Kellogg, of Colchester,<br>(Conn.) They now dwell in Lenox,<br>(Mass.)  |
| 686 John,    | born | May       | 2,  | 1784. |  |
| 687 Gad,     | born | May       | 28, | 1786. |  |
| 688 Guy,     | born | April     | 5,  | 1788. |  |
| 689 Robert,  | born | September | 29, | 1791. | Is a practising Physician. Lives in Lenox,<br>(Mass.)                                  |
| 690 Laura,   | born | August    | 14, | 1793. |  |
| 691 Louisa,  | born | December  | 9,  | 1795. |  |

212.

CHARLES FOOTE, jun., first of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Day, daughter of Capt. Noah Day, of the same town, December 17, 1778. In March, 1783, Mr. Foote removed from Colchester, to Richmond, Berkshire County, (Mass.,) where he resided two years. He then removed to West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) and there dwelt sixteen years; he then removed to Bloomfield, Ontario County, now Mendon, Monroe County, (N. Y.,) and, with the exception of a part of the year 1801, in which he dwelt in Litchfield, (N. Y.,) there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died April 4, 1813, aged 54.

Mr. Charles Foote died March 11, 1833, in the 80th year of his age.

*Children.*

|                          |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 692 Sarah,               | born September 17, 1779, | in Colchester, (Conn.) Married Mr. Barnes, and resides in Brighton, Munroe County, (N. Y.)                                 |
| 693 Charles,             | born February 4, 1781,   | in Colchester, (Conn.) Lives in Mendon, Munroe County, (N. Y.)   |
| 694 Jerusha,             | born November 30, 1782,  | in Colchester, (Conn.) Married a Blossom, and resides in Brighton, Munroe County, (N. Y.)                                  |
| 695 Dan,                 | born March 6, 1785,      | in Richmond, (Mass.) Resides in the township of Franklin, Decatur County, (Indiana.)                                       |
| 696 Lois,                | born February 13, 1788,  | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Lane. She died in 1814. They lived in Mendon, Munroe County, (N. Y.)                |
| 697 Lydia,               | born December 6, 1790,   | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Ball. They reside in Sandusky, (Ohio.)  |
| 698 John,                | born January 17, 1792,   | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Killed in Hinsdale, Cattaraugus County, (N. Y.), May, 1820, by a cart wheel running over him. |
| 699 Eunice,              | born November 26, 1794,  | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Married a Noble. They dwell in Hinsdale, Cattaraugus County, (N. Y.)                          |
| 700 Elisba,              | born February 26, 1796,  | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Lives in Sherwood Branch County, (Michigan.)  |
| 701 Elias,               | born May 15, 1799,       | in West-Stockbridge, (Mass.) Lives in Batavia, Genesee County, (N. Y.)   |
| 702 Maria,               | born July 5, 1801,       | in Litchfield, (N. Y.) Died, unmarried, February, 1839.  |
| 703 Ebenezer<br>Barnard, | born February 1, 1805,   | in Bloomfield, (N. Y.) Resides in Hillsdale County, (Michigan.)  |

## 213.

JERUSHA FOOTE was married to Joseph Johnson, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 25, 1779.

Mr. Joseph Johnson died in Colchester, (Conn.,) November 17, 1808, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Johnson, died in Coventry, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) January 21, 1831, aged 76.

*Children.*

|                |                          |   |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 704 Demis,     | born June 17, 1779.      | Married Jacob Cutler, of Lisbon, (Conn.,) October 20, 1803.   |
| 705 Elisha,    | born December 6, 1780.   | Married Lydia Griffin, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) September 1, 1804.   |
| 706 Gurdon,    | born November 3, 1782.   | Died October 21, 1786.  |
| 707 Clarissa,  | born December 11, 1784.  | Married Marcus Palmer, at the Missionary Station at Union, (Arkansas,) August 1, 1823. She died in Granville, (Ohio,) September 8, 1825.                              |
| 708 Lois,      | born September 14, 1786. | Died April 23, 1815.  |
| 709 Gurdon,    | born August 20, 1788.    |   |
| 710 Ralph,     | born February 9, 1791.   | Married Elizabeth Hunt, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) September 10, 1818.   |
| 711 Theodosia, | born March 10, 1793.     | Died May 10, 1819.  |
| 712 William,   | born March 11, 1795.     | Married Mary Holt, of Lisbon, (Conn.,) July 10, 1821.   |
| 713 Jerusha,   | born October 14, 1798.   | Married Marcus Palmer, at the Fairfield Missionary Station, February 7, 1837,—being his second wife. His first wife was Clarissa Johnson, sister of his present wife. |

## 214.

ELISHA FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Phebe Sabin, of the same town, 1782.

Elisha Foote, Esq. died in Cooperstown, (N. Y.,) — .

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died — .

*Child,—one only.*

- |             |      |       |   |
|-------------|------|-------|---|
| 714 Elisha, | born | 1783. | Was the Hon. Elisha Foote, Judge of Otsego Common Pleas, (N. Y.) Judge Foote emigrated to Warren, Herkimer County, (N. Y.) about 1803,—to Cooperstown, same State, 1804, (being then 21 years of age.) Married Mary Squier, in 1807, by whom he had Henry J. Foote, who died in infancy; Eliza H. Foote and Harriet Newel Foote. Mary, his wife, died in 1820. In 1821, he married Eliza J. Blague, daughter of Mr. Giles Blague, of Saybrook, (Conn.) by whom he had one daughter, Mary J. Foote. In June, 1829, his second wife, Eliza J., died. In 1831, he married again to Sarah Beemis, of Cooperstown. Judge Foote died in Cooperstown. (N. Y.) February 22, 1842, aged 58. Harriet Newell, daughter of Judge Foote, married Hon. William Marvin, of Key West, (Florida.) United States' Judge, and an able, excellent man, a native of Tompkins County, (N. Y.) She died in the summer of 1848, leaving one child, only.* |
|-------------|------|-------|---|

## 216.

CHLOE FOOTE was married to Richard Mott, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) From Hudson, they removed to West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) and there lived several years, and thence to Sheffield, in the last named State, where we lose sight of him.

Mrs. Chloe Mott died in the city of New-York.

Mr. Richard Mott died — .

*Children.*

- |                    |      |                                      |
|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 715 Henry,         | born | Died in Lee, (Mass.,) in early life. |
| 716 Melissa,       | born |                                      |
| 717 Russell Foote, | born |                                      |
| 718 Julia Ann,     | born |                                      |

## 217.

ELIAS FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Tracy, daughter of Ezekiel Tracy, of Otego, in that State, March, 1809.

Mr. Elias Foote was in life at a late date.

---

\* See Appendix I.

*Children.*

|     |          |      |           |     |       |
|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 719 | Russell, | born | December  | 14, | 1810. |
| 720 | David,   | born | March     | 24, | 1812. |
| 721 | Lois,    | born | October   | 19, | 1814. |
| 722 | Asa,     | born | September | 3,  | 1816. |
| 723 | Ezekiel, | born | May       | 26, | 1818. |
| 724 | Jane,    | born | March     | 6,  | 1820. |
| 725 | Esther,  | born | April     | 16, | 1822. |

## 218.

RUSSELL FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was thrice married. 1. To Anna Gillett, daughter of Ezekiel Gillett, of Hebron, (Conn.,) January 14, 1802. She died April 16, 1808, in the 32d year of her age. 2. To Sylvia Loveland, widow of Abner Loveland, late of Franklin, dec., but formerly of Marlborough, (Conn.,) and daughter of Benjamin Kneeland, of the same town, February 9, 1809. She died Dec. 26, 1823, in the 52d year of her age. 3. To Salome Parsons, widow of Peter Parsons, Esq., late of said Franklin, dec., formerly of Enfield, (Conn.,) and daughter of Martin Pinney, of Windsor, in the same State, May 29, 1825.

Mrs. Salome Foote, alias Parsons, died September 23, 1844, in the 64th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|     |                      |                |          |        |   |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------|---|
| 726 | Clarissa A.,         | born           | June     | 21,    | 1804.   |
| 727 | Charles,             | born           | February | 27,    | 1806. Died July 14, 1841.                       |
| 728 | Child, not<br>named, | } <i>twins</i> | born     | March, | 1808. {<br>Died in infancy.<br>Died in infancy. |
| 729 | Child, not<br>named, |                |          |        |   |

## 219.

WILLIAM FOOTE was married to Mary Ann Lord, youngest daughter of James Lord, of Middletown, (Conn.) They lived successively in Colchester, (Conn.,) Glastenbury, (Conn.,) and in Middle-Haddam, in the same State; and, subsequently, when in advanced life, removed to Michigan.

William Foote, Esq. died in the State of Michigan, —.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Ann Foote, died in the State of Michigan, —.

*Children.*

|     |          |      |  |   |
|-----|----------|------|--|---|
| 730 | Mary,    | born |  | Died, unmarried, at her father's house, in East-Haddam, Middle Haddam Society, (Conn.,) February 7, 1836. |
| 731 | Henry,   | born |  | Married, and resides in Commerce. (Mich.)   |
| 732 | Charles, | born |  | Died, unmarried.  |
| 733 | Harriet, | born |  | Married.  |

|     |                    |      |                   |  |
|-----|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| 734 | Jerusha,           | born |                   | Died at her father's house in East-Haddam, Middle Haddam Society, June 20, 1831.   |
| 735 | Sarah Lou-<br>isa, | born | January 18, 1809. | Married John S. Taylor, of the city of New-York. She died August 2, 1836, at East-Haddam, Middle-Haddam Society, aged 27, leaving children.—Cornelius Stewart, born January 29, 1833, and George Tracy, born July 15, 1835.* |

## 220.

ASA FOOTE, jun., of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Kellogg, daughter of Elijah Kellogg, Esq., of the same town, June, 1779. After his death, she was again married to Benjamin Smith, of the same place,—who died October, 1825, in the same week in which she died.

Mr. Asa Foote, jun., died June 8, 1781, in the 29th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Smith, died October, 1825, aged 65.

*Child,—one only.*

|     |       |            |       |  |
|-----|-------|------------|-------|--|
| 736 | Lucy, | born June, | 1780. | Married Aaron Porter, of Hebron, (Conn.) |
|-----|-------|------------|-------|--|

## 221.

JERUSHA FOOTE was married to Nathaniel Cornwall, of Portland, (Conn.,) November 5, 1772.

Mrs. Jerusha Cornwall died May 30, 1793, aged 38.

Nathaniel Cornwall, Esq. died March 1823, aged 73.

*Children.*

|     |          |                |           |   |
|-----|----------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 737 | Asa,     | born September | 17, 1773. | Died June 6, 1775.  |
| 738 | Jerusha, | born July      | 1, 1776.  |   |
| 739 | Anna,    | born March     | 26, 1778. |   |
| 740 | Sarah,   | born February  | 13, 1780. |   |
| 741 | Asa,     | born April     | 3, 1782.  | Died January, 1838. Was an Episcopal clergyman, and located in Cheshire, (Conn.,) at the time of his death. |
| 742 | Ezra,    | born October   | 20, 1787. |   |
| 743 | David,   | born June      | 15, 1790. |   |

## 224.

JOEL FOOTE, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Robbins Lord, daughter of Elisha Lord, of Colchester, in the same State, October 28, 1787. She died January 8, 1795, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Rachel Lord, daughter of Samuel Philips Lord, of East-Haddam, in the same State, November 15, 1796.

---

\* See Appendix K.

Mrs. Rachel Foote died October 6, 1843, aged 73.

Joel Foote, Esq. died July 12, 1846, aged 83. He was an upright and worthy man, and estimable citizen.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|              |               |           |                         |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 744 Jerusha, | born January  | 4, 1789.  |                         |
| 745 Asa,     | born April    | 26, 1791. | Died November 24, 1791. |
| 746 Abigail, | born December | 15, 1792. |                         |
| 747 Robbins, | born January  | 4, 1795.  | Died January 12, 1795.  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|                                |               |           |                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 748 Asa,                       | born March    | 20, 1798. |                          |
| 749 Edwin,                     | born November | 15, 1799. |                          |
| 750 George,                    | born October  | 5, 1801.  | Died October 7, 1801.    |
| 751 George,                    | born October  | 22, 1802. |                          |
| 752 Emily,                     | born April    | 25, 1805. |                          |
| 753 William<br>Lord,           | born March    | 27, 1807. |                          |
| 754 Rachel<br>Lord,            | born January  | 25, 1809. | Died May 5, 1809.        |
| 755 Samuel Phil-<br>lips Lord, | born August   | 10, 1811. | Died September 20, 1812. |

225.

ROGER FOOTE, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Eunice Bulkley, daughter of Daniel Bulkley, of Colchester, in the same State, May 26, 1790.

Roger Foote, Esq. died June 10, 1823, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Foote, died at the house of her son, David Foote, Esq., in Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) January 22, 1846, aged 74. Her remains were brought to Marlborough for interment.

*Children.*

|               |              |           |   |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 756 Eunice,   | born May     | 12, 1791. | Residence,—Great-Barrington, (Mass.)  |
| 757 Ezra,     | born October | 30, 1792. | Died July 29, 1793.   |
| 758 Ezra,     | born January | 7, 1795.  | Resides in Painesville, (O.) Married Sarah Louisa Bowler, October 22, 1818, and has children,—Mary Ann, born September 14, 1819, and married Rev. Henry Tullidge, September 17, 1845. Charles Bowler, born September 10, 1821. Caroline Amelia, born October 12, 1823, and married Edward Kilbourn, July 27, 1843. Sarah Louisa, born April 26, 1826, and died October 3, 1826. Edward Augustus, born October 22, 1827. Sarah Louisa, born January 23, 1830, and died January 25, 1831. Robert B., born June 4, 1832. |
| 759 Dolly O., | born March   | 3, 1797.  | Married David Shepard, of Geneseo, (N. Y.)  |
| 760 Horace,   | born March   | 21, 1799. | Residence,—Cleveland, (Ohio.) Is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law.   |
| 761 Amelia,   | born July    | 15, 1801. | Married Ralph C. Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 762 Carter,   | born June    | 10, 1804. | Residence,—Perry, (Ohio.)   |

|     |           |      |           |     |       |   |
|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 763 | Caroline, | born | September | 7,  | 1806. | Married Luke Risley, of St. Louis, (Missouri,) December 31, 1829.   |
| 764 | David,    | born | August    | 15, | 1809. | Settled in Great-Barrington, (Mass.) Married Caroline Taylor, daughter of Joseph and Esther Taylor, late of Colchester, (Conn.) April 16, 1831 Children,—Edward, born March 10, 1834. Sarah E., born June 26, 1838. |
| 765 | Marina,   | born | January   | 16, | 1812. | Died April 16, 1812.  |
| 766 | Linus,    | born | July      | 12, | 1813. | Residence,—Great-Barrington, (Mass.) Unmarried.   |
| 767 | Charles,  | born | July      | 1,  | 1817. | Residence,—Fort-Wayne, (Indiana.)   |

## 226.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Philip Warner, of Stafford, (Conn.,) 1773. He settled in Marlborough, (Conn.) After a short residence in that town, he removed to Ellington, in the same State, and thence, to Cornwall, (Ver.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Hannah Warner died September 27, 1822, aged 68.

Mr. Philip Warner died November 14, 1826, aged 74.

*Children.*

|     |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 768 | Dan, | born |  |  |  | Residence,—Cornwall, (Ver.,) and 9 others. Further particulars not sent. |
|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|

## 229.

MERCY FOOTE was married to Jonathan Porter, of Ellington, (Conn.,) 1785.

Mr. Jonathan Porter died March 31, 1825, in the 77th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mercy Porter, died April 22, 1835, in the 75th year of her age.

*Children.*

|     |          |      |          |     |       |  |
|-----|----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 769 | Sally,   | born | March    | 27, | 1786. | Died December 7, 1792.   |
| 770 | Louisa,  | born | November | 24, | 1788. | Married Jabez Collins, by whom she had six children. She died December 19, 1829. |
| 771 | Marilda, | born | May      | 21, | 1790. | Married Pelatiah Martin, of Poplar, (Ohio.) They have a numerous family.         |
| 772 | Lemuel,  | born | March    | 19, | 1792. | Died January 3, 1839, leaving children.  |
| 773 | Sally,   | born | December | 23, | 1793. | Died January 1, 1794.  |
| 774 | Betsey,  | born | August   | 13, | 1795. | Died November 20, 1839.  |
| 775 | Jerusha, | born | May      | 5,  | 1797. | Died December 5, 1839.   |
| 776 | Horace,  | born | May      | 7,  | 1799. | Died at sea, August 21, 1824.  |
| 777 | Dolly,   | born | May      | 16, | 1801. | Died June 30, 1823.  |
| 778 | Guy,     | born | June     | 27, | 1803. |  |
| 779 | Philo,   | born | June     | 27, | 1806. | Residence—Ellington, (Conn.,) Has two children. Is a Farmer.                     |

## 231.

LUCY FOOTE, was twice married. 1. To Reuben Gunn, of Pittsfield, (Mass.,) November 19, 1789. He died September 19,

1794, aged 30. 2. To Cordial Jennings, of Ellington, (Conn.,) October 10, 1797. They now dwell in the town of Venice, Cayuga County, (N. Y.)

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                |               |           |                             |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 780 Hannah,    | born August   | 7, 1790.  | Died, married, May, 1832.   |
| 781 Reuben L., | born February | 25, 1793. | Married.                    |
| 782 Lucy F.,   | born January  | 8, 1795.  | Died, married, April, 1844. |

*Children,—by her second husband.*

|                         |               |           |                                    |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 783 Lucinda,            | born August   | 11, 1798. | Died, married, September 10, 1829. |
| 784 Sherburn<br>H.,     | born November | 22, 1800. | Married.                           |
| 785 Joel F.,            | born June     | 21, 1804. | Died May, 1832.                    |
| 786 David,              | born January  | 1, 1807.  | Married.                           |
| 787 Betsey,             | born February | 17, 1809. | Married.                           |
| 788 Chauncey,           | born April    | 3, 1811.  | Married.                           |
| 789 Joel Brad-<br>ford, | born November | 23, 1813. | Married.                           |

232.

JARED FOOTE, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucinda Jennings, daughter of Cordial Jennings, November 25, 1790. He resided in Pittsfield, (Mass.,) with his parents, until 1798, when he removed with them to Cornwall, (Ver.) From Vermont, he removed to Scipio, (N. Y.,) and on the organization of a Church there, was appointed Deacon. After about ten years stay at Scipio, he was invited to take the office of Steward of the Theological Seminary at Auburn, (N. Y.,) which he accepted, and removed to that place. He there became an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church. In 1830, he removed to Rushville, (N. Y.,) where he now resides, on his farm.

*Children.*

|              |                |           |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 790 Jared,   | born July      | 12, 1795. | Is a Physician and Farmer. Lives in Venice, Cayuga county, (N. Y.) Married Eliza Clark, 1826. Children,—Marcia, born November 19, 1826. Elizabeth, born March, 1828. Darwin, born December, 1829, and died 1840. Lovina. Mary. Clark, died in childhood. Lucinda, died in childhood. Caroline. Jared, born January 4, 1844. |
| 791 David,   | born October   | 13, 1797. | Residence,—Auburn, (N. Y.) Was chief Officer in the State Prison for a number of years. Married Maria Champlin, 1825. Children,—child, not named, and died in infancy. George, born November 22, 1825,—graduated at Union College, 1843. Charles, born December 24, 1830.   |
| 792 Lucinda, | born September | 29, 1799. | Is an accomplished and successful Teacher.  |
| 793 Anna,    | born March     | 8, 1801.  | Died November 11, 1801.   |



|     |             |      |          |     |       |  |
|-----|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 794 | Eli,        | born | October  | 8,  | 1803. | Settled in Auburn, (N. Y.) Now dwells in Middlesex, Yates county, (N. Y.) Is a Magistrate. Married Lucy Olmsted, daughter of Sylvester Olmsted, 1824. Children.—Marion B., born October 19, 1824, and died 1830. Powell K., born February 7, 1826. Child, not named,—died in infancy. Joel B., born August 23, 1833, and died July 11, 1845. Marion B., born May 27, 1836. |
| 795 | Otis Clark, | born | December | 11, | 1806. | Residence,—Rushville, (N. Y.) Married Mary Aldrich, May, 1844. Child,—Lucy Rosette, born August 5, 1845.   |
| 796 | Anna,       | born | February | 6,  | 1809. | Married John P. Gillam, of Ledyard, (N. Y.) They now dwell in Rushville, (N. Y.) Children.—Otis Henry, born April 10, 1831. George, born November 1, 1836. Anna Maria, born February 20, 1839.   |
| 797 | Betsy,      | born | August   | 4,  | 1811. | Residence,—Middlesex, Yates county, (N. Y.) Married Lewis Van Anden, of Auburn. Children.—Lewis Jennings, born June 27, 1836. Betsy Maria, born January 10, 1839.  |
| 798 | Lovina,     | born | April    | 11, | 1815. | Married L. C. Wiswall, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) where they now reside.   |

## 234.

ASA FOOTE, of Rushville, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Eunice Ingraham, daughter of Jacob Ingraham, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) November 23, 1809. She died September 27, 1837, in the 52d year of her age. 2. To Maria Tooker, widow of Shepard Tooker, of Auburn, (N. Y.,) and daughter of John B. Tibbals, November 13, 1838. Before removing to Rushville, Mr. Foote resided successively in Cornwall, (Ver.,) Homer, (N. Y.,) Scipio, (N. Y.,) and Ledyard, in the same State.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|     |                |      |        |     |       |  |
|-----|----------------|------|--------|-----|-------|--|
| 799 | Joel B.,       | born | April  | 21, | 1811. | Married Mary Tharp, 1837. Settled in Rushville, (N. Y.) They had two children, both of which are dead. |
| 800 | Sally Minerva, | born | June   | 26, | 1813. | Died December 23, 1815.  |
| 801 | Minerva Ann,   | born | August | 18, | 1816. | Married David Jacox, January, 1835. They now dwell in Wisconsin, and have three children.              |
| 802 | Ozias P.,      | born | May    | 27, | 1819. | Graduated at Union College. Is a Physician.  |
| 803 | Elisha L.,     | born | August | 30, | 1821. | Married Ellen Symonds, April, 1842. Residence,—Wisconsin.  |
| 804 | Eunice Louisa, | born | August | 22, | 1824. |  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|     |               |      |          |    |       |
|-----|---------------|------|----------|----|-------|
| 805 | Joanna Maria, | born | May      | 1, | 1840. |
| 806 | John Ward,    | born | November | 4, | 1844. |

## 250.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of —, was married to Lydia Cushman, daughter of Oliton Cushman, said to be of Colchester, (Conn.)

Mrs. Lydia Foote died in New-Concord, (N. Y.,) 1778, aged —.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died in Troy, (N. Y.,) 1799, aged —.

*Children.*

- |     |                    |      |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|------|-----------------|--|
| 807 | Freelove,          | born | 1764.           | Married Jacob Jackson, of Chatham, (N. Y.) Died at Fairfield, (N. Y.,) April, 1821, aged about 57.   |
| 808 | Oliton<br>Cushman, | born |                 | Present residence,—St. Thomas, London District, Upper Canada. He married Thina Bull, of New Lebanon, (N. Y.) Children.—Hunn B., lives in the city of New-York, and is agent for steamboats. Asa. John, born February 29, 1801, in Albany. [He married Eliza Partridge, of the city of New-York, and has children, Henry, born Feb. 18, 1826. Betsy Ann, born December, 1828. James, Edward. Albert. Sarah. Charlotte, and Washington.] James, and two or more daughters, one of whom is married and settled in Norfolk, (Conn.)  |
| 809 | Zilpah,            | born |                 | Married Elijah Hurlbut, of New-Concord, (N. Y.) She died at Chatham, (N. Y.,) leaving two children.  |
| 810 | Asa,               | born |                 | Married Catharine Davis, of Albany, (N. Y.) Lived in Baltimore, (Maryland.) After her death, he married a second wife in Baltimore, and died in that place.  |
| 811 | Margaret,          | born |                 | Married Hunn Beach, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and after his death Horatio Waldo, of the same town.  |
| 812 | Ephraim,           | born |                 | Married in Cherry-Valley, (N. Y.) Died at Baam, near Long Point, on Lake Erie, in Upper Canada, about 1844, leaving two sons, Jairus and Ephraim, who now dwell there.   |
| 813 | William,           | born | March 21, 1773. | Married Eve Butler, daughter of Peter Butler, of Shandaken, (N. Y.,) December 27, 1798. Children,—John B., born June 25, 1800, and died June 13, 1804. Catharine, born January 19, 1802, and died, unmarried, May 15, 1825. Elizabeth, born February 5, 1804. Lydia, born December 22, 1805, and died, unmarried, December 10, 1830. Sophia, born March 20, 1808. Jacob Jackson, born June 30, 1810. William, born June 15, 1812. Matilda, born January 22, 1815. Mary, born March 5, 1817. Jane, born November 11, 1819. George W., born June 15, 1821. John Berton, born September 11, 1823. |
| 814 | Jacob,             | born |                 | Lived in Albany, (N. Y.) Died in 1806, near Boston, while on a journey.  |
| 815 | John,              | born |                 | Died in Johnstown, (N. Y.) about 1812.   |

## 252.

ASA FOOTE, of Salina, (N. Y.,) was married to —.

Mr. Asa Foote died in Salina, (N. Y.,) 1828.

His widow, Mrs. — Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|             |      |                                      |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 816 Warren, | born |                                      |
| 817 Betsy,  | born |                                      |
| 818 Asa,    | born | Died in Salina, (N. Y.,) about 1830. |
| 819 Amasa,  | born | Died in Salina, (N. Y.,) about 1830. |
| 820 Almira, | born |                                      |

## 255.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Canaan, (N. Y.,) was married to —.

Mr. Samuel Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. — Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|                |      |   |
|----------------|------|---|
| 821 Joseph,    | born | Lives in North-Canaan, Columbia county, (N. Y.) |
| 822 Elizabeth, | born |   |
| 823 Samuel,    | born | Lives in Lock Hollow, Cayuga county, (N. Y.)    |
| 824 Sally,     | born |   |
| 825 Peggy,     | born |   |
| 826 Cornelius, | born | Lives in Penfield, Monroe county, (N. Y.)       |

## 256.

JOHN FOOTE, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Babcock, December 30, 1784.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) April 10, 1832, aged 72.

Mr. John Foote died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) December 13, 1833, in the 77th year of his age.

*Children.*

|             |                          |   |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 827 Zilpha, | born March 24, 1786.     | Single woman, residing in Vernon.   |
| 828 Oliver, | born December 7, 1787.   | Married Ruth Hungerford, in 1813. Died in Vernon, (N. Y.,) August 11, 1832, leaving children,—Mary E., born October 3, 1814, and died July 21, 1847. Angeline R., born October 31, 1816, and died October 7, 1847. Ellen D., born October 14, 1820. Newel H. S., born October 25, 1822, and married to Mary Rogers, daughter of Daniel Rogers, of Little Falls, (N. Y.,) June 2, 1847, where they now reside. Clarissa, born October 3, 1828. |
| 829 Avery,  | born September 26, 1791. | Resides in Parma, (N. Y.,) near Rochester. He married Joanna Osgood, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) May 28, 1815, and has children,—Ira, born March 26, 1816. Betsy Jane, born February 26, 1819. Warren, born January 7, 1821.  |

- 830 John, born October 28, 1793. Married Mary Lull, of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1818. They reside in Clinton, (N. Y.) Their children.—Luther Rice, born April 30, 1819, married to Mary A. Bronson, daughter of Ira Bronson, dec., of Vernon, (N. Y.,) Oct. 19, 1842, and resides in that town. Almira Barnes, born October 20, 1820. Seeley T., born August 27, 1822. John, born January 9, 1825. Elizabeth, born March 31, 1827, and married Edward W. Dwight, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) May 16, 1848. They now reside in Spring Prairie, Wisconsin. Ebenezer Lull, born June 10, 1829. Charles Babcock, born July 25, 1831. Mary Lull, born September 12, 1834, and died April 20, 1835. William A., born December 12, 1839.
- 831 Ephraim, born May 9, 1796. Married 1. Almira Harmon, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) in 1821, and after her death, 2. Electa Osgood. Children, by his first wife,—Mark H., born November 16, 1825. Horace B. Children, by his second wife,—Almira, born September, 1837. Addison, born February, 1840. Lucy Jane, born January, 1842. Mr. Ephraim Foote resides in Walworth county, Wisconsin. Spring Prairie.
- 832 Clarissa, born January 30, 1793. Married 1. Ira Bronson, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) and after his death, 2. Deacon Ira Hills, of the same place.
- 833 Seeley T., born March 8, 1800. Married Content Babcock, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.) He died in Vernon, 1830,—leaving one child only.—Zilpah Ann.
- 834 Daniel, born September 11, 1802. Married Eliza Yale, of Vernon, (N. Y.,) and lived and died in that place. Left one child only.—Cornelia.
- 835 Ira, born August 26, 1804. Died April 14, 1814, aged 9 years.

## 257.

LYDIA FOOTE was married to John Darrow, of New-Canaan, (N. Y.)

Mr. John Darrow died —.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Darrow, died —.

*Children.*

- |             |            |      |
|-------------|------------|------|
| 836 Betsy,  | } CHILDREN | born |
| 837 Lydia,  |            | born |
| 838 Sally,  |            | born |
| 839 John,   |            | born |
| 840 Mead,   |            | born |
| 841 Rufus,  | born       |      |
| 842 Daniel, | born       |      |

## 261.

ADONIJAH FOOTE, first of West-Stockbridge, (Mass.,) afterwards of Vernon, (N. Y.,) was married to Sabra Mott, 1791. She was born November 1, 1771.

*Children.*

|     |              |      |               |       |  |
|-----|--------------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| 843 | Mary Ann,    | born |               | 1791. | Married Alva Lloyd. They reside in Lisbon, (Ill.)  |
| 844 | Pela,        | born |               | 1795. | Married Julius S——. They reside in Lisbon, (Ill.)  |
| 845 | PollyLodema, | born | October 26,   | 1798. | Married John Cook. Residence, Syracuse, (N. Y.)  |
| 846 | George,      | born | March 12,     | 1801. | Married Hannah Wetmore, of Vernon, (N. Y.) and resides in that place. Children,—Emergene, born October 24, 1828. George Newtown, born January 22, 1833. Charles Henry, born May 4, 1835. |
| 847 | Emeline,     | born | December 11,  | 1803. | Married Bryan Gaylord. Residence,—Lisbon, (Ill.)   |
| 848 | Morgan,      | born | September 28, | 1806. | Married Harriet Moyer. Residence,—Lisbon, (Ill.)   |
| 849 | Elihu,       | born | April,        | 1809. | Resides in Vernon, (N. Y.) Married M. Cook, November, 1835. Children,—Jonah, born 1837. Ellen, born 1840.  |
| 850 | Almira M.,   | born | May 5,        | 1811. | Married Gardner Richmond, 1835. They reside in Stockbridge, (N. Y.)  |

## 291.

JESSE FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Stafford, in the same State, was married to Mary Skinner, daughter of Noah Skinner, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, March 12, 1778.

Mr. Jesse Foote, died March 16, 1822, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Skinner, died February 17, 1828, aged 69.

*Children.*

|     |            |      |              |       |                                 |
|-----|------------|------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 851 | Jesse,     | born | February 11, | 1779. | Died December 13, 1817.         |
| 852 | Adonijah,  | born | October 22,  | 1780. |                                 |
| 853 | Olive,     | born | October 11,  | 1782. |                                 |
| 854 | Cyrus,     | born | August 3,    | 1784. | Residence,—Springfield, (Mass.) |
| 855 | Noah,      | born | July 12,     | 1786. | Died December 29, 1829.         |
| 856 | Mary,      | born | May 20,      | 1788. |                                 |
| 857 | Grace,     | born | March 31,    | 1790. |                                 |
| 858 | Rozette,   | born | January 23,  | 1792. | Died April 19, 1794.            |
| 859 | Erastus,   | born | July 25,     | 1794. |                                 |
| 860 | Rozette,   | born | February 14, | 1797. |                                 |
| 861 | Sophronia, | born | January 22,  | 1799. |                                 |
| 862 | Ralph,     | born | January 11,  | 1802. |                                 |

## 292.

ADONIJAH FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Granville, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah Foster, of Colchester, formerly of Long Island, June 19, 1782. She died July, 1804, aged 40. 2. To —— Chittenden, of Hartford, (Conn.,) widow.

Mr. Adonijah Foote died September, 1826, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. —— Foote, alias Chittenden, died April, 1836, aged 76.

*Children.*

|               |                 |       |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 863 Foster,   | born            | 1783. |
| 864 Erastus,  | born            | 1785. |
| 865 Orrin,    | born            | 1787. |
| 866 Harriet,  | born October 3, | 1789. |
| 867 Talitha,  | born            | 1791. |
| 868 Matilda,  | born            | 1793. |
| 869 Phebe,    | born            | 1795. |
| 870 Electa,   | born            | 1797. |
| 871 Betsey,   | born            | 1799. |
| 872 James,    | born            | 1801. |
| 873 Adonijah. | born            | 1803. |

## 293.

REUBEN FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of East-Hamilton, (N. Y.,) was married to Lydia Emmons, daughter of Joseph Emmons, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) June 10, 1787.

Mrs. Lydia Foote died March 19, 1841, aged 78.

*Children.*

|            |                   |       |                      |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 874 Lydia, | born December 27, | 1792. | Died March 10, 1845. |
| 875 Elihu, | born May 29,      | 1794. |                      |
| 876 Huron, | born November 20, | 1798. |                      |

## 294.

GRACE FOOTE was married to James Williams, of East-Hamilton, (N. Y.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of Thomas Williams, of said Colchester, December 19, 1779.

Mr. James Williams died February 29, 1840, aged 84.

*Children.*

|                  |      |       |
|------------------|------|-------|
| 877 Gilbert,     | born | 1786. |
| 878 Grace,       | born | 1789. |
| 879 Sally,       | born | 1791. |
| 880 James,       | born | 1793. |
| 881 Roderick,    | born | 1795. |
| 882 Sophronia,   | born | 1797. |
| 883 Anna,        | born | 1799. |
| 884 Aristarchus, | born | 1801. |
| 885 Deborah,     | born | 1803. |

## 295.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of the town of Eagle, (N. Y.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) son of Adonijah Foote, of the same Colchester, was married to Lydia Ackley, daughter of John Ackley, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) October 10, 1792.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died 1838, aged 72.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died June, 1845, aged 75.

*Children,*

|               |                 |       |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 886 Zelona,   | born December,  | 1793. |
| 887 Phila,    | born April,     | 1796. |
| 888 Milton,   | born August,    | 1798. |
| 889 Adouijah, | born April,     | 1800. |
| 890 Almeda,   | born March,     | 1802. |
| 891 Cemantha, | born January,   | 1804. |
| 892 Diantha,  | born September, | 1805. |
| 893 Sapphina, | born April,     | 1807. |
| 894 Polly,    | born December,  | 1808. |
| 895 Celestia, | born March,     | 1810. |
| 896 Lucinda,  | born April,     | 1812. |

## 296.

SARAH FOOTE was married to William Dunham, of Colchester, (Conn.) afterwards of Middletown, in the same State, October 25, 1786.

Mr. William Dunham died March 6, 1837, aged 70, nearly.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Dunham, died March 31, 1837, aged 70.

*Children.*

|                      |               |           |   |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 897 William,         | born March    | 6, 1792.  |   |
| 898 Julius,          | born May      | 15, 1794. |   |
| 899 Sarah,           | born August   | 31, 1795. | Married William Southmayd, jun., Esq., of Middletown, July 2, 1818.                                   |
| 900 Amanda,          | born November | 15, 1798. | Died September 7, 1820.   |
| 901 Lucretia,        | born June     | 17, 1800. | Married Edwin Pratt, of Saybrook, (Conn.) Both dead. She died December 21, 1834. They left one child. |
| 902 Elizabeth Green, | born July     | 2, 1802.  | Died November 9, 1815.  |
| 903 Edward,          | born November | 20, 1805. |   |
| 904 Eleazur,         | born February | 14, 1807. | Died February 22, 1809.   |
| 905 Samuel,          | born August   | 23, 1808. |   |
| 906 Mary,            | born December | 24, 1810. |   |

## 297.

EPAPHRODITUS FOOTE, first of Colchester, (Conn.) afterwards of Brookfield, (N. Y.,) was married,—1. To Anna Bixley, daughter of George Bixley, of said Colchester, January 5, 1791. She died December 10, 1796, aged 26. 2. To Sylvia Bebee, daughter of Silas Bebee, of the same Colchester, June 6, 1797. She died June 27, 1798, aged 24. 3. To Mehitabel Douglass, daughter of John Douglass, of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) December 15, 1798. She died August 27, 1804, aged 28. 4. To Anna Ives, widow of Joel Ives, of said Brookfield, and daughter of Isaac Goodwin, of Torrington, (Conn.,) January 5, 1805.

Mr. Epaphroditus Foote died in Brookfield, (N. Y.,) July 15, 1845, in the 76th year of his age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                  |              |           |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 907 Epaphroditus | born July    | 19, 1791. |
| 908 Frederick,   | born January | 22, 1793. |

*Children,—by his second wife,—none.**Children,—by his third wife.*

|               |           |           |                         |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 909 Adonijah, | born July | 12, 1799. | Died September 8, 1809. |
| 910 Anna,     | born May  | 4, 1801.  |                         |
| 911 Sylvia,   | born May  | 8, 1803.  | Died July 16, 1843.     |

*Children,—by his fourth wife.*

|              |                |           |                        |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 912 Sophia,  | born September | 19, 1806. | Died August 31, 1831.  |
| 913 Joel,    | born August    | 8, 1808.  | Died December 9, 1814. |
| 914 Emeline, | born February  | 18, 1810. |                        |
| 915 Leonard, | born March     | 18, 1812. | Died April 12, 1814.   |
| 916 Leonard, | born May       | 16, 1814. |                        |
| 917 Rufus,   | born August    | 21, 1817. |                        |

## 298.

DEBORAH FOOTE was married to Zelotes Bigelow, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Brookfield, (Ver.,) December 26, 1792.

Mrs. Deborah Bigelow, died June 14, 1846, aged 72.

*Children.*

|                           |               |           |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 918 Talitha,              | born April    | 2, 1793.  |
| 919 Deborah,              | born January  | 15, 1795. |
| 920 Zelotes,              | born March    | 14, 1798. |
| 921 Abel,                 | born April    | 5, 1804.  |
| 922 Nabby,                | born November | 12, 1806. |
| 923 Mary Brain-<br>ard,   | born November | 2, 1808.  |
| 924 Lucinda Mal-<br>vina, | born August   | 17, 1815. |

## 299.

TALITHA FOOTE was married to Roswell Chamberlain, of Colchester, (Conn.,) August 6, 1794.

Mr. Roswell Chamberlain died March 14, 1840, in the 72d year of his age.

*Children.*

|               |                |           |  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 925 Talitha,  | born October   | 6, 1796.  | Married Gurdon Wheeler, of Hadley, (Mass.,) September 10, 1837.  |
| 926 Harriet,  | born August    | 22, 1799. | Married Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) January 5, 1817.  |
| 927 Grace,    | born September | 7, 1801.  | Married Philip Briggs, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) August 20, 1820.     |
| 928 Clarissa, | born August    | 6, 1805.  | Married John Kellogg, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 18, 1823. |
| 929 Mary,     | born August    | 29, 1807. | Married Chauncey Gott, of Hebron, (Conn.,)                       |
| 930 Roxanna,  | born January   | 14, 1811. | Married Ralph Jones, of Hebron, (Conn.,) October 9, 1831.        |
| 931 Sarah,    | born April     | 24, 1813. | Married William Jones, of Hebron, (Conn.,) September 9, 1832.    |



- 932 William, born July 10, 1816. Married Adeline Strong, of Hebron, (Conn.) April 9, 1843.  
 933 Elizabeth, born August 13, 1821. Married Stephen Fowler, of Lebanon, (Conn.) October, 1844.

## 312.

JERUSA FOOTE was married to Samuel Bancraft, of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) December 16, 1760.

Mrs. Jerusha Bancraft died of lung fever, March 26, 1803, aged 64.

Mr. Samuel Bancraft died July 1, 1830, aged 93.

*Children.*

- 934 Anna, born October 30, 1761. Married Joseph Newberry, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)  
 935 Anson, born November 19, 1763. Married Mirriam Elmer, daughter of Timothy Elmer, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)  
 936 Laysel, born August 21, 1767. Married and settled at Sandy Hill, (N. Y.)  
 937 Jerusha, born September 12, 1769.  
 938 Polly, born June 8, 1772.  
 939 Sophia, born April 20, 1775. Married a Hodget, and settled in Westfield, (Mass.)  
 940 Samuel, born March 30, 1777. Married for his first wife, Sally Hosmer, daughter of Joseph Hosmer, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)  
 941 Theodocia, born May 24, 1779. Married Capt. Owen Tudor, son of Doct. Tudor, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)  
 942 Solomon, born May 12, 1783.

## 313.

DELIGHT FOOTE was married to Phineas Drake, of Windsor, (Conn.,)

Mrs. Delight Drake died of lung fever, March 16, 1803, in the 62d year of her age.

Lieut. Phineas Drake died 1803.

*Children,—none.*

## 314.

ELITHEA FOOTE was married to Prince Brewster, of Lebanon, (Conn.,) April 25, 1768. They afterwards resided successively in Colechester, Bolton, (North Bolton Society,) Coventry, and Hartford, all in the same State.

Mrs. Elithea Brewster died in Hartford, February 9, 1802, in the 58th year of her age.

Mr. Prince Brewster died in Windsor, October 16, 1816, aged 68.

*Children.*

|     |                   |      |           |     |       |   |
|-----|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 943 | Betsey,           | born | September | 3,  | 1769, | in Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 944 | Josiah Foote,     | born | October   | 3,  | 1771, | in Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 945 | Sally,            | born | July      | 6,  | 1773, | in Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 946 | Polly,            | born | October   | 16, | 1775, | in Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 947 | Hopey,            | born | April     | 20, | 1778, | in North Bolton, (Conn.)  |
| 948 | Pascal Paoli,     | born | July      | 6,  | 1780, | in Coventry, (Conn.)  |
| 949 | John Emmanuel,    | born | April     | 12, | 1782, | in Coventry, (Conn.)  |
| 950 | Fanny,            | born | January   | 22, | 1784, | in Hartford, (Conn.)  |
| 951 | Charles Augustus, | born | August    | 7,  | 1787, | in Hartford, (Conn.) Died in North Carolina, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, about 1816. |

## 321.

JONATHAN FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Deliverance Gibbs, daughter of Sylvanus Gibbs, of Sandwich, Cape Cod, in the same State, December 23, 1773.

Mrs. Deliverance Foote died April 28, 1828, aged 77.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died May 26, 1837, aged 85.

*Children.*

|     |           |      |          |     |       |  |
|-----|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 952 | Elisha,   | born | January  | 22, | 1775. |  |
| 953 | Alvan,    | born | May      | 29, | 1777. |  |
| 954 | Jerusha,  | born | December | 29, | 1781. | Single woman. Residence, Lee, (Mass.)  |
| 955 | Sylvanus, | born | April    | 12, | 1785. | Married Abigail Bradley, daughter of Col. Jared Bradley, of Lee, (Mass.,) 1804. He died July 22, 1845. His residence was Wellington, (Ohio.)                   |
| 956 | Jonathan, | born | February | 11, | 1788. | Graduated at Yale College, 1811. Married Huldah Lyman, daughter of Edward Lyman, of Windham, (Ohio.) They lived in that place. He died Jan. 25, 1846, aged 58. |

## 322.

FENNER FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Sarah Willcox, daughter of Peter Willcox, of the same town.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died January 14, 1840, aged 76.

*Children.*

|     |          |      |           |     |       |  |
|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 957 | Lucinda, | born |           |     | 1780. |  |
| 958 | Calvin,  | born |           |     | 1782. | Married Phebe West. Residence, Lee, (Mass.)  |
| 959 | Olive,   | born |           |     |       | Married a Mr. Carpenter, of Sandisfield, (Mass.)   |
| 960 | Jerusha, | born |           |     |       | Married Deacon Smith, of Winsted, (Conn.)  |
| 961 | Daniel,  | born |           |     |       | Died at the age of 55.   |
| 962 | Erastus, | born | September | 4,  | 1795. | Married Fanny A. Jones, January, 1819. Children,—William, born November 10, 1821. Charles, born October 4, 1824. Josephine, born November 4, 1828. Homer, born October 10, 1832. Isabella, born December 17, 1837. |
| 963 | Fenner,  | born | October   | 10, | 1798. | Was married,—1. To Cynthia Ann Lester, January 7, 1825. She died February 29, 1835. 2. To Almira Wright, March,  |

1836. Children, by his first wife,—Sarah Sophia, born March 22, 1826, Catharine, born August 27, 1828. Lester, born February 5, 1830. George S., born November 27, 1831. Charles H., born January 20, 1833. Cynthia, born February 29, 1835. Children, by his second wife,—Volney, born August 25, 1838. Virginia, E., born April 29, 1840. Alphonso, born July 16, 1842. Lester, born April 10, 1845.

964 Asenath, born  
965 Cyrus, born

Died, unmarried, about 1833, aged 32.

## 323.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Jesse Clark, of Lee, (Mass.,) about 1778.

Mr. Jesse Clark died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Clark, died ———.

*Children.*

|                         |                |           |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 966 Eli,                | born September | 3, 1779.  |
| 967 Cynthia,            | born September | 22, 1782. |
| 968 Jesse,              | born August    | 24, 1784. |
| 969 Sarah,              | born August    | 14, 1786. |
| 970 Mildred,            | born August    | 24, 1788. |
| 971 Triphena,           | born November  | 5, 1790.  |
| 972 John,               | born February  | 14, 1793. |
| 973 Charles,            | born July      | 1, 1795.  |
| 974 Alma,               | born October   | 3, 1797.  |
| 975 Chauncey<br>Fenner, | born December  | 20, 1799. |
| 976 Ruth,               | born May       | 24, 1802. |

## 324.

DAVID FOOTE, of Dover, (Ohio,) formerly of Lee, (Mass.,) was married, at Lee, to Betsey Hamblin, daughter of Job Hamblin, of that place, formerly of Falmouth, (Mass.,) 1785.

Mrs. Betsey Foote died January 10, 1844, in the 80th year of her age.

*Children.*

|             |             |           |   |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| 977 Betsey, | born June   | 23, 1786, | in Lee, (Mass.)   |
| 978 Thomas, | born May    | 21, 1788, | in Lee, (Mass.) Married Dama Perry, of Lee, (Mass.) March 12, 1812. Residence, Dover, (Ohio.) Semantha, born September 30, 1812, and died October 28, 1813. David, born July 18, 1814, and married Abigail Crans, January 1, 1844. Lyman P., born March 22, 1817, and married Ruth B. Smith, November 24, 1842. Thomas, born March 29, 1819, and married Candace E. Park, May, 1840. Temperance R., born December 29, 1826, and married James M. Gardner, May 11, 1845. |
| 979 David,  | born July   | 11, 1790, | in Lee, (Mass.) Died October 4, 1790.   |
| 980 Silas,  | born August | 18, 1791, | in Lee, (Mass.) Married Emeline Smith, August 4, 1822. They dwelt in Rockport, (Ohio,) where he died, July 14, 1828. Children,—Solomon, born June, 1823. Caroline, born February, 1825. Silas, born May, 1826.  |

- 981 Delia, born May 3, 1794, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Elisha Taylor, October 7, 1818. She died January 6, 1825.
- 982 Lovica, born November 29, 1796, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Benjamin Stevens, August 22, 1815.
- 983 Temperance, born November 7, 1800, in Lee, (Mass.) Married John B. Robertson, July 3, 1821.
- 984 Ransom, born February 15, 1803, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Catharine Porter, who was born in Salem, (Conn.) November 16, 1806. Residence, Dover, (Ohio.) Children,—Lavia, born May 16, 1825. Betsy II., born October 30, 1826, and died August 3, 1828. Ransom, born July 23, 1828. Angeline, born April 30, 1830. Laura, born January 19, 1832. Emeline P., born July 25, 1834. Asahel P., born May 25, 1836. Catharine, born March 16, 1838. Maryett, born March 17, 1840. Statira, born March 8, 1842, and died March 22, 1845. Henry P., born April 21, 1844.
- 985 Laura, born January 6, 1807, in Lee, (Mass.) Married John D. Taylor, September 3, 1824.
- 986 Caroline, born August 5, 1809, in Lee, (Mass.) Married Alexis Miller, January 14, 1830.

## 325.

ASAHEL FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Abbot, daughter of Seth Abbot, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1793.

Mrs. Anna Foote died January 21, 1820, aged 49.

Asahel Foote, Esq. died March 8, 1841, aged 78.

*Children.*

- 987 Sarah Ann, born April 2, 1794. Married Henry Chapman, of Becket, (Mass.,) September, 1819.
- 988 Elizabeth, born December 25, 1795. Married Lucius Crocker, of Lee, (Mass.,) October, 1823. Died February, 1831.
- 989 Lyman, born July 9, 1798.
- 990 Charles, born May 12, 1800.
- 991 Amanda, born January 13, 1803. Married a Mr. Pelton, of Wellington, (Ohio,) in which town they reside.
- 992 Asahel, }  
993 Anna, }<sub>(SOL.)</sub> born December 16, 1804. } Married Daniel Whiton, Esq., Judge of County Court, May, 1825. Residence, Galena County, (Ohio.)
- 994 Lydia, born September 13, 1807. Married Isaac Bassett, of Lee, (Mass.,) January, 1830,

## 327.

Doct. SOLOMON FOOTE, first of Cornwall, (Ver.,) afterwards of Rutland, in the same State, was married to Betsey Crassett, daughter of Archibald Crassett, of Pelham, (Mass.,) 1798.

Doct. Solomon Foote died October 26, 1811, aged 43.

His widow, Mrs. Betsey Foote, died August 13, 1845, aged 74.

*Children.*

- 995 Solomon, born November 19, 1802, in Cornwall, (Ver.) Graduated at Middlebury College, (Ver.) 1826. Has followed the profession of Law at Rutland, (Ver.) the place of his residence. Was a Member of the State Legislature, 1833, 1836, 1837, and Speaker of the House of Representatives, in 1837 and 1838,—and was elected to the 28th Congress, and re-elected to the 29th, but declined another.
- 996 Jonathan, born October 31, 1804, in Cornwall, (Ver.) Is a practising Physician in Whitby, (Upper Canada,) where he has lived for fifteen years, with the exception of two years that he was in Cleaveland, (Ohio.)
- 997 Lucius Archibald, born July 29, 1806, in Rutland, (Ver.) Is a Merchant at Port Henry, Essex County, (N. Y.,) where he has resided about fourteen years.
- 998 Eliza Crassett, born September 21, 1808, in Rutland, (Ver.)

## 343.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to William Hall, first of Colchester, (Conn.,) afterwards of Groton, in the same State, August 12, 1787.

Mr. William Hall died in Groton, (Conn.,) August 16, 1810, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Hall, died in Marietta, (Ohio,) July 15, 1826, in the 70th year of her age.

*Children.*

- 999 Polly, born June 9, 1788. Married to Sidney Dodge, May 9, 1820. He died April 1, 1831. Children,—Susannah Morgan, born August 13, 1821. Ellen, born September 7, 1823, and died November 2, 1823. Oliver Sidney, born June 28, 1825. George Wylls, born September 22, 1827.
- 1000 Wylls, born August 29, 1790. Residence,—Marietta, (Ohio.) Was married to Lucretia Potter, December 5, 1814. Children,—Harriet, born March 11, 1816, and died September 27, 1822. Wylls, born December 15, 1817, and married E. M. Sullivan, July 23, 1840. Mary, born November 29, 1819, and died September 14, 1820. George, born January 10, 1821, and died December 15, 1821. George Buckland, born September 11, 1822, and died October 17, 1823. Eunice Foote, born January 30, 1825, and died March 22, 1836. Henry Buckland, born April 5, 1827, and died December 4, 1831. Theodore Foote, born November 4, 1828. Frances Potter, born March 22, 1831.
- 1001 Joseph Ely, born April 1793. Residence, Marietta, (Ohio.) Was married to Rhoda Butler, September 19, 1819. Children,—Sarah, born January 8, 1821, and died January 11, 1821. Charles

- Butler, born July 23, 1822, and married Caroline Strout Greene, April 27, 1846. William Foote, born August 18, 1824, and died June 25, 1833. John, born January 16, 1827. Eliza Hanway, born April 4, 1829, and died February 7, 1830. Joseph, born January 1, 1831, and died November 12, 1832. Mrs. Rhoda Hall died May 19, 1832. After her death, J. Ely Hall was again married to Roxana Roe, November 20, 1834, by whom he had children,—Joseph Ely, born June 20, 1836. Eunice, born September 13, 1838. William Henry, born November 2, 1840, and died April 10, 1841. George, born March 31, 1842.
- 1002 Theodocia, born January 9, 1795. Was married to Daniel Hand Buell, December 21, 1829. He died December 2, 1840, aged 53. Children,—Daniel, born September 10, 1830, and died December 2, 1830. Edward Wyllys, born January 5, 1832. Frances, born May 11, 1834, and died September 7, 1834. William Hall, born March 18, 1836.
- 1003 William, born July 7, 1800. Residence, Cincinnati, (Ohio.) Was married to Margaret Kinney, November 30, 1828. Children,—Henry, born October 11, 1829. William Oscar, born September 10, 1831, and died September 11, 1832. Margaret, born June 8, 1833. Thomas Faucet Shewel, born October 26, 1835. Wyllys, born March 18, 1838. Mary Clingman, born June 4, 1840. William Foot, born February 24, 1843. Aaron Kinney, born May 10, 1845. Eunice Foote, born September 19, 1847.
- 1004 Eunice, born September 3, 1804. Was married to David Bush Anderson, April 3, 1821. Children,—Henry Oliver, born May 24, 1822. David Bush, born August 28, 1827. Sarah Bingham, born November 29, 1830, and died March 26, 1834. Mary Lucina, born March 24, 1832. Joseph, born December 1, 1835. Wyllys, born March 24, 1837, and died October 16, 1843. Eunice Eliza, born April 1, 1840. Sarah Elizabeth, born October 16, 1844.

## 345.

JOHN FOOTE, of Hartford, (Conn.), was married to Elizabeth Carey, daughter of Ebenezer Carey, of Mansfield, in the same State, February 15, 1799.

Mr. John Foote died May 15, 1803, aged 40.

*Children.*

- 1005 Olive, born November 2, 1799, in Tolland, (Conn.) Married to George W. Lay, Esq., of Batavia, (N. Y.) July 26, 1821. Mr. Lay was formerly U. S. Charge to Stockholm, (Sweden) and a Member of Congress from the State of New-York. He died at Avon Springs, (N. Y.) August, 1848, of paralysis. Children,—John Foote Lay, born May 1,

- 1006 John, born October 15, 1801, in 1822, and graduated at Yale College, 1841. George W. Lay, born Sept. 1, 1823. Albert Tracey Lay, born June 18, 1825. Hartford, (Conn.) Residence,—Batavia, (N. Y.) Was married to Georgianna Hyslop Bebee, daughter of Major Ebenezer Bebee, of the city of New-York, April 30, 1831. She was born on Governor's Island, May 4, 1811. Children,—Elizabeth, born October 18, 1833. George Lay, born November 13, 1835. Robert Hyslop, born September 17, 1837. John Bebee, born August 20, 1839. Georgianna, born August 20, 1841. Olive Lay, born September 29, 1844. Frederick Paulding, born May 24, 1848.

## 346.

THEODOCIA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To John Bulkley, of Colchester, (Conn.,) April, 1787. He died Oct. 10, 1788, aged 29. 2. To Aaron Buckland, of East-Hartford, in the same State.

Mrs. Theodocia Buckland, alias Bulkley, died December 1, 1802, aged 37.

Mr. Aaron Buckland died April 8, 1829, aged 73.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

- 1007 Roxy, born May 14, 1788. Married James M. Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford, (Conn.) December 21, 1809. Children.—James M., born October 1, 1810. Resides in Montgomery, (Ala.) Married, 1. To Julia Dickinson, daughter of Philo Dickinson, of Hartford, (Conn.) She died in Alabama, in 1835. 2. To Charlotte Boyd, daughter of Judge Johnson, of South Carolina, and widow of Doct. Boyd, of Montgomery, (Ala.) Frederick, born July 24, 1812, and died, unmarried, October 27, 1843. Mary, born February 3, 1816, and died March 17, 1817. Mary Jane, born January 26, 1818, and married to Charles H. Brainard, of Hartford, (Conn.,) May 18, 1838. Henry Wheaton, born September 26, 1823, and married May 6, 1846, to Caroline A. Hinman, daughter of Hon. Joel Hinman, late of Waterbury, now of New-Haven, (Conn.) William Alfred, born February 14, 1831, and died September 20, 1838.

*Children,—by her second husband.*

- 1008 John, born October 27, 1796. Died, unmarried, April 18, 1839.  
 1009 Sophia, born January 1, 1801. Married 1. To Doct. Ezekiel W. Bull, of Hartford, (Conn.,) October 8, 1823. He died December 27, 1845, aged 46. 2. To George Beach, Esq., of the same town, President of the Phoenix Bank, April 19, 1847. Children, by her first husband,—Buckland Watson, born November 5, 1824. He is pursuing the study of Chemistry, at Giessen, (Ger.,) with Professor Liebig, and at Berlin, (Prussia,) with Professor Rose. Alfred Billings, born October 7, 1838.

## 352.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of that part of Saybrook, (Conn.,) now known as the Borough of Essex, was married to Jerusha Ann Rose, daughter of Silent Rose, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Jerusha Rose, his wife, September 4, 1823.

*Children.*

|      |                               |   |                       |
|------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1010 | Mary<br>Jane,                 | born February 12, 1826, in Glastenbury, (Conn.) | Died August 29, 1827. |
| 1011 | John<br>Clark,                | born March 29, 1828, in Saybrook, (Conn.)       |                       |
| 1012 | Asa Hi-<br>ram,               | born August 25, 1830, in Saybrook, (Conn.)      |                       |
| 1013 | Ellen El-<br>mina,            | born April 23, 1833, in Saybrook, (Conn.)       |                       |
| 1014 | Temper-<br>ance Le-<br>onora, | born April 20, 1836, in Saybrook, (Conn.)       |                       |
| 1015 | William<br>Almerin,           | born July 7, 1837, in Saybrook, (Conn.)         |                       |
| 1016 | Leveret<br>Wilson,            | born August 17, 1839, in Saybrook, (Conn.)      |                       |
| 1017 | Truman,                       | born May 30, 1841, in Saybrook, (Conn.)         |                       |
| 1018 | Herman,                       | born October 9, 1842, in Saybrook, (Conn.)      |                       |
| 1019 | Samuel<br>Miller,             | born January 27, 1845, in Saybrook, (Conn.)     | Died October 9, 1845. |
| 1020 | Ambrose<br>Pratt,             | born May 2, 1846, in Saybrook, (Conn.)          |                       |

## 368.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Israel Thompson, of Goshen, (Conn.,) December, 1795. They subsequently removed to Windham, Greene county, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|        |          |                                      |
|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| - 1021 | Diantha, | born September 1796, in Connecticut. |
| - 1022 | Eli,     | born August 7, 1798, in Connecticut. |

## 370.

LUCY FOOTE was married to George Charters, of Ellington, (Conn.,) May, 1796. He settled in Springfield, (Mass.,) and thence removed to Richmond, (Vir.) From Richmond he removed to the city of New-York,—and thence, back to Richmond. During his residence in New-York, he was of the firm so favorably known among dealers, of Charters and Williams, wholesale dry goods merchants, No. 237, Pearl Street.

Mrs. Lucy Charters died at Richmond, (Vir.,) February 20, 1844, in the 69th year of her age.



*Children.*

|      |           |      |  |                         |
|------|-----------|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1023 | Daughter, | born |  | Died in infancy.        |
| 1024 | Henry,    | born |  | Died at 3 years of age. |

## 377.

POLLY FOOTE was married to William Hewlett, of Richmond, (Vir.,) April 6, 1811.

Mr. William Hewlett died January 21, 1840, aged 48.

His widow, Mrs. Polly Hewlett, now resides in Paris, (Tennessee.)

*Children.*

|      |            |      |                    |  |
|------|------------|------|--------------------|--|
| 1025 | Louisa     |      |                    |  |
|      | Malvina,   | born | February 12, 1812. | Died May 28, 1813.   |
| 1026 | Lucy Ann,  | born | November 18, 1813. | Died January 31, 1814.   |
| 1027 | Mary Ann   |      |                    |  |
|      | Tabitha,   | born | November 14, 1814. | Married James O. Gorman, of Frankfort, (Ken.,) January 20, 1830. They have a family of several children. |
| 1028 | Jane Eliz- | born | May 12, 1817.      | Died August 8, 1818.   |
|      | abeth,     |      |                    |  |
| 1029 | George C., | born | February 2, 1819.  | Died July 13, 1821.  |
| 1030 | Son, un-   | born | March 13, 1821.    | Died in infancy.   |
|      | named,     |      |                    |  |
| 1031 | Maria      |      |                    |  |
|      | Louisa,    | born | May 4, 1823.       | Died August 21, 1824.  |
| 1032 | Son, un-   | born | October 28, 1824.  | Died in infancy.   |
|      | named,     |      |                    |  |

## 380.

HIRAM SHAYLOR FOOTE, of Hebron, Gilcad Society, (Conn.,) was married to Emily Mack, daughter of Stephen Mack, of East-Haddam, in said State, November 8, 1829.

Mrs. Emily Foote died February, 1849.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |                     |                     |
|------|-------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1033 | Sarah       |      |                     |                     |
|      | Ann,        | born | August 21, 1830.    |                     |
| 1034 | Henry A.,   | born | December 12, 1831.  |                     |
| 1035 | Charles E., | born | August 28, 1833.    | Died March 8, 1835. |
| 1036 | Mary,       | born | March 1, 1835.      |                     |
| 1037 | Edwin,      | born | April 16, 1837.     |                     |
| 1038 | Jane,       | born | April 13, 1839.     |                     |
| 1039 | Charles,    | born | April 27, 1841.     |                     |
| 1040 | John C.,    | born | December 12, 1842.  |                     |
| 1041 | George,     | born | December 21, 1844.  |                     |
| 1042 | Albert,     | born | September 13, 1846. |                     |

## 382.

AMBROSE FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Foote, daughter of Hosea Foote, of the same town, December 13, 1781.

Mrs. Anna Foote died February 26, 1833, aged 68 years, wanting 4 days.

Mr. Ambrose Foote died April 3, 1836, aged 85 years, wanting 3 months.

*Children.*

|                 |                    |       |                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1043 David,     | born September 30, | 1782. |                                   |
| 1044 Justin,    | born June 23,      | 1786. |                                   |
| 1045 Ralph,     | born November 7,   | 1788. |                                   |
| 1046 Eunice C., | born December 8,   | 1790. |                                   |
| 1047 Olive A.,  | born July 2,       | 1803. | Died, unmarried, October 2, 1845. |

384.

STEPHEN FOOTE of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Clark, daughter of Ezra Clark, of the same place, April 29, 1779.

Mr. Stephen Foote died September 11, 1798, in the 43d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Foote, died March 30, 1842, aged 84.

*Children.*

|                |                    |       |   |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| 1048 Stephen,  | born May 9,        | 1780. | Married Clarissa Foote, widow of Joseph Foote, by whom he had two children. She died November 11, 1844. Mr. Stephen Foote died March 28, 1848.  |
| 1049 Ezra,     | born               |       | Died in the 14th year of his age.   |
| 1050 Esther,   | born September 29, | 1787. | Married John C. Cone, of Colchester, (Conn.)  |
| 1051 Erastus,  | born March 25,     | 1791. | Married Betsy Crouch, of Hebron, (Conn.,) September 1, 1816. Children.—William, born May 19, 1817. Rebecca E., born July 6, 1818. Albert, born July 22, 1821. Joan G., born December 1, 1822. Elizabeth C., born September 13, 1826. Erastus, born January 17, 1832, and died April 30, 1834. Emily J., born September 9, 1835. |
| 1052 Ralph C., | born August 11,    | 1793. | Married Amelia Foote, daughter of Roger Foote, Esq., of Marlborough, (Conn.) Children.—Jane E., born April 30, 1820. Horace, born November 14, 1822. Eunice A., born March 1, 1824. Sarah L., born May 10, 1826. Ralph C., born October 22, 1828. Caroline R., born April 9, 1833. Mary E., born July 6, 1838.                  |
| 1053 Sally,    | born November 29,  | 1798. | Married Enos Foote, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) son of Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)   |

385.

UZZIEL FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Clark, daughter of Elihu Clark, of the same town, 1793. She died February, 1819, aged 56. 2. To Lydia W. Metcalf, daughter of Reuben Metcalf, of Lebanon, in the same State, September 19, 1819.

Mr. Uzziel Foote died March 1, 1829, aged 72.

*Children,—by his first wife,—none.*

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|                  |               |           |  |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1054 Elizabeth,  | born July     | 20, 1820. | Married to Michael Crippen, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.) May 30, 1843. |
| 1055 Reuben Met- | born November | 1, 1821.  |  |
| calf,            | born August   | 4, 1824.  |  |
| 1056 Asa,        | born August   | 24, 1826. |  |
| 1057 Aaron,      | born August   | 24, 1826. |  |

## 386.

JEREMIAH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Jerusha Taylor, daughter of Joseph Taylor, of the same place, October 16, 1791.

Mrs. Jerusha Foote died August 6, 1825, aged 53.

Mr. Jeremiah Foote died at Great Barrington, (Mass.,) March 27, 1836, aged 77.

*Children.*

|                       |             |           |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 1058 Jeremiah,        | born August | 3, 1792.  | Married Betsy Little, and after her death, married again. Child,—one only,—by his last wife.                               |
| 1059 Enos,            | born May    | 6, 1794.  | Married Sally Foote, daughter of Stephen Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) Residence, Great-Barrington, (Mass.)                |
| 1060 Charles,         | born August | 20, 1796. | Married Esther Taylor, daughter of Joseph Taylor, 2d. of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 22, 1820.                           |
| 1061 Henry,           | born August | 26, 1798. | Married Ariette Waite, of Spencertown, (N. Y.) Was a celebrated Physician and Surgeon. Died in Spencertown,—without issue. |
| 1062 Clarissa Pamela, | born May    | 26, 1800. | Married Roger Griswold Isham, of Colchester, (Conn.)   |
| 1063 Mary,            | born April  | 21, 1806. | Married Gad C. Foote, son of Joseph Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) February 27, 1828.                                       |

## 387.

RUHAMAH FOOTE was married to John Birge, first of Hebron, (Conn.,) afterwards of Franklin, (N. Y.,) September 15, 1777.

Mr. John Birge died in Franklin, (N. Y.,) May 17, 1838, in the 84th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruhamah Birge, is now living. She resides in Coventry, (N. Y.,)\*

\*This lady is now (1849,) in the 90th year of her age, and in the full possession of all her faculties, and in the active discharge of all the duties of a good housewife, and a good Christian woman. So late as 1847, one of her kinsmen writes, "Mother Birge is yet living. She keeps house, milks, makes butter, spins and weaves, and does all her household work. She walks about a mile to meeting, as spry as any one. Three years later, (May 30, 1849,) another correspondent adds, "Mrs. Birge is still in good health, and enjoying almost the

*Children.*

|                 |                |           |   |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1064 Daniel,    | born January   | 31, 1779. | Married, and has 9 children.  |
| 1065 Betsy,     | born September | 6, 1781.  | Married, and has 2 children.  |
| 1066 Dudley,    | born April     | 9, 1783.  | Married, and has 11 children.                                       |
| 1067 Pamela,    | born June      | 17, 1785. | Married Charles Coleman, of Franklin, (N. Y.) They have 2 children. |
| 1068 John,      | born June      | 18, 1789. | Married, and has 6 children.  |
| 1069 Alfred,    | born January   | 4, 1791.  | Married, and has 4 children.  |
| 1070 Polly,     | born June      | 17, 1794. | Married, and has 6 children.  |
| 1071 Dimis,     | born February  | 18, 1802. | Married, and has 1 child.   |
| 1072 Charlotte, | born June      | 6, 1803.  | Married, and has 6 children.  |

## 388.

ANN FOOTE was married to Edmund Bridges, of Colchester, (Conn.,) March 20, 1784.

Mr. Edmund Bridges died at Geneseo, (N. Y.,) September 11, 1816, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Bridges, died at Geneseo, (N. Y.,) February 23, 1842, aged 80.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |                             |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1073 Jeremiah, | born December | 19, 1785. |                             |
| 1074 Samuel,   | born January  | 27, 1787. |                             |
| 1075 Marcus,   | born November | 27, 1789. |                             |
| 1076 Edmund,   | born November | 14, 1791. |                             |
| 1077 William,  | born January  | 6, 1793.  |                             |
| 1078 Minerva,  | born December | 9, 1795.  |                             |
| 1079 Anna,     | born August   | 24, 1798. |                             |
| 1080 Uzziel,   | born November | 22, 1800. | Residence,—Geneseo, (N. Y.) |

## 389.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Gibbons Mather, of Colchester, (Conn.,) January 28, 1789.

Mr. Gibbons Mather died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) August 5, 1815, aged 55.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Mather, died October 18, 1844, aged 78.

*Children.*

|                            |               |           |                            |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1081 Gibbons Par-<br>sons, | born December | 7, 1791.  |                            |
| 1082 Henry De-<br>Wolf,    | born July     | 3, 1794.  |                            |
| 1083 Hiram F.,             | born February | 13, 1796. | Residence,—Niles, (Mich.)  |
| 1084 Ralph Col-<br>ton,    | born December | 9, 1798.  |                            |
| 1085 Son, not<br>named,    | born April    | 13, 1801. | Died in infancy.           |
| 1086 Daniel W.,            | born January  | 1, 1807.  | Residence, Auburn, (N. Y.) |

---

elasticity and activity of childhood." She is a beautiful picture of a bright and serene old age,—a fit close of a long life of temperate habits, passed in the active and healthy labors of a farmer's wife—and now in the midst of a grove of her own kindred, children, grand-children, and great-grand-children, by whom she is respected and honored, she is ready to drop, like autumn fruit, ripe and mellowed, into the hands of the great Harvester,—Death.

## 391.

ESTHER FOOTE was married to Ralph Taylor, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 29, 1791.

Mr. Joseph Taylor died September 27, 1828, aged 60.

*Children.*

|                           |                |           |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1087 Charles,             | born July      | 15, 1792. |   |
| 1088 Esther,              | born June      | 30, 1794. | Died March 3, 1798.   |
| 1089 Ralph,               | born October   | 21, 1796. | Married Miss Ives, of Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) and resides in that place.                               |
| 1090 Esther,              | born July      | 24, 1799. | Married Charles Foote, son of Jeremiah Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.)                                      |
| 1091 Mary D.,             | born June      | 5, 1801.  | Married Dr. William Bulckley.   |
| 1092 Hannah P.,           | born March     | 28, 1803. | Married Alvens Cone, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) now of Western New-York.                            |
| 1093 Giles B.,            | born February  | 21, 1805. | Died October 24, 1846.  |
| 1094 Nancy M.,            | born December  | 27, 1806. | Died December 4, 1822.  |
| 1095 George,              | born June      | 14, 1809. | Married Caroline Cone, daughter of John C. Cone, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.,) now of Geneseo, (N. Y.) |
| 1096 Caroline,            | born September | 20, 1811. | Married David Foote, of Marlborough, (Conn.)  |
| 1097 Gibbons Ma-<br>ther, | born January   | 24, 1814. |   |

## 392.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Colchester, (Conn.,) was married to Betty Foote, daughter of Jeremiah Foote, senior, of the same place, April 3, 1777.

Mr. Joseph Foote died July 29, 1834, aged 79.

His widow, Mrs. Betty Foote, died at New-Marlborough, (Mass.,) February, 1844, aged 92.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |   |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1098 Joseph, | born November | 18, 1778. | Married Clarissa Taylor, daughter of Capt. Joseph Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.,) and died January 10, 1813, aged 36, leaving children,—Guy, then aged about 13; Betsy, about 11; Gad, about 9; Emily, about 6, and Dan, about 5. After his death, his widow married Stephen Foote, of Colchester, by whom she had 2 children. He died March 28, 1848.                          |
| 1099 Betsey, | born January  | 24, 1780. | Married William Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.,) who after her decease, married her sister Lucy.  |
| 1100 Sophia, | born March    | 24, 1781. | Died February 13, 1782.   |
| 1101 Sophia, | born October  | 21, 1782. | Married Oliver Bulkley, son of Daniel Bulkley, Esq., of Colchester, (Conn.,) November 2, 1797. Children,—William E., born October 4, 1798. Daniel, born May 16, 1800. Oliver, born January 4, 1802, and died June 7, 1813. Lois, born August 9, 1803. Benjamin, born June 13, 1806, and died January 22, 1819. Sophia, born January 2, 1808. Salmon C., born February 23, 1810. |

|      |           |               |           |  |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
|      |           |               |           | Calvin F., born October 19, 1811. Dorothy L., born May 28, 1814. Betsy F., born January 27, 1816. Joshua, born June 27, 1819. Lucy, born May 21, 1824. |
| 1102 | Lucy,     | born May      | 2, 1784.  | Died October 13, 1789.   |
| 1103 | Lois,     | born November | 5, 1785.  | Died, unmarried, January 30, 1816.   |
| 1104 | Prudence, | born May      | 8, 1788.  | Married Enos Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.)   |
| 1105 | Calvin,   | born March    | 1, 1790.  | Was Rev. Calvin Foote, of West-Granville, (Mass.) a Congregational Clergyman.  |
| 1106 | Salmon,   | born March    | 6, 1792.  | Married Margaret Taylor, daughter of Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.)   |
| 1107 | Lucy,     | born March    | 27, 1795. | Married William Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.) she being his second wife,—her sister Betsy, having been his first wife.                                 |

## 395.

HOSEA FOOTE, jun., of Colchester, (Conn.) was married to Sally Bulkley, daughter of Joseph Bulkley, of the same town, November 6, 1798.

Mrs. Sally Foote died June 20, 1817, aged 49.

Mr. Hosea Foote died May 6, 1846, in the 84th year of his age.

*Children.*

|      |              |                |           |   |
|------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1108 | Hosea,       | born April     | 22, 1800. |   |
| 1109 | Solomon B.,  | born August    | 26, 1802. | Married Lucinda Rider, widow of Talman Rider, late of Willington, (Conn.) dec., and daughter of John Holt, of the same town, June 27, 1847. |
| 1110 | Lucy Sophia, | born September | 8, 1804.  | A single woman.   |
| 1111 | Eliza Ann,   | born March     | 20, 1808. | Married Dan T. Foote, May 12, 1836, and died September 30, 1839.  |

## 397.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Ezra Clark, 2d, of Colchester, (Conn.) November 24, 1785.

Mr. Ezra Clark, 2d, died February 9, 1826, aged 66.

*Children.*

|      |          |            |              |  |  |
|------|----------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1112 | Ezra,    | } twins    | born January | 22, 1787.  | { Died, unmarried, October 4, 1820.<br>Married Zelotes Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.) |
| 1113 | Eunice,  |            |              |  |  |
| 1114 | Jerusha, |            | born April   | 16, 1789.  | Married Deacon Lemuel L. Chester, of Colchester, (Conn.)                             |
| 1115 | George,  | born June  | 13, 1791.    | Married Sophia Taylor, daughter of Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.) and of Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hosea Foote, senior. |  |
| 1116 | Sally,   | born March | 1, 1796.     | Married Doct. Ezekiel W. Parsons, of Colchester, (Conn.) brother of Hon. Francis Parsons, of Hartford, in the same State.            |  |

## 399.

MARGARET FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Daniel Taylor, of Colchester, (Conn.) October 28, 1792. He died May 11,

1812, in the 46th year of his age. 2. To John J. Avery, of Groton, in the same State.

Mrs. Margaret Avery, alias Taylor, died November 6, 1843, aged 68.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|       |           |      |         |     |       |  |
|-------|-----------|------|---------|-----|-------|--|
| 1117  | Margaret, | born | June    | 23, | 1794. | Married Salmon C. Foote, formerly of Colchester, (Conn.) now of New-Marlbrough, (Mass) |
| 1118  | Daniel,   | born | October | 17, | 1796. | Married Hannah Chamberlain, of Colchester, (Conn.)                                     |
| 1119  | Sophia,   | born | July    | 11, | 1800. | Married George Clark, of Colchester, (Conn.)   |
| —1120 | Laura,    | born |         |     | 1807. | Married Elisha A. Baker, of Groton, (Conn.)  |

*Children,—by her second husband,—none.*

400.

OLIVE FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Daniel Hubbard, of Colchester, (Conn.,) September 24, 1805. He died October 2, 1811, aged 30. 2. To Doct. Howell Rogers, of the same town, being his second wife, September 10, 1821.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|      |                    |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|--------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1121 | Elizabeth Perkins, | born | July     | 24, | 1806. | Married Julius S. Hammond. She died November 5, 1835. |
| 1122 | Abby,              | born | February | 20, | 1810. | Married Joseph C. Hammond. They have 2 children.      |

*Children—by her second husband.*

|      |                 |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|-----------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1123 | William Henry,  | born | November | 9,  | 1822. | Died in Vernon, (Conn.,) November 11, 1843. |
| 1124 | George Hammond, | born | April    | 22, | 1824. |   |
| 1125 | Charles Howell, | born | July     | 24, | 1826. |   |

417.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Henia, (Ohio,) was thrice married. 1. Of his first wife, he is unable to recollect even her name. Thinks they lived together about two years. Had no children by her. Owing to some disagreement, they separated. 2. His second wife, to whom he was married at Ridgeville, (Ohio,) was Martha Bunnell, widow of Daniel Bunnell, deceased. Her maiden name was Hughes. She was born June 14, 1761, and died May 20, 1838, in the 77th year of her age. 3. Third wife,—Catharine Mewman, daughter of David Mewman, of Virginia. Mr. Foote was born in Spencertown, (N. Y.,) about 1770. Removed thence

to New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1791; thence to Marietta, (Ohio,) 1794; thence to Ridgeville, Warren County, (Ohio,) 1800; thence to Montgomery County, (Indiana,) 1839, and thence to Henia, (Ohio,) 1847, where he now resides,—his age being about 78.

*Children,—by his first wife,—none.*

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |          |            |           |   |
|------|----------|------------|-----------|---|
| 1126 | Martha,  | born April | 17, 1802. | Married Thomas Venard, of Montgomery County, (Indiana,) 1820. Died 1837, leaving children,—Mary Ann, Aaron, Moses, Catharine. |
| 1127 | Shubael, | born       | 1804.     | Died 1806.  |

*Child,—by his third wife,—none.*

## 418.

THOMAS FOOTE, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) was married to Anna Constantine, daughter of Jacob Constantine, of Ashburnham, (Mass.,) August 14, 1796.

Mrs. Anna Foote died February 15, 1848, in the 74th year of her age.

*Children.*

|      |             |                |           |  |
|------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 1128 | Freeman,    | born July      | 5, 1797.  | Died 1817.   |
| 1129 | Betsy,      | born September | 3, 1799.  | Married Walter Sheldon, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) October 15, 1816. Children,—Henry, who died at 12 years of age. Eliza, Harvey, Cervilla, Julia, Betsey, and George.  |
| 1130 | Sally,      | born July      | 9, 1802.  | Married Ira Eastman, of Bristol, (Ver.,) February 1, 1825. Children,—Albert, William D., Ira T., and Henry F.  |
| 1131 | Fidelia,    | born March     | 26, 1805. | Died March 30, 1806.   |
| 1132 | Harvey,     | born March     | 13, 1807. | Married Julia M. Sumner, daughter of Samuel Sumner, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) December 1, 1828. Residence,—Jackson, (Michigan.) Children,—Oriander, Wealthy, Harriet, and another, whose name is not recollected.                                     |
| 1133 | Manfred C., | born September | 26, 1810. | Resides at New-Haven, (Ver.,) with his father. Was married to Rhoda A. Smith, daughter of David Smith, of Waterford, (Ver.,) September 17, 1835. She was born March 12, 1812. Children,—Henry S., born August 30, 1837. Emma, born March 12, 1840. |
| 1134 | Welthy,     | born May       | 4, 1813.  | Married Samuel Smith, of Waterford, (Ver.,) June 10, 1834. Children,—Manfred, and Ellen.   |
| 1135 | Cervilla,   | born February  | 29, 1817. | Married Luke W. Parmele, of Bristol, (Ver.,) June 4, 1842. Children,—Mary, Charlotte, and Heman.   |

## 421.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Spencertown, (N. Y.,) was twice married.  
1. To Abigail Dudley, daughter of Simeon Dudley, of the same



place, March 25, 1786. She died at the age of about 31. 2. To Dorcas Reynolds, widow, daughter of William Nicholson, of Ridgefield, (Conn.,) about 1795.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

1136 Apollus, born March 25, 1787. Married Amelia Nicholson, of Hillsdale, (N. Y.)

*Children,—by his second wife.*

1137 Abigail, born Married Simeon Coville. Residence, "Far West."  
 1138 Louisa, born Died at the age of 8 years.  
 1139 Sally, born Married Charles Hicks, of Spencertown, (N. Y.)  
 1140 Alanson, born Married Miss Henman, of Cairo, (N. Y.)

423.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) was married to Violetta Mahew, of Spencertown, in the same State, October, 1803.

Mr. Daniel Foote died December 22, 1833, aged about 69.

His widow, Mrs. Violetta Foote, resides at Auburn, (N. Y.,) with her daughter Teresa, wife of Sylvester Houlette.

*Children.*

1141 Augustus, born December 18, 1808. Married Phila Tracy, April 15, 1825. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) Children,—Reuben, born March 11, 1826. Zephaniah, born June 9, 1827. Lucius, born December 18, 1829. Delilah, born December 12, 1831. Moses, born June 8, 1833. Daniel, born August 15, 1834. Sedate, born June 29, 1836. Mary Ann, born January 27, 1838. Albert, born January 15, 1840. Cynthia, born January 26, 1842. Louisa, born May 19, 1844.

1142 Teresa, born August 12, 1813. Married Sylvester Houlette, of Auburn, (N. Y.) Children,—Cornelia Ann, born November 29, 1835. Lewis Fletcher, born June 7, 1837. Violetta Wadsworth, born September 27, 1839. Mr. Houlette's mother is a sister of the mother of his wife.

1143 Daniel, born October 30, 1817. Married Eliza Tibbets, October 6, 1847. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) They have no children.

1144 William, born August 23, 1820. Married Hannah Ann Jean, July 4, 1838. Residence,—Butternuts, (N. Y.) Children,—John Jay, born September 27, 1839. Ransom Allen, born July 22, 1845. Alvah Eugene, born December 24, 1847.

1145 Amelia, born March 11, 1822. Married Henry S. Goodrich, May 2, 1842. Children,—Charles, born February 9, 1844. Eugene, born August 27, 1846.

## 426.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Torrington, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Bidwell, daughter of Jonathan Bidwell, of that part of Windsor now called Bloomfield, (Conn.,) March 27, 1766. After the decease of Mr. Foote, she was again married to Roswell Olmsted, of New-Hartford, in the same State, by whom she had two children.

Mr. Samuel Foote died July, 1770, aged 26.

Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Olmsted, died April 4, 1804, in the 63d year of her age.

*Children.*

- 1146 Roger, born December 27, 1766. Married Rhoda Dutton, daughter of John Dutton, of New-Hartford, (Conn.) He settled in Torrington, Torrington Society, (Conn.,) and subsequently removed to Norfolk, in the same State, where he resided a few years, and then removed to Morgan, (Ohio,) where he died December, 1844, aged 78. His widow died in or about 1845. Their children were,—Samuel, Roger, Roswell, John, Elisha, Lorin, Julius and Emeline.
- 1147 Samuel, born March 27, 1771. Married Lucy Lord, daughter of Elisha Lord, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of his wife, Betsy Ledlie, daughter of Hugh Ledlie, and grand-daughter of John Haynes Lord, all of the same town. February 17, 1794. He settled in Torrington, Wolcottville Society, (Conn.,) and there continued to reside until his death. Col. Foote died October, 1848, aged 77. Children,—Lucy C., born November, 1795, and married Deacon Amasa Scoville, of Norfolk, (Conn.) Samuel Hart, born January, 1797, and married Delia Moore, daughter of Capt. Elisha Moore, of Torrington, (Conn.) Juliaette, born January 11, 1807, and married William Leach, of Torrington, (Conn.) Cornelia M., born March 22, 1809, and married Elias Hatch, of Winchester, (Conn.) William, born April 11, 1811, and married Alvira Belden, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) Clarissa A., born June 20, 1813, married Thomas Matthews, of Torrington, (Conn.) She died August 4, 1848. Lucius, born June 22, 1815, and married Clarissa Wickwire, daughter of Oliver Wickwire, of Canaan, (Conn.)

## 427.

LOIS FOOTE was twice married. 1. to Eleazur Merrills, of Farmington, (Conn.,) son of Moses Merrills, of that town, May 29, 1765. He died May 16, 1769. 2. To John Wells, of the same town, October, 1770. Mr. Wells belonged to the Ecclesi-

astical Society of West-Hartford, in Hartford, (Conn.,) and in or about the year 1784, he removed with his family to Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mrs. Lois Wells, alias Merrills, died — .

Mr. John Wells died — .

*Children,—by her first husband.*

- 1148 Eleazur, born November 9, 1766. Died May 19, 1769.  
1149 Lois, born March 12, 1769. Married Hezekiah Steele, 1787.

*Children,—by her second husband.*

- 1150 Lindy, bap. April 19, 1772. Died September 4, 1777.  
1151 Rhoda, bap. January 23, 1774. Married John Herring, and died at Auburn, (N. Y.,) leaving a family.  
1152 John, bap. May 19, 1776. Died September 4, 1777.  
1153 John, bap. September 13, 1778. Married, and died at Kaskaskia, (Illinois,) leaving a family.  
1154 Lindy, } born March 20, 1780. { Married a Rood, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and is now living there, 1848.  
1155 Lucy, } bap. April 2, 1780. { Married Charles Easton. They lived in Utica, (N. Y.,) 36 years, and now reside in the City of New-York.  
1156 Eleazur, bap. 1782. Resides on the farm, and owns it, which Sir William Johnson left at Johnstown, (N. Y.)  
1157 Clarissa, bap. November 1, 1784. Married M. Mason, of Kingsboro', (N. Y.,) and after his death a Jones, of the same place.  
1158 Nathan Perkins, born 1786, in Johnstown, (N. Y.) Was named after Rev. Doct. Nathan Perkins, Pastor of the Church to which his parents belonged, and who baptized all the children of his mother, except himself. For many years he was Cashier of the Johnstown Bank, at Johnstown. He is now dead.

428.

MARY FOOTE was married to James Cadwell, jun., of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) November 19, 1766.

Mr. James Cadwell, jun. died December 16, 1811, aged 69.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Cadwell, died March 8, 1834, aged 86.

*Children.*

- 1159 Aaron, bap. November 6, 1768. Died October 20, 1842, aged 74.  
1160 Mary, bap. November 11, 1770.  
1161 Rhoda, bap. February 7, 1773.  
1162 James, bap. August 27, 1775.  
1163 Martin, bap. February 15, 1778. Died February 24, 1830, aged 52.  
1164 Anna, born 1783. Died November 12, 1823, aged 40.  
1165 Samuel, born 1786. Died September 25, 1838, aged 52.

430.

TIMOTHY FOOTE, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) formerly of Simsbury, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Barnes, December

12, 1771. She died April, 1786. 2. To Lucy Throop, daughter of Josiah Throop, of the same Johnstown, 1786.

Mr. Timothy Foote died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) August 6, 1832, in the 80th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) 1838, aged 77.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- |                |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1166 Timothy,  | } born March 13, 1773.<br>} bap. March 22, 1773. | } Married Lucy Fisk, daughter of Jonathan Fisk, of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) April 28, 1797. Resided in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) until 1806, when he removed to Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) where he died November 12, 1831, aged 58. Children.—Huldah, born February 23, 1800, in Johnstown, (N. Y.,)—married John Dimmock, and resides in Fairfield, (Ohio.) Clarissa, born in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1801,—married John Insko, and lives in Greenfield, (Ohio.) Hannah, born in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) August 18, 1804,—married William Cheny, and lives in Fairfield, (Ohio.) Stephen, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) March 11, 1807,—married Nancy Watson, November 13, 1832, and after her death, married again in 1844, Ellenor Tenure, and lives in Fairfield, (Ohio.) Ruth, born in Skeneateles, April 22, 1809,—married Darius Cheny, and lives in Hartland, (Ohio.) Asa, born June 20, 1811, in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and married Lydia Hollister, daughter of Francis Hollister, January 19, 1842. She was from Genoa, (N. Y.) They live in Skeneateles, (N. Y.) Perry, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) December 24, 1814,—married Lodema Benedict, of Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and lives in that place. Abigail, born December 19, 1817,—married Peter Howard, a rich farmer, and brother of Miss Howard, Teacher, and lives in Owasco, (N. Y.) William, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) August 30, 1819,—married Jane Stone, of Owasco, (N. Y.,) and dwells in the first named place. Chauncey, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) March 23, 1823, and lives in that place, unmarried. Caroline, born in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) February 1 1827, and lives unmarried, with her mother, in that place, and is a School Teacher. |
| 1167 Samuel,   | bap. February 11, 1776.                          | Went from home, unmarried, and nothing ever heard of him, and supposed to have died long since.   |
| 1168 Ebenezer, | } born March 12, 1778.<br>} bap. March 22, 1778. | } Married Lydia Gage, born in Sutton, (Mass.,) daughter of Samuel Gage, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) March 20, 1798. She died in Fairfield, (Ohio,) August 10, 1842. Ebenezer Foote was afterwards married to Elizabeth Reynolds. Residence, Fairfield, (Ohio.) Children, by his first wife,—Samuel, born December 22, 1798, and married Eliza Hunsiker, daughter of  |

- Henry Hunsiker, of Owasco, (N. Y.,) July 2, 1818, and has 7 children. Residence, Fairfield, (Ohio.) Betsey, born December 27, 1800,—married to Spencer Baker, of Connecticut, 1818, and resides in Fairfield, (Ohio.) They have 6 children. Abigail, born December 29, 1806,—married to Elijah Price, May 5, 1825. They live in Fairfield, (Ohio,) and have 5 children. Rhoda, born April 18, 1808,—married to Levi Cuddebach. They live in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and have 2 children. Lucus, twin to Marcus, born March 27, 1813,—married Mary Price, daughter of Alexander Price, of Fairfield, (Ohio,) where they reside. They have 2 sons. Marcus, twin to Lucus, born March 27, 1813,—married Laura Geere, daughter of Jabez Geere, of Fairfield, (Ohio,) where they reside. They have one daughter. Alma, born March 28, 1816, and married to Jacob Gennings, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Electa, born March 8, 1818, and married to Sherwood Adams, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Verona, born January 17, 1820, and married to David Johnson, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) Ebenezer, born 1822, and died 1830.
- 1169 Abigail, born 1780. Married a Seymour, of Fairfield, (Ohio.) They have 6 sons and 2 daughters.
- 1170 Lois, born 1783. Married Asa Child, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) who died in the city of New-York. They had 3 daughters, all of whom are settled in Galena, (Ohio,) where their mother resides. One of the daughters married Nelson Stillman, and another, Doct. Elijah Jones.
- 1171 Lucy, born 1786. Married and settled in Fairfield, (Ohio.) She has 6 sons and 3 daughters.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 1172 Lyman, born April, 1788. Married Sarah Hodge, of Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and returned to Johnstown, (N. Y.,) where he died in 1812, leaving children, Linus, now living in Michigan, and Roxanna, unmarried, in the same State.
- 1173 Polly, born 1789. Married.
- 1174 Roxanna, born 1791. Died 1794.
- 1175 Priscilla, born 1793. Married in Skeneateles, (N. Y.,) and died 1833.
- 1176 Isaac, born 1795. Died 1795.
- 1177 George, born 1797. Married, and removed to Ohio, and died there, 1832.
- 1178 Hepzibah, born 1799. Married, and lives in Peru, (Ohio.)
- 1179 Hezekiah, born 1801. Died 1804.
- 1180 Lucinda, born 1803. Died 1804.

ELIJAH FOOTE, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards, successively of New-Haven, (Ver.,) Middlebury, (Ver.,) Fairfield, (Ver.,) and Gaines, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Lattimer,

December 12, 1771. She died —. 2. To Zurviah Barton, of Norwich, (Ver.)

Mrs. Zurviah Foote died in Shelby, (N. Y.,) 1827.

Elijah Foote, Esq. died in Shelby, (N. Y.,) 1828, aged 72.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |          |      |        |           |  |
|------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--|
| 1181 | Elijah,  | bap. | July   | 13, 1775, | in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) adjoining Simsbury. He died in childhood.  |
| 1182 | Russell, | bap. | March  | 2, 1777,  | in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Married Electa Noble, daughter of Roswell Noble, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) January, 1799. He died in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) April 20, 1817, leaving 7 children. |
| 1183 | Elijah,  | bap. | June   | 20, 1779, | in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Residence, Brockport, (N. Y.) Married for his second wife, a daughter of Judge Dana, of Brattleborough, (Ver.)   |
| 1184 | Justus,  | bap. | August | 26, 1781, | in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Died at Middlebury, (Ver.)   |
| 1185 | Mary,    | bap. | August | 29, 1784, | in Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.) Married E. Cutler, who died in Brattleborough, (Ver.) some years since.  |
| 1186 | Ira,     | born |        |           | Married Sally Payne, of Fairfield, (Ver.,) where he died.  |
| 1187 | Samuel,  | born |        |           | Married Jenny Campbell. Both died in Fairfield, (Ver.)   |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |         |      |           |          |   |
|------|---------|------|-----------|----------|---|
| 1188 | Alden,  | born |           | 1798,    | in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Priscilla Foote. He died in Ohio, 1833. She died in Ohio, in 1835. Children,—Burton, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) December 14, 1824, and died June 9, 1832. Josiah, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) August 16, 1826, and lives in Rochester, (Mich.) Arthusa, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) January 3, 1828. Alma, born in Barre, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1829. Jane, born in Shelby, (N. Y.,) January 10, 1832.   |
| 1189 | Orange, | born | September | 9, 1800, | in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Lydia Cook, of Clarkson, (N. Y.,) January 26, 1825. They now live in Rochester, (Mich.) Children,—Charity, who died in infancy. Elijah, born June 16, 1828, and died October 10, 1832. Nancy A., born December 14, 1830. Adeline, born September 15, 1833, and died October 16, 1834. Jerome, born August 3, 1836. Orange, born July 14, 1838, and died December 20, 1838. Martha, born September 30, 1844, and died October 18, 1844. |
| 1190 | Alma,   | born |           |          | in Fairfield, (Ver.) Married Joseph L. Cook, of Orleans County, (N. Y.,) where they both died, leaving one child only,—Chauncey, who lives in Brockport, (N. Y.)  |

LUCY FOOTE was married to Pelatiah Cadwell, of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) November 7, 1777. After her death, Mr. Cadwell again married.

Mrs. Luey Cadwell died August 10, 1781, in the 25th year of her age.

Mr. Pelatiah Cadwell died September 24, 1817, aged 64.

*Children.*

1191 Pelatiah, bap. December 7, 1778.  
1192 Levi, bap. February 18, 1780.

433.

GROVE FOOTE, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Cadwell, 1783.

Mr. Grove Foote died in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) September 5, 1826, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, lives with her son Horace, in Michigan.

*Children.*

|                     |                   |   |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1193 Grove, born    | 1784.             | Died, unmarried, in Brentford, (Upper Canada,) in 1828.   |
| 1194 Elihu, born    | 1786.             | Died, unmarried, supposed in Madison, (N. Y.,) about 1808.  |
| 1195 Horace, born   | 1790.             | Married Mary Simmons, daughter of Frederick Simmons, of Johnstown, (N. Y.) They now dwell in Utica, (Mich.,) and have 3 children, James, Ambrose and Penn.  |
| 1196 Chauncey, born | 1792.             | Married Achsah Cook, of Ashfield, (Mass.) Are said to live in Troy, (N. Y.) Have 2 children, Edward and Henry C.  |
| 1197 Nancy, born    | 1794.             | Married Friend Cook, of Salisbury, (N. Y.,) and died near Little Falls, October 31, 1838, leaving 7 children.   |
| 1198 Eliza, born    | 1796.             | Died, unmarried, in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) 1827.   |
| 1199 Celestia, born | 1799.             | Married Borden Hart, and died September 2, 1838, leaving several children.  |
| 1200 Friend, born   | December 5, 1801. | Married Mary Inman, widow, who was born in March, 1802. They reside in Utica, McComb County, (Mich.,) and have 3 children, viz: Eliza S., born 1840. Horace G., born 1842. Eleazer Welles, born 1844. |
| 1201 Selina, born   | 1806.             | Married Adolphus Shottenkirk. They now reside in Gloversville, in Johnstown, (N. Y.,) and have a number of children.  |

434.

HEPZIBAH FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Darius Case, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) November 21, 1779. He died at Johnstown, May 23, 1797, in the 49th year of his age. 2. To Pelatiah Hayden, of the same Johnstown, February 8, 1798.

Mrs. Hepzibah Case, alias Hayden, died in Pompey, (N. Y.,) April 9, 1836, in the 56th year of her age.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                |               |           |                         |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1202 Hepzibah, | born June     | 10, 1780. | Died June 7, 1821.      |
| 1203 Darius,   | born March    | 31, 1782. |                         |
| 1204 Justus,   | born February | 3, 1784.  |                         |
| 1205 Polly,    | born June     | 3, 1786.  | Died January, 1825.     |
| 1206 Samuel,   | born February | 6, 1789.  | Died May 10, 1820.      |
| 1207 Huldah,   | born February | 22, 1791. | Died May 13, 1807.      |
| 1208 Rufus,    | born November | 2, 1793.  | Died September 7, 1820. |
| 1209 Rhoda,    | born August   | 31, 1795. | Died March, 1826.       |
| 1210 Roxanna,  | born August   | 12, 1797. | Died January 8, 1820.   |

*Children,—by her second husband.*

|                |               |           |           |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1211 Pelatiah, | born January  | 10, 1799. |           |
| 1212 Almira,   | born May      | 2, 1801.  | Deceased. |
| 1213 Lucy,     | born October  | 28, 1802. |           |
| 1214 David E., | born December | 20, 1808. |           |

## 441.

DANIEL FOOTE, jun., of Dalton, (Mass.,) was twice married.  
 1. To Mary Goodrich, daughter of Josiah Goodrich, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) July 28, 1774. She died February 27, 1778. 2. To Prudence Knowles, widow of James Knowles, of Wethersfield, November 11, 1779.

Lieut. Daniel Foote died January 1, 1832, in the 84th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Prudence Foote, died August 17, 1839.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|             |               |           |                   |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1215 Polly, | born May,     | 1775.     | Died May 7, 1775. |
| 1216 Polly, | born February | 17, 1778. |                   |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|               |               |           |   |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1217 James,   | born April    | 25, 1781. | Married Roxanna Dewey, daughter of Asaph Dewey, of Richmond, (Mass.,) March 22, 1802. Children,—Daniel, born August 3, 1802. John, born June 11, 1804, and died 1804. Asaph D., born June 29, 1805. James, born May 1, 1807. Roxanna, born May 29, 1810. P. B., born April 23, 1812. Lucy, born April 14, 1814. Samuel, born November 6, 1816, and died November, 1816. Polly, born November 5, 1817. Huldah, born August 30, 1818. Joseph born April 24, 1820. Mahala, born May 24, 1822. Martha, born September 24, 1825. |
| 1218 Lucy,    | born February | 22, 1783. | Married Richard Campbell, and died July 21, 1814, leaving one child, John.  |
| 1219 Samuel,  | born June     | 2, 1784.  | Married. Died May 29, 1813, leaving children,—Polly, Charlotte, John, Daniel, Sally and George.   |
| 1220 Daniel,  | born          | 1786.     | Died September 18, 1790.  |
| 1221 Patty,   | born November | 25, 1788. | Married Charles Kellogg. They have 7 children, viz: Charles, Nathaniel, Daniel, Lydia, Lucy, Hannah, and Martha.  |
| 1222 John B., | born June     | 17, 1790. | Died November 22, 1803.   |



## 442.

GEORGE FOOTE, first of Castleton, (Ver.), afterwards of Bennington, in that State, was married to Weltha Ann Woodward, of Canterbury, (Conn.) 1776. He was one of the pioneer settlers of Vermont, first at Castleton, afterwards at Bennington. He was of the party of Green Mountain Boys who applied the Beach Seal to the settlement of Yorkers at Vergennes, and stood by the side of Col. Ethan Allen, when, on the 10th of May, 1775, he demanded the surrender of Ticonderoga, in the name of the Continental Congress. A humble, but devoted Christian, from his youth up,—he was permitted to close a life of endeavored obedience to his Divine Master, in the enjoyment of the precious consolations of the faith he had professed.

Mr. George Foote died in Canton, (N. Y.,) May 12, 1830, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Weltha Ann Foote, died October 18, 1835, aged 79.

*Children.*

|      |             |            |       |       |                   |   |
|------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------|---|
| 1223 | Alvan,      | born       | 1778, | in    | Castleton, (Ver.) | Was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1797. Is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law. Has held several public stations. Residence, Burlington, (Ver.)   |
| 1224 | Lorenzo,    | born       | 1780, | in    | Castleton, (Ver.) | Was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1797. Was mate of a merchant vessel in 1805, which is the last heard of him.  |
| 1225 | Mason,      | born       | 1782, | in    | Castleton, (Ver.) | Died 1840. Was a farmer, and lived in Grigsville, (Ill.)  |
| 1226 | Weltha Ann, | born       | 1786, |       |                   |   |
| 1227 | Altha,      | born       | 1788, |       |                   |   |
| 1228 | Luther,     | born April | 17,   | 1791, | in                | Castleton, (Ver.) Settled, as a merchant, in Windsor, (Ver.) Present residence, Cambridge, (Mass.) Transacts business in Boston, (Mass.) He was married to Rosa Hutchins, who was born in Bath, (N. H.,) May 1, 1826. They have children.—Mary Bradford, born March 26, 1827, in Windsor, (Ver.) George Luther, born October 13, 1829, in Windsor, (Ver.) |
| 1229 | Luman,      | born       | 1794, | in    | Hanover, (N. H.)  | Was graduated at Vermont University, Burlington, (Ver.,) and is Rector of St. James' Parish Church, Arlington, in the same State.   |

## 444.

PHILIP FOOTE, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was thrice married. 1. To Isabel Milikin, daughter of William Milikin, of Washington, (Mass.,) January, 1778. She died January 9, 1785, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Abigail Cornish, of Lanesborough,

(Mass.) 1787. She died March 5, 1813, in the 60th year of her age. 3. To Rebecca Spalden, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) June, 1813. She was born in Towusend, (Mass.)

Mr. Philip Foote died August 27, 1827, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Foote, died October 29, 1841, aged 77.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |          |      |         |     |       |    |                     |         |       |           |                    |                    |         |      |       |      |            |     |           |     |   |            |
|------|----------|------|---------|-----|-------|----|---------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|-------|------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|---|------------|
| 1230 | Patty,   | born | October | 24, | 1778, | in | Washington, (Mass.) | Married | Lyman | Yale, of  | Charlotte, (Ver.)  | Had                | 2       | sons | and   | 5    | daughters, | all | married.  |     |   |            |
| 1231 | Nancy,   | born | July    | 27, | 1780, | in | Dalton, (Mass.)     | Married | John  | Angel, of | Champlain, (N. Y.) | They               | had     | 2    | sons. |      |            |     |           |     |   |            |
| 1232 | William, | born | August  | 27, | 1783, | in | Middlebury, (Ver.)  | Married | Lucy  | W.        | Berthrong, of      | Middlebury, (Ver.) | October | 18,  | 1807. | They | had        | 6   | sons      | and | 6 | daughters. |
| 1233 | Orrill,  | born | January | 9,  | 1785, | in | Middlebury, (Ver.)  | Married | Henry | Win-      | chester, of        | Malone, (N. Y.)    | They    | had  | 3     | sons | and        | 1   | daughter. |     |   |            |

445.

MARTHA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Enoch Dewey, of Westfield, (Mass.,) August 14, 1772. He died February 16, 1778, in the 33d year of his age. 2. To Roger Noble, of the same town, May 20, 1779.

Mr. Roger Noble died in New-Haven, (Ver.,) March 7, 1813, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Noble, alias Dewey, died January 30, 1831, in the 77th year of her age.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|      |           |      |      |       |         |         |         |        |                    |       |        |        |       |                    |         |     |           |    |      |      |     |       |      |     |   |           |      |        |          |         |          |        |           |      |     |     |        |
|------|-----------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------|-----|-----------|----|------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|---|-----------|------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------|
| 1234 | Stillman, | born | July | 1,    | 1773.   | Married | Lorana  | Noble, | daughter           | of    | Samuel | Noble, | of    | Westfield, (Mass.) | May     | 26, | 1792.     | He | died | June | 21, | 1841. | They | had | 8 | children, | viz: | Enoch, | Pamelia, | Lovisa, | William, | Jacob, | Stillman, | Mary | Ann | and | Patty. |
| 1235 | Patty,    | born | May, | 1777. | Married | Jacob   | Fuller, | of     | New-Haven, (Ver.,) | 1797. | She    | died   | June, | 1821,              | leaving | no  | children. |    |      |      |     |       |      |     |   |           |      |        |          |         |          |        |           |      |     |     |        |

*Children,—by her second husband.*

|      |         |      |        |     |       |         |         |        |    |                   |            |    |                       |     |    |        |        |    |     |        |        |        |       |    |                     |          |       |    |      |       |     |       |         |   |           |      |        |          |        |         |         |         |     |        |       |     |        |     |     |       |         |    |        |         |      |    |                     |      |    |                     |          |     |       |    |      |     |     |     |           |        |     |        |
|------|---------|------|--------|-----|-------|---------|---------|--------|----|-------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|-----|----|--------|--------|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|---------------------|----------|-------|----|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|---|-----------|------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--------|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|--------|---------|------|----|---------------------|------|----|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| 1236 | Electa, | born | August | 15, | 1780. | Married | Russell | Foote, | of | Simsbury, (Conn.) | afterwards | of | Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) | son | of | Elijah | Foote, | of | the | former | place, | after- | wards | of | Middlebury, (Ver.,) | January, | 1799. | He | died | April | 20, | 1817, | leaving | 7 | children, | viz: | Patty, | Zurviah, | Noble, | Electa, | Elijah, | Martha, | and | Henry. | After | his | death, | she | was | again | married | to | Martin | Evarts, | late | of | Salisbury, (Conn.,) | then | of | Middlebury, (Ver.,) | December | 13, | 1818, | by | whom | she | had | two | children, | George | and | Eliza. |
|------|---------|------|--------|-----|-------|---------|---------|--------|----|-------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|-----|----|--------|--------|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|---------------------|----------|-------|----|------|-------|-----|-------|---------|---|-----------|------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--------|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|--------|---------|------|----|---------------------|------|----|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----|--------|

- 1237 William, born October 21, 1782. Was twice married. 1. To Sally Picket, of Sandisfield, (Mass.,) 1805. She died September, 1810, leaving 2 children, John and William. 2. To Ruth Picket, sister of his first wife, 1811. They had children, } Sarah Ann,<sup>3</sup> Jane,<sup>4</sup> Jacob and Joseph.
- 1238 Roger, born September 6, 1784. Married Lucy Fitch, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1810. She died 1832, leaving 4 children,—Henry, Maria, George and Charles.
- 1239 Anna, born August 26, 1787. Died at New-Haven, (Ver.,) February 16, 1813.
- 1240 Mary, born April 19, 1790. Married Daniel Brooks, of New-Haven, (Ver.,) 1818. They had 5 children, viz. Sarah Ann, Noble, Martha, Walent and Mary.
- 1241 Israel, born December 17, 1792. Married Sally Halsey, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) They had 2 children.

## 446.

HULDAH FOOTE was married to George Sloane, first of Washington, (Mass.,) afterwards of Middlebury, (Ver.,) May, 1775. He was born in Ireland, about 1749, and came to America, when about four years of age, with his father's family. He held a Colonel's commission in the Army of the Revolution,—was a brave man, and ever foremost in the cause of his adopted country.

Mrs. Huldah Sloane died April 26, 1798, aged 42.

Col. George Sloane died at Canton, (N. Y.,) 1840, aged about 91.

*Children.*

- 1242 Huldah, born about 1776, in Washington, (Mass.) Died unmarried.
- 1243 Millesent, born about 1778, in Washington, (Mass.) Married David Sage, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) 1796.
- 1244 Horace, born about 1780, in Washington, (Mass.) Married Abby Wing, of Stillwater, (N. Y.,) 1804.
- 1245 Lucretia, born about 1782, in Washington, (Mass.,) Married Reuben Barber, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) 1803.
- 1246 Campbell, born about 1784, in Middlebury, (Ver.) Died at the age of 3 years.
- 1247 Electa, born about 1786, in Middlebury, (Ver.) Married — Foote, of Stillwater, (N. Y.)
- 1248 Alma, born about 1790, in Middlebury, (Ver.) Died unmarried.

## 448.

FREEMAN FOOTE, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Silence Clark, of Attlebury, (Mass.,) October 5, 1788. She died September 22, 1832, aged 69. 2. To Bathsheba Morton, widow of Ichabod Morton, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and daughter of Seth Morton, of Middlebury, (Mass.,) 1833. Mr. Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier. Served under Col. Ethan Allen 15 months. He belonged to the Vermont Volunteers.

Mr. Freeman Foote died September 30, 1842, aged 83.

*Children.*

- 1249 Clark, born December 16, 1791. Married Hannah Boardman, of Middlebury, (Ver.) 1819. They now live in Tonipkins, (Michigan,) and have 4 sons and 2 daughters.
- 1250 Clarissa, born February 17, 1795. Married Alfred Wainwright, of Salisbury, (Ver.) 1814. She died April 22, 1822, in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.,) leaving 1 son and 3 daughters.
- 1251 Daroxa, born September 23, 1797. Married Beriah Green, Esq., of Brandon, (Ver.) They now reside in Whitesboro', (N. Y.,) and have 2 sons and 4 daughters. He is a talented and learned man.
- 1252 Allen, born January 5, 1801. Married Bathsheba Morton, of Middlebury, (Ver.) July 2, 1826. They have one child only,—a son.
- 1253 Delia, born September 29, 1803. Married Alfred Wainwright, 1824,—late husband of her deceased sister Clarissa. He was born in New-Haven, (Conn.) Their present residence is Montpelier, (Ver.) They have 1 son and 1 daughter.

## 449.

MARTIN FOOTE, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Dean, widow of Benjamin Dean, of Monkton, (Ver.,) and daughter of Jonathan Nicholas, of Trumbull, (Conn.,) March 6, 1788. She died February 9, 1838, in the 75th year of her age. 2. To Anna Branch, widow of Asa Branch, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and daughter of James Howard, of Benson, in the same State, March 13, 1838. Mr. Martin Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier, and served under Col. Ethan Allen 10 months. He was of the Vermont Volunteers.

*Children.*

- 1254 Martin, born June 1, 1791. Married Betsy Boardman, of Rutland, (Ver.,) by whom he had 7 children, all of whom are dead except Mary. He died March 23, 1833.
- 1255 Mary, born Married Elizur Boardman, of Rutland, (Ver.,) They have 2 children.
- 1256 Ruhama, born Died, in early life.
- 1257 Cemantha, born Married, and died young, leaving no issue.
- 1258 Almira, born Died, in early life.
- 1259 Martha, born Married, and died young, leaving no issue.
- 1260 Charlotte, born Married, and had three children.
- 1261 Altha, born Married, and died young, leaving one daughter.

## 450.

STILLMAN FOOTE, of Canton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Lovica Donaghy, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) February 6, 1787. She died February 28, 1811. 2. To Mary Pember, June 10, 1811.

Mr. Stillman Foote died December 21, 1834, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died —.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 1262 Chauncey, born May 9, 1789. Married Julia E. Bird, of New-Haven, (Ver.) February 23, 1813. Children,—Henry G., born October 27, 1816, and graduated at Middlebury College, August, 1840. He is a Lawyer. Lovica F., born April 20, 1819, and died January 27, 1829. Edward C., born March 4, 1821, and married Jane M. Talcott, May 20, 1846. Cynthia E., born November 1, 1823. Chauncey D., born April 29, 1833.
- 1263 Henry, born October 12, 1791. Married Amelia Bird, of New-Haven, (Ver.) sister of his brother Chauncey's wife. They have children.—Mary Ann, Maria, Amanda A., Emma, Henry, George, Catharine and Henrietta.
- 1264 Lovica, born May 11, 1793. Married C. L. Lockwood, Esq. Attorney at Law, of Chester, (Ver.) They have children,—Eunice, Aaron, Sarah and Mary, twins, Catharine and Eliza.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 1265 Delia, born November 25, 1813. Married Leonard Sears. They have children.—Caroline, Charles, Stillman and Mary P.
- 1266 Stillman, born March, 1817.
- 1267 Mary P., born March 6, 1819. Married Elam Rust, Esq. Attorney at Law. They reside in the State of Illinois.

451.

JOHN FOOTE, of Middlebury, (Ver.) was twice married. 1. To Lucy Thayer, daughter of William Thayer, of Richmond, (Mass.,) formerly of Salisbury, (Conn.,) February 19, 1789. She died October 30, 1827, aged 56. 2. To Ann Sumner, widow of William B. Sumner, and daughter of Charles Harrison, of the city of New-York.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 1268 Sarah, born December 28, 1789. Married James Pierce.
- 1269 Daniel H., born May 12, 1792. Married Sarah Weaver, of New-Haven, (Ver.) He died July, 1834, in the valley of the Mississippi, leaving 3 daughters.
- 1270 Harriet, born November 4, 1795. Married Chauncey Fuller, November, 1816.
- 1271 Lorain, born February 4, 1797. Died March 25, 1798.
- 1272 Laura, born February 23, 1799. Married Reuben Piper, September 12, 1846.
- 1273 Delia, born May 3, 1801. Died August 21, 1802.
- 1274 John C., born November 6, 1803. Died June 6, 1804.
- 1275 John Nelson, born July 4, 1805. Married Rebecca Farwell, daughter of Jesse Farwell, of Middlebury, (Ver.,) and now dwells in Michigan.
- 1276 Chauncey, born February 14, 1815. Died March 13, 1816.

## 452.

APPLETON FOOTE, first of Middlebury, Addison county, (Ver.), afterwards of Malone, Franklin county, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Groves, 1790. She was born May 31, 1772.

Appleton Foote, Esq. died at Malone, November 27, 1831, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died May 20, 1839, aged 67, nearly.

*Children.*

|      |          |            |                                 |                    |
|------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1277 | Abigail, | born July  | 18, 1791, in Middlebury, (Ver.) |                    |
| 1278 | William  |            |                                 |                    |
|      | Bott,    | born July  | 25, 1793, in Middlebury, (Ver.) |                    |
| 1279 | Maria,   | born March | 10, 1796, in Middlebury, (Ver.) | Died July 7, 1812. |
| 1280 | Evelina, | born March | 2, 1801, in Middlebury, (Ver.)  |                    |
| 1281 | Richard  |            |                                 |                    |
|      | Groves,  | born June  | 2, 1803, in Middlebury, (Ver.)  |                    |

## 453.

JOSEPH FOOTE, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) and after 1788, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Barsheba Burr, of the first named town, October 20, 1778. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow returned to Connecticut, and on the 24th of December, 1792, was married to Isaac Flowers, whom she also survived, and was again married to a Johnson. They emigrated to Vienna, (Ohio,) in the spring of 1799.

Mr. Joseph Foote died May 27, 1789, in the 31st year of his age.

*Children.*

|      |           |              |                                 |  |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1282 | Levi,     | born May     | 10, 1779, in Simsbury, (Conn.)  | Was married to Amelia Allen, January 4, 1803, and settled in Fowler, (Ohio.) He died September 19, 1841, leaving children,—Abigail, born October 7, 1803. Lydia, born July 5, 1805. Asa, born August 15, 1807. Jua, born September 28, 1810. Malinda, born April 22, 1814. Barsheba, born June 16, 1817. Joseph, born July 17, 1822. |
| 1283 | Joseph,   | born October | 14, 1781, in Simsbury, (Conn.)  | Was married to Hannah Wallahon, December 10, 1835, and settled in Vienna, (Ohio.) They have children,—John, born April 7, 1837. Joseph, born April 25, 1839. Chester, born January 8, 1841. Harriet E., born March 11, 1843. Sarah, born July 21, 1844. Elmira, born December 27, 1845.  |
| 1284 | Barsheba, | born         | 1784, in Simsbury, (Conn.)      | Married, and settled in the Western Country.   |
| 1285 | Chester,  | born April   | 27, 1789, in Johnstown, (N. Y.) | Married Fanny Hooscoot, February 23, 1811. Their present residence is Mount Morris, (N. Y.) Their  |

children are,—Maria, born December 31, 1813. Eliza, born November 8, 1816. Giles W., born July 11, 1818. Charles, born October 15, 1822. Norman, born September 15, 1824. Mary, born September 14, 1826. Harriet E., born January 9, 1834.

## 454.

AZUBAH FOOTE was married to Ashbel Case, of Simsbury, (Conn.), son of Deacon Reuben Case, of the same town, 1775.

Mr. Ashbel Case died in Hammond, (N. Y.,) April 23, 1822, in the 70th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Azubah Case, is now residing with her son, Joseph G. Case, in Utica, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|      |            |      |         |     |       |
|------|------------|------|---------|-----|-------|
| 1286 | Chloe,     | born | January | 8,  | 1776. |
| 1287 | Ashbel,    | born | June    | 16, | 1779. |
| 1288 | Timothy,   | born | January | 21, | 1781. |
| 1289 | Levi,      | born | August  | 17, | 1783. |
| 1290 | James,     | born | October | 8,  | 1789. |
| 1291 | Joseph G., | born | October | 24, | 1793. |

## 455.

SARAH FOOTE was married to John Bacon, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Northampton, (N. Y.,) January 14, 1780.

Mrs. Sarah Bacon, died October 7, 1842, aged 82. "Through-out a long life, she aimed to honor her God and Saviour, in all things,—and her last words were,—'All is well.'"

Mr. John Bacon died March 1, 1847, aged 93 years and 5 months.

*Children.*

|      |         |        |          |     |       |  |
|------|---------|--------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1292 | Sarah,  | born   | July     | 21, | 1785. | Died, unmarried, October 7, 1838.  |
| 1293 | Abiah,  | born   | April    | 10, | 1788. | Married William Bentley, January 15, 1809. She is dead. They had one son.                  |
| 1294 | Laura,  | born   | January  | 1,  | 1791. | Married David Welles, May 3, 1814. They have 3 children.                                   |
| 1295 | John,   | born   | October  | 1,  | 1793. | His place of residence is unknown.   |
| 1296 | Seth,   | born   | December | 8,  | 1795. | Married Catharine Cook, October 5, 1819. They have 1 son.                                  |
| 1297 | George, | born   | March    | 23, | 1797. | Married Hannah Baker, January 6, 1820.   |
| 1298 | Asahel, | } born | August   | 4,  | 1799. | } Married Sarah Francisco, December 15, 1825. They live in Wisconsin, and have 7 children. |
| 1299 | Asaph,  |        |          |     |       |  |

## 456.

ELISHA FOOTE, first of Simsbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was married to Rebecca C. Miller, daughter of

Jonathan Miller, of that part of Farmington, now called Avon, in the same State, December 28, 1783. Mr. Foote, who was but fifteen years of age when his father died, remained with his mother and younger brother Aaron, and was the principal instrument of keeping the family together until they all grew up to manhood, and he had settled and had a family of six children,—when he and his brother Aaron, together with their mother emigrated to Northampton, (N. Y.), in 1797,—where he now resides.

*Children.*

|                  |               |           |                          |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1300 Elisha,     | born February | 26, 1786. |                          |
| 1301 Rebecca G., | born October  | 15, 1787. | Died November 29, 1845.* |
| 1302 Julia,      | born June     | 15, 1789. |                          |
| 1303 Henry,      | born April    | 19, 1791. |                          |
| 1304 Amelia,     | born November | 13, 1793. |                          |
| 1305 Aaron,      | born December | 15, 1795. |                          |
| 1306 Sarah Mil-  |               |           |                          |
| ler,             | born April    | 8, 1798.  |                          |
| 1307 Lucy,       | born April    | 10, 1800. |                          |
| 1308 Joseph,     | born March    | 1, 1803.  |                          |
| 1309 Lydia,      | born July     | 22, 1805. |                          |
| 1310 John Wes-   |               |           |                          |
| ley,             | born March    | 30, 1808. |                          |

457.

DELIGHT FOOTE was married to Joab Judson, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Antwerp, in the same State, June 23, 1796.

Mr. Joab Judson died May 9, 1836, aged 80.

His widow, Mrs. Delight Foote, died, triumphant in the Christian faith, October 5, 1847, in the 82d year of her age.

*Children.*

|               |            |           |   |
|---------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 1311 Daniel,  | born March | 26, 1798. | Married to Juliana Whitcomb, May 18, 1835. He was chopping in the woods on the 16th of April, 1849, when a limb fell on his head and so severely injured him that he died about twenty minutes after receiving the wound,—leaving 3 children. |
| 1312 Delight, | born May   | 1, 1800.  | Married to Amariah Goff. They reside in Ohio, and have four children.   |

458.

AARON FOOTE, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) until 1796, and after that year, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Barber, daughter of Joseph Barber, of Windsor, (Conn.,) April 7, 1799. She died August 3, 1820, aged 42. 2. To Ruhamah Schribner, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) May 13, 1822.

---

\* See Appendix L.



Mr. Aaron Foote died December 8, 1842, in the 74th year of his age.

*Children,—none.*

## 462.

ELECTA FOOTE was married to Caleb Hitchcock, jun., of Windsor, Wintonbury Society, (Conn.,) January 15, 1797.

Mrs. Electa Hitchcock died June 14, 1848, aged 68.

*Children.*

|                  |        |               |             |                           |
|------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1313 Samuel      |        |               |             |                           |
|                  | Foote, | born          | January 29, | 1798.                     |
| 1314 Electa Ame- |        |               |             |                           |
|                  | lia,   | born          | August 7,   | 1799. Died March 2, 1805. |
| 1315 Eliza Abba, | born   | June 14,      | 1801.       | Died September 11, 1802.  |
| 1316 Eliza,      | born   | May 3,        | 1803.       |                           |
| 1317 Ulysses,    | born   | August 23,    | 1807.       |                           |
| 1318 Mary,       | born   | July 3,       | 1810.       | Died July 31, 1829.       |
| 1319 Electa,     | born   | September 27, | 1813.       |                           |
| 1320 Julia Ann,  | born   | February 1,   | 1818.       | Died April 16, 1818.      |
| 1321 Gaylord,    | born   | February 4,   | 1820.       |                           |

## 463.

ROSANNA FOOTE was married to Ephraim Mills, of Canton, (Conn.,) son of Deacon Joseph Mills, of Simsbury, in the same State.

Mr. Rose Ann Mills died ———.

Mr. Ephraim Mills died 1818, aged 65.

*Children.*

|               |      |               |       |   |
|---------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| 1322 Rosanna, | born |               | 1780. | Married to Arnold P. Humphry, of Canton, (Conn.,) 1808. Children,—Theron, Arnold, Harriet, Eliza Ann, and Clinton, who died in childhood.   |
| 1323 Ephraim, | born | October 19,   | 1782. | Married to Sally Case, widow of Orange Case, of Canton, (Conn.,) January 10, 1816. Child, A. Orange, born July 14, 1817.  |
| 1324 Phebe,   | born | March 28,     | 1784. | Married to Stephen Davis, of Canton, (Conn.,) April 1, 1818.  |
| 1325 Simeon,  | born |               | 1786. | Died at the age of 10 months.   |
| 1326 Simeon,  | born | September 22, | 1787. | Married, 1. To Ann D. Angelis, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) September 2, 1812. She died in 1816. 2. To Abia Buell, of Simsbury, (Conn.,) July 3, 1817. She died January 4, 1840. 3. To Clarinda Humphry, daughter of Arnold P. Humphry, of Canton, (Conn.,) December 24, 1841. Children, by his first wife,—George Andrew, born September 2, 1813. E. Lewis, born September 18, 1815. Sarah Ann, born September 13, 1816. Children, by his second wife,—Stiles Edwin, born June 15, 1818. Maryette Abia, born December 25, 1820. Julia Aurelia, born January 20, 1826, and died May 9, 1846. |

- 1327 Andrew, born 1789. Died at the age of 2 years and 6 months.  
 1328 Ruth, born November 8, 1791. Married to Chauncey Griswold, of Simsbury, (Conn.) February 27, 1817. Children,—Mortimer, born July 12, 1818, and died 8 weeks thereafter. Chauncey Mills, born September 12, 1819, and died June 25, 1826. Edwin, born July 3, 1821. Theodore, born April 23, 1824. Lydia Adams, born November 14, 1825. Augustus Dwight, born April 3, 1828. Harriet, born January 6, 1831, and died 6 weeks thereafter. Mary Augusta.
- 1329 Andrew, born 1793. Died January, 1803.  
 1330 Norman, born August 2, 1795. Married Sophia Andrews, daughter of Jonathan Andrews, of Simsbury, 1819. Children,—Cornelia, Julia, Ephraim and Phebe.

## 464.

JOHN FOOTE, jun., of Canton, (Conn.) was married to Lois Mills, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Mills, of that part of the ancient town of New-Hartford, now forming part of said town of Canton.

Mrs. Lois Foote died December 23, 1802, aged 39.

Mr. John Foote, jun., died, suddenly, June 13, 1803, aged 42.

*Children.*

- 1331 Child, not named, born Died in infancy.  
 1332 Clara, born January, 1784. Died May 11, 1789, in the 6th year of her age.  
 1333 Laura, born January 8, 1786. Married to Lewis M. Norton, of Goshen, (Conn.) son of Ebenezer Norton, of the same place, October 10, 1805. Children, Eliza, born September 3, 1807. John Foote, born September 8, 1809, and married to Hannah Frances Jenkins, of Falmouth, (Mass.) August 19, 1839. Mills, born June 22, 1813, and died February 1, 1829. Henry, born November 10, 1815. Maria, born December 17, 1817. Edward, born February 20, 1820. Robert, born February 18, 1822. Laura, born December 15, 1824, and died, burnt by her clothes taking fire, November 9, 1826. Laura, born June 25, 1827, and died August 18, 1828. Marana, born March 9, 1830.
- 1334 Miles, born April 1, 1788. Married Clarinda Barber, daughter of Jonathan Barber, of Canton, (Conn.) November 28, 1807. She was born April 11, 1789. Children,—Laura, born June 24, 1809. Henry, born September 15, 1813. Lucius, born April 5, 1817. Eliza M., born March 7, 1823. John M., born February 9, 1827.
- 1335 Lancel, born February 28, 1790. Married to Laura Humphreys, daughter of George Humphreys, of Canton, (Conn.) February 18, 1814. Children,—George Humphrey, born April 15, 1815, and died March 19, 1842. Edward L., born

- February 5, 1817, and died August 6, 1817. Charles T., born October 12, 1818. Arthur W., born August 1, 1820. Elizur L., born October 6, 1822. Ellen E., born October 15, 1824. Edward H., born May 18, 1827. John H., born November 11, 1833.
- 1336 Herschel, born October 22, 1795. Married in Cleaveland, (Ohio,) to Pamela B. Townsend, of Albany, (N. Y.,) April 10, 1821. She was born February 11, 1805. Children,—Alfred M., born March 16, 1826. Edward B., born February 20, 1827. Murette G., born September 20, 1834.
- 1337 Clara, born March 19, 1795. Married Luke Barber, of Canton, (Conn.,) son of John Barber, of the same place, 1816. She died December 20, 1837. Children,—Elizabeth, who died at the age of 1 year. Elizabeth. Helen. Jane. Julia.
- 1338 Stiles, born March, 1797. Died November 27, 1798.
- 1339 Stella, born March 1, 1799. Married to Chester Wadsworth, of Becket, (Mass.,) November 16, 1823. She was his second wife, and died August 7, 1839. Children,—Oliver Chester, born July 14, 1824. Ellen Eliza, born December 3, 1828. Laura Isabella, born June 12, 1834. George Francis, born October 31, 1837.
- 1340 John Stiles, born October 5, 1805. Removed to Pennsylvania in 1829, and there married Margaret Todd, by whom, when last heard from, he had children,—Samuel L., John G., and Margaret.

## 465.

LUTHER FOOTE, of Norfolk, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Temperance Hayes, daughter of Deacon Samuel Hayes, of Granby, in the same State, September, 1783. She died January 8, 1787, in the 25th year of her age. 2. To Mary Ann Bronson, widow of Hosea Bronson, late of Hebron in the same State, deceased, and daughter of Asahel Phelps, of the same town, January 12, 1789.

Mrs. Mary Ann Foote, alias Bronson, died April 26, 1833, aged 68.

Mr. Luther Foote died September 11, 1834, aged 74.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 1341 Calvin, born February 2, 1785. Married and lives in Erie, (Penn.) Is a wealthy Farmer, and has a numerous family of children.
- 1342 Temperance, born January 5, 1787. Married Thomas Ferry. They live in Bloomfield, (Penn.)

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 1343 Pliny, born December 18, 1789. Married Dorinda Mills, daughter of Constantine Mills, of Norfolk, (Conn.,) May 2, 1815. They dwell in that place. Children,—Miles Mills, born May 13,

1816. Luman, born December 25, 1820. Rufus, born November 7, 1822, and died in Tachrohah, (Wisconsin,) July 19, 1847.
- 1344 Ann,           born February 28, 1791. Married, 1. Pomroy Baldwin, of Goshen, (Conn.) February 2, 1814. They settled in Hudson, (Ohio.) He died August, 1827, leaving one child only, Pomroy, who is now a wealthy Bookseller, residing in Massillon, (Ohio.) 2. Her second husband to whom she was married in 1824, is Arvine Wales. They have one son, Arvine, born 1827.
- 1345 John,           born April 17, 1793. Married Laura Mills, daughter of Benoni Mills, of Norfolk, (Conn.) and removed to Ohio, and had children,—Lynda Ann, John and Luther, who reside in Austinburgh, (Ohio.) Mr. John Foote died September 5, 1824, and his widow was afterwards married to Deacon Mills Case, of said Austinburgh.
- 1346 Mary,           born February 2, 1795. Married a Mr. Oviatt. They dwell in Ritchfield, (Ohio.)
- 1347 Luther Ly-  
man,           born September 18, 1804. Settled in Ohio. Was an Attorney at Law. Left that State a number of years ago, for South America, and never thereafter heard from.

## 466.

LUCRETIA FOOTE was married to Elias Case, of Canton, Suffrage Village, (Conn.,) 1780.

Mr. Elias Case died March 21, 1809, aged 50.

His widow, Mrs. Lucretia Case, died October 1, 1844, aged 80, nearly.

*Children.*

- 1348 Candace,   born October 10, 1785.  
1349 Dudley,   born July 6, 1787.  
1350 Noadiah,   born June 15, 1789.  
1351 Luke,       born May, 1791.  
1352 Harlow,   born April, 1794.  
1353 Sally,     born November 9, 1796.

## 467.

RACHEL FOOTE was married to Dan Case, of Canton, (Conn.,) 1782. After her death, he married Alice Hallock, daughter of William Hallock, of Long-Island, (N. Y.,) and sister of Rev. Mr. Hallock, Pastor of the Church in Canton, and removed to the State of Ohio.

Mrs. Rachel Case died in Canton, (Conn.,) August, 1783, aged 18.

Mr. Dan Case died in Ohio.

*Child,—one only.*

- 1354 Dan,       born 1783.

## 468.

HILPAH ROSIETTE FOOTE was married to Lawton Marcy, of Loudon, now Otis, (Mass.,) 1795.

Mrs. Hilpah Rosiette Marcy died March, 1846, in the 74th year of her age.

Mr. Lawton Marcy died March, 1846, aged 78.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |               |       |
|------|--------------|------|---------------|-------|
| 1355 | Patia L.,    | born | September 27, | 1796. |
| 1356 | Mary F.,     | born | April 18,     | 1798. |
| 1357 | Alice,       | born | February 26,  | 1800. |
| 1358 | John F.,     | born | March 9,      | 1802. |
| 1359 | Clarissa,    | born | April 6,      | 1804. |
| 1360 | Luther,      | born | June 21,      | 1806. |
| 1361 | Selinda,     | born | September 13, | 1809. |
| 1362 | Bradford R., | born | November 29,  | 1810. |
| 1363 | Calvin L.,   | born | January 31,   | 1813. |
| 1364 | Sally C.,    | born | October 27,   | 1815. |

## 481.

JOHN FOOTE, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Huldah Stone, daughter of Nathaniel Stone, of Carmel, (N. Y.,) November 28, 1781.

Mr. John Foote died in the city of New-York, October 24, 1808, in the 48th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Foote, died in Danbury, (Conn.,) April 30, 1849, aged 85.

*Children.*

|      |         |      |              |       |  |
|------|---------|------|--------------|-------|--|
| 1365 | Sally,  | born | August 31,   | 1783. | Married John Simmons, of the city of New-York.   |
| 1366 | David,  | born | June 15,     | 1785. | Married Catharine Cobb, of New-London, and after her death, Betsy Beard, of Granville, (N. Y.) |
| 1367 | Phila,  | born | April 11,    | 1787. | Married James McCully, of the city of New-York.  |
| 1368 | Elijah, | born | May 2,       | 1789. | Lives in Danbury, unmarried.   |
| 1369 | John,   | born | May 13,      | 1791. |  |
| 1370 | Betsey, | born | May 28,      | 1793. | Married Samuel McCully, of the city of New-York.   |
| 1371 | Anson,  | born | November 14, | 1795. | Dead.  |

## 483.

DAVID FOOTE, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Bull, daughter of Asa Bull, of Litchfield, in the same State, December 29, 1792.

Mr. Foote was in the State troops when 15 years old,—and at 16 was in the service of his country in the War of the Revolution. Was 24 years a Justice of Peace ; was 25 years Treasurer and

Committee of the Ecclesiastical Society in Danbury; was Director of the Branch of the Fairfield County Bank, at Danbury, 12 years, and President, 2.

Mr. and Mrs. Foote, are both living.

*Children,—none.*

484.

ENOCH FOOTE, of Bridgeport, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Brooks, widow, 1791.

Mrs. Abigail Foote died June 6, 1836.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1372 Elanson,  | born July     | 4, 1792.  | Lost at sea, 1812.  |
| 1373 Charles,  | born December | 21, 1793. | Married, 1. Ann S. Burr, daughter of Elijah Burr, of Fairfield, (Conn.) September 8, 1822. She died August 12, 1832. 2. To Jane S. Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, Esq., of Stratford, (Conn.) May 16, 1833. Children, by his first wife,—none. By his second wife,—Mary Ann, born March 20, 1834. Charles Enoch, born March 10, 1836, and died January 28, 1837. Charles Benjamin, born September 6, 1837. William Henry, born August 24, 1839. David Thompson, born July 17, 1841. Eleanor Coit, born May 27, 1844. Edward Elanson, born January 28, 1848, and died September 1, 1848. |
| 1374 Mary Ann, | born May      | 26, 1797. | Married George W. Hubbell, son of Capt. Ezekiel Hubbell, of Bridgeport, (Conn.) April 8, 1821. She died December 29, 1841, leaving one child,—George W. Hubbell, born November 1824.  |

488.

DAVID FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Peru, (Mass.,) was married to Esther Averill, of New-Preston, (Conn.)

Mrs. Esther Foote died in Peru, (Mass.,) May 1, 1820.

Lieut. David Foote died in Peru, (Mass.) He was a Lieutenant in the Army of the Revolution, and was in the battles of Stillwater, (N. Y.,) and Danbury, (Conn.)

*Children.*

|                 |                           |           |   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1375 Esther,    | born                      | 1770.     | Died in Peru, (Mass.)   |
| 1376 Dorathy,   | born                      | 1772.     | Married Nathan Miner. Died in 1802.   |
| 1377 David,     | born March                | 13, 1775. |   |
| 1378 Leman,     | born June,                | 1776.     |   |
| 1379 Charlotte, | } $\frac{2}{7}$ born July | 1, 1779.  | } Married Samuel Frissell, of Peru, (Mass.)<br>Died in Litchfield, (Conn.,) 1810. |
| 1380 Charles,   |                           |           |   |
| 1381 Daniel A., | born May                  | 12, 1783. |   |
| 1382 Lucy Ann,  | born                      | 1784.     | Married Increase Ross. They dwell in Ohio.  |

## 489.

ISAAC FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was married to Anna Hurlbut, of the first named town.

Mrs. Anna Foote died in Charlotte, (Ver.,) October, 1815.

Mr. Isaac Foote died in Charlotte, (Ver.,) 1826.

*Children.*

|                 |                    |       |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1383 Isaac Sal- | born               | 1768. |
| mon,            | born               | 1768. |
| 1384 Gideon,    | born March 22,     | 1770. |
| 1385 Simeon,    | born               | 1772. |
| 1386 Caleb M.,  | born September 24, | 1779. |
| 1387 Newell,    | born               | 1783. |
| 1388 Orson,     | born               | 1786. |
| 1389 Johnson,   | born December 19,  | 1787. |

## 490.

AARON FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Middlebury, in the same State, was married to Content Hurd, widow of Asahel Hurd, of said Washington, December 28, 1780. Her maiden name is unknown.

Mr. Aaron Foote died in Middlebury, (Conn.)

His widow, Mrs. Content Foote, died in Middlebury, (Conn.)

*Children.*

|                   |              |          |  |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 1390 Sally,       | born October | 1, 1781. | Married James Ford, 1808. He is dead, and she resides with her daughter Emily Gage, wife of Richard Gage, of Hudson, (N. Y.) Children.—Emily L., born May 5, 1809, and married Richard Gage, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) April 29, 1831. Juliett, born July 22, 1812, and married Henry Green, April 23, 1836. Jane Ann, born November 22, 1813, and married George Hitchcock, April 7, 1835. George W., born April 9, 1816, and married Ann Van Deusen, December 9, 1847. William H., born September 19, 1821. James A., born October 29, 1824. |
| 1391 Polly,       | born         |          | Married Benjamin Allen, Esq., of Berlin, New-Britain Society, (Conn.,) October, 1808. She died July 10, 1821, aged 34.   |
| 1392 Ephelia,     | born July    | 3, 1787. | Married Ephraim Fairchild, September 8, 1811. They have one child only,—Jane J., born January 15, 1818.  |
| 1393 Charlotte,   | born         |          | Married Henry L. Goodsell. They have no children.  |
| 1394 Roderick R., | born         |          | Married Olivia Hurlbut, daughter of Gideon Hurlbut of New-Haven, (Conn.,) October 23, 1822. He died in New-Haven, June 15, 1832, aged about 41. They had one child only, a son, George Hurlbut Foote. He is a respectable young man, a printer, and resides in New-Haven.  |
| 1395 Barnum,      | born         |          |  |

## 499.

ELIJAH FOOTE, first of Newtown, (Conn.), afterwards of the State of Virginia, was married to ——— .

Mr. Elijah Foote died in Virginia, October 15, 1813, aged 73.

*Children.*

|              |      |                    |   |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---|
| 1396 John,   | born |                    | in Newtown, (Conn.)   |
| 1397 Joseph, | born |                    | in Newtown, (Conn.)   |
| 1398 Andrew, | born |                    | in Newtown, (Conn.)   |
| 1399 Amos,   | born | February 14, 1776, | in Newtown, (Conn.) and settled in Lanesborough, (Mass.) where he dwelt about 16 years, and then removed to Manlius, (N. Y.) He now lives in Bridgeport, (Conn.) Married twice. His first wife, Mary Curtiss, was born in Lanesborough, (Mass.) October 2, 1777, and died in Manlius, (N. Y.) October 30, 1824. His last wife, Abby, was born in Newtown, (Mass.) September 20, 1777, and died in that place in 1847. Children,—by his first wife,—Harriet, born July 18, 1800. Amos C., born November 4, 1841, lives in Perrinton, (N. Y.) and married Lydia Tallman, of that town, and has children, Andrew T., Melancton, and 1 daughter. Melancton C., born May 23, 1804. Rolundus S., born November 10, 1806, lives in Buffalo, (N. Y.) is Inspector in Canal Office, and married Eliza Andrus, of Lanesborough, (Mass.) They have no children. Phebe M., born January 14, 1809. Sarah E., born November 18, 1810. Electa J., born October 4, 1812. Albertus B., born November 3, 1818, and resides in Brookfield, (Conn.) was married to Caroline Wellman Goodsell, daughter of Zahmon Goodsell, of that town, December 24, 1840, and has children,—Mary Frances, born in New-Milford, (Conn.) June 12, 1842. Elizabeth Ann, born in New-Milford, (Conn.) July 26, 1844, and died at Kent, (Conn.) December 12, 1844, and Caroline Elizabeth, born in Bridgeport, (Conn.) January 24, 1847. Charles Parmele, born February 11, 1823, and resides in Buffalo, (N. Y.) The first seven of Mr. Amos Foote's children, were born in Lanesborough, (Mass.) the remaining two in Manlius, (N. Y.) |
| 1400 Aner,   | born |                    |   |
| 1401 Phebe,  | born |                    |   |
| 1402 Eunice, | born |                    |   |

## 503.

JAMES FOOTE, of Newton, (Conn.), was married to Adah Stillson, of the same town, April 25, 1774.

Mr. James Foote died February 25, 1827, in the 80th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Adah Foote, died August 9, 1834, in the 80th year of her age.



*Children.*

|      |              |      |           |     |       |                         |
|------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| 1403 | Hannah H.,   | born | October   | 31, | 1774. | Died August 15, 1800.   |
| 1404 | Rhesa,       | born | April     | 1,  | 1776. | Died September 5, 1777. |
| 1405 | Ruth,        | born | December  | 11, | 1777. |                         |
| 1406 | Lamyra,      | born | October   | 13, | 1779. |                         |
| 1407 | Rhesa,       | born | July      | 5,  | 1781. |                         |
| 1408 | David Still- |      |           |     |       |                         |
|      | son,         | born | March     | 20, | 1783. |                         |
| 1409 | Vine,        | born | October   | 10, | 1785. |                         |
| 1410 | Heber,       | born | December  | 5,  | 1787. |                         |
| 1411 | Milton,      | born | September | 15, | 1789. |                         |
| 1412 | Anna,        | born | August    | 31, | 1791. |                         |
| 1413 | Aurelia,     | born | July      | 7,  | 1793. |                         |
| 1414 | Arsinoe,     | born | January   | 7,  | 1796. |                         |
| 1415 | Abba,        | born | March     | 7,  | 1798. |                         |
| 1416 | James,       | born | June      | 29, | 1801. |                         |

## 515.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Hurd, daughter of Benajah Hurd, of Stratford, in the same State, November 17, 1771.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Woodbury, (Conn.,) November 30, 1831, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died March 11, 1842, aged 82 years, 1 month and 7 days.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |           |     |       |  |
|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1417 | Ebenezer,   | born | July      | 9,  | 1774. | Married Mabel Banks, of Redding, (Conn.,) and resides in Unadilla, (N. Y.) They have children,—Alanson, Elias, Hiet, Jesse, Benjamin, Bennet, Charles and Emeline. |
| 1418 | Benajah El- |      |           |     |       |  |
|      | lis,        | born | April     | 18, | 1777. |  |
| 1419 | Abiah C.,   | born | June      | 7,  | 1779. | Married John Platt, of West-Haven, (Conn.)   |
| 1420 | Elias B.,   | born | August    | 31, | 1782. | Married Catharine Peck, of Bristol, (Conn.)  |
| 1421 | Polly,      | born | September | 26, | 1785. | Married Daniel Botsford, of Burlington, (Conn.) They have 4 sons and 3 daughters.  |
| 1422 | Melissa,    | born | November  | 10, | 1788. | Married to John Strickland, of Watertown, (Conn.,) March 24, 1802. They have 2 sons and 5 daughters.   |
| 1423 | Ransford,   | born | November  | 9,  | 1791. | Married in Richmond.   |
| 1424 | Luzon,      | born | April     | 26, | 1796. | Married a Judson, of Woodbury, (Conn.)   |

## 516.

EDWARD FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Prindle, daughter of Jehosaphat Prindle, of the same place, October 23, 1769.

Mrs. Anna Foote died November, 1826, aged 79.

Mr. Edward Foote died October 14, 1835, aged 92.

*Children.*

- 1425 Olive, born November 26, 1770. Married Ira Starr, of Danbury, (Conn.) They removed to Cooperstown, (N. Y.) She died in 1827, leaving one child only, Harriet, who married a Mr. Mason, who lives in Wisconsin.
- 1426 Austin, born March 14, 1773. He died September 12, 1773.
- 1427 Huldah, born July 12, 1774. Married Andrew Judson. They dwelt in Connecticut about thirty years, and then removed to Wisconsin.
- 1428 Anna, born December 3, 1775. Lives in Newtown, (Conn.,) with her grandchildren. Her only child, a son, is dead.
- 1429 Lucina, born September 22, 1777. Married William Taylor, 1804. She died in Sharon, (Conn.,) 1835, leaving 3 or 4 children,—among them Charles, who graduated at Yale College, 1835, and when last heard from, was in Mexico, with Gen. Taylor's army, and Theodore, who lives in Wisconsin.
- 1430 Catharine, born July 18, 1779. She died October 31, 1793.
- 1431 Austin, born June 1, 1781. Spent several years in Demerara, South America. Was in the army in the war of 1812. Married in the State of New-York, and died in the city of New-Orleans several years ago, leaving surviving, his wife and 5 children.
- 1432 Edward Allen, born May 12, 1783. Married in Perrysville, (N. Y.) He died near Nashville, (Indiana,) in October, 1846, leaving one child only, a daughter.
- 1433 Ziba, born July 20, 1785. Was graduated at Yale College, 1805. Was drowned in a pond near the Wabash river, about ten miles below the mouth of White river, in what is now Gibson County, April 30, 1806.\*
- 1434 Winthrop, born November 30, 1787. Residence, Bedford, (Ind.)
- 1435 Nisan, born May 9, 1790. Married Miss Smith, of Derby, (Conn.,) and after her death married again in Philadelphia, where it is supposed he died.
- 1436 Prosper Alonzo, born July 16, 1792. Married Clarinda Williams, daughter of Thaddeus Williams, of Bethel, (Conn.,) August 7, 1813, and removed to the Wabash, (Ind.,) April 15, 1831, where he died September 10, 1831, leaving 6 children. He was buried on the banks of the Wabash, about four miles above the town of Clinton.
- 1437 Catharine Maria, born August 17, 1794. Married a Mr. Baldwin, of Derby, (Conn.,) in 1812. They removed to the "Cave in the Rock," on the Ohio River, State of Illinois, in 1818, where he died in 1822. In 1824, she married Capt. Abraham Hawkins, of the United States' army, who died in 1833. In 1834, she married a Mr. Story. Children,—by her first husband, 2 sons; by her second husband, 4 children; by her last husband, 1 son. They all live near each other on the Banks of the Ohio.
- 1438 Charlotte, born May 13, 1797. Married a Barnum, of Bethel, (Conn.,) and has 6 children.

\* See Appendix M.

## 518.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Lucina Byington.

Mr. Daniel Foote died 1819, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Lucina Foote, died — .

*Child,—one only.*

1439 Arnold, born

Married Anna Parks, of Newtown, (Conn.) by whom he had one child only,—Robert P. Foote, born July 21, 1803. They removed to the State of New-York, and when last heard from, were living in Auburn. Robert P., their child, died November 25, 1807,—before they removed.

## 520.

ABEL FOOTE, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of Brookfield, in the same State, was married to Anna Daw, daughter of Isaac Daw, of Danbury, in the same State, 1786.

Mrs. Anna Foote died 1791, aged 30.

Mr. Abel Foote died 1826, aged 66.

*Children.*

- 1440 Philo, born March 27, 1787. Married Eunice Lewis, of Derby, (Conn.,) August 25, 1809. They live in Brookfield, (Conn.,) and have children, Ann Jannatte, born August 31, 1811, and married to Daniel Wildman, of the same town, February 8, 1829. Jane, born October 3, 1813, and married to Isaac C. Barnum, of Bethel, (Conn.,) September 12, 1833, and died October 27, 1848, leaving surviving her, 3 sons and 3 daughters. John L., born July 22, 1815, and married Hannah Blakeman, of Brookfield, (Conn.,) April 18, 1841. Abel, born July 19, 1817, and married to Abby Atkins, of Danbury, (Conn.,) October 27, 1840. Grandison D., born February 25, 1820, and married to Mercy A. Porter, of Danbury, (Conn.,) November 6, 1844.
- 1441 Olive, born 1789. Married, and settled in New-Jersey.
- 1442 Anna, born 1791. Married, and settled in Pittsburg, (Penn.)

## 529.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Hepzibah Sherman, August 21, 1771.

Mr. Joseph Foote died December 31, 1800, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Hepzibah Foote, died 1842, aged 89.

*Children.*

|      |          |                |           |   |
|------|----------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1443 | Abiah,   | born February  | 13, 1772. | Married Zalmon Storrs, of Newtown, (Conn.) She is dead, and left one child only,—Lyman.   |
| 1444 | Charity, | born March     | 13, 1774. | Married Ebenezer Ferry, of Danbury, Bethel Society, (Conn.) He is dead. Distribution of his estate was made in November, 1823, to Charity, his widow, and Starr, Delania Morgan, wife of Medad Morgan, Philander, Sherman, George, and Polly, his children. |
| 1445 | David,   | born May       | 17, 1776  |   |
| 1446 | Hannah,  | born August    | 17, 1778. | Married Richard Shepard, of Newtown, (Conn.) Both are dead. Children,—Ambrose, who lives in Newtown, Nancy, Phebe, Delia and Susan.   |
| 1447 | Polly,   | born May       | 19, 1781. | Married Silas Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.) Both dead. Children,—Marietta, wife of Amos Hurd, of Newtown, Zoar Parish, (Conn.), Emma and Edson.   |
| 1448 | Anne,    | born July      | 20, 1783. | Married Hawley Stillson, of Newtown, Zoar Parish, (Conn.) She is dead. Children,—Polly, Laura, Orrin, Edson and Harriet.  |
| 1449 | Isaac,   | born October   | 5, 1785.  |   |
| 1450 | Lucy,    | born March     | 15, 1788. | Married Luther Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.) They have one child, Miranda.  |
| 1451 | Almira,  | born September | 19, 1791. | Died July 6, 1800.  |
| 1452 | Julia,   | born March     | 8, 1796.  | Married Edward Blakeman, of Weston, (Conn.) Both dead. Children,—Lucinda, Susan, Polly Ann and Sherman.   |

## 531.

JEHIEL FOOTE, of Newtown, Taunton Parish, (Conn.) was twice married. 1. To ——— Blakeman, about January 1, 1781. She died 1785. 2. To Abigail Shepard, daughter of John Shepard, of the same place, August, 1787. She was born April 16, 1759. After the death of Mr. Foote, his children, with their mother, removed to Barker, Broome County, (N. Y.,) where some of them now dwell.

Mr. Jehiel Foote died June 24, 1798, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 18, 1836, aged 77.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |         |              |          |                     |
|------|---------|--------------|----------|---------------------|
| 1453 | Joseph, | born October | 1, 1781. | Died October, 1793. |
| 1454 | James,  | born         |          | Died in infancy.    |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |            |                |           |                      |
|------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1455 | Stephen,   | born September | 1, 1788.  |                      |
| 1456 | Lemuel,    | born July      | 28, 1790. |                      |
| 1457 | Sarah Ann, | born November  | 7, 1792.  |                      |
| 1458 | Philo,     | born April     | 30, 1795. | Died April 23, 1796. |
| 1459 | Niram,     | born April     | 4, 1797.  |                      |

## 532.

POLLY FOOTE was married to Moses Gillet, of Newtown, (Conn.,) about the 1st of March, 1779.

Mrs. Polly Gillet died about 1827, aged about 69.

Mr. Moses Gillet died May, 1835.

*Children.*

|                 |               |           |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1460 Samuel,    | born December | 3, 1779.  |
| 1461 Joseph,    | born July     | 3, 1781.  |
| 1462 John,      | born November | 7, 1783.  |
| 1463 Lamirah,   | born February | 18, 1792. |
| 1464 Nehemiah,  | born August   | 8, 1795.  |
| 1465 Polly Ann, | born August   | 16, 1799. |

## 534.

ANNA FOOTE was married to Stephen Shepard, of Newtown, (Conn.)

Mr. Stephen Shepard died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Anna Shepard, died ———.

*Children.*

|                 |           |          |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 1466 William,   | born      |          |
| 1467 Allen,     | born      | 1780.    |
| 1468 Oliver,    | born      | 1783.    |
| 1469 Joannah,   | born      |          |
| 1470 Parsons,   | born      |          |
| 1471 Ann Maria, | born June | 9, 1793. |

## 535.

CHARITY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Elias Bristol, of Newtown, (Conn.) He died ———. 2. To Samuel Sanford, of the same town.

Mr. Samuel Sanford died Nov. 26, 1817, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Charity Sanford, died November 13, 1826, aged 73.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|               |              |           |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1472 Anna,    | born October | 13, 1773. |
| 1473 Jerusha, | born July    | 28, 1776. |

*Children,—by her second husband.*

|                 |              |           |   |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 1474 Abiah Ann, | born January | 10, 1790. |   |
| 1475 Josiah,    | born June    | 9, 1793.  | Married Polly Johnson, daughter of Enos Johnson, of Newtown, (Conn.) January, 1816. She was born June 5, 1793. Children,—Edwin, born April 18, 1817, and died Sept. 7, 1839. Julius, born August 27, 1819. Henry, born June 2, 1822, and is the present Clerk of the town of Newtown. Frederic, born September 18, 1825. Charlotte, born January 6, 1828. Margaret, born June 6, 1830. Josiah, born January 26, 1836. Augusta, born Sept. 22, 1838. |
| 1476 Philo,     | born July    | 11, 1796. |   |

## 537.

PETER FOOTE, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Stamford, (N. Y.,) was married to Naomi Gillet, daughter of Samuel Gillet, of the former place.

Mr. Peter Foote died April 9, 1811, aged about 55.

His widow, Mrs. Naomi Foote, died November 4, 1815.

*Children.*

1477 William, born  
1478 Luther, born  
1479 Henry, born  
1480 Truman

Sherman, born November 15, 1778. Married Sarah Jackson, daughter of David Jackson, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) January 11, 1801, and died at Bristol, (Conn.,) October 25, 1841. Children,—Caroline, born December 1, 1801. Emeline, born May 11, 1804. Sarah W., and Truman Sherman, twins, born July 21, 1807. Olive E., born November 30, 1809. Jane A., born May 23, 1813, and is deceased. Margaret, born December 7, 1819. Rosetta, who died young.

1481 Jerusha, born  
1482 Mary Ann, born  
1483 Sarah, born

## 538.

SUSANNAH FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Amos Griffin, of Newtown, (Conn.) He died August, 1791. 2. To Mr. Lacy, of New-York.

Mrs. Susannah Lacy, alias Griffin, died — .

Mr. Lacy died — .

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| 1484 Amos, born    | 1781. |
| 1485 Lucy, born    | 1784. |
| 1486 John, born    | 1787. |
| 1487 Susanna, born | 1789. |

## 542.

GEORGE FOOTE, first of Newtown, (Conn.,) afterwards of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Charity Stillson, daughter of John Stillson, of the first named town, December 2, 1773.

Mrs. Charity Foote died July 28, 1817, aged 65.

Mr. George Foote died June 27, 1820, in the 71st year of his age.

*Children.*

|      |                      |      |         |       |       |    |   |
|------|----------------------|------|---------|-------|-------|----|---|
| 1488 | Bailey,              | born | August  | 21,   | 1774, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1489 | Rebecca,             | born | June    | 11,   | 1776, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1490 | Child, not<br>named, | born |         | 1778, |       | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
|      |                      |      |         |       |       |    | Died in infancy,<br>when Mrs. Foote adopted an orphan<br>child, Rebecca Hull, who was born in<br>Newtown, (Conn.), August 17, 1778, and,<br>to the close of her own life, as kindly<br>cared for her as for her own children.<br>She was married to Beach Stevens,<br>March 29, 1801. He was born April 10,<br>1779, and died at Harpersfield, (N. Y.,)<br>June 5, 1812. They had 6 children. |
| 1491 | Cyrenius,            | born | January | 31,   | 1781, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1492 | John,                | born | May     | 24,   | 1783, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1493 | Jabez Bots-<br>ford, | born | October | 13,   | 1785, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1494 | Adah,                | born | January | 18,   | 1788, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1495 | Betty Ann,           | born | March   | 1,    | 1790, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |
| 1496 | Jeremiah,            | born | June    | 29,   | 1794, | in | Newtown, (Conn.)  |

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

## 573.

AMASA FOOTE, of Colchester, West-Chester Society, (Conn.) was married to Lydia Worthington Tracy, daughter of Daniel Tracy, of the same place, March 5, 1820.

Mrs. Lydia Foote died January 17, 1841, aged 41.

Mr. Amasa Foote died January 10, 1849, aged 65.

*Children.*

|      |                      |      |          |     |       |  |  |
|------|----------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|--|
| 1497 | Lucy Maria,          | born | May      | 1,  | 1822. |  |  |
| 1498 | Dan,                 | born | March    | 26, | 1824. |  |  |
| 1499 | Jirahlsham,          | born | October  | 20, | 1825. | Married to Frances Maria Sherman, of Still-<br>water, (N. Y.,) October 13, 1848. |  |
| 1500 | Susan Cla-<br>rissa, | born | January  | 23, | 1828. | Died June 13, 1829.  |  |
| 1501 | Dyar,                | born | November | 24, | 1829. | Died October 2, 1840.  |  |
| 1502 | Edwin<br>Tracy,      | born | November | 21, | 1831. |  |  |
| 1503 | Eunice<br>Amelia,    | born | February | 24, | 1834. |  |  |
| 1504 | Nelson,              | born | May      | 8,  | 1836. |  |  |
| 1505 | Henry Em-<br>erson,  | born | March    | 25, | 1838. | Died October 8, 1838.  |  |
| 1506 | Dyar,                | born | January  | 14, | 1841. |  |  |

## 575.

DOCT. DYAR FOOTE, first of Ludlowville, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Elmira, in the same State, was married to Sally Maria Miller, of Charlton, (N. Y.,) April 4, 1822. She was born September 26, 1803.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |                         |   |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|-------------------------|---|
| 1507 | Guy,      | born | March    | 5,  | 1823, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) | A graduate of Union College, and now a lawyer in Jackson, (Mich.) |
| 1508 | Mary,     | born | January  | 19, | 1825, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1509 | Henry,    | born | April    | 28, | 1827, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1510 | Frank,    | born | January  | 14, | 1829, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1511 | Margaret, | born | December | 10, | 1830, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1512 | Dan,      | born | June     | 28, | 1833, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1513 | Dyar,     | born | May      | 23, | 1835, | in Ludlowville, (N. Y.) |   |
| 1514 | Emily B., | born | March    | 20, | 1841, | in Elmira, (N. Y.)      | Died May 19, 1842.  |

## 598.

LAURA FOOTE was married to Elisha Marvin, first of Butternuts, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Carroll, in the same State, 1805.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |      |    |       |   |  |
|------|----------|------|------|----|-------|---|--|
| 1515 | Chauncey |      |      |    |       |   |  |
|      | S.,      | born | June | 4, | 1806. | Married, and resides in Michigan.           |  |
| 1516 | Minerva, | born | June |    | 1808. | Married Edson Hall, of Busti, (N. Y.)       |  |
|      |          |      |      |    |       | Both dead, leaving 2 children.              |  |
| 1517 | Elisha,  | born |      |    | 1813. | Married Loraine Jones, of Ellicott, (N. Y.) |  |

## 599.

REV. ADRIAN FOOTE, of the State of Ohio, was married, 1. To Sally Sole, and after her death, 2. To Philomela Alden, of Ripley, (N. Y.,) 1832. He is a Baptist Clergyman, a graduate of Hamilton Theological Seminary, and resides in Ohio.

*Children,—by his first wife, none.*

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |            |      |  |  |       |  |  |
|------|------------|------|--|--|-------|--|--|
| 1518 | Adrian Van |      |  |  |       |  |  |
|      | Horn,      | born |  |  | 1833. |  |  |
| 1519 | Elizabeth  |      |  |  |       |  |  |
|      | Isabel,    | born |  |  | 1835. |  |  |
| 1520 | Sally Har- |      |  |  |       |  |  |
|      | riet,      | born |  |  | 1837. |  |  |

## 601.

BETSY FOOTE was married to Alpheus Jeffords, Esq., of Oxford, (Mass.,) February 3, 1808. They now reside in Pittsfield, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|      |          |      |      |     |       |  |  |
|------|----------|------|------|-----|-------|--|--|
| 1521 | Mary Am- |      |      |     |       |  |  |
|      | brosia,  | born | June | 11, | 1809. | Married to Henry Angell, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) April 7, 1830. They have children,—Horatio Pratt, born April 8, 1831. Malcom Henry, born January 26, 1833. Ruth, born July 21, 1835. Mary Ambrosia, born September 6, 1837. James, Matteson, born November 26, 1840. Ruth Ann, born December 14, 1842. Sarah Elizabeth, born June 25, 1845. |  |



- 1522 Alpheus Mc-  
Donough, born July 30, 1815. Married, 1. To Mary Arnold, June 5, 1835. She died, without issue, September 1, 1840. 2. To Mary Jenkins, daughter of James Jenkins, of Wilksbarre, (Penn.) where they now reside, December 15, 1842. They have no children.
- 1523 Laura Livo-  
na, born October 22, 1819. Married to Charles A. Matteson, of Edmeston, (N. Y.) September 10, 1839. They now reside in New-Berlin, (N. Y.) and have children.—James, born February 9, 1841. George J., born May 5, 1844.

## 602.

HENRY FOOTE, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) was married to Adah Vail, daughter of Job Vail, October 9, 1820. Mr. Foote has been a Colonel of Militia, and is now a Deacon of the Baptist Church.

*Children.*

- 1524 Adrian, born December 4, 1822.  
1525 Andrew, born September 4, 1824.  
1526 John, born April 24, 1827. Died young.  
1527 Edson Dan, born November 4, 1832. Died young.  
1528 John, born April 12, 1840.

## 603.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) was married to Betsy Angell, daughter of Asa Angell, of the same town, July 25, 1830.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died October 17, 1841, aged 45.\*

*Children,—none.*

## 608.

ISABELLA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Rev. Horatio Pratt, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) Pastor of the Baptist Church in that town, June 9, 1827. He was born in Clarendon, (Ver.,) 1801, and died at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) April 20, 1829. 2. To Capt. Alvin Babeock, of New-Berlin, (N. Y.,) June 11, 1837.

*Children,—by her first husband, none.**Children,—by her second husband.*

- 1529 Linn, born April 22, 1838.  
1530 Sidney, born January 11, 1842.  
1531 Adrian, born December 24, 1844.

\* See Appendix N.

## 609.

DOCT. DAN FOOTE, of Carroll, (N. Y.,) until 1835, and since that year, of New-Berlin, in the same State, was married to Sarah C. Gordon, daughter of Jonathan R. Gordon, of Freehold, (N. J.,) December 11, 1833. She was born October 17, 1806.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |           |     |                   |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| 1532 | Levantia,  | born | May       | 30, | 1836.             |
| 1533 | Nathaniel, | born | June      | 5,  | 1838.             |
| 1534 | William    |      |           |     |                   |
|      | Henry,     | born | September | 10, | 1840. Died young. |
| 1535 | Lewis Ray, | born | March     | 29, | 1844.             |

## 620.

ISRAEL FOOTE, of the city of New-York, was married to Sarah Taintor, daughter of John Taintor, Esq., of Windham, (Conn.,) February 20, 1815.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) June 6, 1827, aged 38.

*Children.*

|      |                  |      |           |     |  |
|------|------------------|------|-----------|-----|--|
| 1536 | Eliza Taintor,   | born | November  | 30, | 1815. Died February 24, 1825.                              |
| 1537 | Mary Sumner,     | born | August    | 30, | 1817. Died February 9, 1818.                               |
| 1538 | John Taintor,    | born | May       | 27, | 1819. Married and settled in Cincinnati, (Ohio.) In trade. |
| 1539 | William G.,      | born | November  | 10, | 1820. In trade, in Savannah, (Geo.)                        |
| 1540 | Mary Eliza,      | born | September | 22, | 1822.  |
| 1541 | Charles Taintor, | born | September | 4,  | 1824. Died November 7, 1824.                               |

## 636.

MARY FOOTE was married to Deacon Joseph Adams, first of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Sherburne, in the same State, February 22, 1801. He was born in New-Ipswich, (N. H.)

Mrs. Mary Adams died in Sherburne, (N. Y.,) February 2, 1844, aged 75, nearly.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |          |    |  |
|------|----------|------|----------|----|--|
| 1542 | Isaac,   | born | December | 4, | 1801. Is a Congregational Clergyman. Is married, and has 4 children,—2 sons and 2 daughters. |
| 1543 | Hiram,   | born |          |    | Is a Physician. Residence,—Fabius, (N. Y.)   |
| 1544 | Mary,    | born |          |    | Married to Benjamin P. Johnson, Esq., of Rome, (N. Y.,) Attorney and Counsellor at Law.      |
| 1545 | Minerva, | born |          |    |  |

## 637.

MARGARET PARSONS FOOTE was married to Henry G. Cady, of Monson, (Mass.,) January, 1794.

*Children.*

|      |               |       |  |                                 |
|------|---------------|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1546 | Martin,       | born  |  | He is a Physician.              |
| 1547 | Henry,        | born  |  | He is a Physician.              |
| 1548 | John Par-     |       |  |                                 |
|      | sons,         | born  |  |                                 |
| 1549 | Willard,      | born. |  |                                 |
| 1550 | Isaac,        | born  |  | A graduate of Brown University. |
| 1551 | Sabra         |       |  |                                 |
|      | Green,        | born  |  |                                 |
| 1552 | Mary Kel-     |       |  |                                 |
|      | logg,         | born  |  |                                 |
| 1553 | Julia,        | born  |  |                                 |
| 1554 | Lucilla Stan- |       |  |                                 |
|      | ley,          | born  |  |                                 |

## 639.

ISAAC FOOTE, jun.,\* of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was married to Harriet Hyde, daughter of Gen. Caleb Hyde, of Lisle, (N. Y.,) formerly of Norwich, (Conn.,) December 4, 1802.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |              |       |   |
|------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|---|
| 1555 | Justin,     | born | November 22, | 1803. | Married Irene Warner, daughter of Deacon Samuel Warner, of Sherburne, (N. Y.) Mr. Foote was killed at the raising of a saw-mill, by the falling of a part of the frame, June 19, 1834. He was a man of integrity,—respected by all who knew him. He left children,—Harriet Elizabeth, who died July 11, 1846.† Daniel Elisha. Frances Irene. Justin Hiel. Samuel Isaac. |
| 1556 | Harriet,    | born | May          | 2,    | 1806.   |
| 1557 | Charles     | born | May          | 27,   | 1808.   |
|      | Hyde,       |      |              |       | Died, drowned in a cistern, October 18, 1809.   |
| 1558 | Charles     | born | September    | 3,    | 1810.   |
|      | Henry,      |      |              |       | Residence,—Smyrna, (N. Y.) Married Huldah Brooks, by whom he has children,—Isaac. Charles Henry. Ebenezer Hyde. Martha Maria. Juliette Augusta. Harriet Altha.  |
| 1559 | Daniel Par- | born | June         | 14,   | 1814.   |
|      | sons,       |      |              |       | Died December 30, 1826.   |
| 1560 | Isaac,      | born | May          | 28,   | 1817.   |
|      |             |      |              |       | Residence.—Smyrna, (N. Y.) Is a Lieut. Col. of Militia. Married Jerusha Merrick, daughter of Doct. Constant Merrick, of Lebanon, (N. Y.,) formerly of Long-Meadow, (Mass.) They have one child only,—Amelia.  |
| 1561 | Elizabeth,  | born | October      | 18,   | 1819.   |
|      |             |      |              |       | Preceptress in the Academy in Cortlandville, (N. Y.)  |

---

\* See Appendix O.

† See Appendix P.

## 640.

AMASA FOOTE, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Kellogg, of Colchester, August 1805. He is a Captain in the Militia,—some years Justice of Peace, and now Deacon in the Congregational Church in Smyrna.

*Children.*

|      |                 |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|-----------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1562 | Asahel Dodge,   | born | August   | 31, | 1807. | Studied Theology at the Auburn Seminary, Auburn, (N. Y.) Died July, 1837, soon after entering the Ministry. |
| 1563 | Sally Kellogg,  | born | November | 16, | 1809. |   |
| 1564 | Mary Parsons,   | born | May      | 15, | 1813. |   |
| 1565 | Fanny Amelia,   | born | July     | 28, | 1816. | Died in infancy.  |
| 1566 | Edward Warren,  | born | March    | 5,  | 1819. | Married Phebe Stur, of Hartwick, (N. Y.), October, 1844.  |
| 1567 | Betsy Newton,   | born | July     | 6,  | 1821. |   |
| 1568 | William Sawtre, | born | August   | 23, | 1824. |   |

## 642.

JOHN FOOTE, of Hamilton, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary B. Johnson, daughter of Doct. Johnson, of New-Canaan, in the same State, January 12, 1812. Mr. Foote is an Attorney and Counselor at Law,—Solicitor and Counsellor in Chancery and District Court of the United States.

*Children.*

|      |                    |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|--------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1569 | Acsah Sophia,      | born | October  | 26, | 1812. |   |
| 1570 | Margaret Parsons,  | born | April    | 17, | 1814. | Married William H. Williams, of Hamilton, (N. Y.)   |
| 1571 | John Johnson,      | born | February | 11, | 1816. | He is a Druggist. Married Mary B. Crocker. She died March 9, 1834, and he married for his second wife, Harriet Bryan, widow of Doct. Bryan, and daughter of Judge Ebenezer Foote. |
| 1572 | Mary,              | born |          |     |       | Died in infancy.  |
| 1573 | Mary Kellogg,      | born | January  | 3,  | 1819. |   |
| 1574 | Caroline Delia,    | born | August   | 26, | 1820. | Married John Mitchell, of Norwich, (N. Y.), Druggist.   |
| 1575 | Susan,             | born | April    | 2,  | 1822. |   |
| 1576 | William Johnson,   | born |          |     |       | Died at the age of 3 years.   |
| 1577 | Henry Cadby,       | born | August   | 28, | 1825. |   |
| 1578 | Frederick William, | born | August   | 9,  | 1827. |   |
| 1579 | George,            | born | July     | 4,  | 1829. |   |

## 643.

HIRAM FOOTE, of Smyrna, (N. Y.) was married to Mary G. Strong, daughter of Esq. Strong, of Essex, in the same State, June 15, 1817. After the death of Mr. Foote, his widow and children removed, in 1845, to Belvidere, (Ill.)

Mr. Hiram Foote died April 24, 1842, in the 53d year of his age. He sustained, through life, an irreproachable character.

*Children.*

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1580 Erastus<br>Strong, born | Married Mary Ann Collins, daughter of<br>Rev. Levi Collins, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,)<br>formerly of Somers, (Conn.) 1843. |
| 1581 Martha, born            |  |
| 1582 Eli, born               |  |
| 1583 Fanny So-<br>phia, born |  |
| 1584 Sidney, born            |  |

## 645.

ROXANA FOOTE was married to Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher, September 19, 1799.

Mrs. Roxana Beecher died September 26, 1818, aged 43.

*Children.*

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1585 Catharine<br>Esther, born    | 1800.  |
| 1586 William<br>Henry, born       | 1802. Is Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in<br>Enclid, (Ohio.) Married Catharine Edes,<br>of Boston, (Mass.)  |
| 1587 Edward, born                 | 1803. Is Pastor of a Congregational Church, in<br>Boston, (Mass.) Married Isabella Jones,<br>of Wiscasset, (Maine.)  |
| 1588 Mary, born                   | 1805. Married Hon. Thomas C. Perkins, of Hart-<br>ford, (Conn.) where they reside.   |
| 1589 Harriet, born                | 1807, and died the same year.  |
| 1590 George, born                 | 1809. Married Sarah S. Buckingham, of Putnam,<br>(Ohio.) He died in 1843, in Chillicothe,<br>(Ohio,) and at the time of his death was<br>Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in<br>that place. He was an affectionate<br>son—a warm-hearted brother—an earn-<br>est Christian—a faithful Minister. |
| 1591 Harriet Eliz-<br>abeth, born | 1811. Married Rev. Professor Calvin E. Stowe, of<br>Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, (Ohio.)   |
| 1592 Henry<br>Ward, born          | 1814. Is Pastor of the Plymouth Church, in Brook-<br>lyn, (N. Y.) Married Eunice Bullard, of<br>Sutton, (Mass.)  |
| 1593 Charles, born                | 1817. Is Pastor of the second Presbyterian Church,<br>Fort Wayne, (Indiana.) Married Sarah<br>Coffin, of Wiscasset, (Maine.)   |

## 649.

JOHN PARSONS FOOTE, of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) was married to Jane Warner, of the city of New-York, September 26, 1811.

*Children.*

- 1594 Mary Ward, born August 22, 1813, in the city of New-York. Married John T. Shotwell, M. D., of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) October 31, 1832.
- 1595 Henry Ward, born February 17, 1817, in Guilford, (Conn.) Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) October, 1821.
- 1596 Edward Warner, born May 25, 1819, in Guilford, (Conn.) Died in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) September, 1821.
- 1597 Catharine Amelia, born October 26, 1823, in Cincinnati, (Ohio.)
- 1598 Henry Edward, born June 26, 1825, in Cincinnati, (Ohio.)

## 651.

SAMUEL EDMUND FOOTE, of Cincinnati, (Ohio,) was married to Elizabeth B. Elliott, of Guilford, (Conn.,) September 9, 1827.

*Children.*

- 1599 George Augustus, born March 2, 1829. Died October, 1834.
- 1600 Frances Elizabeth, born October 6, 1835.
- 1601 Catharine Elliott, born August 9, 1839.
- 1602 Henry Ward, born August 6, 1844.

## 652.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FOOTE, of Guilford, (Conn.,) was married to Eliza Spencer, of the same town, May 24, 1829.

*Children.*

- 1603 Harriet Ward, born June 5, 1831.
- 1604 Andrew Ward, born 1833.
- 1605 George Augustus, born 1835.
- 1606 Christopher Spencer, born 1837.
- 1607 Catharine Elizabeth, born 1840.
- 1608 Samuel, born 1844.

## 746.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to Cyrus Bingham, of Hebron, (Conn.,) December 15, 1814.

*Children.*

- 1609 William, born March 9, 1816.
- 1610 Caroline Elizabeth, born May 8, 1818.
- 1611 Edward, born January 21, 1821.
- 1612 Joel, born October 11, 1827.

## 748.

ASA FOOTE, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Caroline Hale, daughter of Ebenezer Hale, of Glastenbury, in the same State, October 8, 1832.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |      |         |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|---------|-----|-------|
| 1613 | Emily,      | born | May      | 12, | 1838. | Died | January | 15, | 1844. |
| 1614 | Joel,       | born | April    | 10, | 1840. | Died | January | 14, | 1844. |
| 1615 | Ebenezer,   | born | May      | 12, | 1842. |      |         |     |       |
| 1616 | Emeline,    | born | August   | 6,  | 1844. |      |         |     |       |
| 1617 | Samuel Sea- | born | December | 10, | 1846. |      |         |     |       |
|      | bury,       |      |          |     |       |      |         |     |       |

## 749.

EDWIN FOOTE, of Brooklyn, (Ohio,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Lindsley, daughter of Doctor Sylvanus Lindsley, of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) May 20, 1821. She died March 21, 1837. 2. To Lydia Boydon, daughter of Daniel Boydon, of Guilford, (Ver.,) November 10, 1838.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |             |                   |           |          |       |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
|------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|------------|----|-----------|---------|------|-----|-------|
| 1618 | Abby Ann,   | born              | June      | 26,      | 1822. | Married | to       | Franks | Doubleday, | of | Brooklyn, | (Ohio,) | June | 24, | 1842. |
| 1619 | Edwin Lins- |                   |           |          |       |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
|      | ley,        | born              | October   | 20,      | 1823. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1620 | Joel,       | born              | July      | 25,      | 1825. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1621 | George,     | born              | August    | 10,      | 1827. | Died    | February | 26,    | 1829.      |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1622 | Emeline,    | born              | September | 25,      | 1829. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1623 | Sarah,      | born              | July      | 16,      | 1831. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1624 | Eliza,      | born              | June      | 21,      | 1833. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1625 | Edwin,      | } <i>survived</i> | born      | February | 15,   | 1835.   |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1626 | Asa,        |                   | born      | March    | 15,   | 1837.   |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |
| 1627 | Caroline,   | born              | March     | 15,      | 1837. |         |          |        |            |    |           |         |      |     |       |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |         |      |         |     |       |
|------|---------|------|---------|-----|-------|
| 1628 | Mary,   | born | April   | 9,  | 1841. |
| 1629 | George, | born | October | 22, | 1842. |

## 751.

GEORGE FOOTE, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) was married to Rachel C. Jones, daughter of Solomon Jones, of Hebron, in the same State, September 5, 1824.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 1630 | Rachel C.,  | born | June     | 22, | 1825. |
| 1631 | Francis E., | born | January  | 7,  | 1830. |
| 1632 | Mary J.,    | born | November | 30, | 1832. |
| 1633 | Abby L.,    | born | April    | 30, | 1836. |

## 752.

EMILY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Doct. Royal Kingsbury, of Marlborough, (Conn.,) April, 1828. He died November 21, 1836, aged 38. 2. To Jedediah Post, Esq., of Glastenbury, in the same State, September, 1839.

*Child,—by her first husband.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 1634 | Emily L., | born | February | 25, | 1831. |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|

*Children,—by her second husband,—none.*

## 753.

WILLIAM LORD FOOTE, of Ohio City, (Ohio,) was married to Emeline T. Foster, daughter of Michael Foster, of Brooklyn, in the same State, January 20, 1842.

*Children.*

- 1635 Abigail Em-  
ily, born October 31, 1842.  
1636 Jerusha, born June 2, 1845.

## 852.

ADONIJAH FOOTE, of Springfield, (Mass.,) was married to Clarissa Woodworth, daughter of Jesse Woodworth, of Montville, in the same State, September 20, 1807.

Mr. Adonijah Foote died October 13, 1825, aged 45, nearly.

*Children.*

- 1637 Emerson, born February 3, 1809. Married Maria Howe Shepard, of Roxbury, (Mass.,) daughter of Charles Shepard, of Northampton, in the same State, October 10, 1838. She died at Cold Spring, (N. Y.,) April 3, 1811, leaving a daughter which died in infancy.
- 1638 Homer, born July 27, 1810. Residence,—Springfield, (Mass.) Is an extensive dealer in Hardware goods. Married Delia Dwight, daughter of James Scott Dwight, of the same town, and of Mary Sanford Dwight, his wife, who was born in Portland, (Maine,) May 6, 1834. Children,—Edward, born May 7, 1835. Emerson, born April 28, 1837. Homer, born December 22, 1839. Cleavland, born January 1, 1842. Maria Shepard, born May 12, 1844. Francis Dwight, born November 19, 1845. Delia Dwight, born March 9, 1847.
- 1639 Mabel Otis, }  
1640 Mary Skinner, }<sup>(W)</sup> born July 16, 1812. { Married Francis M. Carew, merchant, son of Joseph Carew, of Springfield, (Mass.)  
1641 Harriet Woodworth, born July 21, 1814. Married George Dwight, of Springfield, (Mass.,) merchant, son of James Scott Dwight.
- 1642 Clarissa, born November 16, 1817. Married Edwin Seeger, M. D., son of Doct. Seeger, of Northampton, (Mass.) She died August 26, 1843, leaving one child only, named Harriet Seeger.
- 1643 Adonijah, born March 22, 1819. Married Capt. James B. Hatch, son of Solomon Hatch, of Springfield, (Mass.)  
1644 Adonijah, born May 8, 1823. Died March 12, 1822. Married Julia Bowles, daughter of Samuel Bowles, of Springfield, (Mass.)

## 952.

ELISHA FOOTE, first of Lee, (Mass.,) afterwards of Albany, (N. Y.,) and subsequently of the city of New-York, was married to Delia Battle, daughter of Justus Battle, of Tyringham, (Mass.,) September 5, 1796.

Mr. Elisha Foote died in the city of New-York, April 8, 1846, aged 74.



*Children.*

|      |                     |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|---------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1645 | Chandler,           | born | August   | 22, | 1797. | Married. Died in Cleaveland, (Ohio,) leaving 2 children.   |
| 1646 | Amelia,             | born | February | 2,  | 1799. | Married J. A. French, of Burlington, (Ver.,) August 23, 1826. They have no children.   |
| 1647 | Justus Bat-         | born | January  | 25, | 1801. | Lives, unmarried, in the city of New-York.   |
| 1648 | Ransom<br>Hinman,   | born | April    | 13, | 1803. | Married, and lived in Wellington, (Ohio,) where he died September, 1841, leaving children.   |
| 1649 | Henrietta,          | born | January  | 19, | 1805. | Married William Shafer, of Albany, (N. Y.,) and died July 21, 1832, of cholera, leaving children.  |
| 1650 | Sophia,             | born | July     | 13, | 1807. | Married James McGlashan, March 17, 1830, by whom she had children; and after his death, Charles McGlashan, brother of her first husband, by whom she had no children.  |
| 1651 | Elisha,             | born | August   | 1,  | 1809. | Is an Attorney at Law, at Seneca Falls, (N. Y.) Married Eunice Newton, August 12, 1841. She was born July 17, 1819. Their children are,—Mary Newton, born July 21, 1842, and Augusta, born October 24, 1844. |
| 1652 | Delia,              | born | April    | 4,  | 1814. | Married Samuel Johnson, of New-York. They have a family of children.   |
| 1653 | George<br>Franklin, | born | March    | 13, | 1817. | Is a Physician in Lyons, (N. Y.,) where he married.  |
| 1654 | Julia Jeru-         | born | August   | 12, | 1819. | Married Joel N. Hayes, of New-York, merchant.  |
| 1655 | Theodore,           | born | October  | 13, | 1821. | Died January 14, 1826.   |
| 1656 | Henry Rut-          | born | March    | 2,  | 1824. | A Physician in Montegouee, (Tenn.)   |
| 1657 | Esther,             | born | July     | 12, | 1826. | Died December 2, 1830.   |

## 953.

ALVAN FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Sarah Percival, daughter of Elisha Percival, of the same town, September 27, 1798.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1658 | William,   | born | August   | 4,  | 1799. | Married to Mary Chapman, 1825, and has 1 daughter. Residence,—Ohio.                                      |
| 1659 | Alvan,     | born | June     | 10, | 1801. | Married to Eliza Winchel, May 1828, and has 4 daughters. Residence,—Ohio.                                |
| 1660 | Elisha P., | born | March    | 10, | 1803. | Married to Roxilana Freeman, 1822, and has 6 children. Residence,—Ohio.                                  |
| 1661 | Marshal,   | born | November | 28, | 1805. | Married to Sarah Cady, 1829, and has 5 children. Residence,—Lee, (Mass.)                                 |
| 1662 | Sarah,     | born | May      | 22, | 1808. | Married to Rev. E. Sherril, a Congregational Minister, 1838, and has 4 children. Residence,—Canada East. |
| 1663 | Jonathan,  | born | December | 5,  | 1812. | Married to Laura Howk, 1842, and has 1 daughter. Residence,—Wisconsin.                                   |
| 1664 | Eliza,     | born | April    | 3,  | 1815. | Married to Andrew W. Wright, 1834. Residence,—Pennsylvania.  |
| 1665 | H. Jane,   | born | February | 7,  | 1821. | Married to Thomas S. Money, Merchant, 1844, and has 1 son. Residence,—Canada East.                       |

## 989.

LYMAN FOOTE, of Lee, (Mass.,) was married to Emily Fairchild, daughter of Daniel Fairchild, of Stockbridge, in the same State, October, 1823.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |               |       |
|------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|
| 1666 | Edward,     | born | October 12,   | 1824. |
| 1667 | Harriet,    | born | September 10, | 1828. |
| 1668 | Elizabeth,  | born | November 25,  | 1833. |
| 1669 | Theron Ly-  |      |               |       |
|      | man,        | born | July 9,       | 1835. |
| 1670 | Emily Fair- |      |               |       |
|      | child,      | born | May 21,       | 1837. |

## 990.

CHARLES FOOTE, of Wellington, (Ohio,) was married to Marcia Hunter, daughter of Samuel Hunter, of Otis, (Mass.,) 1831.

*Children.*

|      |         |      |       |
|------|---------|------|-------|
| 1671 | Louisa, | born | 1833. |
| 1672 | Walter, | born | 1835. |
| 1673 | Amanda, | born | 1837. |

## 992.

ASAHEL FOOTE, of Williamstown, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Smedly, of the same town, 1830. He was graduated at Williams College, 1827, and was late a Member of the Senate of the Legislature of Massachusetts.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |       |  |
|------|--------------|------|-------|--|
| 1674 | Harriet      |      |       |  |
|      | Hillsgrove,  | born | 1830. |  |
| 1675 | Mary         |      |       |  |
|      | Haines,      | born | 1833. |  |
| 1676 | Ellen Maria, | born | 1836. |  |
| 1677 | Charles Rol- |      |       |  |
|      | lin,         | born | 1838. |  |
| 1678 | Catharine,   | born | 1841. |  |

## 1277.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to William Slade, Esq., of Middlebury, (Ver.,) February 5, 1810. He was born May 9, 1786. Mr. Slade was late Governor of Vermont. He is now Corresponding Secretary and General Agent of the Board of National Popular Education.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |              |       |                  |       |
|------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 1679 | Esther,     | born | November 22, | 1810. | Died August 13,  | 1811. |
| 1680 | James Mad-  |      |              |       |                  |       |
|      | ison,       | born | September 8, | 1812. |                  |       |
| 1681 | Mary        |      |              |       |                  |       |
|      | Groves,     | born | July 4,      | 1815. | Died April 5,    | 1816. |
| 1682 | William,    | born | June 28,     | 1817. |                  |       |
| 1683 | Jane Maria, | born | September 9, | 1819. | Died December 9, | 1838. |

- 1684 Henry Clay, born December 25, 1825. Died July 29, 1826.  
 1685 Samuel, born January 14, 1827. Died May 20, 1827.  
 1686 Charles, born February 23, 1828.  
 1687 Henry Martyn, born December 16, 1829.

## 1278.

WILLIAM BOTT FOOTE, of Malone, (N. Y.,) was twice married.  
 1. To Pamela Orton, who was born April 29, 1794, and died February 15, 1827, aged 22. 2. To Amanda Gregg, August 1, 1832. She was born in March, 1801.

*Children,—none.*

## 1279.

MARIA FOOTE was married to Almon Wheeler, of Malone, (N. Y.,) 1811.

Almon Wheeler, Esq., died January 5, 1827. He was an eminent Lawyer.

*Child,—one only.*

- 1688 Jane Maria, born July 3, 1812.

## 1281.

RICHARD GROVES FOOTE, of Malone, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah Doty, daughter of David Doty, of Bangor, (N. Y.,) January 1, 1828. Mr. Foote is an Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

*Children.*

- 1689 William Slade, born December 1, 1828. Died August 14, 1832.  
 1690 Charles Henry, born February 24, 1831.  
 1691 William Slade, born October 14, 1832. Died February 19, 1844.  
 1692 Sarah Pamela, born November 8, 1838.  
 1693 Henry Van Rensselaer, born October 24, 1840.

## 1300.

ELISHA FOOTE, jun., first of Northampton, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the State of Illinois, was married to Pamela Kennicott, of Mayfield, in the same State, March 15, 1810.

*Children.*

- 1694 Samuel Allen, born December 12, 1810. Died April 22, 1813.  
 1695 Pamela K., born December 1, 1813. Married October 30, 1845, to Jacob Galusha, of Warrentonville, (Ill.,) formerly of Vermont, whose father was half-brother of Governor Galusha, and mother, granddaughter of Governor Chittenden. They have one child.

- 1696 Jane E., born November 9, 1815. Married to James Enos, formerly of Vermont. They have 3 children.
- 1697 Harriet A., born October 23, 1817. Married to John R. Baker, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) November 8, 1836. They have 4 children.
- 1698 Elisha Mil-  
ton, born April 23, 1820. Died September 3, 1822.
- 1699 Mary C., born August 27, 1823.
- 1700 Elisha F., born February 26, 1826.
- 1701 Lydia Ann, born January 28, 1828.
- 1702 Eunice A., born October 27, 1830.
- 1703 Sarah Hel-  
en, born March 3, 1835.

## 1302.

JULIA FOOTE was married to Joseph W. Kennicott, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) May 15, 1811. He was a native of Mayfield, in the same State.

*Children.*

- 1704 Julia F., born November 29, 1812. Married to Noah Denton, September, 1846.
- 1705 Harriet B., born September 11, 1814. Married to William E. Spier, November 26, 1833. They have 3 children.
- 1706 Emily M., born May 13, 1816. Married to Chester Butler, September 13, 1840. They have 1 child.
- 1707 Sylvester  
Allen, born June 7, 1818.
- 1708 George Ed-  
ward, born July 17, 1821. Died September 6, 1822.
- 1709 Martha A., born April 24, 1826.
- 1710 Edward, born May 9, 1827.
- 1711 Mary C., born August 31, 1832.

## 1303.

HENRY FOOTE, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was married to Anna Hooscoot, March 5, 1813.

*Children.*

- 1712 Aaron S., born April 19, 1816. Married July 19, 1840, and has 2 children.
- 1713 Esther B., born April 13, 1819. Married July 11, 1839, and has 3 children.
- 1714 Susan M., born February 24, 1821. Married March 27, 1842, and has 2 children.
- 1715 Charles  
Wesley, born July 1, 1823.
- 1716 Rebecca  
Miller, born March 29, 1825.
- 1717 Joseph  
Henry, born May 13, 1828.
- 1718 John Clark, born March 22, 1830.
- 1719 Orrin Free-  
man, born July 31, 1832.
- 1720 William  
Chester, born January 22, 1836.

## 1304.

AMELIA FOOTE was married to William Morse, of Cranesville, (N. Y.,) March 10, 1817.

Mr. William Morse died April 14, 1849.

*Children.*

|      |                      |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|----------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1721 | Polly Caro-<br>line, | born | October  | 1,  | 1818. | Married August 20, 1838, and has 3 children. |
| 1722 | Lucy Eme-<br>line,   | born | October  | 23, | 1820. | Married January 20, 1846.                    |
| 1723 | Elisha F.,           | born | August   | 1,  | 1823. |  |
| 1724 | Julia Ann,           | born | July     | 28, | 1825. |  |
| 1725 | William              |      |          |     |       |  |
|      | Henry,               | born | February | 16, | 1828. | Died August 25, 1828.                        |
| 1726 | John Clark,          | born | April    | 4,  | 1834. |  |

## 1305.

REV. AARON FOOTE, of Saratoga Springs, (N. Y.,) was married to ——— Freeman, widow, December 8, 1825. At the time of their marriage, she had an adopted daughter, Harriet Bell, who afterwards became the wife of his brother, John Wesley.

*Children,—none.*

## 1306.

SARAH MILLER FOOTE was married to Rev. John Clark, an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, January 14, 1823. He is now a presiding Elder in that Church, and lately resided in Lansinburgh, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|      |                   |      |           |     |       |   |
|------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1727 | Mary,             | born | November  | 11, | 1823, | in Glenn's Falls, (N. Y.) Died in Plattsburgh, in the same State, August 16, 1829.                                |
| 1728 | Helen.<br>Amelia, | born | December  | 19, | 1829, | in Plattsburgh, (N. Y.) Died at Fort Brady, Sault de St. Marie, at the foot of Lake Superior, September 26, 1834. |
| 1729 | John Emory,       | born | August    | 8,  | 1832, | in Northampton, (N. Y.)   |
| 1730 | Joseph<br>Foote,  | born | September | 16, | 1843, | at Saratoga Springs. Died September 22, 1843.   |

## 1307.

LUCY FOOTE, was married to Simeon Christie, jun., of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) December 17, 1820.

*Children.*

|      |                   |      |           |     |       |   |
|------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 1731 | Lydia Maria,      | born | October   | 30, | 1821. | Married to William Jackson, of Mayfield, (N. Y.,) September 21, 1846. |
| 1732 | Jacob,            | born | January   | 20, | 1824. |   |
| 1733 | James,            | born | May       | 4,  | 1828. |   |
| 1734 | Harriet Jane,     | born | September | 14, | 1831. |   |
| 1735 | Child,            | born | February  | 7,  | 1836. | Died in infancy.  |
| 1736 | William<br>Henry, | born | February  | 18, | 1840. |   |

## 1308.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Angelina Spier, daughter of Joseph Spier, Esq., of the same town, April 21, 1829. She died at Rock Island, (Ill.,) March 31, 1839. 2. To Catharine Greene, of Galway, (N. Y.)

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |                    |              |     |       |                         |
|------|--------------------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| 1737 | Lucy Elu-<br>rina, | born April   | 9,  | 1830, | in Northampton, (N. Y.) |
| 1738 | John Wes-<br>ley,  | born June    | 3,  | 1831, | in Northampton. (N. Y.) |
| 1739 | James Ed-<br>win,  | born July    | 21, | 1833, | in Broadalbin, (N. Y.)  |
| 1740 | Sarah<br>Adelia,   | born August  | 9,  | 1835, | in Northampton, (N. Y.) |
| 1741 | Francis<br>Emily,  | born October | 1,  | 1837, | in Northampton, (N. Y.) |

## 1309.

LYDIA FOOTE was married to Joseph F. Spier, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) brother of the first wife of her brother Joseph Foote, August 6, 1828. She is his second wife. Mr. Spier is a Merchant of long standing, and a man of more than ordinary business habits. He likewise possesses respectable talents as a local Preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

*Children,—none.*

## 1310.

JOHN WESLEY FOOTE, of Northampton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Harriet Bell, adopted daughter of the wife of his brother Aaron Foote, March 13, 1838. She died March 26, 1841. 2. To Elizabeth Slocum, of the same town.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

|      |              |              |    |       |
|------|--------------|--------------|----|-------|
| 1742 | Melville B., | born January | 7, | 1840. |
|------|--------------|--------------|----|-------|

## 1369.

JOHN FOOTE, of Danbury, (Conn.,) was married to Clarissa Knapp, of the same town, September 8, 1812.

Mr. John Foote died October 6, 1838, aged 47.

*Children.*

|      |                 |      |         |     |       |  |
|------|-----------------|------|---------|-----|-------|--|
| 1743 | Joseph B.,      | born | March   | 23, | 1813. | Married Maria L. Taylor, May 18, 1831. They dwell in Danbury, (Conn.) and have 2 children. |
| 1744 | Eliza M.,       | born | May     | 11, | 1815. | Married Francis Knapp, of Danbury, (Conn.) April 2, 1835.                                  |
| 1745 | Sarah Ann,      | born | May     | 4,  | 1817. | Married Enos W. Littel, June 18, 1837. They dwell in Delaware, (Ohio.)                     |
| 1746 | Mary<br>Amelia, | born | May     | 1,  | 1819. | Married Ezra Abbott, December 1, 1845. They live in Danbury, (Conn.)                       |
| 1747 | John,           | born | May     | 29, | 1821. | Died June 6, 1822.   |
| 1748 | David A.,       | born | March   | 13, | 1823. | Married Eliza M. Trowbridge, December 25, 1845. They live in Danbury, (Conn.)              |
| 1749 | John,           | born | May     | 22, | 1825. | Resides, unmarried, in Bridgeport, (Conn.)   |
| 1750 | Leander P.,     | born | January | 5,  | 1828. | Lives in Danbury, (Conn.)  |
| 1751 | Margaret C.,    | born | July    | 17, | 1830. | Died August 28, 1830.  |
| 1752 | Charles E.,     | born | June    | 2,  | 1833. | Lives in Danbury, (Conn.)  |

## 1877.

DAVID FOOTE, first of Peru, (Mass.,) afterwards of Conway, in the same State, was thrice married. 1. To Betsy Minor, of Windsor, in the same State, December 21, 1800. She died September 27, 1838, in the 57th year of her age. 2. To Eliza Gardner, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) November 20, 1841. She died February 13, 1844, aged 57. 3. To Rhoda Waterbury, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) October 21, 1844.

*Children.*

|      |                         |       |           |     |       |  |
|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1753 | Ermina,                 | born  | January   | 27, | 1802. | Married, 1. Jonathan Nash, jun., of Peru, (Mass.,) January 30, 1823, and after his death, Nathaniel P. Baker, of Conway, in the same State, who likewise is deceased. The widow resides in Conway. |
| 1754 | Harlow,                 | born  | January   | 31, | 1804. | Married Euretta Rockwell, November 29, 1827.   |
| 1755 | Amanda,                 | born  | March     | 18, | 1806. | Married Jonathan A. Rathbone, of Conway, (Mass.,) August 1, 1826.  |
| 1756 | Eliza,                  | born  | August    | 10, | 1808. | Married William Thomas, of Peru, (Mass.,) March 8, 1825.   |
| 1757 | David Aus-<br>tin,      | born  | December  | 10, | 1810. | Married Esther E. Hill, of Amherst, (Mass.,) November 13, 1839. They reside in Conway, in the same State.  |
| 1758 | Amelia Ann              | born, | April     | 25, | 1813. | Married David C. Rogers, of Conway, (Mass.,) November 28, 1838. They now reside in North Adams, same State.  |
| 1759 | Mariette,               | born  | November  | 16, | 1815. | Married Porter Welles, of Conway, (Mass.,) April 30, 1840. They now reside in Whately, in the same State.  |
| 1760 | Emerson<br>Cogswell,    | born  | June      | 10, | 1818. | Married Abigail Field, February 22, 1840. They reside in Williamsburgh, (Mass.)  |
| 1761 | Alden Aure-<br>lus Gay, | born  | September | 9,  | 1820. | Residence, Conway, (Mass.)   |
| 1762 | Jane Maria,             | born  | April     | 6,  | 1823. | She lives in Conway, (Mass.)   |

## 1378.

LEMAN FOOTE, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) was married to Ruah Scofield, of Milton, in the same State, 1801.

*Children.*

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| 1763 Esther, born    | 1802, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married John Rockwell, of Saratoga Springs, (N. Y.)                  |
| 1764 Charlotte, born | 1804, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married Thomas Wicks. They reside in Charlton, (N. Y.)               |
| 1765 David, born     | 1806, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and lives in Bleecker, same State.                                  |
| 1766 Charles, born   | 1809, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) where he married and lives.   |
| 1767 Lucy Ann, born  | 1811, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married C. Benedict. They live in Kendall, (N. Y.)                   |
| 1768 Mary, born      | 1812, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married Richard Dedrick, of Clifton Park, same State, and died 1843. |
| 1769 Emerett, born   | 1814, in Greenfield, (N. Y.) Married David Davis, of Milton, same State.                          |
| 1770 Sarah, born     | 1816, in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Theron Soles, and died in Randall, (N. Y.,) 1841.                |
| 1771 Juliette, born  | 1817, in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Richard Dedrick, of Clifton Park, (N. Y.)                        |
| 1772 Daniel, born    | 1820, in Milton, (N. Y.,) and lives in New-Orleans.   |
| 1773 Ravia, born     | 1822, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and lives there.  |
| 1774 Laura Ann, born | 1823, in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and died 1843.  |

## 1381.

DANIEL A. FOOTE, of Milton, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary D. Prior, of Greenfield, in the same State, March 13, 1813.

*Children.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1775 William E., born February 3, 1814,  | in Greenfield, (N. Y.,) and died May 6, 1814-                                   |
| 1776 Adelia A., born                     |   |
| 1777 William H., born September 3, 1817, | in Milton, (N. Y.) Married Maria Hoyt, of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) January 8, 1841. |
| 1778 Caroline, born                      |   |
| 1779 Dauphin K., born                    |   |
| 1780 Daniel B., born                     |   |
| 1781 James S., born                      |   |

## 1383.

ISAAC SALMON FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was married to Esther Parker, of Washington, sister of the wife of his brother Gideon, December 1, 1793.

*Children.*

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1782 Gideon, born  | Lived and died in Charlotte, (Ver.) |
| 1783 Simeon, born  | Lives in Ohio.                      |
| 1784 Johnson, born | Lives in Pottsdam, (N. Y.)          |
| 1785 Caleb, born   | Lives in Pottsdam, (N. Y.)          |
| 1786 Newell, born  | Lives in Madrid, (N. Y.)            |

## 1384.

GIDEON FOOTE, first of Washington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Charlotte, (Ver.,) was thrice married. 1. To Susannah Parker, of the same place, March 14, 1796. She died February 9, 1808.



2. To Abigail Parker, sister of his first wife, and sister of the wife of his brother Isaac S. Foote, 1803. She died January 29, 1812, aged 66. 3. To Nancy McCune, widow.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |                 |      |          |           |                        |  |
|------|-----------------|------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 1787 | Orley Newell,   | born | August   | 25, 1797, | in Washington, (Conn.) | Died in New-York.  |
| 1788 | Gideon Lewis,   | born | February | 28, 1799, | in Washington, (Conn.) | Lived in Dutchess County, (N. Y.) and afterwards in Tennessee, where he died, unmarried. |
| 1789 | Susan,          | born | November | 28, 1801, | in Washington, (Conn.) |  |
| 1790 | Isaac Salmon,   | born | June     | 28, 1805, | in Washington, (Conn.) |  |
| 1791 | Thomas William, | born | November | 17, 1807, | in Washington, (Conn.) |  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |                 |      |         |           |                        |                            |
|------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1792 | Charles Parker, | born | June    | 20, 1809, | in Washington, (Conn.) |                            |
| 1793 | Philo Parker,   | born | October | 17, 1811, | in Washington, (Conn.) | Lives in Brooklyn, (N. Y.) |

*Child,—by his third wife.*

|      |               |      |  |  |                      |  |
|------|---------------|------|--|--|----------------------|--|
| 1794 | Orley Newell, | born |  |  | in Charlotte, (Ver.) |  |
|------|---------------|------|--|--|----------------------|--|

1386.

CALEB M. FOOTE, first of Charlotte, (Ver.,) then of Madrid, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Potsdam, in the same State, was married to Clarinda Newell, of Charlotte, (Ver.,) August 7, 1803.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |          |           |                      |  |
|------|------------|------|----------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| 1795 | Albert S., | born | July     | 19, 1804, | in Charlotte, (Ver.) |  |
| 1796 | Elihu L.,  | born | February | 22, 1808, | in Charlotte, (Ver.) | Married Elmina Russell. They live in Canton, (N. Y.) |
| 1797 | Lucy,      | born | February | 22, 1813, | in Madrid, (N. Y.)   | Married John Andrews, of Cleaveland, (Ohio.)         |
| 1798 | Myron,     | born | August   | 10, 1815, | in Madrid, (N. Y.)   | where he now dwells. Married Mary L. Gale.           |
| 1799 | Horace,    | born | October  | 29, 1816, | in Madrid, (N. Y.)   | He is in the Western Reserve College, (Ohio.)        |
| 1800 | Clarissa,  | born | July     | 14, 1819, | in Madrid, (N. Y.)   | Died January 17, 1837.                               |
| 1801 | Emily,     | born | April    | 21, 1822, | in Madrid, (N. Y.)   | Married Wheeler Powell, of Willoughby, (Ohio.)       |
| 1802 | Sarah,     | born | December | 10, 1826, | in Potsdam, (N. Y.)  |  |
| 1803 | Mary E.,   | born | December | 29, 1829, | in Potsdam, (N. Y.)  |  |

1407.

RHESA FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Polly Hawley, daughter of Elias Hawley, of Huntington, now Munroe, (Conn.,) and of Ruth Lewis Hawley, his wife, October 4, 1808. She was born September 16, 1785.

Mr. Rhesa Foote, died December 22, 1827, aged 46.

*Children.*

- 1804 Julia Maria, born November 8, 1809. Married Charles L. Stillson, April 21, 1828, They live in Western New-York.
- 1805 Catharine Hawley, born January 31, 1810. Married Beach Camp, of Newtown, (Conn.) October 23, 1830. Children,—William, \* born May 23, 1832. Julia Ann, born June 29, 1835. Jane Eliza, born April 6, 1837.
- 1806 George Lewis, born March 4, 1812. Is Rector of the Episcopal Church in Roxbury, (Conn.) Was married to Minerva Tuttle, daughter of William Tuttle, of Windham, (N. Y.) April 29, 1839. She was born September 22, 1815. Children,—George Tuttle, born April 25, 1840, and died November 4, 1840. Harriet Minerva, born August 18, 1841. George William, born March 16, 1843. Henry Lewis, born May 2, 1845. Mary Tuttle, born February 6, 1847.
- 1807 Frederick Lewis, born October 15, 1813, and died May 12, 1814.
- 1808 Mary, born July 15, 1815, and died June 14, 1816.
- 1809 Frederick William, born October 23, 1816. Married Vashti Butler Thompson, December 27, 1840. Residence,—Elizabethtown, (N. J.) Children.—Julia Magie, born December 31, 1841. Frederick William, born December 6, 1844. Frances Meeker, born September 15, 1846.
- 1810 Mary, born December 21, 1817. Married Rev. Henry V. Gardner, of Harwinton, (Conn.)
- 1811 Harriet, born April 13, 1819. Married Rev. William Atwell, of Kent, (Conn.) April 19, 1846.
- 1812 Robert, born April 6, 1821, and died April 5, 1830.
- 1813 Henry Hawley, born January 6, 1823. Now a Medical Student in Roxbury, (Conn.)
- 1814 Jane Elizabeth, born July 23, 1825.

## 1418.

BENAJAH ELLIS FOOTE, of West Otto, Cattaraugus County, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary E. Wooden, of Oxford, (Conn.,) 1802.

*Children.*

- 1815 William, born May 1, 1803, in Huntington, (Conn.) Married Maria Loveland. They reside in Concord, (N. Y.,) and have 5 children.
- 1816 Roswell, born August 27, 1804, in Harwinton, (Conn.) Married Harriet Smith, of Watertown, (Conn.,) where they reside. They have 3 children.
- 1817 Ransford T., born January 27, 1806, in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Susan Atwood, daughter of Wheeler Atwood, of Woodbury, in the same State. They reside in Concord, (N. Y.,) and have 1 child.
- 1818 Linas, born December 13, 1807, in Watertown, (Conn.) Unmarried.
- 1819 Daniel B., born May 11, 1809, in Plymouth, (Conn.) Unmarried.
- 1820 Lucius, born May 7, 1810, in Plymouth, (Conn.) Married Eliza Ann Atwood, daughter of Oliver Atwood, of Watertown, (Conn.,) January, 1842. They reside in Bethlem, in the same State, and have 2 children.

- 1821 Benajah L., born August 11, 1812, in Plymouth, (Conn.) Married, and resides in the State of Indiana.
- 1822 Albert, born March 11, 1815, in Watertown, (Conn.) Unmarried.
- 1823 Frederick, born October 11, 1817, in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Mary Smith, of that town, October 9, 1818. They reside in Watertown, and have 3 children.
- 1824 Larmon, born October 9, 1818, in Watertown, (Conn.,) where he resides. Unmarried.
- 1825 Henry, born September 2, 1820, in Middlebury, (Conn.) Lives, unmarried, in West Otto, (N. Y.)

## 1445.

DAVID FOOTE was married to Sukey Underhill, of Newtown, (Conn.,) 1799.

Mr. David Foote died May 20, 1834, aged 58.

His widow, Mrs. Sukey Foote, died ——— .

*Children.*

- 1826 Joseph, born November 9, 1799.
- 1827 Beers, born July 5, 1805. Married to Pamela A. Merwin, of Newtown (Conn.) April 9, 1829. They reside in Brookfield, in the same State, and had one child only, Samuel, born May 29, 1830, and died April 18, 1833.
- 1828 Julia A., born February 25, 1810. Married Joseph Polley, May 14, 1834.
- 1829 Sherman, born December 14, 1814. Married to Clarena Peck, daughter of John A. Peck, of Brookfield, (Conn.,) October 11, 1835. They reside in that town, and have children,—Cornelia E., born December 29, 1837. Henry L., born July 18, 1841. William W., born September 22, 1846.
- 1830 Almira, born November 7, 1817. Married Sellick Boothe, September, 1834.

## 1449.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Newtown, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Johnson, daughter of Enos Johnson, of the same town, November 18, 1817. She was born April 5, 1788.

*Children.*

- 1831 Polly Maria, born February 19, 1809.
- 1832 Andrew J., born November 6, 1812.
- 1833 Hannah, born May 12, 1814.
- 1834 Heppy Ann, born September 26, 1816.
- 1835 Charles Sherman, born May 8, 1819.
- 1836 Maryette, born November 12, 1821. Died July 19, 1822.
- 1837 John G., born August 10, 1823.
- 1838 Joseph, born May 26, 1826.

## 1455.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Wood, March 30, 1811. She died April 3, 1812, aged 20. 2. To Dorcas Barr, April 24, 1813.

Mrs. Dorcas Foote died May 30, 1847, aged 52.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

1839 Benjamin Franklin, born March 4, 1812. Died June 17, 1835, in Illinois.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

1840 Elizabeth, born November 12, 1819.

1841 Peter Shepard, born August 29, 1824.

## 1456.

LEMUEL FOOTE, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucretia Garnsey, December 2, 1815.

Mr. Lemuel Foote died July 4, 1847, aged 57 years, nearly.

*Children.*

1842 Mary M., born September 8, 1816.

1843 Rhoda, born August 2, 1819. Died in infancy.

1844 Maria, born December 20, 1822. Died December 24, 1845.

1845 John Martin, born January 29, 1832.

## 1457.

SARAH ANN FOOTE was twice married. 1. To William Garnsey, of Barker, (N. Y.,) December 20, 1823. He died July 20, 1825. 2. To Obadiah Stephens, of the same town, January 8, 1831.

*Children,—by her first husband,—none.**Child,—by her second husband.*

1846 Polly, born December 21, 1834.

## 1459.

NIRAM FOOTE, of Barker, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Amanda Dunham, January 10, 1818. She died July 11, 1845. 2. To Azubah Boardman, December 31, 1848.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

1847 William, born January 10, 1819.

1848 Jehiel, born May 2, 1821. Died in 1845.

1849 Adeline, born March 8, 1825.

1850 Sarah Ann, born March 20, 1828.

1851 Amy, born September 6, 1830.

1852 Niram, born October 12, 1832. Died January 15, 1833.

1853 John Nelson, born November 20, 1833. Died August 3, 1834.

1854 John, born June 25, 1836.

1855 Charles Henry, born January 31, 1838.

1856 Mary Jane, born November 30, 1840.

1857 Enos Puffer, born October 16, 1843.

## 1488.

BAILEY FOOTE, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Jerusha Glover, July 3, 1796. She was born in Weston, (Conn.,) September 28, 1775.

Mr. Bailey Foote died April 26, 1822, aged 47.

*Children.*

- 1858 Orrin, born September 30, 1799. Residence,—Hobart, (N. Y.) He was a Member of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the State of New-York, 1846. Married Elizabeth T. Moore, October 18, 1826. She was born in Roxbury, (N. Y.,) October 30, 1794. Children,—Bailey, born June 20, (year not known.) and died July 3, 1832. Eleanor Elizabeth, born September 4, 1834, and died October 24, 1835. Charlotte Elizabeth, born July 19, 1836. John.
- 1859 Sally Maria, born September 4, 1804. Married Charles Walker Booth, May 9, 1825. He was born in Newtown, (Conn.,) June 6, 1804, and now resides in Hobart, (N. Y.,) Children,—Charles Alonzo, born May 11, 1827. Frances Elizabeth, born June 20, 1829. Delia Maria, born August 7, 1831. Bailey Foote, born December 31, 1833, and died April 12, 1838. Julia Augusta, born June 16, 1836.
- 1860 George Bryant, born August 17, 1808. Married, 1. Harriet Andrews, September 10, 1833. She was born in Stamford, (N. Y.,) May 2, 1809, and died in Hobart, in the same State, June 15, 1835. 2. Maria Emma Glover, June 12, 1836. She was born in Newtown, (Conn.,) February 1, 1813. Child, by his first wife,—Bailey, born September 23, 1834. Child, by his second wife,—Mary Jane, born March 23, 1837.
- 1861 Jane Eliza, born December 5, 1810.
- 1862 Juliet, born August 31, 1813, and died April 27, 1838.

## 1489.

REBECCA FOOTE was married to Joshua H. Brett, of Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) November 26, 1799. He was born near Boston, (Mass.,) July 10, 1752.

Mrs. Rebecca Brett died January 16, 1817, aged 41.

Mr. Joshua H. Brett died in Hobart, (N. Y.,) December 24, 1822, aged 70.

*Children.*

- 1863 Avaritta  
Caroline, born September 27, 1800. Resides in the city of New-York.
- 1864 George  
Howard, born December 28, 1802.
- 1865 Morgan  
Lewis, born January 7, 1805. Died January 20, 1808.

|      |                    |      |         |     |       |         |              |       |
|------|--------------------|------|---------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|-------|
| 1866 | Louiza,            | born | January | 25, | 1807. | Died    | March 27,    | 1825. |
| 1867 | Jane Ann,          | born | January | 26, | 1809. | Died    | February 2,  | 1809. |
| 1868 | Morgan<br>Lewis,   | born | August  | 22, | 1810. | Resides | in Ohio.     |       |
| 1869 | Jane Re-<br>becca, | born | August  | 26, | 1812. | Died    | August 7,    | 1814. |
| 1870 | Cyrenius<br>Foote, | born | May     | 25, | 1815. | Resides | in Illinois. |       |

## 1491.

CYRENIUS FOOTE, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was married to Volusha Booth, widow, June 27, 1819. She was born July 9, 1795.

Mr. Cyrenius Foote died September 27, 1830, aged 49.

*Children.*

|      |                       |      |         |     |       |         |                                 |
|------|-----------------------|------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 1871 | Eugenia<br>Maria,     | born | July    | 6,  | 1820. | Resides | in Hobart, (N. Y.)              |
| 1872 | Cornelia So-<br>phia, | born | August  | 11, | 1822. | Resides | in St. Lawrence county, (N. Y.) |
| 1873 | George Ed-<br>gar,    | born | January | 1,  | 1824. | Resides | in the city of New-York.        |
| 1874 | Theodore<br>Cyrenius, | born | June    | 12, | 1825. | Resides | in the city of New-York.        |
| 1875 | Daniel Dela-<br>zon,  | born | January | 2,  | 1827. | Resides | in the city of New-York.        |

## 1492.

JOHN FOOTE, of Hobart, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Sally Wainwright, June 23, 1811. She died December 5, 1821, aged 28. 2. To Polly Sturges, January 3, 1823. She was born July 8, 1792.

Mr. John Foote died April 21, 1834, aged 51, nearly.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |                       |      |        |     |       |         |                    |
|------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------|
| 1876 | Henry<br>Wainwright,  | born | March  | 24, | 1813. | Died    | in Hobart, (N. Y.) |
| 1877 | Frederick<br>William, | born | August | 12, | 1815. | Resides | in Hobart, (N. Y.) |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |                     |      |          |     |       |         |                    |
|------|---------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------|
| 1878 | William<br>Sturges, | born | February | 7,  | 1824. | Resides | in Hobart, (N. Y.) |
| 1879 | Ann Eliza,          | born | December | 20, | 1826. | Resides | in Hobart (N. Y.)  |
| 1880 | George,             | born | December | 30, | 1830. | Resides | in Hobart, (N. Y.) |
| 1881 | Mary Char-<br>ity,  | born | February | 9,  | 1833. | Resides | in Hobart, (N. Y.) |

## 1493.

JABEZ BOTSFORD FOOTE, of Venango, (Penn.,) formerly of Stamford, (N. Y.,) was married to Lucia Foote, March 16, 1808.

Mrs. Lucia Foote died at Venango, (Penn.,) March 18, 1839, aged 49.

*Children.*

- 1882 Charity  
Louiza, born January 8, 1810, in Stamford, (N. Y.) Married Burrit Dunscomb, January 18, 1829. He was born in Stamford, (N. Y.,) December 27, 1806, and resides at Venango, (Penn.) Children, Betsey Louiza, born April 6, 1834. Charles Henry, born January 10, 1838.
- 1883 David Edmund, born January, 17, 1812, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and resides in Venango, (Penn.)
- 1884 Maryett, born January 23, 1814, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) Married John H. Bennet, January 30, 1833. He was born in Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) and resides in Venango, (Penn.) Children,—Frances Adella, born February 12, 1835. Helen M., born February 26, 1838.
- 1885 Jane Elizabeth, born September 30, 1816, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and now resides in Erie county, (Penn.)
- 1886 Daniel Northrop, born May 31, 1820, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and died February 15, 1821.
- 1887 Frances Adella, born November 11, 1826, in Stamford, (N. Y.,) and died February 21, 1831.

## 1494.

ADAH FOOTE was married to George Sherwood, first of Hobart, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Delhi, in the same State, May 11, 1817. He was born in Scipio, in the same State, August 2, 1787.

Mr. George Sherwood died April 8, 1829, in Delhi, (N. Y.,) aged 42.

*Children.*

- 1888 George Bronson, born March 27, 1820, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and now resides in the city of New-York.
- 1889 Elizabeth, born February 20, 1822, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and died June 7, 1842.
- 1890 John Wood, born October 12, 1823, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and resides in Delhi, in the same state.
- 1891 Walter, born May 29, 1825, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and resides in the city of New-York.
- 1892 Child, not named, born January 16, 1828, in Hobart, (N. Y.,) and died February 23, 1828.

## 1495.

BETTY ANN FOOTE was married to Edmund Meigs, of Holland Patent, (N. Y.,) formerly of Hobart, in the same State, November 10, 1811. He was born in Guilford, (Conn.,) October 3, 1786.

*Children.*

- 1893 Elizabeth  
Ada, born August 13, 1812. Dead.

|      |                      |                |           |                                    |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1894 | Amelia<br>Ann,       | born March     | 7, 1814.  | Resides in Oneonta, (N. Y.)        |
| 1895 | Lucretia<br>Augusta, | born April     | 19, 1817. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1896 | Benjamin<br>Rich,    | born January   | 11, 1819. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1897 | Caroline<br>Lovisa,  | born February  | 24, 1821. | Died January 12, 1838.             |
| 1898 | Edmund<br>Foote,     | born September | 2, 1823.  | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1899 | Maria Lou-<br>iza,   | born August    | 11, 1825. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1900 | Helen,               | born April     | 18, 1828. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1901 | Mary,                | born May       | 18, 1830. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |
| 1902 | George For-<br>syth, | born August    | 16, 1833. | Resides in Holland Patent, (N. Y.) |

## 1496.

JEREMIAH FOOTE, of the city of Indianapolis, (Ind.,) was married to Maria Wood, daughter of Jethro Wood, (Inventor of the Cast Iron Plow,) May 17, 1826. She was born in Scipio, (N. Y.,) April 11, 1801.

*Child,—one only.*

|      |                 |              |          |   |
|------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|
| 1903 | Jethro<br>Wood, | born January | 8, 1827. | Residence,—city of Indianapolis, (Indiana.) |
|------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ROBERT FOOTE, SON OF  
NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

## THIRD GENERATION.

## 2.

ROBERT FOOTE, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) then of that part of New-Haven, in the same State, now known as Wallingford, and in 1668, and thereafter, until his death, of Branford, in the same State, was married to Sarah —, 1659. After his death, his widow was married to Aaron Blachley, of Branford, (Conn.,) in 1686. They subsequently removed to Guilford, in the same State.

Lieut. Robert Foote died very suddenly, 1681, aged 52.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Blachley, died —.

*Children.*

|      |            |               |           |   |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 1904 | Nathaniel, | born April    | 13, 1660. | Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.            |
| 1905 | Sarah,     | born February | 12, 1662. | Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.            |
| 1906 | Elizabeth, | born March    | 8, 1664.  | Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.            |
| 1907 | Joseph,    | born March    | 6, 1666.  | Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.            |
| 1908 | Samuel,    | born May      | 14, 1668. | Birth recorded on New-Haven Records.            |
| 1909 | John,      | born July     | 24, 1670. | Birth recorded on Branford Records.             |
| 1910 | Stephen    | } born        | December  | 14, 1672. { Birth recorded on Branford Records. |
| 1911 | Isaac,     |               |           |   |



## FOURTH GENERATION..

1904.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Tabitha Bishop, daughter of Stephen Bishop, of Guilford, in the same State.

Lieut. Nathaniel Foote, died 1714, aged 54.

His widow, Mrs. Tabitha Foote, died 1715, aged 57.

*Children.*

|                 |                |           |                    |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1912 Elizabeth, | bap. March,    | 1696.     |                    |
| 1913 Dorcas,    | bap. March,    | 1696.     |                    |
| 1914 Nathaniel, | bap. June,     | 1696.     |                    |
| 1915 Daniel,    | bap. February, | 1697.     |                    |
| 1916 Moses,     | born January   | 13, 1702. |                    |
| 1917 Abraham,   | bap. June,     | 1704.     | Died in childhood. |
| 1918 Abigail,   | born           | 1706.     |                    |

1905.

SARAH FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Isaac Curtis, of Wallingford, Conn.,) son of Richard Curtis, of the same town, August 13, 1682, by Rev. Mr. John Moss. He died July 15, 1712, aged about 52. 2. To Nathaniel How, senior, of the same town, August 9, 1714.\*

Mr. Nathaniel How, senior, died February 12, 1723.

Mrs. Sarah Curtis, alias How, died — .

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                 |               |           |                      |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1919 Isaac,     | born November | 6, 1683.  |                      |
| 1920 Sarah,     | born June     | 11, 1685. |                      |
| 1921 Joseph,    | born July     | 11, 1689. |                      |
| 1922 Ebenezer,  | born October  | 6, 1691.  | Died July 20, 1717.  |
| 1923 Stephen,   | born March    | 8, 1694.  |                      |
| 1924 Phebe,     | born          | 1696.     | Died August 5, 1718. |
| 1925 John,      | born          | 1698.     | Died July 20, 1719.  |
| 1926 Elizabeth, | born August   | 10, 1701. |                      |
| 1927 Benjamin,  | born March    | 2, 1703.  |                      |

1906.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to John Graves, of East-Guilford, (Conn.,) January 12, 1685.

Mr. John Graves died December 1, 1726, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Graves, died May, 1730, aged 66.

---

\* On Book II., page 1702, of Wallingford Land Records, I find recorded a Marriage Contract between Nathaniel How, senior, and Sarah Curtis, widow of Isaac Curtis, deceased, dated August 13, 1714, in which, among other stipulations, is the following: "And the said How doth hereby engage that he will not compel the said Sarah to live at the farmes." That part of Wallingford, here called "the farmes," had then but few inhabitants on it.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |          |     |       |         |  |       |
|------|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---------|--|-------|
| 1928 | Elizabeth, | born | July     | 17, | 1686. | Died    | May 28,  | 1687. |
| 1929 | Mehitabel, | born | February | 1,  | 1688. |         |  |       |
| 1930 | John,      | born | February | 9,  | 1690. |         |  |       |
| 1931 | Ann,       | born | August   | 29, | 1692. |         |  |       |
| 1932 | Noadiah,   | born | December | 4,  | 1694. |         |  |       |
| 1933 | Mindwell,  | born | November | 4,  | 1696. | Married | Nathaniel Stevens, of Claremont,<br>(N. H.) ancestor of a distinguished gentleman of that name, in that State. |       |
| 1934 | Sarah,     | born | April    | 14, | 1699. |         |  |       |
| 1935 | David,     | born | January  | 31, | 1701. | Died    | September 16,  | 1726. |
| 1936 | Elizabeth, | born | January  | 4,  | 1703. |         |  |       |
| 1937 | Ebenezer,  | born | July     | 15, | 1705. |         |  |       |

## 1907.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was thrice married. 1. To Abigail Johnson, daughter of John Johnson, of New-Haven, in the same State, 1690. She died ——. 2. To Sarah Rose, daughter of Deacon John Rose, of Branford, 1710. She died June 3, 1741. 3. To Susannah Frisbie, widow of John Frisbie, late of said Branford, deceased, September 8, 1741.

Capt. Joseph Foote died March 6, 1751, aged 84.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Foote, alias Frisbie, died May 17, 1767, aged 85.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |          |      |          |     |       |      |               |       |
|------|----------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|---------------|-------|
| 1938 | Joseph,  | born | June     | 20, | 1691. |      |               |       |
| 1939 | Daniel,  | born | May      | 19, | 1695. | Died | November 19,  | 1695. |
| 1940 | Samuel,  | born | December | 25, | 1696. | Died | in childhood. |       |
| 1941 | Robert,  | born | May      | 31, | 1699. |      |               |       |
| 1942 | Daniel,  | born | August   | 16, | 1701. |      |               |       |
| 1943 | Abraham, | born | December | 28, | 1704. | Died | in childhood. |       |

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|      |          |      |      |       |
|------|----------|------|------|-------|
| 1944 | Ichabod, | born | May, | 1711. |
|------|----------|------|------|-------|

## 1908.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.) was married to Abigail Barker, daughter of William Barker, of the same town, 1694. After his death, his widow was married to Jonathan Rose, of the same town.

Mr. Samuel Foote died 1696, aged 28.

*Child,—one only.*

|      |           |      |          |    |       |
|------|-----------|------|----------|----|-------|
| 1945 | Thankful, | born | November | 3, | 1694. |
|------|-----------|------|----------|----|-------|

1909.

JOHN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.), was married to Mary —, 1696.

Mr. John Foote died 1713, aged 43.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|                |        |                          |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 1946 Eliza-    | } born | 1697.                    |
| beth,          |        |                          |
| 1947 Mary,     | } born | 1699.                    |
| 1948 Thomas,   |        |                          |
| 1949 John,     |        |                          |
| 1950 Samuel,   |        |                          |
| 1951 Jonathan, |        |                          |
| 1952 Patience, |        |                          |
|                |        | 1700.                    |
|                |        | 1702. Died in childhood. |
|                |        | 1704.                    |
|                |        | 1706.                    |

1910.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.), was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Nash, daughter of John Nash, of the same town, 1702. She died January 15, 1739, in the 59th year of her age. 2. To Hannah Howd, widow of Lieut. John Howd, of the same town, June 27, 1739.

Mrs. Hannah Foote, alias Howd, died September 10, 1754, aged 70.

Mr. Stephen Foote died October 23, 1762, aged 89.

*Children.*

|                 |      |           |     |                           |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1953 Sarah,     | born | October   | 4,  | 1706.                     |
| 1954 Elizabeth, | born | November  | 10, | 1709.                     |
| 1955 Lydia,     | born | September | 1,  | 1712, Died in early life. |
| 1956 Mary,      | born | September | 27, | 1715.                     |
| 1957 Rebecca,   | born | October   | 20, | 1723.                     |

1911.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.), was married to Rebecca Dickerman, daughter of Lieut. Abraham Dickerman, of New-Haven, in the same State, 1709.

Mrs. Rebecca Foote died October 15, 1757, aged 77.

Doct. Isaac Foote died February 11, 1758, aged 85.

*Children.*

|              |      |          |     |                                      |
|--------------|------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1958 Jacob,  | born | February | 19, | 1710. Died, unmarried, July 8, 1731. |
| 1959 Hannah, | born | February | 28, | 1712.                                |
| 1960 Isaac,  | born | July     | 16, | 1717.                                |

## FIFTH GENERATION.

1912.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Joseph Taintor, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 29, 1710.

Mr. Joseph Taintor died January, 1729, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Taintor, died about the same time, as appears by the Records of the Court of Probate for the District of Brauford,—administration having been granted on her estate, March 18, 1729.

*Children.*

|                 |                   |           |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| 1961 Mary,      | born July         | 11, 1711. | Married Samuel Lewis, of Colchester, (Conn.,) February 24, 1730.   |
| 1962 Joseph,    | born November 29, | 1714.     | Married Sarah Barker, of Branford, (Conn.,) April 10, 1743. He died October 15, 1750.  |
| 1963 Elizabeth, | born October      | 28, 1716. | Married a Moore, of Windsor, (Conn.)   |
| 1964 John,      | bap. July         | 16, 1719. | Married Sarah Foote, widow of Daniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) May 25, 1746. She was Sarah Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State. |
| 1965 Michael,   | bap. June         | 8, 1723.  | Married Sarah Foote, daughter of Daniel Foote, of Branford, (Conn.,) September 25, 1747. Daniel Foote's widow married John Taintor, brother of Michael Taintor.      |
| 1966 Nathaniel, | bap. November     | 9, 1725.  | Married Submit Tyler, January, 1753.   |

1913.

DORCAS FOOTE was married to William Goodrich, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 30, 1720.

Mrs. Dorcas Goodrich died February 23, 1752, aged 55. After her death Mr. Goodrich was again married to Bethia —, by whom he had no issue.

Mr. William Goodrich died February 27, 1758.

*Children.*

|                 |              |           |   |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 1967 Nathaniel, | born January | 30, 1722. |   |
| 1968 Mary,      | bap. January | 14, 1725. | Married a Frisbie.  |
| 1969 Dorcas,    | bap. October | 23, 1726. | Married Samuel Bradfield, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 6, 1755. She died November 26, 1803, aged 77. |
| 1970 Gideon,    | bap. March   | 31, 1728. |   |
| 1971 Phineas,   |              |           |   |
| 1972 Moses,     |              |           | Died 1759.  |
| 1973 Daniel,    | bap. May     | 27, 1739. |   |

1914.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Frissell, daughter of Joseph Frissell, of Woodstock, (Mass.,) March 2, 1720.

Deacon Nathaniel Foote died July 4, 1771, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died June 30, 1772, aged 79.

*Children.*

|                 |      |         |     |                          |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1974 Sarah,     | born | March   | 6,  | 1721.                    |
| 1975 Nathaniel, | born | October | 15, | 1723.                    |
| 1976 Ephraim,   | born |         |     |                          |
| 1977 Dorcas,    | born | July    | 4,  | 1727.                    |
| 1978 Hannah,    | born |         |     |                          |
| 1979 Abigail,   | born |         |     |                          |
| 1980 Phineas,   | bap. | July    | 21, | 1735. Died in childhood. |
| 1981 Mary,      | bap. | June    | 18, | 1736.                    |

1915.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Barker, daughter of William Barker, of the same town, September 27, 1721.

Mrs. Mary Foote died before 1741.

Mr. Daniel Foote died October 23, 1774, aged 77.

*Children.*

|               |      |          |    |       |
|---------------|------|----------|----|-------|
| 1982 Mary,    | born | December | 8, | 1724. |
| 1983 Lucy,    | born | October  | 7, | 1727. |
| 1984 Huldah,  | born | March    | 3, | 1729. |
| 1985 Abigail, | born |          |    |       |

1916.

MOSES FOOTE, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Waterbury, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Mary Byington, daughter of John Byington, of Branford, June 22, 1726. She died January, 1740, aged 30. 2. To Ruth Butler, daughter of Jonathan Butler, of the same town, November 5, 1740.

Mr. Moses Foote died in Waterbury, February 1770, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Foote, died at the house of her son, Obed Foote, in Gill, (Mass.,) August 7, 1792, in the 86th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                |      |          |     |       |  |
|----------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 1986 Rebecca,  | born | April,   | 10, | 1727. | Married Josiah Butler, jun., first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, January 3, 1750. She died at Charlemont, (Mass.,) 1802, leaving a family. |
| 1987 Lydia,    | born | March    | 23, | 1728. | Died in early life.  |
| 1988 Dorathy,  | born | March    | 26, | 1729. | Died in early life.  |
| 1989 David,    | born | November | 11, | 1730. |  |
| 1990 Ruth,     | born | August   | 1,  | 1732. | Died in early life.  |
| 1991 Moses,    | born | August   | 4,  | 1734. |  |
| 1992 Mary,     | born | October  | 9,  | 1736. | Died in Waterbury, February 21, 1758,—unmarried.   |
| 1993 Aaron,    | born | July     | 5,  | 1738. |  |
| 1994 Ebenezer, | born | May,     | 21, | 1740. |  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|               |      |              |                          |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1995 Obed,    | born | November 25, | 1741.                    |
| 1996 Lydia,   | born | November 30, | 1743.                    |
| 1997 Dorathy, | born | November 10, | 1745. Died 1749, aged 4. |

## 1918.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to John Bird, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 20, 1725.

Mr. John Bird died in, or before, 1757,—as appears by the following entry in the Records of the Court of Probate for the District of Guilford, Book VII, p. 210, "At a Court, &c. October 12, 1757, Administration on the estate of John Bird, late of Branford, deceased, granted to Seth Bird, of Farmington, brother of said deceased."

*Children.*

|              |      |          |           |
|--------------|------|----------|-----------|
| 1998 Mary,   | born | June,    | 4, 1726.  |
| 1999 Dorcas, | born | February | 10, 1728. |
| 2000 Robert, | born | June     | 4, 1730.  |

## 1938.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Johnson, daughter of Ebenezer Johnson, of New-Haven, in the same State, November 19, 1717.

Mrs. Anna Foote died November 25, 1759, aged 63.

Mr. Joseph Foote died June 16, 1761, aged 69.

*Children.*

|                |      |           |           |   |
|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 2001 Samuel,   | born | January   | 8, 1718.  | Died February 28, 1733.   |
| 2002 Abigail,  | born | May       | 29, 1720. | She was twice married. 1. To Jacob Curtis, of Branford, (Conn.) June 23, 1737. He died about January 1, 1739. 2. To Solomon Palmer. Children,—none found on Record. |
| 2003 Joseph,   | born | April     | 2, 1722.  | Died August 1, 1727.  |
| 2004 Stephen,  | born | August    | 20, 1724. |   |
| 2005 David,    | born | May       | 5, 1727.  | Died, unmarried, September 24, 1749.  |
| 2006 Ann,      | born | September | 15, 1729. | Died October 31, 1730, aged 13 months.  |
| 2007 Ann,      | born | October   | 24, 1731. |   |
| 2008 Thankful, | born | February  | 15, 1734. | Died, unmarried, before her father.   |
| 2009 Silence,  | born | April     | 2, 1737.  | Died September 25, 1749.  |

## 1941.

ROBERT FOOTE, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Linsley, daughter of John Linsley, of the same town, January 25, 1721.

Capt. Robert Foote died June 14, 1761, aged 63.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died April, 1785, aged 84.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |                         |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 2010 Mary,     | born April    | 9, 1722.  |                         |
| 2011 Abraham,  | born June     | 16, 1725. |                         |
| 2012 Lydia,    | born March    | 23, 1728. | Died January 2, 1740.   |
| 2013 Gideon,   | born February | 19, 1730. | Died April 1, 1730.     |
| 2014 Thankful, | born February | 6, 1731.  |                         |
| 2015 Ebenezer, | born January  | 7, 1734.  |                         |
| 2016 Abigail,  | born June     | 15, 1737. | Died December 17, 1738. |
| 2017 Abigail,  | born December | 23, 1739. | Died August 12, 1751.   |
| 2018 Lydia,    | born April    | 12, 1743. |                         |

1942.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Sarah Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State, 1726. After his death, his widow was married to John Taintor, of said Branford, May 9, 1745, by whom she had one child only, Jared, born May 5, 1746.

Mr. Daniel Foote died November, 1742, aged 41.

Mrs. Sarah Foote, alias Taintor, died September 6, 1774, aged 67.

*Children.*

|              |               |           |   |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2019 Sarah,  | born December | 1, 1727.  |   |
| 2020 Hannah, | born April    | 22, 1730. | Married Nathan Potter.                      |
| 2021 Jacob,  | born March,   | 20, 1732. |   |
| 2022 Daniel, | born June     | 5, 1734.  |   |
| 2023 Asa,    | born July     | 5, 1737.  | Died, unmarried, October 31, 1776, aged 39. |
| 2024 Samuel, | born May      | 12, 1740. |   |
| 2025 Desire, | born          |           | Died, unmarried.                            |

1944.

ICHABOD FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Harrison, daughter of Isaac Harrison, of the same town, March 4, 1734. She died September 2, 1748, in the 37th year of her age. 2. To Damaris Finch, daughter of Daniel Finch, of East-Haven, in the same State. After his death, she was married to Ebenezer Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.) the father of Mark Warner, of the same town, who married her daughter, Hannah.

Doct. Ichabod Foote died September 11, 1773, aged 61.

Mrs. Damaris Foote, alias Warner, died April 15, 1797, aged 71.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|               |               |           |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2026 Jared,   | born July     | 17, 1735. |  |
| 2027 Joseph,  | born March    | 3, 1737.  |  |
| 2028 John,    | born February | 18, 1740. |  |
| 2029 Hannah,  | born January  | 30, 1742. | Died October 31, 1751, in the 10th year of her age.  |
| 2030 Abigail, | born December | 6, 1743.  | Died December 19, 1754, in the 12th year of her age. |
| 2031 Ichabod, | born February | 24, 1747. |  |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|              |                  |       |
|--------------|------------------|-------|
| 2032 Ruth,   | born             | 1749. |
| 2033 Robert, | born             | 1752. |
| 2034 Heli,   | born             | 1755. |
| 2035 Jesse,  | born January 22, | 1758. |
| 2036 Hannah, | born             | 1760. |

## 1945.

THANKFUL FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Jonathan Frisbie, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 10, 1713. He died July 13, 1722. 2. To Benjamin Farnam, first of Andover, (Mass.,) afterwards of Branford, (Conn.,) December 18, 1723. After her death, Mr. Farnam was again married.

Mrs. Thankful Farnam, alias Frisbie, died August 23, 1724, aged 30.

Mr. Benjamin Farnam died —.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                 |              |          |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| 2037 Elizabeth, | born May     | 3, 1715. |
| 2038 Jonathan,  | born October | 4, 1717. |
| 2039 Mary,      | born May     | 7, 1720. |

*Children,—by her second husband,—none.*

## 1946.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Caleb Parmele, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) 1720. After her death he was again married to Jemima Harrison, daughter of Thomas Harrison, late of the same town, deceased.

Mrs. Elizabeth Parmele died 1725, aged 28.

Mr. Caleb Parmele, jun., died July 14, 1750, aged 53.

*Children.*

|               |                   |           |   |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---|
| 2040 Abigail, | born April        | 16, 1721. | Married Cornelius Johnson, of Branford' (Conn.) |
| 2041 Mary,    | born December 25, | 1722.     | Married Samuel Barnes, of East-Haven, (Conn.)   |
| 2042 Sarah,   | born October      | 16, 1724. | Married an Allen.                               |

## 1947.

MARY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To John Chedsey, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) February 8, 1715. He died —. 2. To Nathaniel Luddington, of the same town.

Mrs. Mary Luddington, alias Chedsey, died May 7, 1758, aged 62.

Mr. Nathaniel Luddington died —.



*Children,—by her first husband.*

|              |      |               |                                 |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 2043 Sarah,  | born | December 6,   | 1716.                           |
| 2044 John,   | born | September 15, | 1720.                           |
| 2045 Eunice, | born | March 21,     | 1723. Married Moses Luddington. |

*Child,—by her second husband.*

|            |      |  |                          |
|------------|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2046 Lucy, | born |  | Married Russell Grannis. |
|------------|------|--|--------------------------|

## 1948.

THOMAS FOOTE, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, in the same State, was married to Elizabeth Sutliff.

Doct. Thomas Foote died December 19, 1776, aged 76.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died November 16, 1789, aged 82.

*Children.*

|                 |      |             |                             |
|-----------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2047 Samuel,    | born |             | 1723.                       |
| 2048 Jemima,    | born |             | 1725.                       |
| 2049 Elizabeth, | born |             | 1728.                       |
| 2050 Ebenezer,  | born |             | 1730.                       |
| 2051 Timothy,   | born |             | 1735.                       |
| 2052 Nathan,    | born | January 25, | 1738, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |
| 2053 Thomas,    | born | May 10,     | 1740, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |
| 2054 John,      | born | August 21,  | 1742, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |
| 2055 Jacob,     | born | October 30, | 1744, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |
| 2056 Joseph,    | born | April 3,    | 1747, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |
| 2057 Isaac,     | born | March 25,   | 1750, in Waterbury, (Conn.) |

## 1949.

JOHN FOOTE, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Frisbie, daughter of Jonathan Frisbie, of the same town, and of Thankful Frisbie, his wife, December 25, 1733. She died February 3, 1737, aged 22. 2. To Abigail Frisbie, of the same town, August 16, 1738.

Capt. John Foote died January 26, 1777, aged 77.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died May, 1779, aged 67.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

|                |      |             |       |
|----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| 2058 Jonathan, | born | January 28, | 1737. |
|----------------|------|-------------|-------|

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|            |      |          |       |
|------------|------|----------|-------|
| 2059 John, | born | April 2, | 1742. |
|------------|------|----------|-------|

## 1951.

JONATHAN FOOTE, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Waterbury, in the same State, now Plymouth, was married

to Lydia Sutliff, daughter of John Sutliff, of Waterbury, June 14, 1727.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died June 26, 1754, aged 53.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died September 27, 1768, aged 64.

*Children.*

|               |               |  |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| 2060 Jerusha, | born October  | 1, 1728, in Branford, (Conn.) and died March, 1741, in the 13th year of her age. |
| 2061 Eunice,  | born July     | 26, 1731, in Branford, (Conn.)   |
| 2062 Aaron,   | born December | 8, 1734, in Waterbury, (Conn.), and died, unmarried, December 3, 1814, aged 80.  |
| 2063 Lydia,   | born          | in Waterbury, (Conn.), and died December 1, 1748.                                |

1952.

PATIENCE FOOTE was married to Daniel Palmer, jun., of Branford, (Conn.) January 13, 1726.

Mr. Daniel Palmer, jun., died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Patience Palmer, died ———.

*Children.*

|               |              |           |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2064 Rebecca, | born April   | 28, 1728. |
| 2065 Lucy,    | born January | 18, 1733. |

1953.

SARAH FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Joseph Harrison, of Branford, (Conn.) April 10, 1729. He died 1748, aged 48. 2. To Daniel Baldwin, of the same town, being his second wife, May 27, 1754.

Mr. Daniel Baldwin died 1765.

Mrs. Sarah Baldwin, alias Harrison, died ———.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|               |      |                   |
|---------------|------|-------------------|
| 2066 Joseph,  | born | 1729. Died young. |
| 2067 Stephen, | born | 1731.             |
| 2068 Leah,    | born | 1732. Died young. |
| 2069 Rachel,  | born | 1734.             |

1954.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.) April 2, 1727. After her death, Capt. Blackstone was married to Rebecca Harrison, of the same town, November 25, 1736. She died October 8, 1765, in the 61st year of her age.

Mrs. Elizabeth Blackstone died May 14, 1733, aged 23.

Capt. John Blackstone died January 13, 1785, aged 85.

*Children.*

- 2070 Abigail, born April 20, 1728. Married Abraham Hoadley, of Branford (Conn.) December 17, 1750. He died April 16, 1788, aged 57. She died September 15, 1810, aged 81.
- 2071 Stephen, born February 15, 1730.
- 2072 Elizabeth, born December 18, 1731.
- 2073 John, born May 7, 1733. Married Rebecca Baldwin, May 19, 1754. She died August 25, 1799, aged 65. He died August 10, 1818, aged 85.

## 1956.

MARY FOOTE was married to Orchard Guy, of Branford, (Conn.) December 5, 1733.

Orchard Guy, Esq. died January 30, 1774, in the 72d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Guy, died about 1780, aged, in that year, 65.

*Children.*

- 2074 Sarah, born November 27, 1734. Died April 12, 1742, in the 8th year of her age.
- 2075 Mary, born May 13, 1737. Married, 1. To Timothy Johnson, of Branford, (Conn.) February 10, 1757. He died August 22, 1758. 2. To Doct. William Gould, of Branford, (Conn.) May 5, 1763, being his second wife. He was son of Doct. William Gould, of that town, and grandson of Doct. Richard Gould, of the same town, formerly of North Taunton, in the Parish of Oakhampton, Devonshire County, (England,) and who died April 28, 1746, in the 84th year of his age. Doct. William Gould died July 29, 1805, aged 78. His widow, Mrs. Mary Gould, died at the house of her son, the Hon. James Gould, of Litchfield, (Conn.) September 15, 1816, in the 80th year of her age. Children, by her first husband, one only,—Timothy, born 1757. By her second husband, several,—among them James, born December 5, 1770, and settled in Litchfield, (Conn.) and Elizabeth, born March 1, 1774. She became the wife of Hon. Roger M. Sherman, of Fairfield, (Conn.) She survived her husband, and died in Fairfield, August 3, 1848, in the 75th year of her age.\*
- 2076 Elizabeth, born December 5, 1738. Married a Higgins, of Branford, (Conn.) July 3, 1760.
- 2077 Anna, born July 17, 1740. Died, unmarried, March 28, 1814.
- 2078 John, born May 26, 1742.
- 2079 Orchard, born July 27, 1744. He was an eminent Physician. Married Abigail Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of Branford, (Conn.) August 20, 1767.
- 2080 Lydia, born
- 2081 William, born April 20, 1754.

\* See Appendix Q.

1957.

REBECCA FOOTE was married to Samuel Maltbie, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) January 22, 1746. After her death, he was married to Mary —, by whom he had one child only,—Abigail.

Mrs. Rebecca Maltbie died February 9, 1755, aged 31.

Mr. Samuel Maltbie, jun. died January, 1773.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |                        |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 2082 Samuel,   | born November | 15, 1746. |                        |
| 2083 James,    | born May      | 30, 1749. |                        |
| 2084 Jonathan, | born October  | 21, 1751. |                        |
| 2085 Rebecca,  | born May      | 25, 1754. | She died May 15, 1755. |

1959.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Rev. Philemon Robbins, of Branford, (Conn.,) third minister of that town, December 24, 1735. After her death, he was again married to Jane Mills, of Kent, (Conn.,) widow, October 21, 1778. She survived him, and died July 30, 1798, aged 86.

Mrs. Hannah Robbins died June 16, 1776, aged 64.

Rev. Philemon Robbins died instantly, sitting in his chair, August 13, 1781, in the 72d year of his age, and 49th of his ministry.

*Children.*

|                   |                |           |  |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 2086 Philemon,    | born November  | 1, 1736.  | Died September 6, 1757.  |
| 2087 Chandler,    | born August    | 13, 1738. | Married Jane Prince, of Boston, (Mass.) He was Pastor of the first Church, in Plymouth, same State, and died June, 1799.   |
| 2088 Ammi Ruhami, | born August    | 25, 1740. | Married Elizabeth Le Baron, daughter of Lazarus Le Baron, of Plymouth, (Mass.,) and of Lydia, his wife, and granddaughter of Doct. Francis Le Baron, who, with his family, came from France, and settled in Plymouth. He graduated at Yale College, 1760, and was ordained Pastor of the Church in Norfolk, (Conn.,) October 28, 1761. He died 1813. Thomas, their 9th child, now Rev. Doct. Thomas Robbins, was graduated at Yale College, 1796, and succeeded his father in the Ministry at Norfolk. He has now no pastoral charge, and is Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, (Conn.,) Rev. Francis L. Robbins, another son of Rev. Ammi R. Robbins, is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Enfield, (Conn.,) and Sarah Robbins, one of his daughters, married Joseph Battell, Esq., late of Norfolk, deceased. |
| 2089 Hannah,      | born September | 1, 1742.  | She died November 11, 1747.  |
| 2090 Rebecca,     | born July      | 27, 1744. | She died February 7, 1751.   |
| 2091 Irena,       | born November  | 16, 1746. | Married George Thompson, Esq., of Halifax, (N. S.,) and died January 6, 1800.  |

|                      |              |           |   |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 2092 Sarah,          | born January | 11, 1749. | Married Rev. Peter Starr, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Warren, (Conn.) and died July 7, 1809.  |
| 2093 Hannah Rebecca, | born April   | 18, 1751. | Married Rev. John Keep, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Sheffield, (Mass.) and after his death, Hon. Ichabod Woodbridge, of Stockbridge, in the same State.   |
| 2094 Rebecca Hannah, | born April   | 7, 1753.  | Married Doct. William Gould, jun., of Manchester, (Ver.) born 1752, son of Doct. William Gould, of Branford, (Conn.) by his first wife, March 2, 1773. She died in Branford, September 1, 1789, aged 36. He was half-brother to Hon. James Gould, late of Litchfield, (Conn.) deceased. |

## 1960.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Mary Hall, daughter of John Hall, of Wallingford, in the same State.

Major Isaac Foote died in Greenbush, (N. Y.,) October 7, 1755, in the 39th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died in Branford, (Conn.,) May 6, 1792, in the 74th year of her age.\*

*Children.*

|               |               |           |   |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2095 Rebecca, | born April    | 25, 1739. |   |
| 2096 Lois,    | born October  | 30, 1740. | Died September 21, 1751, in the 11th year of her age. |
| 2097 Abigail, | born          | 1744.     | Died in early life.                                   |
| 2098 Isaac,   | born December | 4, 1747.  |   |
| 2099 Sally,   | bap. November | 8, 1753.  | Married a Baldwin. She survived him.                  |

## SIXTH GENERATION.

## 1974.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Timothy Goodrich, of Branford, (Conn.,) March 24, 1748.

Mrs. Sarah Goodrich died before 1789.

Mr. Timothy Goodrich died 1802.†

*Children.*

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| 2100 Bartholomew, | born |
| 2101 Sarah,       | born |

\* See Appendix R.

† "Timothy Goodrich made his will April 10, 1789. It was proved before the Court of Probate, July 26, 1802, and recorded in the Records of that Court, Vol. XVIII, page 334. In it he gives all his estate to his only son Bartholomew Goodrich, and says he has given to his daughter Sarah Chidsey, her share before her marriage; of course, these were all the children at the time of the making of the will, 1789. No wife is mentioned in the will, so she must have been dead at that time." [Letter of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, Judge of Probate, District of Guilford.]

## 1975.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was twice married.  
 1. To Sarah Beers, of the same town, January 5, 1747. She died——. 2. To Mary Jones, of the same town, January 26, 1768.  
 Mr. Nathaniel Foote died February 6, 1785, aged 61.  
 His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died ——.

*Children,—by his first wife. None found on Record.*

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|              |               |           |                      |                     |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2102 Samuel, | born February | 19, 1759, | and died, unmarried. |                     |
| 2103 Jared,  | born March    | 12, 1762, | and died, unmarried. |                     |
| 2104 Sybil,  | born January  | 24, 1765, | and died, unmarried. | Was living in 1833. |
| 2105 Sarah,  | born February | 13, 1767, | and died, unmarried. |                     |

## 1976.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Barker, daughter of Jonathan Barker, of the same town, July 31, 1760. She survived him, and was again married to Ephraim Parish, of the same town.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died March 24, 1791, aged 63.

Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Parish, died 1830.

*Children.*

|                     |                |           |   |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 2106 Rebecca,       | born May       | 6, 1761.  | Married John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 17, 1778. |
| 2107 Phineas,       | born October   | 26, 1763. |   |
| 2108 Lucy,          | born May       | 28, 1766. | Died July 24, 1775.   |
| 2109 Clarissa,      | born February  | 10, 1769. | Died August 17, 1775.   |
| 2110 Jonathan,      | born March     | 13, 1772. |   |
| 2111 Ephraim,       | born September | 1, 1775.  |   |
| 2112 Lucy Clarissa, | born February  | 24, 1778. | Died May 27, 1797.  |
| 2113 Samuel,        | born May       | 16, 1780. | Died, unmarried, in Milledgeville, (Geo.,) about 1815.            |

## 1977.

DORCAS FOOTE was married to Amos Hitchcock, jun., of New-Haven, (Conn.,) January 9, 1746.

Mr. Amos Hitchcock died in Woodbridge, now Bethany, (Conn.,) of Palsy, November 20, 1791, aged 67.

His widow, Mrs. Dorcas Foote, died in Woodbridge, now Bethany, (Conn.,) June, 1802, aged 75.

*Children.*

|               |      |              |       |   |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|---|
| 2114 Dorcas,  | born | November 10, | 1746. |   |
| 2115 Amos,    | born | January 9,   | 1753. | Died September 9, 1753.   |
| 2116 Sarah,   | born | August 20,   | 1754. |   |
| 2117 Abigail, | born | January 1,   | 1756. |   |
| 2118 Mary,    | born | March 6,     | 1758. |   |
| 2119 Abijah,  | born | January 5,   | 1760. |   |
| 2120 Anios,   | born |              | 1762. | Is now living in Bethany, (Conn.) aged 86,<br>and is the only survivor of his father's<br>family,—1848. |
| 2121 Elibu,   | born |              |       | Was a sea Captain, and died in New-Haven.   |
| 2122 Phineas, | born |              |       | Died at sea.  |
| 2123 Eli,     | born |              |       | Died in Bethany, (Conn.) 1846.  |

## 1978.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Nathaniel Wheedon, of Branford, (Conn.,) November 2, 1776. She was his second wife.

Mr. Nathaniel Wheedon died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Wheedon, died ———.

*Children,—none.*

## 1979.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to Papillion Barker, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Durham, Greene County, (N. Y.,) April 28, 1758.

Mrs. Abigail Barker died about 1809, aged about 76.

Mr. Papillion Barker died about 1813, aged about 81. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

*Children.*

|                 |      |  |  |   |
|-----------------|------|--|--|---|
| 2124 Phineas,   | born |  |  | Lives in Ohio. Was a Revolutionary Soldier. Has a family of children.                       |
| 2125 Sarah,     | born |  |  | Died a single woman.  |
| 2126 Archelus,  | born |  |  | Lived and died in Branford, (Conn.) 1823, leaving a family. He was a Revolutionary Soldier. |
| 2127 Christina, | born |  |  | Married Butler Bagley. Husband and wife dead. She died in Durham, (N. Y.,)                  |
| 2128 Submit,    | born |  |  | Married Eli Brooks, of North-Haven, (Conn.) They now live in Cairo, (N. Y.)                 |
| 2129 Hannab,    | born |  |  | Lives with her sister Brooks, in Cairo, (N. Y.)   |
| 2130 Nathaniel, | born |  |  | Went to sea, and never heard from.  |

## 1981.

MARY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Peter Baldwin, of Branford, (Conn.,) June 8, 1772. He died ———. 2. To Stephen Thompson, of East-Haven, in the same State, (being his second wife,) about 1777. [His first wife, Hannah Rowe, to

whom he was married in 1746, died November 12, 1776, aged 52.]

Mr. Stephen Thompson died November 10, 1808, aged 85.\*

His widow, Mrs. Mary Thompson, alias Baldwin, died December 16, 1817, aged 82.

*Children,—by her first husband,—none.*

*Child,—by her second husband,—one only.*

2131 James, born July 26, 1778, in East-Haven, where he now resides, opposite the Stone Church.

1984.

HULDAH FOOTE was married to Daniel Barker, jun., of Branford, (Conn.,) November 4, 1762.

Mr. Daniel Barker, jun. died 1781.†

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Barker, died — .

*Children,—none.*

1989.

DAVID FOOTE, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of that town, son of John Bronson, of the same town, and of Comfort Bronson, his wife, daughter of William Baldwin, of Stratford, in the same State, February 28, 1752. She was born March 6, 1734.

Mr. David Foote was killed by the British troops, at the attack on Fairfield, (Conn.,) 1779, aged 49.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died 1795, aged 61.

*Children.*

2132 Tryphena, born February 13, 1754.

2133 Ruth, born October 8, 1756. Married Aner Wooden, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died in Plymouth, (Conn.)

2134 Daughter, not named, born April 15, 1760. Died May 13, 1760.

\* "Mr. Stephen Thompson was one of the Society's Committee in building the present Stone Church, in East-Haven, A. D. 1774, and while assisting in raising a cap stone on top of walls, fell, and fractured his skull, for which he was trepanned, and lay senseless for about one week, but finally recovered." [Letter of Rev. Stephen Dodd, East-Haven.]

† "After a very careful examination, I have not any doubt that Daniel Barker, jun., is the person whose estate is settled December 10, 1781, on which administration is granted to his brother Jacob Barker, Vol. XII, page 268. He had no children. An order of distribution is made February 11, 1782, to his *widow* and his brothers and sisters of the whole blood,—same Vol. p. 295-6. The name of the widow is not given any where on the Records or files. I have little doubt she was the Huldah Foote above named. The will of his father, Daniel Barker, senior, is presented July 6, 1801. He notes his son Jacob and others, noted in the distribution of Daniel Barker, jun., but not his daughter-in-law, the widow of Daniel Barker, jun." [Letter of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, Judge of Probate, District of Guilford, dated December 25, 1847.]



- 2135 Mary, born September 4, 1761.  
 2136 Hannah, born December 16, 1763. Married Jacob Mallory, of East-Haven, (Conn.) She died March 27, 1830. He died March 13, 1834. Children,—Isaac, Sarah, Jesse, Fanny, Emily and Jacob.  
 2137 Comfort, born June 23, 1769. Married Aaron Curtis, of Burlington, (Conn.)  
 2138 Rebecca, born November 3, 1773.

1991.

MOSES FOOTE, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Thankful Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of said Waterbury, August 12, 1756. She was born September 6, 1736, and died September 5, 1757, aged 21. 2. To Amy Richards, daughter of Jonah Richards, first of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Hartford, in the same State, May 17, 1759. She was born March 8, 1737.

Mrs. Amy Foote died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) August 13, 1813, aged 76.

Mr. Moses Foote\* died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) February 9, 1819, aged 84. He was a Soldier of the Revolution.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

- 2139 Bronson, born September 5, 1757.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 2140 Ira, born November 13, 1759.  
 2141 Thankful, born January 30, 1762. Married Barnabas Pond, and both died in Clinton, (N. Y.)  
 2142 Luther, born October 4, 1764.  
 2143 Amy, }  
 2144 Anna, } WIVES born February 13, 1767. { Died September, 1775, aged 8 years.  
 { Married a Dewey. Both dead, leaving one child, a daughter, who married William Olcott, of Michigan.  
 2145 Moses, born January 4, 1770.  
 2146 Arunah, born September 28, 1772. Drowned in a well, September 15, 1779, aged 8.  
 2147 Jarius, }  
 2148 Betsey, } WIVES born September 2, 1777. { Married Susan Hoite, and died without issue, 1829, aged 52.  
 { Married Deacon Gold Benedict, and died in Clinton, (N. Y.,) April 2, 1846, aged 69. No children.

1993.

AARON FOOTE, first of Harwinton, (Conn.,) afterwards of Sheffield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, jun., of Waterbury, (Conn.,) November 13, 1760. She was born in Waterbury, February 25, 1739.

Deacon Aaron Foote died in Sheffield, (Mass.,) February 23, 1822, aged 83.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died February 10, 1824, aged 85.

\* See Appendix S.

*Children.*

|              |                         |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| 2149 Beriah, | born December 16, 1761. |  |
| 2150 Mary,   | born December 10, 1763. | Married Samuel Harrald, of Sheffield, (Mass.) February 10, 1798. She died September 25, 1829. They dwelt in Paris, (N. Y.) and had several children. |
| 2151 John,   | born March 26, 1766.    |  |
| 2152 Amos,   | born January 20, 1768.  |  |
| 2153 Aaron,  | born April 24, 1771.    |  |
| 2154 Dorcas, | born May 6, 1773        | Married John McLish, of Sangerfield, (N. Y.) 1806. She died March 21, 1847. They had no children.  |
| 2155 Samuel, | born May 25, 1775.      | Died, unmarried.   |
| 2156 Cyrene, | born August 7, 1760.    |  |

## 1994.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) was married to Rebecca Barker, daughter of Uzel Barker, of Waterbury, in the same State, July 1, 1761. After his death, she was married to Ezekiel Sanford, of Waterbury, January 1, 1781.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died at Mud Fort, Horse Neck, (Conn.,) June, 1778, in the 39th year of his age. He was a Soldier in the Army of the Revolution.

Mrs. Rebecca Foote, alias Sanford, died at the house of her son, Simeon Foote, in Dryden, (N. Y.,) April 26, aged 84.

*Children.*

|              |                          |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2157 Darius, | born April 10, 1762.     |  |
| 2158 Simeon, | born September 22, 1764. |  |
| 2159 Gideon, | born November 6, 1766.   | Went to the Susquehannah. Was drowned in Troy, (N. Y.,) unmarried.                                       |
| 2160 David,  | born August 7, 1768.     |  |
| 2161 Uzel,   | born August 26, 1772.    | Died young.  |
| 2162 Lucy,   | born August 19, 1774.    | Married Isaac Church. They settled in Chenango county, (N. Y.)   |
| 2163 Lowly,  | born January 19, 1778.   | Married Ebenezer Clauson, and settled in Dryden, (N. Y.) After his death, she married Josiah Richardson. |

## 1995.

OBED FOOTE, first of that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, afterwards of Gill, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Todd, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) December 3, 1761.\* She was born September 11, 1742. [Rev. Samuel Todd

---

\* Rev. Samuel Todd graduated at Yale College at the age of 15, A. D. 1734. First Minister of Northbury Parish in Waterbury, now Plymouth, at the age of 20, A. D. 1739, where he was Pastor 25 years. Settled in the *then* new town of Adams, (Mass.,) and organized a Church 1766, and was Pastor till 1776. Was a strong Whig; and, for a brief period, Chaplain in the Continental Army. Removed to Orford, (N. H.,) about 1782, where he died June 10, 1789, aged 76. [Several Authorities.]

“ Rev. Samuel Todd possessed a mind of more than ordinary strength, and great decision of character. His religious sentiments and feelings were strictly evangelical. The revivals

was son of Samuel Todd, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) and of Mercy Todd, his wife, daughter of Peter Evans, of Northfield, in the same State.] After his death, she was married on the 26th of March, 1798, to Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, of Heath, (Mass.,) who was born in Suffield, (Conn.,) 1731, and graduated at Yale, 1758,—being his third wife. Rev. Mr. Leavitt died September 9, 1802, aged 71,—after which she resided with her son-in-law, Judge Goodale, of Bernardstown, (Mass.,) where she died,—and her remains were interred by the side of her first husband and his mother, in the ancient burial yard about one mile from the Meeting House in Gill, in the same State.

Mr. Obed Foote died in Gill, (Mass.,) September 21, 1797, aged 56, mortally wounded raising a house in that place, eleven days before his death.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Leavitt, died, of palsy, in Bernardstown, (Mass.,) May 16, 1815, aged 73.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |               |           |
|------|------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| 2164 | Asenath,   | born | September 19, | 1762.     |
| 2165 | Mary Doro- |      |               |           |
|      | thea,      | born | June          | 11, 1764. |
| 2166 | Bernice,   | born | June          | 5, 1766.  |
| 2167 | Sedate,    | born | March         | 5, 1768.  |
| 2168 | Samuel,    | born | April         | 7, 1770.  |
| 2169 | Chloe,     | born | March         | 21, 1772. |
| 2170 | Lydia,     | born | May           | 15, 1774. |
| 2171 | Erastus,   | born | September 19, | 1777.     |
| 2172 | Philena,   | born | September 22, | 1779.     |
| 2173 | Rhoda Ann, | born | January       | 1, 1781.  |
| 2174 | Obed,      | born | April         | 27, 1787. |

1996.

LYDIA FOOTE was married to Isaac Curtis, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, November 30, 1763. [Isaac Curtis was the son of Daniel Curtis, who was the son of Isaac Curtis, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) and of Leticia Curtis, his wife, and was born in Waterbury, July 31, 1740.]

Mrs. Lydia Curtis died September 6, 1788, aged 44. [Harwinton Records.]

Mr. Isaac Curtis died —.

of 1740 he warmly approved, and exerted himself to promote them." [History of Berkshire County, (Mass.)]

Rev. Samuel Todd was great-grandfather of Hon. Elial Todd Foote, late of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now residing in New-Haven, (Conn.,) and grandfather of Erastus Foote, Esq., of Wiscasset, (Maine,)—who, in a letter dated May 15, 1847, says,—“I have some recollection of my grandfather, the Rev. Samuel Todd: he was a Clergyman of much note. I shall not forget how he used to shake his large *White Wig*, when any of my good mother's little flock made a mistake in the old Westminster Catechism.”

*Child,—one only, found on Record.*

2175 Joatham, born January 28, 1765.

## 2004.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sybil Foster, daughter of John Foster, of Southampton, (L. I.,) November 5, 1747. She died——. 2. To Mary Frisbie, widow of Lieut. Timothy Frisbie, late of Branford, deceased. Her maiden name was Mary Barker.

Mr. Stephen Foote died August 26, 1802, aged 78.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Frisbie, died January 26, 1832, aged 92.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2176 | Keturah,  | born | November | 19, | 1748. | Died, unmarried, September 1, 1773.  |
| 2177 | David,    | born | November | 1,  | 1750. | Married, and lived and died in Newburn,<br>(N. C.) leaving a family.                         |
| 2178 | Silence,  | born | April    | 28, | 1753. | Married Benjamin Stedman,—and after his<br>death, Samuel Linsley. She died June<br>21, 1895. |
| 2179 | Thankful, | born | October  | 12, | 1755. |  |
| 2180 | Sybil,    | bap. | August   | 28, | 1757. |  |
| 2181 | Stephen,  | bap. | April    | 24, | 1763. |  |

## 2607.

ANN FOOTE was married to Samuel Allen, of Branford, (Conn.,) May 8, 1754,—she being his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married January 22, 1749, was Elizabeth Rose, of Branford. She died June 27, 1753.]

Mr. Samuel Allen died——.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Allen died——.

*Children.*

|      |         |      |          |     |       |
|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2182 | Mary,   | born | August   | 29, | 1755. |
| 2183 | Joseph, | born | November | 18, | 1757. |
| 2184 | Anna,   | born | April    | 12, | 1760. |

## 2010.

MARY FOOTE was married to Jonathan Rogers, of Branford, (Conn.,) December 6, 1738.

Mrs. Mary Rogers died March 16, 1761, aged 38.

Mr. Jonathan Rogers died March 6, 1805, aged 89.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |                        |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|------------------------|
| 2185 | Eli,      | born | November | 14, | 1740. |                        |
| 2186 | Mary,     | born | August   | 13, | 1743. | Died in infancy.       |
| 2187 | Lydia,    | born | June     | 10, | 1747. | Died March 14, 1841    |
| 2188 | Sarah,    | born | May      | 8,  | 1750. | Died August 23, 1823.  |
| 2189 | Mary,     | born | February | 23, | 1753. | Died December 4, 1843. |
| 2190 | Jonathan, | born | March    | 11, | 1756. | Died 1842.             |
| 2191 | Abigail,  | born | November | 9,  | 1758. |                        |

## 2011.

ABRAHAM FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Abigail Rogers, of Huntington, (L. I.,) April 15, 1745. She died ——. 2. To Mary Ponsonby, of Branford, July 20, 1784.

Mrs. Mary Foote died 1817, aged 85.

Capt. Abraham Foote died in Woodbury, (Conn.,) December 6, 1823, aged 98. He commanded a Company in the old French War, and was also in the Army of the Revolution.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 2192 Jerusha, born October 22, 1746. Married Samuel Palmer, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.)
- 2193 Mary, born October 15, 1748.
- 2194 Abigail, born June 25, 1752. Died December 20, 1775.
- 2195 Lurinda, born June 30, 1754. Married Benjamin Bates, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.)
- 2196 Elsie, born October 19, 1756. Married Asahel Ives, and died in Woodbury, (Conn.)
- 2197 Cynthia, born September 25, 1759. Died January 16, 1774.
- 2198 Active, born August 6, 1764. Married Israel Frisbie, and died in Middlebury, (Conn.) August, 1791, aged 28. She was the grandmother of Rev. William H. Frisbie, Rector of the Episcopal Church, Westport, (Conn.) whose father, Israel Frisbie, was born July 20, 1791.
- 2199 Robert  
Abraham  
Ebenezer, born September 17, 1766.

## 2014.

THANKFUL FOOTE was married to Jacob Barker, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) December 7, 1749.

Mr. Jacob Barker died October 31, 1751.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Barker, died December 24, 1751, aged 20.

*Child,—one only.*

- 2200 Jacob, born October 11, 1750.

## 2015.

EBENEZER FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Phebe Palmer, of the same town, July 8, 1755.

Mrs. Phebe Foote died December, 1788.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died ——.

*Children.*

- 2201 Thankful, born September 24, 1759. According to the Records of the North Branford Church, she was "baptized September 10, 1775, aged 17." Married Isaac Smith, of North Branford, April 1, 1779. Children recorded to them, Betsy, born November 15, 1779. Augustus, born July 12, 1782.
- 2202 Lucretia, born 1765. "Baptized September 24, 1775, aged 10." Married James Butler, August, 1778.

2018.

LYDIA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Ebenezer Baldwin, of Branford, (Conn.,) son of Noah Baldwin, of that town, June 26, 1771. He returned home from the Revolutionary Army at New-York, sick,—and died February 3, 1777, aged 36. 2. To Elisha Scoville, of Meriden, in the same State. He was the son of James Scoville, of Meriden, and of Rebecca Scoville, his wife, and was born October 15, 1742. They subsequently removed to Turin, (N. Y.)

Mr. Elisha Scoville died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Scoville, alias Baldwin, died ——.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

2203 Ebenezer  
Baldwin, born March 21, 1771.  
2204 Abigail, born July 17, 1772.

*Child,—by her second husband,—one only.*

2205 Lydia, born

2019.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Michael Taintor, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) September 25, 1747.

Mrs. Sarah Taintor died October 27, 1776, aged 48.

Ensign Michael Taintor died October 14, 1794, aged 73.

*Children.*

2206 Abigail, born August 13, 1748. Married Asahel Tyler.  
2207 Michael, born June 29, 1752. Married Desire Bunnell.  
2208 Mary, born September 2, 1755. Married Jonathan Munson.  
2209 Medad, born November 13, 1757. Married Anna Linsley. He was father of Hon. Henry Taintor, of Clinton, (Conn.)  
2210 Sarah, born 1765. Died October 10, 1776, in the 12th year of her age. [Tomb stone, Northford burial ground.]

2021.

JACOB FOOTE, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of that part of Farmington, now called Canton, was married to Lucy Bunnell, of said Branford, March 23, 1768.

Lieut. Jacob Foote died April 25, 1818, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Lucy Foote, died January 12, 1838, aged 94.

*Children.*

2211 Lucy, born January 17, 1769.  
2212 Jacob, born March 20, 1771.  
2213 Hannah, born May 26, 1773.  
2214 Joseph, born October 4, 1775.

## 2022.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Ingraham, daughter of Isaac Ingraham, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Hannah Ingraham, his wife, February 13, 1755.

Mr. Daniel Foote died March 6, 1797, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died June 23, 1822, aged 85.

*Children.*

|                |                |           |                                  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 2215 Daniel,   | born March     | 23, 1756. | Died August 7, 1756.             |
| 2216 Elihu,    | born August    | 19, 1757. |                                  |
| 2217 Edwin,    | born August    | 20, 1759. | Died November 13, 1776, aged 17. |
| 2218 Daniel,   | born December  | 7, 1760.  |                                  |
| 2219 John,     | born January   | 30, 1763. |                                  |
| 2220 Jacob,    | born June      | 30, 1764. |                                  |
| 2221 Isaac,    | born March     | 15, 1766. | Died April 2, 1766.              |
| 2222 Sarah,    | born October   | 1, 1767.  |                                  |
| 2223 Isaac,    | born September | 7, 1769.  |                                  |
| 2224 Rufus,    | born March     | 24, 1771. |                                  |
| 2225 Asa,      | born December  | 28, 1773. |                                  |
| 2226 David,    | born March     | 28, 1776. |                                  |
| 2227 Benjamin, | born August    | 1, 1778.  |                                  |
| 2228 Polly,    | born May       | 17, 1780. |                                  |

## 2024.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Harrison, of the same place, December 28, 1764. She was born May 12, 1743.

Mr. Samuel Foote died December 12, 1798, aged 59. [Tomb stone, Northford burial ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Anna Foote, died September 30, 1819, aged 76.

*Children.*

|                |                |           |  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 2229 Samuel,   | born December  | 25, 1765. |  |
| 2230 Anna,     | born September | 25, 1769. |  |
| 2231 Enos,     | born March     | 4, 1772.  |  |
| 2232 Lois,     | born November  | 26, 1774. | Died May 14, 1790, in the 16th year of her age.  |
| 2233 Eunice,   | born July      | 14, 1777. | Married Doct. Joseph Foote, of North-Haven. She was his second wife, and died November 12, 1833. |
| 2234 Uriah,    | born January   | 15, 1780. |  |
| 2235 Thaddeus, | born December  | 1, 1783.  |  |

## 2026.

JARED FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married four times. 1. To Submit Bishop, May 12, 1763. She died June 11, 1810, aged 72. 2. To Sarah Stillman, of New-Haven, in the same State, November 13, 1812. She died April

28, 1815, aged 58. 3. To Jemima Holcomb, August 11, 1815. She died October 5, 1816. 4. To Hannah Kimberly, of North-Guilford, in the same State, May 20, 1817.

Doct. Jared Foote, died October 11, 1820, aged 86.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died —.

*Children.*

|              |      |                   |  |
|--------------|------|-------------------|--|
| 2236 Olive,  | born |                   | Married Jude Smith, of North-Haven, (Conn.) November 23, 1791. She is dead.                                |
| 2237 Submit, | born | February 7, 1766. | Married Samuel Foote, jun., of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)  |
| 2238 Anna,   | bap. | November 5, 1769. | Died August 25, 1786, in the 19th year of her age.   |
| 2239 Joseph, | born | May 12, 1770.     | Married John Gills, of North-Haven, (Conn.) February 29, 1796. She is dead. They had a family of children. |
| 2240 Lucy,   | born |                   |  |

2027.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Winchel, February 26, 1761.

Mr. Joseph Foote died November 19, 1762, aged 25.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died August 14, 1774, aged 43.

*Child,—one only.*

|               |      |       |  |
|---------------|------|-------|--|
| 2241 Abigail, | born | 1762. |  |
|---------------|------|-------|--|

2028.

JOHN FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Ruth Culver, daughter of Caleb Culver, of Wallingford, in the same State, November 7, 1771. She died August 7, 1812, aged 61. 2. To Sarah Culver, daughter of Samuel Culver, of the same Wallingford, 1789.

Mr. John Foote died February 15, 1830, aged 90.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died —.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|              |      |                    |   |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---|
| 2242 John,   | born | July 25, 1772.     |   |
| 2243 Josiah, | born | June 25, 1775.     | Married Lydia Lyme. They dwelt in Coeymans, (N. Y.,) and had a family of children.                      |
| 2244 Hannah, | born | February 19, 1784. | Married Albert Todd, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) and has a family of children. He is dead. |

*Child,—by his second wife,—one only.*

|             |      |                    |   |
|-------------|------|--------------------|---|
| 2245 Polly, | born | December 26, 1789. | Married Charles E. Thompson, of Guilford, (Conn.) |
|-------------|------|--------------------|---|



## 2031.

ICHABOD FOOTE, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Jemima Smith, daughter of Deacon Stephen Smith, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) August 21, 1767.

Mr. Ichabod Foote died in Franklin, (N. Y.,) February 26, 1830, in the 84th year of his age. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

His widow, Mrs. Jemima Foote, died 1840, aged 92.

*Children.*

|      |                 |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|-----------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 2246 | Rebecca,        | born | December | 17, | 1768. |   |
| 2247 | Jemima,         | born | November | 25, | 1771. |   |
| 2248 | Stephen,        | born | January  | 23, | 1774. |   |
| 2249 | Jairus,         | born | June     | 5,  | 1776. | Married a daughter of Noah Willson, of Torrington, (Conn.,) and dwells in Franklin, (N. Y.) |
|      |                 |      |          |     |       | Died May 12, 1781.  |
| 2250 | Anson,          | born | March    | 11, | 1779. |   |
| 2251 | Anson S.,       | born | August   | 27, | 1784. |   |
| 2252 | Son, not named, | born |          |     |       | Died in infancy.  |
| 2253 | Jared,          | born | January  | 22, | 1789. |   |
| 2254 | Ichabod C.,     | born | December | 9,  | 1791. |   |

## 2032.

RUTH FOOTE was married to Ebenezer Finch, first of Branford, (Conn.,) afterwards of Southington, in the same State, November 29, 1773.

Mrs. Ruth Finch died January 13, 1821, aged 71.

Mr. Ebenezer Finch died September 4, 1825, aged 76.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |           |     |                            |                                  |
|------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2255 | Caleb,       | born | February  | 5,  | 1775, in Branford, (Conn.) | Died December 12, 1821, aged 46. |
| 2256 | Jesse Foote, | born | May       | 27, | 1777, in Branford, (Conn.) | Died April 1834, aged 57.        |
| 2257 | Solomon,     | born | September | 19, | 1781, in Branford, (Conn.) |                                  |
| 2258 | Samuel,      | born | November  | 10, | 1784, in Branford, (Conn.) | Died February 25, 1841, aged 56. |
| 2259 | Ruth,        | born | October   | 22, | 1789, in Branford, (Conn.) |                                  |
| 2260 | Eunice,      | born | June      | 11, | 1792, in Branford, (Conn.) | Died December 7, 1814, aged 22.  |

## 2033.

ROBERT FOOTE, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Rachel Lewis, of the same town, November 17, 1774. She died November 27, 1820, in the 69th year of her age. 2. To Sarah Bishop, of the same town, widow, April 11, 1822.

Capt. Robert Foote died April 10, 1836, aged 84.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Foote, died January 23, 1844, aged 88.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |           |     |       |
|------|----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 2261 | Asabel,  | born | October   | 22, | 1775. |
| 2262 | Robert,  | born | September | 22, | 1779. |
| 2263 | Lucy,    | born | January   | 6,  | 1783. |
| 2264 | Lewis,   | born | September | 26, | 1789. |
| 2265 | Leonard, | born | April     | 8,  | 1791. |

## 2034.

HELI FOOTE, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.), then of Johnstown, (N. Y.), and afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Silence Harrison, widow of John Harrison, late of Branford, deceased, and daughter of Joseph Frisbie, of the same town, 1780. She died ——. 2. To Ruth Polley, daughter of Hiram Polley, of Western New-York.

Mr. Heli Foote died at Deerfield, (N. Y.,) October 30, 1827, in the 72d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Foote, died at the house of her son, in Fredonia, (N. Y.,)

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |                    |      |        |     |       |
|------|--------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|
| 2266 | Betsy,             | born | August | 19, | 1781. |
| 2267 | Anson,             | born | July   | 5,  | 1783. |
| 2268 | Sally La-<br>ment, | born | July   | 12, | 1786. |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |             |                     |         |       |   |
|------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------|---|
| 2269 | Harvey,     | born                |         | 1795. | Lived in the County of Oneida, (N. Y.,) until 1837, and then removed to the County of Cataaugus, same State, where he died in 1842, aged 47. He married Anna Northrop, of Deerfield, (N. Y.,) |
| 2270 | Susannah,   | born                |         | 1797. | Lived in the County of Oneida, (N. Y.,) until 1819, and then removed to Erie County, in the same State, where she died in 1831, aged 34.  |
| 2271 | Polly,      | born                |         | 1798. | Married Ezekiel Foster. They are now living in Cataaugus County, (N. Y.,)   |
| 2272 | Hiram,      | } <i>twins</i> born |         | 1800. | } Died in 1817, aged 18.<br>Married Catharine Nichols, of Deerfield, (N. Y.,) They are now living in Cataaugus County, in the same State.   |
| 2273 | Heli,       |                     |         |       |   |
| 2274 | Clarissa,   | born                | October | 11,   | 1805. Married Jacob C. Space, of Utica, (N. Y.,) April, 1829. Children,—Edward Heli, and Susanna Foote.   |
| 2275 | Henry,      | born                |         | 1808. | Married Hannah Northrop. Residence, Cataaugus County, (N. Y.,)  |
| 2276 | Prosper P., | born                |         | 1814. | Married Delia Metcalf. Residence, Cataaugus County, (N. Y.,)  |
| 2277 | William,    | born                | August  | 7,    | 1816, in Deerfield, (N. Y.,) Married Clarinda Dickinson, of Monroe County, (N. Y.,) March, 1838. Residence, Utica, (N. Y.,) Child,—William, born at Utica, February 22, 1843.                 |
| 2278 | Thomas,     | born                |         | 1818. | Residence, Cataaugus County, (N. Y.,)   |

## 2035.

JESSE FOOTE, first of Danbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Rachel Benedict, daughter of Jabez Benedict, of said Danbury, 1777. She died August 3, 1803, aged 49. 2. To Elizabeth Taylor, of said Danbury, 1804.

Mr. Jesse Foote died June 24, 1842, aged 84. He was a Soldier of the Revolution.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, died August 17, 1844, aged 87.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                   |                      |                    |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 2279 Anna,        | born August          | 5, 1778.           | Married in 1801, and settled in Mayfield, (N. Y.) Her husband is dead. They had no children.   |
| 2280 Jabez,       | } $\frac{2}{3}$ born | December 26, 1779. | { She died 1820.   |
| 2281 Ruth,        |                      |                    |  |
| 2282 Charity,     | born February        | 20, 1784.          | She died 1810.   |
| 2283 Damaris,     | born May             | 23, 1786.          | Married John Sands, and after his death, Albertus Day, by whom she had several children. They lived on Shemo Bay, in Jefferson county, (N. Y.) |
| 2284 Jesse Finch, | born August          | 11, 1788.          |  |
| 2285 Hannah,      | born February        | 21, 1791.          | Died September 30, 1811, aged 20.  |

## 2036.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Mark Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) 1781. After her death, he was again married to Elizabeth Frisbie, of the same town, 1795. His father, Ebenezer Warner, of Waterbury, was married to Damaris Foote, widow of Doct. Ichabod Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, and mother of Hannah Foote above named. She was his second wife.

Mrs. Hannah Warner died September 15, 1794, aged 33.

Mr. Mark Warner died at Liverpool, Medina County, (Ohio,) whither he had gone on business, October 26, 1805, aged 58.

*Children.*

|                 |               |           |   |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2286 Elizabeth, | born          | 1782.     | Unmarried.  |
| 2287 Noah,      | born June     | 30, 1783. | Married Desire Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 30, 1804.                           |
| 2288 Jared,     | born October  | 16, 1785. | Married Mary Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 30, 1804.                             |
| 2289 Clarissa,  | born January  | 30, 1787. | Married William Warner, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) August 29, 1804.                           |
| 2290 Hannah,    | born          | 1789.     | Died March 16, 1795, aged 6 years.  |
| 2291 Olive,     | born November | 10, 1790. | Married to Riley Alcott, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) October 7, 1810. She died March 14, 1819. |

- 2292 Mark, born December 22, 1792. Twice married. 1. To Lydia Williams, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) November 28, 1814. She died October 23, 1838. 2. To Hannah Webster, of Harwinton, (Conn.,) November 10, 1840.
- 2293 Submit, born 1794. Died November 17, 1794, aged 3 months.

## 2047.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was married to Mary Lyon, daughter of John Lyon, of Hadam, in the same State, June 5, 1750. After his death, she was married to Timothy Judd, Esq., of the same Watertown, June 6, 1780.

Mr. Samuel Foote died June 9, 1776, aged about 53.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Judd, died October, 1782.

*Children.*

- 2294 Mary, born January 10, 1751. Died April 9, 1768.
- 2295 David, born January 24, 1753.
- 2296 Elizabeth, born July 1, 1755. Married Roger Avery. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.
- 2297 Anna, born October 16, 1757. Married Benjamin Avery. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.
- 2298 Samuel, born May 2, 1760.
- 2299 Huldah, born February 13, 1762. Married James McDonald, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died February 7, 1796, aged 34. [Tomb Stone, Watertown burial ground.]
- 2300 Lucy, born October 8, 1764. Died May 7, 1767.
- 2301 Abraham, born 1766. Died September 5, 1777.

## 2048.

JEMIMA FOOTE was married to Abraham Hickox, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) April 19, 1748. Abraham Hickox was son of Samuel Hickox, and of Mary his wife, daughter of John Hopkins, and grandson of William Hickox, all of Waterbury, and was born January 11, 1728.

Mrs. Jemima Hickox died May 20, 1779, aged 54.

Mr. Abraham Hickox died — .

*Children.*

- 2302 Mary, born July 2, 1748. Married Seba Bronson, daughter of Joseph Bronson, of Waterbury, (Conn.,) July 5, 1764. They had 11 children.
- 2303 Lucy, born February 13, 1750. Married Simeon Scott.
- 2304 Jesse, born April 12, 1752. Thrice married. 1. To Hannah Strong, July 27, 1775. She died December 21, 1778. 2. To Rhoda Thomas, April 26, 1780. She died February 20, 1781. 3. To Hannah Tompkins, widow of Nathaniel Tompkins, late of Waterbury, (Conn.,) deceased, August 16, 1781.

|                 |               |           |   |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2305 Jared,     | born January  | 15, 1756. | Married Rachel Merrills, daughter of Caleb Merrills, of Waterbury, (Conn.) September 7, 1777. They had 10 children.                           |
| 2306 Joel,      | born April    | 8, 1758.  |   |
| 2307 Timothy,   | born January  | 5, 1761.  | Married Sarah Nichols, daughter of Richard Nichols, of Waterbury, (Conn.) May 3, 1781. 15 children are recorded to them on Waterbury Records. |
| 2308 Abraham,   | born June     | 2, 1765.  | Married Tamor Tuttle, daughter of Jabez Tuttle, late of Waterbury, (Conn.) deceased, February 24, 1784.                                       |
| 2309 Samuel,    | born January  | 1, 1767.  |   |
| 2310 Preserved, | born November | 6, 1768.  | Married Rachel Brown, daughter of Capt. Hezekiah Brown, October 3, 1786.  |

## 2049.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Noah Griggs, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.) now Watertown, being his second wife, May 26, 1765.

Mrs. Elizabeth Griggs died February 16, 1807, aged 79.

Mr. Noah Griggs died December 12, 1812, aged 85.

*Children.*

|             |              |           |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2311 Jacob, | born October | 26, 1766. |
| 2312 Noah,  | born April   | 28, 1769. |
| 2313 Amos,  | born January | 28, 1771. |

## 2050.

EBENEZER FOOTE, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.) now Watertown, afterwards of Cornwall, (Ver.) was married to Martha Moss, daughter of John Moss, of Wallingford, (Conn.) and granddaughter of John Moss, one of the most prominent men in the settlement of that town, June 17, 1752. According to the Wallingford Records, she was born September, 1733. After his death, she was married to John Hart, of Cornwall, (Ver.) by whom she had one child, Rufus, born March 15, 1773. Mr. Hart died December 18, 1773, after which she was married to John Thompson, senior, of Goshen, (Conn.) He died January 16, 1812, aged 86.

Mr. Ebenezer Foote died in Cornwall, (Ver.) December 23, 1763, aged 33.

Mrs. Martha Foote, alias Hart, alias Thompson, died at the house of her son-in-law, Philo Collins, in Goshen, (Conn.) December 18, 1804, aged 71.

*Children.*

|      |          |               |     |                            |
|------|----------|---------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 2314 | Martha,  | born August   | 25, | 1753.                      |
| 2315 | Haannah, | born February | 26, | 1756.                      |
| 2316 | Olive,   | born March    | 6,  | 1758. Died July 31, 1759.  |
| 2317 | Olive,   | born July     | 12, | 1760. Died April 24, 1762. |
| 2318 | Olive,   | born July     | 24, | 1762.                      |

## 2051.

TIMOTHY FOOTE, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Litchfield, South Farms Society, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Sarah Garnsey, daughter of Deac. Jonathan Garnsey, of Waterbury, June 5, 1755. She died October 22, 1777, aged 41. 2. To Lucy Wheeler, widow of Preserved Wheeler, of Woodbury, in the same State, March 11, 1778. Her maiden name was Lucy Parks.

Mr. Timothy Foote died May 8, 1799, aged 64.

Mrs. Lucy Foote, alias Wheeler, died March 6, 1815.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |                    |               |     |   |
|------|--------------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 2319 | Sarah,             | born March    | 29, | 1756. Married Samuel Reynolds, of Plymouth, Plymouth Hollow, (Conn.)  |
| 2320 | Timothy,           | born November | 4,  | 1757. Died June 15, 1762.   |
| 2321 | Jemima,            | born November | 9,  | 1759. Married Thomas R. Reynolds, brother of the husband of her sister Sarah.                                       |
| 2322 | Levi,              | born October  | 5,  | 1761.   |
| 2323 | Abigail,           | born October  | 15, | 1764. Married twice. 1. To Michael Dayton, of Watertown, (Conn.) He died February 9, 1805, aged 58. 2. To a Church. |
| 2324 | Timothy,           | born April    | 5,  | 1768.   |
| 2325 | Jonathan Northrup, | born May      | 17, | 1774. Died November 16, 1776.   |

*Child,—by his second wife,—one only.*

|      |               |            |     |       |
|------|---------------|------------|-----|-------|
| 2326 | Lucy Rosanna, | born April | 29, | 1779. |
|------|---------------|------------|-----|-------|

## 2052.

NATHAN FOOTE, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and the first inhabitant in the settlement of that town, was married to Mavian Selkrigg, daughter of William Selkrigg, of the first named town, June 12, 1759. Doct. Foote emigrated to Cornwall before the Revolution, viz: in 1775. He was driven away by the Indians in time of the war, and went back to Watertown, (Conn.,) and staid there five years, and then returned with his family to Cornwall.

Doct. Nathan Foote died July 25, 1808, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Mavian Foote, died September 26, 1814, aged 74.

*Children.*

- 2327 Daniel, born April 3, 1760. Was twice married. 1. To Sarah Johnson, of Rutland, (Ver.,) 1783. She died 1791. 2. To Ellen Scott, of Watertown, (Conn.,) 1792. He was in the army of the Revolution five years, and served his country faithfully, and was in many actions.—taking of Burgoyne, &c. Children.—Ira, who settled at Malone, (N. Y.,) and has 3 sons and 3 daughters. Sylvester S., who settled in Waybridge, (Ver.,) and Sally and Anna.
- 2328 Nathan, born November 16, 1761. Married twice. 1. To Sarah Sutherland, widow, formerly Sarah Evarts, of West-Haven, (Ver.,) 1790. She died in 1804. 2. To Hester Hunt, of Georgia, (Ver.,) widow, formerly Hester Goodrich, 1805. He died in Cornwall, (Ver.,) November 16, 1828. He had one son, Lucius Chittenden Foote, who graduated at Middlebury College, (Ver.,) and was a lawyer, and settled and died in Portage, (N. Y.,) and 6 daughters, Sally, Lucina, Millescent Whittlesey, Maria L., Elvira and Mary E.
- 2329 Millescent, born November 6, 1763. Married Jedediah Durfay, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1783. She died at Lincoln, in the same State, August 15, 1802, leaving 8 children.
- 2330 Abijah, born March 23, 1766. Married Polly Bronson, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) 1792, and died in that place, September 22, 1795, leaving one son, Henry Bronson, who is settled in Ohio.
- 2331 Uri, born July 12, 1768. Married Rhoda Pierson, of Shelburne, (Ver.,) 1798. He died in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) April 30, 1841, and had one son, William, settled in that town, who has four daughters. Uri Foote had several daughters two of whom, only, are now surviving, viz: Roxy Ann, who married R. Cook, Esq., of Auburn, (N. Y.,) and has 1 son and 2 daughters, and Louisa R.
- 2332 Jesse, born September 17, 1770. Died December 7, 1772, in Clarendon, (Ver.,)
- 2333 Marian, born November 6, 1772. Married Asher Olmsted, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) February, 1795, and died April 4, 1798, leaving one son, Lucius F., who settled in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) and has a family of children.
- 2334 Jesse Selk-rigg, born May 17, 1776. Married twice. 1. To Abby Hosley, of Salisbury, (Ver.,) She died at Southfield, (N. Y.,) 1819. 2. To Eliza Denis, 1821. They are now living at Chitinango, (N. Y.,) Has a large family.
- 2335 Thomas, born July 9, 1778. Lost at sea, between Montreal and Carlisle, (Barbadoes,) September 3, 1819. No children.
- 2336 William, born September 5, 1780. Married Patty Janes, of St. Albans, (Ver.,) 1806, and died in that place, January 26, 1815, leaving one son, William, (now, 1834,) living at Montreal, (Lower Canada,) and one daughter, Mary C.
- 2337 Parthenia M., born May 5, 1784. Maiden, and lives in Cayuga, (N. Y.,) 1846.

## 2053.

THOMAS FOOTE, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was twice married. 1. To Rebecca Doud, daughter of John Doud, of Middletown, in the same State, May 17, 1762. She died April 22, 1799, aged 58. 2. To Ann Adams, widow of Eli Adams, and daughter of Matthew Baldwin.

Mr. Thomas Foote died February 18, 1803, aged 62.

Mrs. Ann Foote, alias Adams, died October 2, 1824, aged 65.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- |      |                      |      |         |       |   |   |
|------|----------------------|------|---------|-------|---|---|
| 2338 | Amos,                | born | January | 15,   | 1763.   | He was twice married. 1. To Anna Seymour, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died January 3, 1807, aged 43. 2. To Eunice Daley, widow of Ebel Daley, of the same town. Her maiden name was Woodward. She died January 8, 1834, at Ellsworth, (Conn.) from whence her remains were brought to Watertown, for interment, in the 67th year of her age. Ebel Daley was born September 9, 1769, and was the son of Justus Daley, of Watertown, (Conn.) who was son of John Daley, of Colchester, (Conn.) and of Lydia Daley, his wife, daughter of Stephen Judd, of Waterbury, in the same State. |
| 2339 | Rachel,              | born | June    | 18,   | 1764.   | She was twice married. 1. To Matthew Dutton, of Watertown, (Conn.) He died June, 1784. 2. To Stephen Turner.  |
| 2340 | Rebecca,             | born |         | 1769. | Was married to Daniel Matthews, of Watertown, (Conn.) She died January 26, 1794, aged 25. Daniel Matthews married for his second wife, Lucy Foote, daughter of Jacob Foote, of the same town, 1795. |   |
| 2341 | A son, not<br>named, | }    | born    |       | }   | Died February 8, 1773.  |

## 2054.

JOHN FOOTE, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was twice married. 1. To Esther Mattoon, daughter of David Mattoon, of the same town, July 26, 1761. She died March 10, 1769, aged 26. 2. To Mary Peek, daughter of Gideon Peek, first of Waterbury, (Conn.,) afterwards of Harwinton, in the same State, July 20, 1769.

Capt. John Foote died July 5, 1809, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died at Ogdensburgh, (N. Y.,) November 22, 1822, in the 77th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- |      |           |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2342 | Ebenezer, | born | April    | 16, | 1765. | Died February 16, 1768.                              |
| 2343 | John,     | born | December | 17, | 1766. | Died August 13, 1772,—killed by the kick of a horse. |



*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 2344 Esther Mattoon, born July 30, 1770. Married to Isaac Edwards, of Watertown, (Conn.) June 26, 1788. They had one daughter and 6 sons, all now alive and heads of families. Soon after their marriage, they moved to Greenfield, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) where they raised their family. Mrs. Edwards died about the year 1825. Mr. Edwards still survives. One of their sons is James Edwards, Esq., Counselor at Law, Albany, a distinguished Member of the Bar.
- 2345 Ruth, born August 29, 1771. Married to Thomas John Davies, of Watertown, (Conn.) 1792. After living a few years in the town of Washington, in that State, they moved to the town of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) where Mrs. Davies still resides. Mr. Davies died early in the year 1845. They raised a family of 2 daughters and 4 sons. One daughter is dead, leaving children. The other daughter and sons are heads of families. One son is Charles Davies, Author of various works on Mathematics, and late Professor of Mathematics at West Point, (N. Y.) Another son is Henry E. Davies, Esq., Counselor at Law, New York, and partner of his uncle, Samuel Alfred Foote.
- 2346 Ebenezer, born July 6, 1773. \* Married to Elizabeth Colt, in 1803. She survived him. They had one child only, a daughter, born in 1804, named Lucretia, who was married after his death to Lebbeus Boothe, Esq., of Ballstown Spa, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) by whom she had three children.
- 2347 John, born April 25, 1775. His parents gave him a liberal education. He was a man of brilliant parts, studied the profession of Law, which ill health prevented him from pursuing. He died unmarried, in Watertown, (Conn.,) in the year 1806, at his father's house.
- 2348 Mary, born January 24, 1778. She married for her first husband Samuel Howes. He survived their marriage only a few months, and died January 3, 1799, aged 25. They had one child, a son, born after the father's death. He was named Samuel Alfred, after his maternal uncle of that name. He is now the head of a family, and a respectable and wealthy farmer, of the town of Hopewell, Ontario County, (N. Y.) Mrs. Howes married again, I believe, in the year 1806. Her second husband was Amos Lane, Esq., Counselor at Law, then of Ogdensburgh, (N. Y.) They removed to Lawrenceburgh, in the County of Dearborn, (Indiana,) where they still reside. They have raised a family of 3 sons and 2 daughters. One daughter and 1 son have died. The survivors are heads of families. One daughter, by her first husband, married a son of Gen. St. Clair.
- 2349 Sabren, born June 29, 1779. Died January 27, 1780.

\* See Appendix T.

- 2350 Sabrea, born March 11, 1781. Married Selah Scoville, of Watertown (Conn.) He died, triumphing in the faith of the Saviour, September 7, 1847, aged, 71, nearly. They lived for many years, and his widow still lives, on the farm formerly owned and occupied by the father and grandfather of Mrs. Scoville. They had 2 children, a son and daughter. Both heads of families. The son lives with his mother.
- 2351 Lavinia, born April 29, 1787. She married Joseph York, with whom she lived in Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) for several years. They had 2 children, a son and daughter. Mr. York died, I believe, in the year 1829. The daughter is married, and the mother now lives with her and her husband at Ogdensburgh. The son is Joseph York, Esq., an Attorney at Law in the city of New-York.
- 2352 Samuel  
Alfred, born December 17, 1790.

## 2055.

JACOB FOOTE, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Esther Doolittle, December 25, 1776. She died in Watertown, (Conn.,) August 30, 1790, aged 46. 2. To Rhoda Saxton, widow of Jehiel Saxton, of the same town, May 26, 1791.

Mr. Jacob Foote died April 6, 1810, aged 65.

Mrs. Rhoda Foote, alias Saxton, died at the house of her son-in-law, Uri Doolittle, in Whitesborough, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

- 2353 Abiah, born August 31, 1767. Died January 13, 1774.
- 2354 Reuben, born July 16, 1769. Died November 14, 1769.
- 2355 Reuben, born December 4, 1771.
- 2356 Lucy, born September 7, 1772.
- 2357 Miles, born September 13, 1774.
- 2358 Jacob, born June, 14, 1776. Died June 22, 1776.
- 2359 Abiah, born August 22, 1777. Died January 13, 1797, aged 20.
- 2360 Eunice, born May 3, 1779. Married Samuel Hendry, of Harpersfield, (N. Y.) Residence, Carlisle, in that State.
- 2361 Betsy, born March 9, 1782. Married Abraham Jones, of Jefferson, (N. Y.) He died in February, 1839, leaving 3 children.
- 2362 Sylvia, born June 18, 1783. Married Samuel Clark, of Eden, (N. Y.) They now reside in Boston, Erie County, in that State.
- 2363 Jacob, born April 21, 1789.

## 2056.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, was married to Thankful Ives, daughter of Stephen Ives, of Wallingford, in the same State, November 6, 1768. ["Thankful Ives, daughter of Stephen Ives, and of Sarah, his wife, daughter of Hawkins Hart, was born July 15, 1744." Wallingford Town Records,]

Mr. Joseph Foote died June 29, 1789, aged 42.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Foote, died February 3, 1792, aged 48.

*Children.*

|      |           |                          |  |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 2364 | Mary,     | born August 12, 1769.    | Died September 7, 1771.                        |
| 2365 | Joseph,   | born September 4, 1772.  |  |
| 2366 | Stephen,  | born January 24, 1774.   |  |
| 2367 | James,    | born September 27, 1776. | Died May 3, 1795, aged 19.                     |
| 2368 | Thankful, | born September 16, 1778. | Died, unmarried, at about 24 years of age.     |
| 2369 | Asenath,  | born November 20, 1780.  | Married Ruliff Perry. Lived in Scipio, (N. Y.) |
| 2370 | Phebe,    | born October 8, 1782.    | Died April 5, 1807, aged 24.                   |
| 2371 | Roxana,   | born September 9, 1784.  | Died October 30, 1804, aged 20.                |
| 2372 | Mary,     | born April 17, 1787.     | Died October 27, 1806, aged 19.                |
| 2373 | Ezra,     | born February 12, 1789.  | Died in Canada, of small pox, about 1806.      |

2057.

ISAAC FOOTE, first of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.,) now Watertown, afterwards of Windsor, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah Selkrigg, daughter of John Selkrigg, of the same town, August 21, 1770. ["Sarah Selkrigg, daughter of John Selkrigg, who removed from Middletown to Waterbury, was born March 12, 1751." Waterbury Town Records.]

Mrs. Sarah Foote died October, 1815, aged 64.

Mr. Isaac Foote died June, 1834, aged 84.

*Children.*

|      |        |                        |   |
|------|--------|------------------------|---|
| 2374 | Allen, | born January 22, 1771. | Married Betsey Andrus, of Woodbridge, (Conn.) They lived in Chenango, County of Toga, (N. Y.,) now called Windsor, Broome County, and had 4 children.   |
| 2375 | Anna,  | born July 30, 1772.    | She was twice married. 1. To Rufus Goff, of Chatham, (Conn.,) by whom she had 3 children; and after his decease, 2. To Reuben Bridgeman, of Norwich, (Conn.,) by whom she had 7 children. They lived in Bainbridge, (N. Y.) |
| 2376 | Isaac, | born January 16, 1774. | Married Esther Andrus, sister of his brother Allen's wife, and dwelt in the same town with him.   |
| 2377 | Sarah, | born June 20, 1779.    | Married Dan Todd, of Woodbridge, (Conn.) They removed to Homer, (N. Y.)   |
| 2378 | Titus, | born August 25, 1781.  |   |

2058.

JONATHAN FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lydia Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of the same town, November 19, 1761.

Mr. Jonathan Foote died January 11, 1801, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Foote, died May 9, 1825, aged 89.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |           |     |       |         |                |                     |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| 2379 | Jonathan,  | born | June      | 24, | 1762. | Died    | June 25,       | 1762.               |
| 2380 | Jonathan,  | born | May       | 3,  | 1765. |         |                |                     |
| 2381 | Elizabeth, | born | September | 5,  | 1767. | Married | Chauncey Hall, | of Cheshire.(Conn.) |
| 2382 | Lydia,     | born | June      | 11, | 1770. | Died,   | unmarried,     | November 24,        |
|      |            |      |           |     |       |         |                | aged 21.            |
| 2383 | Samuel,    | born | May       | 21, | 1773. |         |                |                     |
| 2384 | John,      | born | January   | 26, | 1775. | Died    | young.         |                     |
| 2385 | Noah Bald- |      |           |     |       |         |                |                     |
|      | win,       | born | March,    | 6,  | 1777. |         |                |                     |

## 2059.

JOHN FOOTE, first of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Abigail Hall, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Hall, Minister of Wallingford, in the same State, and grand-daughter of Jonathan Law, thirteenth Governor of Connecticut,\* November 19, 1767. She died November 19, 1788, in the 39th year of her age. 2. To Eunice Hall, daughter of John Hall, Esq., of Cheshire, aforesaid, April 28, 1791. Mr. Foote was graduated at Yale College, 1765,—studied Divinity, and succeeded Rev. Mr. Hall, as Pastor of the Congregational Church in Cheshire.

Rev. John Foote died August 31, 1813, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Foote, died January 31, 1819.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |              |      |           |     |       |       |               |                            |
|------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2386 | Abigail Sa-  |      |           |     |       |       |               |                            |
|      | rah Hall,    | born | January   | 2,  | 1769. | Died  | January 20,   | 1775, aged 6 years.        |
| 2387 | Mary Ann,    | born | September | 21, | 1770. | Died  | September 15, | 1775, aged nearly 5 years. |
| 2388 | Lucinda,     | born | May       | 19, | 1772. |       |               |                            |
| 2389 | John Alfred, | born | June      | 2,  | 1774. | Died  | August 23,    | 1794, aged 20.             |
| 2390 | Abigail      |      |           |     |       |       |               |                            |
|      | Mary Ann,    | born | September | 16, | 1776. | Died, | unmarried,    | August 9,                  |
|      |              |      |           |     |       |       |               | 1798, aged nearly 22.      |
| 2391 | William      |      |           |     |       |       |               |                            |
|      | Lambert,     | born | October   | 10, | 1778. |       |               |                            |
| 2392 | Samuel       |      |           |     |       |       |               |                            |
|      | Augustus,    | born | November  | 8,  | 1780. |       |               |                            |
| 2393 | Roderick,    | born | December  | 15, | 1782. | Died  | May 16,       | 1791, aged 8 years.        |
| 2394 | Matilda,     | born | May       | 6,  | 1785. | Died  | October 9,    | 1787, aged 2 years.        |

---

\* Gov. Law was born in Milford, (Conn.) August 6, 1674, and was son of Jonathan Law, of that place, and grandson of Richard Law, one of the first Settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.) and Stamford, in the same State, and of Margaret Law, his wife, daughter of Thomas Kilbourn, who, likewise, was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

Sarah Law, one of the daughters of Richard Law, the Settler, married Hon. Jonathan Sellick, of Stamford, (Conn.)—and from this marriage descended Benjamin Silliman, Esq., of Yale College.

2061.

EUNICE FOOTE was married to Timothy Williams, of Waterbury, (Conn.), March 22, 1750.

Mrs. Eunice Williams died December 5, 1776, aged 45.

Mr. Timothy Williams died — .

*Children.*

|                |      |               |       |                        |
|----------------|------|---------------|-------|------------------------|
| 2395 Jonathan, | born | September 13, | 1751. |                        |
| 2396 Jerusha,  | born | November 21,  | 1753. |                        |
| 2397 James,    | born | September 23, | 1755. |                        |
| 2398 Daniel,   | born | April 27,     | 1759. |                        |
| 2399 Timothy,  | born | January 8,    | 1763. | Died January 16, 1763. |
| 2400 Lydia,    | born | April 16,     | 1769. |                        |

2095.

REBECCA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Rev. Caleb Smith, Pastor of a Church in "Newark Mountains," since and now called Orange, (New-Jersey,) October 17, 1759. Rev. Caleb Smith was born December 29, 1723, Old Style, January 9, 1724, New Style, and died 1761, aged 38. She was his second wife.\* 2. To Rev. Azel Roe, son of John Roe, Esq., of Setucket, (Long-Island,) and Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in Woodbridge, (New-Jersey,) September, 1763. [After her decease, the Rev. Dr. Roe was again married, viz: on the 24th of December, 1796, to Hannah Barrett, widow, alias Hannah McDougal, widow of Gen. McDougal, and daughter of Rev. Doct. Bostwick, formerly Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in the City of New-York, by whom he had no issue. She died November 28, 1815.]

Rebecca Foote Roe, the beloved wife of Rev. Azel Roe, died September 1, 1794, aged 55.

Rev. Azel Roe, D. D. S T. D., the beloved and venerable Pastor of the first Church in Woodbridge, (N. J.,) breathed out his soul into the arms of that God and Saviour, whose faithful servant he had been, December 2, 1815, in the 77th year of his

---

\* Rev. Caleb Smith's first wife, to whom he was married on the 7th day of September, 1748, was Martha Dickenson, daughter and youngest child of the Rev. Jonathan Dickenson, President of the College in New-Jersey. According to the family Record of her father, she was born "May 18, 1726, about one hour before day." She died August 20, 1757. Their children were,—

|            |      |               |       |       |
|------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|
| Anna,      | born | June 27,      | 1749. | O. S. |
| Elizabeth, | born | November 27,  | 1753. | N. S. |
| Jane,      | born | September 28, | 1755. | N. S. |

The descendants of the Rev. Caleb Smith are by his first wife, and are numerous and highly honorable. Among them are Chief Justice Green, of New-Jersey, and his nephew, a young man of remarkable promise, the Rev. Henry Green, of Princeton, in the same State.

age, and 53d of his ministry. In full health, he followed the remains of his second wife to the tomb, and in four days after, he himself died of grief, occasioned by his painful divorce.

*Child,—by her first husband,—one only.*

2401 Apollos, born February 24, 1761. He went, when a young man, to the South, and was never after heard from.

*Children,—by her second husband.*

2402 Fanny, born November 15, 1764. She was married to the Rev. Doct. Matthias Burnet, fourth Minister of Norwalk, (Conn.) June 30, 1793. She was his second wife.

2403 Rebecca, born November 22, 1776. Married Cornelius Schermerhorn, Esq., of the City of New-York.

2404 John, born January 17, 1769. Was married to Susanna Ravaud Stevens, only daughter of Richard and Susannah Stevens, of Perth Amboy, (N. J.) January 12, 1797. Their son, Azel Stevens Roe, married a daughter of Rev. Shubael Bartlett, Pastor of the second Congregational Church, in East-Windsor, (Conn.) and now resides in that town.

2405 Elizabeth, born March 12, 1771. Married Lambert Lockwood, Esq., of Bridgeport, (Conn.)

2406 Isaac Foote, born May 30, 1773. Died, unmarried, in Jacksonville, (Illinois.) He was the very first settler in that town.

2407 Lucia, born July 12, 1775. Married John Noble, of Yorkshire, (England,) Merchant. They now reside in the city of New-York.

2408 Olivia, born February 11, 1779. Married John Monro, of Scotland.

2409 Phebe, born May 1, 1782. Married Robert C. Baff, of the city of New-York, Merchant.

2098.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Lydia Tyler, daughter of Peter Tyler, of the same town, April 24, 1768. She died ——. 2. To Phebe Benton, of North-Guilford, in the same State, September 20, 1796.

Capt. Isaac Foote died March 14, 1818, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died December, 1846, aged 80.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

2410 Isaac, born December 17, 1769. Died, unmarried, June 25, 1796, aged 27.

2411 Malachi, born April 14, 1771.

2412 Lyman Hall, born June 29, 1773.

2413 Rebecca, born December 8, 1775.

2414 William, born October 11, 1799.

2415 Lois, bap. April 25, 1784.

2416 Lydia, born December 15, 1785.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

2417 Isaac, born May 21, 1799.

2418 Frederick, born Is married, and has a family, and lives on the homestead in North Branford.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

## 2107.

PHINEAS FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Irena Hoadley, of the same town, April 28, 1791.

*Children.*

- 2419 Abigail, born May 3, 1792. Married to Daniel Averill, jun., of Branford, (Conn.) Children,—Ralph, born about 1819. William Hoadley, born about 1822. Samuel Averill, born about 1825, and married M. Fowler. Mr. Averill and his son Ralph were lost at sea in 1837.
- 2420 Rebecca, born July 11, 1794. Married John Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.) Both dead, leaving 3 children, Ransom, Augustus, and Lucy. Lucy is dead.
- 2421 Lucy Clarissa, born May 28, 1797.

## 2110.

JONATHAN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Martha Frisbie, of the same town, December 8, 1808.

*Children.*

- 2422 Lucy, born December 3, 1810. Died February 20, 1848.
- 2423 Jonathan, born January 28, 1814. Was married to Sarah R. Stevens, daughter of Newton Stevens, of Orange, (Conn.,) January 7, 1841. They reside in New-Haven, (Conn.) Children,—Sherman Frisbie, born November 27, 1841. Ellsworth Irving, born December 22, 1847.
- 2424 Elizabeth, born March 6, 1816. Died July 29, 1824.
- 2425 Martha, born April 21, 1818.
- 2426 Clarissa Lydia, born June 12, 1821. Married Isaac P. Leet, of Guilford, (Conn.) They reside in New-London, in the same State. They have one child, Lucy Gertrude, born May, 1848.

## 2111.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Polly Hobart, of the same town, September 15, 1802. She was born March 19, 1784.

Mr. Ephraim Foote died January 15, 1846, aged 71.

*Children.*

- 2427 Harrison, born May 27, 1803. Married to Mercia Miller, January 27, 1839, and died September 9, 1840. No children.
- 2428 John, born December 23, 1805. Married Fanny Blackstone, of Branford, (Conn.,) February 28, 1832. They reside in Branford, and have 1 child, Betsey.
- 2429 Mary, born March 31, 1808. Married Willis Beach, of Branford, (Conn.,) and died in that place, leaving no children, July 7, 1845.

|              |                          |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2430 Sally,  | born May 14, 1810.       | Died April 20, 1817.   |
| 2431 Samuel, | born September 18, 1812. | Married Sarah E. Russell, of Branford, (Conn.), March 31, 1844. They have no children. |
| 2432 Betsey, | born February 27, 1816.  | Married Henry Stedman, September 26, 1839. They have 4 children.                       |
| 2433 Sally,  | born October 23, 1818.   | Married Elizur Rogers, April 20, 1843. 1 child.  |
| 2434 Hannah, | born February 7, 1821.   | Unmarried, 1846.   |

## 2139.

BRONSON FOOTE, of Clinton, (N. Y.), was married to Thankful Pond, of Woodbury, (Conn.), May 7, 1782. She was born February 16, 1757.

Mr. Bronson Foote died August 30, 1836, aged 79. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

His widow, Mrs. Thankful Foote, died June 9, 1843, aged 86.

*Children.*

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 2435 Hitty,     | born February 28, 1783, in Woodbury, (Conn.)    | Married Joseph Bennet, January, 1802. She died in Westport, (Conn.) April 21, 1833, leaving 3 children.  |
| 2436 Orange,    | born November 2, 1784, in Woodbury, (Conn.)     | Married Marilla Ives, December 24, 1807. They reside in Clinton, (N. Y.) and have 4 children. Mariette, born March 5, 1809, and married Isaac Archer, 1829. Lucius Perry, born August 25, 1813, and married Harriet Carr, of Schenectady, (N. Y.) September 1, 1843. Eveline Gridley, born May 13, 1815, and married Albert B. Fitch, October 9, 1843. Harriet Marilla, born June 17, 1824, and married Norman D. Jewell, January, 1846. |
| 2437 Silas,     | born January 30, 1787, in German Flats, (N. Y.) | He was in all the principal battles on the Niagara frontier, 1814. Died, unmarried, in Clinton, (N. Y.) July 8, 1815.  |
| 2438 Horace,    | born March 5, 1789, in Clinton, (N. Y.)         | Married Permillia Burr, 1820. She died in Westport, (Conn.) March 27, 1837, leaving 3 children.  |
| 2439 Betsey,    | born June 26, 1792, in Clinton, (N. Y.)         | Married to Erastus Johnson, May 6, 1816. 6 children.   |
| 2440 Chester,   | born November 26, 1795, in Clinton, (N. Y.)     | Died, unmarried, in that town, January 17, 1839.   |
| 2441 Noel,      | born September 28, 1797, in Clinton, (N. Y.)    | Married Emily Gridley, February 14, 1831. They reside in Clinton, and have 3 children.   |
| 2442 Sophronia, | born March 19, 1799, in Clinton, (N. Y.)        | She died February 19, 1812.  |

## 2140.

IRA FOOTE, of Ellisburgh, (N. Y.), was married to Polly Pond, of Clinton, in the same State.

Capt. Ira Foote died 1815, aged 56.

His widow, Mrs. Polly Foote, died ———.



*Children.*

|                 |      |   |
|-----------------|------|---|
| 2443 David,     | born | Died at the age of 34, leaving 2 children,— a son, Franklin, who resides in Michigan, and a daughter. |
| 2444 Emma,      | born | Married and had 3 children, and died at the age of 30.  |
| 2445 Alexander, | born | Died, unmarried, aged 30.   |
| 2446 Sylvia,    | born | Married J. Powell, and died at the age of 30, leaving 2 children.                                     |
| 2447 Merick,    | born | Died young.   |
| 2448 Martin,    | born | Died in early life.   |
| 2449 Martin,    | born | Married, and died at the age of about 30, leaving 1 son, Ira, who lives in Ohio, and 2 daughters.     |

## 2142.

LUTHER FOOTE, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Pond. Mr. Luther Foote died in the Army, near Buffalo, (N. Y.,) 1812, aged 48. He was out in the Militia as a volunteer. His widow, Mrs. Sally Foote died ———.

*Children.*

|               |      |   |
|---------------|------|---|
| 2450 Clinton, | born | Died, unmarried, at the age of 19.  |
| 2451 Dan,     | born | Married twice, and now lives in Weston, (Conn.)                                       |
| 2452 Sedate,  | born | Died at the age of about 20.  |
| 2453 Harry,   | born | Died, unmarried, at about the age of 22.  |
| 2454 Freeman, | born | Married Lydia Nelson, and had 1 child. Parents and child, dead.                       |
| 2455 Ornan,   | born | Died at the age of about 14 years.  |
| 2456 Sarah,   | born | Married S. Curtis, and after his death, A. G. P. Colbourn. They reside in New-Jersey. |
| 2457 Lucy,    | born | Married, and had several children, and died at the age of about 35.                   |

## 2145.

MOSES FOOTE, of Clinton, (N. Y.,) was married to Martha Brown, 1802. She was born February 9, 1781. Mr. Moses Foote died December, 29, 1840, aged 70.

*Children.*

|                       |      |                    |  |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------|--|
| 2458 Helen,           | born | December 23, 1803. | Died, unmarried, September 26, 1844.   |
| 2459 Adelia,          | born | October 5, 1805.   |  |
| 2460 Thomas<br>Moses, | born | August 9, 1808.    | Grad. Hamilton Col., and of College P. and S. of W. N. Y. Residence,—Buffalo, (N. Y.,) and is Editor of one of the Public Journals in that place. He was married to Margaret St. John, daughter of Gamaliel St. John, of Buffalo, and of Margaret Kineman St. John,* his wife, August 10, 1836. She was born August 25, 1806. They have children,—Helen Margaret, born May 26, 1838, and Thomas Moses, born February 8, 1841. In June, 1849, Mr. Foote was appointed by the President, United States' Charge to New-Granada, (S. A.) |

\* There is a heroic little reminiscence of Mrs. St. John in the burning of Buffalo. She and Mrs. Foote and her other children stuck to their home and plead her *widowhood* and saved her house alone in Buffalo, while all others were burned.

## 2149.

BERI FOOTE, first of Harwinton, (Conn.,) then of Sheffield, (Mass.,) and afterwards of Galen, Wayne County, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Hannah Rossiter, of the first named place, December 24, 1784. She was born July 15, 1765, and died in Sheffield aforesaid, July 11, 1811, aged 46, nearly. 2. To Phebe Mills, widow of Zachariah Mills, deceased. She was born May 19, 1771.

Mr. Beri Foote died in Galen, Wayne County, (N. Y.,) May 1, 1841, in the 82d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Phebe Foote, died February 14, 1843, aged 72, nearly.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |                     |                       |   |
|------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 2461 | Cyrene,     | born | 1785,               | in Harwinton, (Conn.) | Married John Robertson, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) 1810. She died about 1813, leaving 2 children, both of whom died in childhood.                         |
| 2462 | Samuel,     | born | September 26, 1786, | in Sheffield, (Mass.) | He married Susan Foote, widow of Jairus Foote, November 15, 1826 Her maiden name was Susan Hart. They live in Clinton, (N. Y.,) and have no children. |
| 2463 | Millescent, | born | August 3, 1792,     | in Sheffield, (Mass.) |   |
| 2464 | Albert,     | born | May 18, 1796,       | in Sheffield, (Mass.) |   |
| 2465 | Alvin,      | born | November 3, 1797,   | in Sheffield, (Mass.) |   |
| 2466 | Mary,       | born | December 10, 1802,  | in Sheffield, (Mass.) | Lives, unmarried, in Cairo, (N. Y.)   |
| 2467 | Aaron,      | born | May 5, 1806,        | in Sheffield, (Mass.) |   |

## 2151.

JOHN FOOTE, first of Sheffield (Mass.,) afterwards of Huron County, (Ohio,) was married to Huldah Rossiter, of Harwinton, (Conn.)

Mr. John Foote died in Huron county, (Ohio,) November 29, 1832, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Huldah Foote, died ———.

*Children.*

|      |               |      |  |  |   |
|------|---------------|------|--|--|---|
| 2468 | Amanda,       | born |  |  | Died at the age of 20.                                      |
| 2469 | John Stanley, | born |  |  | Married, has a family of children, and resides in Michigan. |
| 2470 | Velona,       | born |  |  | Settled in Iowa.  |
| 2471 | Walter,       | born |  |  | Has a family, and lives in Huron, (Ohio.)                   |
| 2472 | Jairus,       | born |  |  | Lives in Fitchville, Huron County, (Ohio.)                  |
| 2473 | Minerva,      | born |  |  | Died at about 3 years of age.                               |
| 2474 | Mary,         | born |  |  | Died at about 2 years of age, in Williamstown, (Mass.)      |
| 2475 | Henry,        | born |  |  | Died in childhood, in Sheffield, (Mass.)                    |

|      |          |      |   |
|------|----------|------|---|
| 2476 | Minerva, | born | Died at Galena, (Ohio,) at the age of about 15 years.                   |
| 2477 | Anna,    | born | Married.  |
| 2478 | Moses,   | born | Married, and has a family of children. Residence,—Huron county, (Ohio.) |

## 2152.

AMOS FOOTE, first of Sheffield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Freedom, (Ohio,) was married to Adah Frisbie.

Mrs. Adah Foote died in Great-Barrington, (Mass.,) April 19, 1830, aged 60.

Mr. Amos Foote died in Portage County, (Ohio,) 1840, aged 72.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |  |
|------|-----------|------|--|
| 2479 | Beda,     | born | 1792. Died, unmarried, in Sheffield, (Mass.,) March 1, 1829, aged 36.  |
| 2480 | Orrin,    | born | Married in Sheffield, (Mass.,) and raised a family of children, and removed to Vernon, (N. Y.)   |
| 2481 | Milo,     | born | Married to Eliza Clark, daughter of David Clark, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) November 25, 1822, and removed to Freedom, (Ohio,) with his family and his father, in 1829, where he died. After his death, his widow returned to Sheffield, with one son and two daughters, viz. Bradford, Mary Ann, and Theresa. Mary Ann married a Mr. Hurlbut, of Erie, (Penn.,) and Theresa, Dwight K. Savage, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) November, 1845. |
| 2482 | Willys,   | born | Married Elizabeth S. Warner, of Sheffield, (Mass.,) and raised a family of children, and removed with them to Freedom (Ohio,) 1829.  |
| 2483 | Clarissa, | born | Married and removed with her husband to Freedom, (Ohio,) 1829.   |
| 2484 | Amos,     | born | 1803. Died, unmarried, at Sheffield, (Mass.,) July 17, 1829, aged 26.  |
| 2485 | Lewis,    | born | 1806. Died, unmarried, at Sheffield, (Mass.,) August 5, 1829, aged 23.   |
| 2486 | Adah,     | born | Removed with her father to Freedom, (Ohio,) in 1829.   |
| 2487 | Charles,  | born | Died in infancy, in 1814.  |

## 2153.

AARON FOOTE, first of Williamstown, (Mass.,) then of Adams, in the same State, then of Williamstown aforesaid, and afterwards of Geauga County, (Ohio,) was married to Jedidah Sherman, daughter of Deacon Elihu Sherman, of the first named place, April 10, 1798.

Mr. Aaron Foote died in Batavia, (Ohio,) August, 1839, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Jedidah Foote, died in Batavia, (Ohio,) in the Spring of 1843, aged 73.

*Children.*

|      |                |      |           |     |       |                          |                                 |
|------|----------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2488 | Polly,         | born | May       | 21, | 1799, | in Williamstown, (Mass.) | Died in early life.             |
| 2489 | Aaron Hubbard, | born | January   | 2,  | 1801, | in Williamstown, (Mass.) | Married and raised a family.    |
| 2490 | Elisha,        | born |           |     |       | in Williamstown, (Mass.) | Died young.                     |
| 2491 | Elihu Sherman, | born | October   | 10, | 1809, | in Adams, (Mass.)        | Died in early life.             |
| 2492 | Sherman,       | born | September | 21, | 1804, | in Adams, (Mass.)        |                                 |
| 2493 | John Bronson,  | born | February  | 10, | 1807, | in Adams, (Mass.)        |                                 |
| 2494 | Ahnira,        | born | February  | 10, |       | in Adams, (Mass.)        | Died, unmarried, aged about 35. |
| 2495 | Elizabeth,     | born |           |     |       | in Adams, (Mass.)        | Married John W. Sherman.        |
| 2496 | Jedidah Ann,   | born | October   | 12, | 1813, | in Williamstown, (Mass.) |                                 |

## 2157.

DARIUS FOOTE, of Harwinton, (Conn.) was married to Lurinda Ann Preston, daughter of Caleb Preston, first of Wallingford, (Conn.) afterwards of Plymouth, in the same State, 1777.

Mrs. Lurinda Ann Foote died March 17, 1836, aged 70.

Mr. Darius Foote died March 11, 1846, aged 84.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |           |     |       |  |
|------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2497 | Lurinda Ann, | born |           |     | 1780. | Married Darius Stevens, of Burlington, (Conn.) They now live in Harwinton, in the same State, and have no children.  |
| 2498 | Rebecca,     | born |           |     | 1787. | Married David Pond, of Harwinton, (Conn.) and after his death, Philip Delano, of Palermo, (N. Y.,) where they now dwell. 7 children.   |
| 2499 | Lewis,       | born | November  | 6,  | 1792. | Lives, unmarried, in Harwinton, (Conn.)  |
| 2500 | Aurelia,     | born | October   | 1,  | 1794. | Married Gaylord Case, of Simsbury, (Conn.) November 30, 1820, and have children,— Maria L., born October 20, 1821. Emery L., born December 6, 1823. Lurinda Ann, born August 16, 1826, and married Elisha Lines, of Waterbury, (Conn.) Salmon D., born January 13, 1830. Amy A., born March 25, 1832, and died November 4, 1834. Lucy A., born January 7, 1836, and died January 29, 1844. |
| 2501 | Abner P.,    | born | December  | 25, | 1800. | Married Lucy Durfee, and after her death, Eunice Mix, of Waterbury, (Conn.) where they now dwell. All their children are dead.   |
| 2502 | Darius,      | born | September |     | 1802. | Married Rhoda Lewis. She died May 7, 1819, aged 55. They lived in Simsbury, (Conn.) and had no children.   |
| 2503 | David,       | born |           |     | 1806. | Lives, unmarried, in Harwinton, (Conn.)  |
| 2504 | Eliza,       | born |           |     | 1807. | Married Timpson R. Gates, of Simsbury, (Conn.) She died February, 1846. They dwelt in that part of the town known by the name of "Fire Town," and had 6 children.  |

## 2158.

SIMEON FOOTE, first of West-Britain, (Conn.,) then of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Windsor, in the last named State, was married to Lovisa Bacon, daughter of Timothy Bacon, of the first named place, and of Mary Bacon, his wife, September 2, 1784. Mr. Foote was a Revolutionary Soldier.

*Children.*

- 2505 Polly, born March 15, 1786, in West-Britain, (Conn.) Married James Greek, of Windsor, (N. Y.)  
 2506 Sally, born September 22, 1787, in New-Lebanon, (N. Y.) Married James Stewart, of Pittsburg, (Penn.)  
 2507 Ebenezer, born December 15, 1789, in Watertown, (Conn.) Married Rebecca Philips, of the State of Alabama. Children, Stephen Philips, Osro, John Mason, Jonathan, James, Jenkins, Mahala Louisiana Lucinda.  
 2508 Anna, born February 6, 1793, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Died, unmarried, in Nicholson, (Penn.,) December 23, 1836.  
 2509 Martha, born March 18, 1795, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Married Harry S. Bebee, of Windsor, (N. Y.,) 1813.  
 2510 Gideon, born April 17, 1799, in Great Bend, (N. Y.)  
 2511 Nathan B., born February 26, 1801, in Windsor, (N. Y.)  
 2512 Simeon, born December 13, 1803, in Windsor, (N. Y.)  
 2513 Lovisa, born November 12, 1805, in Windsor, (N. Y.)  
 2514 Nathaniel, born September 15, 1807, in Windsor, (N. Y.) Died July 21, 1810.

## 2164.

ASENATH FOOTE was married to Eliphaz Alexander, first of Northfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Burlington, (N. Y.,) son of Simeon Alexander, of the former place, June 20, 1791. He was born March 8, 1764.

Mrs. Asenath Alexander died of Palsy, in Burlington, (N. Y.,) November 18, 1813, aged 51.

Mr. Eliphaz Alexander is now, (1849,) living in Syracuse, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

- 2515 Laura, born July 4, 1792, in Brattleboro, (Ver.) Died, unmarried, in Moravia, (N. Y.,) July 8, 1842, aged 50.  
 2516 Almita, born March 21, 1794, in Northfield, (Mass.) Died, unmarried, in Moravia, (N. Y.,) June 11, 1835, aged 41.  
 2517 Amanda, born November 26, 1795, in Northfield, (Mass.) Married William Henry Alexander, Jan. 20, 1818. He was son of Rev. Caleb Alexander, and was born in Great Barrington, (Mass.,) Jan. 27, 1786. Children,—William Henry, born May 4, 1819. Laura, born February 14, 1822, and married Horatio G. Mattison, of Syracuse, (N. Y.,) August 17, 1842. Sarah, born May 8, 1824, and married William Smart, Esq. of Brockville, Canada, (a Judge of the Court,) October 16, 1844. Caleb, Frances Elizabeth, and three other children, (whose names are not given,) all died quite young. Frances Elizabeth, born November 27, 1837.

- 2518 Mary Ann, born July 12, 1797, in Gill, (Mass.) Married Isaac Watts Skinner, at Moravia, (N. Y.) February 24, 1820. Children,—Mary Ann, born 1823, and died 1836. Elizabeth, born August 3, 1825. They reside at Brasber, (N. Y.)
- 2519 Eliphaz, born April 17, 1799, in Burlington, (N. Y.) and died in that place, October 9, 1802, aged 3.
- 2520 Lydia, born April, 1, 1801, in Burlington, (N. Y.) and died in Moravia, (N. Y.) January 3, 1835, aged 34.
- 2521 Sarah, born February 21, 1804.

## 2165.

MARY DOROTHEA FOOTE was married to Rev. Amasa Cook, of Bernardstown, (Mass.,) December, 1783. He was born June, 1750.

Rev. Amasa Cook died in Bernardstown, June, 1816, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Dorothea Cook, died of Pleurisy, in Persia, Erie County, (N. Y.,) April 17, 1835, aged 71.

*Children.*

- 2522 Amasa, born February 1788.
- 2523 Amanda, born March 1790. Died 1794, aged 4.
- 2524 Peyton Randolph, born January 1792.

## 2166.

BERNICE FOOTE, first of Northfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Burlington, (N. Y.,) was married to Melinda Field, of the former town. She was born in Northfield, July 20, 1770.

Mr. Bernice Foote died of Apoplexy, January 23, 1831, aged 65.\*

*Children.*

- 2525 Harriet, born July 20, 1792.
- 2526 Horatio, born February 10, 1796, in Northfield, (Mass.)
- 2527 Lucius, born August 3, 1798, in Northfield, (Mass.)
- 2528 Hiram, born December 15, 1801, in Burlington, (N. Y.) Died July 13, 1803.
- 2529 Peronia, born October 16, 1804, in Burlington, (N. Y.)
- 2530 Hiram, born August 21, 1808, in Burlington, (N. Y.)
- 2531 Horace, born December 27, 1811, in Burlington, (N. Y.)

## 2167.

SEDATE FOOTE was married to Josiah Jones, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) June 11, 1809. He was born in Williamstown, (Mass.,) about 1765.

Mrs. Sedate Jones died of Dropsy, at Oak Point, in Hammond, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) December 8, 1837, aged 69.

Mr. Josiah Jones died at Oak Point, in Hammond, St. Lawrence County, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1839, aged 74.

---

\* See Appendix U.

*Child,—one only.*

- 2532 Emeline Sedate, born November 29, 1810, in Williamsburg, (U. C.) Was married to Robert Bell, merchant, Brockville, (U. C.,) January 17, 1839, and has a family of children residing in that place.

## 2168.

SAMUEL FOOTE, first of Gill, (Mass.,) then of Sherburne, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Plymouth, in the last named State, was twice married. 1. To Sibbil Doolittle, daughter of Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, (N. H.,) August 8, 1794. She was born December 9, 1777, and died in Waterboro, (N. Y.,) March 4, 1832, aged 54, and was interred at Jamestown, in the same State.\* 2. To ——— Parker, widow, 1833. She survives him.

Deacon Samuel Foote died at the house of his youngest son, Obed Foote, at Grand Rapids, (Michigan,) January 25, 1848, in the 78th year of his age.†

*Children.*

- 2533 Elial Todd, born May 1, 1796, in Gill, (Mass.)  
 2534 Samuel, born August 22, 1798, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2535 Erastus, born July 1, 1800, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2536 Mary Dorothea, born April 17, 1802, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2537 Lydia, born February 4, 1804, in Sherburne, (N. Y.) Died February 3, 1805, in the same town.  
 2538 Philena, born February 10, 1806, in Sherburne, (N. Y.) Died July 26, 1829, in Waterboro, (N. Y.,) aged 23.  
 2539 Chloe, born April 10, 1808, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2540 Sedate, born April 14, 1810, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2541 Charles Doolittle, born December 25, 1812, in Sherburne, (N. Y.)  
 2542 Obed Hyatt, born May 18, 1817, in Plymouth, (N. Y.)  
 2543 Oliver Doolittle, born July 28, 1821, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) Died February 2, 1822, in the same town.

## 2169.

CHLOE FOOTE, was married in Burlington, (N. Y.,) to Isaac Pierce. He was from Preston, (Conn.)

Mrs. Chloe Pierce died in Constantia, (N. Y.,) of a Fever, 1829, aged 57.

*Children—none.*

## 2170.

LYDIA FOOTE, was married to Judge Job Goodale, of Bernards-town, (Mass.,) April 1794. He was son of Nathan Goodale, of Marlborough, in the same State, and was born 1761.

---

\* See Appendix V.

† See Appendix W.

Hon. Job Goodale died October 25, 1833, aged 72. He was the founder of Goodale Academy, in Bernardstown.

*Children.*

2544 Feronia, born February 9, 1795. Died April 4, 1798.  
2545 Maria, born December 22, 1796, in Gill, (Mass.)

2171.

ERASTUS FOOTE, of Wiscasset, (Maine,) was twice married.  
1. To Susan Carlton, daughter of Col. Moses Carlton, of that place, 1812. She was born January 28, 1796, and died June 28, 1817, aged 21. 2. To Eliza Carlton, sister of his first wife, July 9, 1820. She was born July 1, 1798.\*

*Children,—by his first wife.*

2546 Mary Wood, born December 20, 1813. Died January 13, 1814.  
2547 Erastus Miles, born August 31, 1815. Died February 16, 1816.  
2548 Susan Eliza, born January 1, 1817.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

2549 Erastus, born September 6, 1821. Graduated at Bowdoin College, and is an Attorney at Law, residing in Wiscasset, (Maine.)  
2550 Mary Todd, born December 25, 1823.  
2551 Abigail, born August 31, 1825. Died September 7, 1826.  
2552 Ann Butler, born October 8, 1827.

2172.

PHILENA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Israel Jones, jun., of North Adams, (Mass.,) son of Israel Jones, senior, of that place, 1802. He died in Williamsburg, (Upper Canada,) 1811, aged 33. 2. To Rev. William Smart, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) November 7, 1816. He was born in Edinburg, (Scotland,) September 14, 1788, and ordained in the city of London, April, 1811.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

2553 Alatheia Foote, born August 3, 1803, in North Adams, (Mass.) Married to Alexander Morris, of Brockville, (Upper Canada,) May 21, 1833.  
2554 Israel Foote, born July 5, 1805, in Burlington, (N. Y.) He was an Attorney at Law, and married in 1833, and died in Prescott, (Upper Canada,) April 4, 1844, leaving 6 children.  
2555 Charles, born August 1, 1809, in Yonge, (Upper Canada.) Is a Presbyterian Clergyman, and is married and resides in Oswego, (N. Y.)

*Child,—by her second husband,—one only.*

2556 William, born March 19, 1818, in Brockville, (U. C.) He married Sarah Alexander, of Syracuse, (N. Y.,) and is a Judge of Victoria District, Upper Canada.

\* See Appendix X.



## 2173.

RHODA ANN FOOTE was married to Nathaniel Martin, of Camden, (Maine,) July 7, 1806. He was born in the city of London, November 25, 1775. Mr. Martin, with his father William Martin and family, emigrated to Portland, in said State, from England, 1783.

Mrs. Rhoda Ann Foote died of a Fever, in the city of New-York, January 14, 1837, aged 56.

Mr. Nathaniel Martin died in Wilkesbarre, (Penn.,) March, 1841, aged 66.

*Children.*

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2557 Nathaniel<br>William, born     | 1808, in Camden, (Maine,) and died, unmarried, in New-Orleans, October, 1841. |
| 2558 Mary Emily, born September,    | 1809, in Camden, (Maine.)   |
| 2559 Edward By-<br>am, born April,  | 1811, in Camden, (Maine.)   |
| 2560 Erastus<br>Foote, born August, | 1812, in Camden, (Maine.)   |

## 2174.

OBED FOOTE, of Indianapolis, (Ind.,) was twice married. 1. To Ann G. Walpole, daughter of Luke Walpole, of that place, July 24, 1823. She was born in Brownville, (Penn.,) September 16, 1800, and died July 24, 1824, aged 24. 2. To Mary Davis, widow of Francis Davis, June 23, 1831.

Mr. Obed Foote died of Scar. Maligna, September 24, 1833, aged 50. He was an Attorney at Law and Justice of the Peace.

*Child,—by his first wife,—one, only.*

2561 Obed, born April 19, 1824.

*Child,—by his second wife,—one, only.*

2562 Cynthia  
Ann, born January 28, 1833.

## 2181.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Branford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Pardee, of East-Haven, in the same State, September 24, 1784. [After his death, his widow was married to Timothy Johnson, of Branford, October 23, 1800, by whom she had two children, Charlotte M., born July 6, 1801, and George Guy, born January 21, 1803.]

Mr. Stephen Foote died September 23, 1798, aged 35.

Mrs. Mary Foote, alias Johnson, died April 26, 1814, aged 49.

*Children.*

|      |                    |                      |  |
|------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2563 | Keturah,           | born                 | 1785, and died September 19, 1798.   |
| 2564 | Foster,            | born                 | 1788. Married Polly Monroe, 1812, and died February 19, 1823. Children.—Stephen, born 1813. Mary, born 1815. Lydia, born 1823. Two other children, names not known, died in infancy.   |
| 2565 | Mary E.,           | born March 19, 1790. | Married James Woodhull, January 31, 1810, and died May 6, 1826. Children.—William S., born November 22, 1810. John F., born January 13, 1812, and married Sarah F. Squire, July 26, 1848. James N., born December 20, 1813, and died October 13, 1819. Mary E., born April 11, 1817. Evander, born November 9, 1819, and died in infancy. George G., born January 16, 1821, and died July 1, 1845. Charles W., born Dec. 23, 1822. |
| 2566 | Sally,             | born                 | 1791, and died September 10, 1798.   |
| 2567 | George,            | born                 | 1793, and died September 19, 1798.   |
| 2568 | Esther,            | born                 | 1796, and died September 20, 1798.   |
| 2569 | Sarah Almi-<br>ra, | born August 4, 1798, | and was married to Orin D. Squire, Esq. of Branford, (Conn.), May 22, 1843.  |

## 2199.

ROBERT ABRAHAM EBENEZER FOOTE, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Orton, of the same place, December, 1788.

*Children.*

|      |             |                        |   |
|------|-------------|------------------------|---|
| 2570 | Lucretia,   | born                   | Married R. Toles, and now lives in Woodbury, (Conn.)    |
| 2571 | Chester,    | born October 30, 1791. |   |
| 2572 | Cynthia,    | born                   | Married Beach Bassett. They live in Rootstown, (Ohio.)  |
| 2573 | Charles,    | born                   | Married Anna Lawrence, and lives in Ohio.               |
| 2574 | Chauncey,   | born                   | Married Eliza Bicknell, and lives in Ohio.              |
| 2575 | Eliadee C., | born                   | Married Eliza Wooster, and lives in Ohio.               |
| 2576 | Lurinda,    | born                   | Married a Laud, and lives in Ohio.                      |
| 2577 | William C., | born                   | Married Samuel Bromley, and now lives in Owego, (N. Y.) |
| 2578 | Lucy,       | born                   | Married Albert Robinson, and died in Woodbury, (Conn.)  |
| 2579 | Abigail,    | born                   | Married John Baird. They dwell in Ohio.                 |

## 2211.

LUCY FOOTE daughter of Jacob Foote, of Canton, (Conn.,) was married to Thomas F. Bishop, of Avon, in the same State, May 11, 1790. Thomas F. Bishop was born in Farmington in the same State, October 27, 1763. He was four years and four months in service in the War of the Revolution. Served at Yorktown, under Col. Hamilton, and was engaged in several skirmishes. Is a Pensioner, and attended the celebration of Independence, at Hartford, July 4, 1848, being then 85 years of age.

Mr. Thomas F. Bishop is now, [March 10, 1849,] living, in his 86th year.

His wife, Mrs. Lucy Bishop, is now, [March 10, 1849,] living, in her 81st year.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |           |     |       |                                   |
|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 2580 | Stella F.,  | born | October   | 21, | 1790. |                                   |
| 2581 | Benjamin,   | born | August    | 25, | 1792. |                                   |
| 2582 | Delia,      | born | September | 23, | 1794. |                                   |
| 2583 | Samuel,     | born | March     | 20, | 1797. |                                   |
| 2584 | Jeffrey A., | born | April     | 15, | 1799. | Died September 22, 1845, aged 46. |
| 2585 | Jacob,      | born | January   | 23, | 1801. |                                   |
| 2586 | Lucy F.,    | born | December  | 17, | 1802. |                                   |
| 2587 | Thomas N.,  | born | June      | 2,  | 1804. |                                   |
| 2588 | Gedor P.,   | born | May       | 2,  | 1806. |                                   |
| 2589 | Sarah A.,   | born | December  | 15, | 1807. |                                   |
| 2590 | Joseph,     | born | May       | 30, | 1810. |                                   |

## 2212.

JACOB FOOTE, of Burlington, (Conn.,) was married to Sarah Wilcox, daughter of James Wilcox, of that part of Farmington, now Avon, 1790.

Mr. Jacob Foote died September 12, 1843, aged 74.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |           |     |       |  |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2591 | Lucy,      | born | October   | 18, | 1790. | Died December 19, 1808.  |
| 2592 | Luman,     | born | September | 27, | 1792. | Died December 23, 1808.  |
| 2593 | Amelia,    | born | March     | 1,  | 1795. | Married Grandison Dailey, of Burlington, (Conn.) They removed to Hudson, (Ohio,) where both died.                                    |
| 2594 | Ira,       | born | May       | 27, | 1797. | Married Nancy C. Mix, daughter of Ashbel Mix, of Bristol, (Conn.) They reside in Burlington, (Conn.,) and have a family of children. |
| 2595 | Jairus C., | born | August    | 16, | 1799. | Died, unmarried, at Alexandria, (Vir.,) August 3, 1823.  |
| 2596 | Shubael,   | born | March     | 11, | 1802. | Married Marilla Pettibone, daughter of Theophilus Pettibone, of Burlington, (Conn.) Both died in one of the Southern States.         |
| 2597 | Asahel,    | born | July      | 16, | 1804. | Married Caroline Beckwith, daughter of Flavel Beckwith, of Burlington, (Conn.) They reside in Nelson, (Ohio.)                        |
| 2598 | Ariel,     | born | May       | 12, | 1807. | Married Julia Ann Webster, daughter of Justus Webster, of Burlington, (Conn.) They live in Falmouth, (Vir.)                          |
| 2599 | Lucy,      | born | January   | 3,  | 1810. | Married John Thompson, of New-Haven, (Conn.) They live in Unionville, in the same State.   |
| 2600 | Unecia,    | born | August    | 25, | 1812. | Married Allen Wiston, of Bristol, (Conn.,) in which town they reside.  |

## 2213.

HANNAH FOOTE, daughter of Jacob Foote, of Canton, (Conn.,) was married to Ezekiel Hosford, of the same town, March 18, 1793.

Capt. Ezekiel Hosford died March 6, 1838, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Hosford, died Dec. 7, 1843, aged 70.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |                                      |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 2601 | Delinda,  | born | December | 28, | 1794. |                                      |
| 2602 | Uriah,    | born | November | 13, | 1796. |                                      |
| 2603 | Lucy,     | born | January  | 11, | 1799. |                                      |
| 2604 | Amon,     | born | October  | 9,  | 1801. | Residence,—city of Hartford, (Conn.) |
| 2605 | Dan,      | born | November | 4,  | 1804. |                                      |
| 2606 | Ezekiel,  | born | February | 7,  | 1807. |                                      |
| 2607 | Maria,    | born | August   | 3,  | 1809. |                                      |
| 2608 | Clarissa, | born | March    | 2,  | 1812. | Died December 23, 1830, aged 19.     |

## 2214.

JOSEPH FOOTE, first of Farmington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Lenox, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Cynthia Hosford, daughter of Ezekiel Hosford, of the first named place, December 15, 1794. She died at Hartford, (Conn.,) April 8, 1815, aged 40. 2. To Rhoda Olcott, daughter of James Olcott, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) June 2, 1816.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 2609 Amanda, born September 27, 1795.  
 2610 Abraham, born July 2, 1797.  
 2611 Reuben, born October 18, 1799. Died August 20, 1801.  
 2612 Daniel, born January 10, 1802. Died, unmarried, at St. Jago de Cuba, May, 1829.  
 2613 Reuben, born December 31, 1808.

*Children,—by his second wife,—none.*

## 2216.

ELIHU FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lucy Williams, daughter of Rev. Wareham Williams, Pastor of the Congregational Church in said Society, and of Ann Williams, his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hall, Pastor of the Church in Cheshire, in the same State, November 11, 1789. She was born February 13, 1765. Rev. Wareham Williams was son of Rev. Doct. Stephen Williams, Pastor of the Church in Long-Meadow, (Mass.,) and descendant of Robert Williams, one of the first Settlers of Roxbury, in the last named State.

Mrs. Lucy Foote died December 21, 1839, aged 75.

Mr. Elihu Foote is now, [March 14, 1849,] living, and is a Revolutionary Pensioner.

*Children.*

- 2614 Edwin, born December 2, 1790.  
 2615 Delia, born June 23, 1792.  
 2616 Wareham  
 Williams, born August 20, 1798.  
 2617 Anna Hall, born December 23, 1804.

## 2218.

DANIEL FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Hannah Potter.

Mr. Daniel Foote died in Savannah, (Georgia.)

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Foote, died January 30, 1833, aged 79.

*Children.*

- 2618 Ralph, born Died, unmarried, in the West Indies.  
 2619 Amelia, born Married Jesse Bunnell. They have 2 children.

## 2220.

JACOB FOOTE of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Sally Bunnel, April, 1790.

Mrs. Sally Foote died April 8, 1843.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |               |       |
|------|-----------|------|---------------|-------|
| 2620 | Laura,    | born | September 17, | 1791. |
| 2621 | Augustus, | born |               |       |
| 2622 | Daniel,   | born | August 14,    | 1796. |
| 2623 | Jacob,    | born | May 30,       | 1798. |
| 2624 | Maria,    | born | May 29,       | 1800. |
| 2625 | Lucius,   | born | December 21,  | 1803. |
| 2626 | Luther,   | born |               |       |
| 2627 | Belinda,  | born | July 9,       | 1807. |
| 2628 | Luzerne,  | born | August 12,    | 1814. |

## 2222.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Reuben Harrison, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.) January 1, 1795.

Mr. Reuben Harrison died September 19, 1845, aged 76.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Harrison, died August 22, 1847, aged 79.

*Child,—one only.*

|      |        |      |             |                            |
|------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 2629 | Eliza, | born | October 29, | 1796. Died April 13, 1808. |
|------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------------|

## 2223.

ISAAC FOOTE, of Coxsackie, (N. Y.) was married to Peggy Fitchet.

Mrs. Peggy Foote died ——— .

*Child,—one only.*

|      |        |      |  |                         |
|------|--------|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2630 | Maria, | born |  | Married a Houghtailing. |
|------|--------|------|--|-------------------------|

## 2224.

RUFUS FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Elizabeth Harrison, daughter of Amos Harrison, of the same place, March 12, 1799. She was born July 22, 1779.

*Children.*

|      |               |      |             |  |
|------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 2631 | Bela,         | born | January 31, | 1800. Died July 16, 1805.  |
| 2632 | Pamelia,      | born | January 9,  | 1802. Died July 25, 1805.  |
| 2633 | Abiathar,     | born | April 16,   | 1804. Married Sally Elvira Willcox, of Stockbridge, (Mass.) August 27, 1826. Residence, Warren County, (Ohio.)         |
| 2634 | Eliza Pamela, | born | June 7,     | 1806. Died December 10, 1835.  |
| 2635 | Celia,        | born | May 14,     | 1809. Married Joseph Austin, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) October 14, 1829. Residence, North-Haven, (Conn.) |

- 2636 Polly A., born August 16, 1811. Married William H. Maltby, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) September 30, 1835.
- 2637 Mariette, born December 10, 1813. Married Levi Talmadge, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) April 11, 1833.
- 2638 Bela H., born June 28, 1816. Married Almira Pierpont, of North-Haven, (Conn.) They dwell in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)

## 2225.

ASA FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.), was married to Olive Linsley, June 9, 1811. She was born September 21, 1790.

Mr. Asa Foote died January 4, 1833, aged 59.

*Children.*

- 2639 Henry Le-  
ander, born May 5, 1812. Married Caroline Bradley, of Charleston, (S. C.)
- 2640 Eliza Ann, born April 5, 1824. Married Cyrus Cook, of Guilford, (Conn.)

## 2226.

DAVID FOOTE, of Nappanee, Canada West, near Kingston, (Upper Canada,) was married to Elizabeth Smith, 1803. She was born July 4, 1787, and was at the time of their marriage, 16 years of age, and he 27.

Mr. David Foote died May 5, 1843, aged 67.

*Children.*

- 2641 Margaret  
Elizabeth, born April 20, 1809.
- 2642 David John  
Smith, born December 2, 1811.
- 2643 Benjamin, born March 6, 1815.
- 2644 Asa, born September 3, 1817.
- 2645 John Ed-  
win, born September 20, 1822. Now, 1846, unmarried.

## 2227.

BENJAMIN FOOTE, of Wallingford, (Conn.), was thrice married.

1. To Sally Parncle Hall, daughter of Joel Hall, of the same town, April 24, 1803. She died July 24, 1804, aged 25.
2. To Betsey Hall, daughter of Andrew Hall, of the same town, June 2, 1805. She died September 20, 1831, in the 44th year of her age.
3. To Harriet Homiston, widow of Willis Homiston, deceased, of Wallingford, and daughter of Newberry Button, of North-Haven, in the same State, May 3, 1832.

*Child,—by his first wife,—one only.*

2646 Sally H., born February, 1804. Died May 13, 1804.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 2647 Andrew H., born November 15, 1806. Married Frances Hoadley, daughter of Simon Hoadley, of New-Haven, (Conn.) and has a family of children. Residence, City of New-York.
- 2648 Henry A., born July 14, 1809. Died October 2, 1818.
- 2649 James, born August 15, 1811. Married Emeline Stead, of New-Haven, (Conn.) October 8, 1834. Residence, Wallingford, (Conn.) Is a manufacturer.
- 2650 Sally H., born January 16, 1815. Married Charles B. Hall, of Wallingford, (Conn.) October 1, 1835. He is a Commission Merchant, and resides in the city of Philadelphia.
- 2651 Benjamin, born October 8, 1817. Married Sarah A. Hall, daughter of Hiel Hall, of Wallingford, (Conn.) November 19, 1840. Lives in Wallingford, and is a Manufacturer.
- 2652 Henry C., born June 19, 1820. Married Catharine W. Hall, sister of his brother Benjamin's wife, August 17, 1842. He is a Merchant, and resides in the city of Philadelphia.

## 2228.

POLLY FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Joel Doolittle, of Wallingford, (Conn.) January 17, 1814. He died ——. 2. To Russell Hill, first of North Guilford, (Conn.) afterwards of East-Haven, in the same State.

Mrs. Polly Hill, alias Doolittle, died in East-Haven, (Conn.)

*Children,—by her first husband,—none.*

*Child,—by her second husband,—one only.*

2653 Eliza, born Married a Church.

## 2229.

SAMUEL FOOTE, jun., of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Submit Foote, daughter of Doct. Jared Foote, of North-Haven, in the same State, January 1, 1792.

Mr. Samuel Foote died October 18, 1816, aged 51.

His widow, Mrs. Submit Foote, died July 2, 1840, aged 74. Burnt to death by her clothes taking fire.

*Children.*

- 2654 Chauncey Bishop, born May 4, 1793.
- 2655 Ann Louisa, born January 8, 1795. Married Abel Potter, of Claremont, (Mass.) December 14, 1831. She died April 5, 1836, leaving one child only, Lois.

- 2656 Roxana, born September 17, 1796. Lives, unmarried, in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)
- 2657 Olive, born March 28, 1801.
- 2658 Samuel  
Winchester, born January 1, 1804. Died, unmarried, August 31, 1830.

## 2230.

ANNA FOOTE was married to Munson Linsley, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) January 1, 1794.

Mrs. Anna Linsley died February 11, 1842, aged 72.

Deacon Munson Linsley died June 13, 1845, aged 76.

*Children.*

- 2659 Samuel, bap. May 20, 1799.
- 2660 Esther Lois, bap. May 20, 1799.
- 2661 Angelina, bap. May 20, 1799.
- 2662 Cleora D., bap. December 1, 1799.
- 2663 Marcus, bap. August 2, 1801.
- 2664 Alfred, bap. July 3, 1803.
- 2665 Mary, bap. March 30, 1805.
- 2666 Lucy Ann, bap. February 28, 1813.

## 2231.

ENOS FOOTE, of Southwick, (Mass.,) was married to Roxana Perkins.

Col. Enos Foote died June 20, 1840, aged 68. He was graduated at Yale College, 1791,—was a Merchant in Southwick, and Colonel of the Regiment many years; a Representative from Southwick, and two years a Senator in the Legislature of Massachusetts, and many years a Post Master, the first in the town.

His widow, Mrs. Roxana Foote, died 1842.

*Children,—had a number,—all died young, one only excepted.*

- 2667 Emily, born June 17, 1800.

## 2234.

URIAH FOOTE, of Hamden, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Goodyear, of the same place, June 21, 1809. She was born February 25, 1789.

*Children.*

- 2668 Merwin, born September 3, 1810. Married Miss Bradley, 1834. They have children,—Adeline, born March, 1837. Webster, born June, 1840. Eugene, born March, 1844.
- 2669 Francis, born February 13, 1813. Died August 26, 1819.
- 2670 Enos, born February 26, 1819. Married Laura Griffin, 1839, and lives in Southbury, (Conn.) No children. He is a Merchant.
- 2671 Abigail, born March 30, 1822. Married, Leveritt Dickerman, of Hamden, (Conn.,) April 2, 1835.



## 2235.

THADDEUS FOOTE, of Southwick, (Mass.,) was married to Polly Forward, of Granby, Turkey Hills Society, (Conn.,) September, 1805. She was born November 17, 1783. Mr. Foote is a Merchant, and has been Representative in the Legislature of the State, and a Colonel of Militia, and has sustained at various times, many other important Public Trusts.

*Children.*

|      |                 |      |          |     |       |  |
|------|-----------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2672 | Edwin Harrison, | born | February | 9,  | 1806. | Married Julia Ann Bancraft, of Granby, (Mass.) He is a Merchant, and resides in North-Granville, (N. Y.,) and has 1 child, a son, Edward.                        |
| 2673 | Harrison,       | born | June     | 23, | 1807. | Is a Farmer, and resides in Southwick, (Mass.) He is married, and has children,—William Harrison, John Henry, Ellen Annette, Sarah Holmes, and Margaret Willcox. |
| 2674 | Thaddeus,       | born | April    | 27, | 1821. | Graduated at Yale College, 1844, and is a Lawyer in Warren County, (Ohio.)   |
| 2675 | Joseph Forward, | born | February | 7,  | 1828. | Student in Yale College.   |
| 2676 | Mary,           | born |          |     |       | Married James H. Holcomb, of Granby, (Conn.,) now a Merchant, at Canfield, (Ohio,) and has children,—James, Edward Payson and Charles.                           |
| 2677 | Maria,          | born |          |     |       | Married Edward S. Kirtland, of North-Granville, (N. Y.,) She died August 26, 1845, leaving one child only, a daughter, named Maria.                              |
| 2678 | Eliza,          | born |          |     |       | Married Doct. Artemas Bell, of Southampton, (Mass.) They have 3 daughters.   |

## 2239.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was twice married.

1. To Mary Bassett, of Hamden, in the same State, February 16, 1797. She died September 3, 1801, in the 24th year of her age.
2. To Eunice Foote, daughter of Samuel Foote, of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, January 26, 1803.

Mrs. Eunice Foote died November 12, 1833, aged 56.

Doct. Joseph Foote died April 24, 1836, aged 66, nearly.\*

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |        |      |         |    |       |   |
|------|--------|------|---------|----|-------|---|
| 2679 | Mary,  | born | June    | 3, | 1798. | Married Whiting Sanford. She died in Laurel, (Del.,) November 16, 1821. |
| 2680 | Jared, | born | January | 2, | 1800. |   |

\* See Appendix Y.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |             |      |           |     |       |   |
|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 2681 | Emily,      | born | March     | 13, | 1804. |   |
| 2682 | Lavinia,    | born | September | 16, | 1806. | Married Rev. William Wolcott. She died January 9, 1832, leaving an infant son.                                      |
| 2683 | Eunice Ann, | born | May       | 1,  | 1809. | Married to Rev. Orson Cowles, then of Woodstock, (Conn.,) now of North-Haven, in the same State, November 25, 1832. |
| 2684 | William C., | born | November  | 6,  | 1811. |   |

## 2241.

ABIGAIL FOOTE was married to John Plyment, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, September 10, 1782. [By a shifting of the line, between the towns of Cheshire and Meriden, before Mr. Plyment's decease, his house passed into the last named town, but the remains both of himself and his wife, were interred in Cheshire.]

Mrs. Abigail Plyment, died February 15, 1802, aged 40.

Mr. John Plyment died March 13, 1826, aged 63.

*Children.*

|      |           |      |          |     |       |
|------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2685 | William   |      |          |     |       |
|      | Champlin, | born | May      | 2,  | 1783. |
| 2686 | John,     | born | December | 24, | 1784. |
| 2687 | Sarah,    | born | December | 29, | 1786. |
| 2688 | Harriet,  | born | November | 19, | 1788. |
| 2689 | Joseph,   | born | July     | 11, | 1791. |
| 2690 | Abigail,  | born | May      | 14, | 1793. |

## 2242.

JOHN FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Huldah Fowler, daughter of William Fowler, of Guilford, North Guilford Society, in the same State, March 4, 1798.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |           |     |       |   |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---|
| 2691 | Uriah Col- |      |           |     |       |   |
|      | lins,      | born | May       | 29, | 1800. | Died, unmarried, in 1835.   |
| 2692 | Harriet,   | born | September | 14, | 1805. | Married Benajah Todd. They live in Northford Society, (Conn.,) and have 3 children. |

## 2243.

STEPHEN FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Wilson, daughter of Noah Wilson, of Torrington, (Conn.,) March 4, 1795.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2693 | Flora,      | born | November | 19, | 1796. |
| 2694 | Stephen S., | born | August   | 29, | 1802. |
| 2695 | Mary C.,    | born | July     | 27, | 1805. |
| 2696 | Ann E.,     | born | November | 1,  | 1810. |

## 2251.

ANSON S. FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Clarissa Buell, daughter of Orange Buell, of the same town, April, 1810.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2697 | Albert C.,  | born | December  | 22, | 1811. | Died | August   | 30, | 1815. |
| 2698 | Nancy L.,   | born | July      | 8,  | 1814. | Died | August   | 28, | 1815. |
| 2699 | Nancy D.,   | born | April     | 23, | 1817. |      |          |     |       |
| 2700 | Emily,      | born | March     | 24, | 1819. |      |          |     |       |
| 2701 | Alberti,    | born | September | 30, | 1821. |      |          |     |       |
| 2702 | Willard P., | born | April     | 22, | 1826. | Died | December | 1,  | 1829. |

## 2253.

JARED FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Sally Scott, daughter of Caleb Scott, of Litchfield, (Conn.,) April 2, 1810.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |         |     |       |      |       |     |       |
|------|------------|------|---------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 2703 | Alfred,    | born | October | 22, | 1811. |      |       |     |       |
| 2704 | Rebecca,   | born | April   | 16, | 1814. | Died | March | 24, | 1843. |
| 2705 | Jared A.,  | born | May     | 11, | 1817. |      |       |     |       |
| 2706 | Sally Ann, | born | July    | 26, | 1819. |      |       |     |       |
| 2707 | Lyman B.,  | born | March   | 24, | 1822. |      |       |     |       |
| 2708 | Elmina,    | born | May     | 21, | 1825. |      |       |     |       |
| 2709 | John B.,   | born | October | 11, | 1826. |      |       |     |       |

## 2254.

ICHABOD C. FOOTE, of Franklin, (N. Y.,) was married to Harty Kinsley, of the same town, May 30, 1816.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |         |          |         |              |          |           |          |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2710 | Gorders M., | born | April    | 27, | 1817. | Married | to       | Jennet  | Grant,       | of       | Catskill, | (N. Y.,) | where | they | now | reside,    | January | 18,   | 1842. |          |         |         |         |
| 2711 | Erastus N., | born | January  | 3,  | 1819. | Married | to       | Maria   | H. White,    | October  | 6,        | 1841.    | He    | is   | a   | Physician, | and     | lives | in    | Addison, | Steuben | County, | (N. Y.) |
| 2712 | Lucia R.,   | born | December | 4,  | 1820. |         |          |         |              |          |           |          |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |
| 2713 | Martha R.,  | born | July     | 1,  | 1822. | Married | to       | Horatio | C. Failling, | February | 7,        | 1843.    |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |
| 2714 | Maria H.,   | born | May      | 6,  | 1824. | Married | to       | Lloyd   | L. Woodruff, | February | 7,        | 1843.    |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |
| 2715 | Amanda N.,  | born | June     | 1,  | 1828. |         |          |         |              |          |           |          |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |
| 2716 | Ichabod C., | born | December | 27, | 1829. | Died    | November | 2,      | 1830.        |          |           |          |       |      |     |            |         |       |       |          |         |         |         |

## 2261.

ASAHEL FOOTE, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Elsie Barret, daughter of William Barret, of the same town, February 27, 1800. She died January 9, 1832, aged 55. 2. To Roseannah Barnes, widow of Bebee Barnes, late of Southington, deceased.

Mrs. Roseannah Foote died July 5, 1843, aged 56.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 2717 Henry, born May 8, 1801. Residence,—Dover, (N. H.)  
 2718 Robert Den- born March 30, 1803. Residence,—Southington, (Conn.)  
 nis.  
 2719 James Lew- born September 19, 1805. Residence,—Lowell, (Mass.)  
 is,

## 2262.

ROBERT FOOTE, of Southington, (Conn.,) was twice married.  
 1. To Diadema Hitchcock, of the same town, daughter of Jason Hitchcock, November 22, 1804,—from whom he was divorced.  
 2. To Lucina Dunham, widow of Cornelius Dunham, jun., deceased, and daughter of Deacon Pomroy Newell, both of the same town, November 6, 1825.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 2720 Patience  
 Maria, born 1804. Married Luman Lewis, of Wolcott, (Conn.)  
 They now reside in Southington, and  
 have 6 children.  
 2721 Rachel Har-  
 riet, born 1806. Married Lucius Sutliff, of Wolcott, (Conn.)  
 They now reside in Franklin, (Lou.,) and  
 have 7 children,—all sons.

## 2263.

LUCY FOOTE was married to Quartus P. Newell, of Southington, (Conn.,) February 28, 1805.

*Children.*

- 2722 Sophia, born March 27, 1806. Died October 29, 1826.  
 2723 Lydia, born February 12, 1809.  
 2724 Lucy, born October 11, 1810. Married to Edmund Steele, by whom she  
 has 3 children,—Dwight Newell, Freder-  
 ick Newton, and Walter Deming.  
 2725 Jennett, born March 3, 1814. Died November 14, 1835.  
 2726 Jane, born August 15, 1816. Died April 19, 1817.

## 2264.

LEWIS FOOTE, first of Southington, (Conn.,) then of Farmington, (Conn.,) and now of Hartford, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Orra Newell, daughter of Isaac Newell, of the first named town, October 10, 1813. She died April 16, 1842, aged 51. 2. To Catharine Francis Adams, widow of Benjamin Adams, of Springfield, Chicopee Falls, (Mass.,) deceased, and daughter of Chauncey Sedwick, of that part of East-Windsor, now South-Windsor, October 18, 1843.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 2727 Emily, born January 9, 1815. Married to Lowry Robbins, of Wethersfield, Newington Society, (Conn.) October 19, 1835. Children.—Emily S., born March 3 1837. Walter L., born July 8, 1840, and died August 21, 1844. Julia N., born May 8, 1843. Frances A., born June 3, 1845. David L., born October 31, 1848.
- 2728 Catharine, born April 27, 1818. Married to Truman C. Walling, of Colebrook, (Conn.) June 10, 1841. Children.—Lewis C., born August 23, 1842. Julia F., born July 7, 1845. Catharine, born March 15, 1847.
- 2729 Cornelia, born June 3, 1819. Married to Chauncey Deming, of Wethersfield, Newington Society, (Conn.) January 13, 1844. She died November 18, 1845. Child,—Newell F., born October 31, 1845.
- 2730 Julia, born July 24, 1823. Married to Calvin B. Hunn, of Rochester, (N. Y.) January 17, 1842. She died August 4, 1843. Child,—Walter L., born about July 1, 1843, and died on the 15th of August next following.

## 2265.

LEONARD FOOTE, first of Southington, (Conn.,) afterwards of Oxford, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) was married to Beda Wright, daughter of Enos Wright, of the first named town, October 4, 1812.

*Children.*

- 2731 Jane Eliza, born October 30, 1814. Died January 15, 1815.
- 2732 Leonard Ralzy, born April 8, 1816. Married to Nancy Royce, February 26, 1839.
- 2733 Robert Enos, born August 13, 1817. Married to Susan Rogers, February 4, 1840.
- 2734 Miles Lewis, born April 23, 1820. Married to Mary Ann Jewell, March 2, 1842.
- 2735 Ira Asahel, born October 8, 1823. Married to Louisa ——— October 31, 1844.
- 2736 Joseph Hubert, born May 4, 1829.

## 2266.

BETSY FOOTE was married to David Butler, of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) until 1829, and after that year, of Atwater, Portage County, (O.,) January 18, 1798,—by Gen. Augustus Collins, Esq., at North Guilford.

*Children.*

- 2737 Rufus, born July 16, 1799. Married July 25, 1824, to Mary Russell, of North-Branford, by the Rev. Timothy P. Gillett, of Branford. Their residence,—Atwater, (Ohio.)
- 2738 Luther, born October 13, 1801. Married to Eliza Jones, December 16, 1830, at Atwater, (O.,) where they reside, by Samuel Baldwin, Esq.

- 2739 Mary, born September 15, 1803. Married September, 1827, at Branford, (Conn.) by Rev. T. P. Gillett, to William S. Foote, of Cheshire, in the same State. Residence,—Pendleton, Putnam County, (O.)
- 2740 Fanny, born April 23, 1806. Married by Deacon S. Alden, Esq., at Atwater, (O.) September 12, 1829, to James Cumine. Residence,—Atwater, (O.)
- 2741 Harriet Eliza, born March 21, 1828. Married at Atwater, (O.) to Henry W. Bill, of Cuyahoga Falls, (O.) where they reside, October 3, 1842, by Rev. Elias C. Sharp.
- 2742 Jane, born March 18, 1810. Married at Atwater, (O.) March 1833, to Joel Wood, of Deerfield, (N. Y.) by the Rev. Stephen Wood. Residence,—Hartland, McHenry County, (Ill.)
- 2743 John Lester, born July 7, 1812. Married, 1835, to Clarissa Clair, of Harrisville, Medina County, (O.) Residence,—Shelbyville, Shelby County, (Ill.)
- 2744 Elizabeth, born April 18, 1814. Married at Atwater, (O.) June 4, 1835, to Harmon Jones, by the Rev. Mr. Beardsley. Residence,—La Grange, Walworth County, Wisconsin.
- 2745 Tryphena, born March 10, 1816. Died January 16, 1845, at Atwater, (O.)
- 2746 Lydia, born March 29, 1818. Married at Atwater, (O.) October, 1844, to John McLeish, by J. Jones, Esq. Residence,—Munroe, Monroe County, (Mich.)
- 2747 Martha Ann, born December 16, 1820. Married at Atwater, (O.) January 1, 1838, to Jacob C. Gilbert, of Cuyahoga Falls, (O.) by Rev. Mr. Merriam.
- 2748 William D., born December 23, 1822.\*
- 2749 Sarab, born August 19, 1825. Married at Atwater, (O.) June 13, 1843, to Elizur Linsley, of North-Branford, (Conn.) by the Rev. Elias C. Sharp. Residence,—North-Branford, (Conn.)

## 2267.

DOCT. ANSON FOOTE, first of Lowville, Lewis County, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Guilford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Clarissa Gould, of the former place, January 1, 1807. She was born in New-Marlborough, (N. H.,) February 1, 1787, and died at Guilford, (Conn.,) February 9, 1826, aged 39. 2. To Eunice Hutchinson, daughter of the late Daniel Hutchinson, M. D., of Lebanon, (Conn.,) December 4, 1828. She was born June 10, 1795.

Doct. Anson Foote died May 2, 1841, in the 58th year of his age. [At the age of about 14 years, Doct. Foote removed from Branford, (Conn.,) where he was born, with his father, Heli Foote, to Oneida County, (N. Y.,) the country being new at that time. He read Medicine with Doct. Hall, of Utica, in that State, and settled in Lowville, from whence he removed to the place of his birth, and there continued to reside until his death.]

---

\* To this gentleman, who, in the copy which he furnished for this work, of the Family Record of his father, writes against his own name,—“Not yet married,”—I commend a serious consideration of Proverbs xviii. 22.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                      |              |           |   |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 2750 Erasmus Darwin, | born August  | 2, 1808,  | in Lowville, (N. Y.) Is a Merchant. Traded a while in New-Haven, (Conn.)—was prosperous. Married, and is now concerned with an importing house in New-York, and spends much of his time in England, as a purchaser. His wife and sister Emeline are with him. |
| 2751 Justin,         | born June    | 24, 1811, | in Guilford, (Conn.) He died January 19, 1840, in the 29th year of his age, and was a young man of much promise.  |
| 2752 Clarissa,       | born January | 1, 1813,  | in Guilford, (Conn.) Married Doct. Sweet, of that town, a distinguished Surgeon.  |
| 2753 Emeline,        | born April   | 3, 1815,  | in Guilford, (Conn.)  |
| 2754 Daniel,         | born July    | 30, 1817, | in Guilford, (Conn.) and died August 30, 1817.  |

*Child,—by his second wife.*

|                      |                    |       |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 2755 Susanna Throop, | born September 13, | 1830, | in Guilford, (Conn.) |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|

## 2268.

SALLY L. FOOTE was married to Philander Walker, of Guilford, (Conn.,) June 19, 1805, by the Rev. Nathaniel Burgess.

*Children.*

|                |               |           |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2756 James,    | born October  | 21, 1805. | Residence,—Guilford, (Conn.)   |
| 2757 Abigail,  | born March    | 24, 1807. | Married to Rodolphus Palmer, December 26, 1826. Residence,—Branford, (Conn.) |
| 2758 Sarah W., | born November | 24, 1808. | Married to John S. Small, June 26, 1826. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)       |
| 2759 George,   | born October  | 26, 1810. | Married to Minerva Ford, 1831. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)                 |
| 2760 John,     | born February | 24, 1812. | Married to Ann W. Boardman, March, 1834. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.)       |
| 2761 Fanny W., | born July     | 31, 1814. | Married to Sidney A. Thomas, November 9, 1835. Residence,—New-Haven, (Conn.) |

## 2280.

JABEZ FOOTE, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Ann Carey, daughter of Reuben Carey, of Salisbury, (Conn.,) December 27, 1810. She was born November 9, 1791. Mr. Foote is a Deacon in the Baptist Church.

*Children.*

|                 |                               |           |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2762 Nancy,     | born October                  | 14, 1812. | She is a Teacher.  |
| 2763 Sarah,     | born August                   | 27, 1815. | Died June 2, 1821. |
| 2764 Sarah Ann, | } $\frac{2}{3}$ born February | 23, 1822. |                    |
| 2765 Mary Ann,  |                               |           |                    |

## 2284.

JESSE FINCH FOOTE, of Johnstown, (N. Y.,) was married to Angellica Van Buren, of Mayfield, in the same State, October 14, 1817. She was born January 27, 1799.

*Children.*

|      |                     |      |           |     |       |  |
|------|---------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|--|
| 2766 | Robert,             | born | March     | 6,  | 1818. | Married February 11, 1846. Residence,—<br>Mayfield, (N. Y.) No children. |
| 2767 | Catharine<br>Starr, | born | December  | 30, | 1820. | Married in 1841. Died November 20, 1842.                                 |
| 2768 | Sarah Mari-<br>ah,  | born | November  | 8,  | 1822. | Married Rev. Mr. Hoyt, September 17,<br>1846. Residence,—Michigan.       |
| 2769 | James Har-<br>vey,  | born | August    | 23, | 1824. | He is preparing for the Ministry.  |
| 2770 | Byron,              | born | May       | 27, | 1826. | Died March 16, 1827.   |
| 2771 | Daniel,             | born | February  | 4,  | 1828. |  |
| 2772 | Orrilla,            | born | October   | 11, | 1830. |  |
| 2773 | Mary Jane,          | born | November  | 29, | 1832. |  |
| 2774 | William<br>Darius,  | born | September | 28, | 1836. |  |
| 2775 | Ellen Elmy-<br>ra,  | born | September | 7,  | 1839. |  |
| 2776 | Harriet<br>Grace,   | born | July      | 11, | 1844. |  |

## 2295.

DAVID FOOTE, of Watertown, (Conn.,) until 1795, and after that year, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was married to Mary Scovel, of the first named town, 1777.

Mr. David Foote died September 27, 1821, aged 69, nearly. He was in the Revolutionary Army a short time.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Foote, died July 11, 1838.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |           |     |  |
|------|----------|------|-----------|-----|--|
| 2777 | Abram,   | born | May,      |     | 1778, in Watertown, (Conn.) Died in Cornwall,<br>(Ver.) May, 1800.   |
| 2778 | David,   | born | February, |     | 1780, in Watertown, (Conn.)  |
| 2779 | Olive,   | born | May,      |     | 1782. Married Jared Abernethy, of Cornwall,<br>(Ver.)  |
| 2780 | Polly,   | born |           |     | 1784. Married Lyman Sperry, and removed to<br>Malone, (N. Y.,) where he died in 1819.  |
| 2781 | Russell, | born | May       | 17, | 1786.  |
| 2782 | Elijah,  | born | May       | 10, | 1788.  |
| 2783 | Marenda, | born |           |     | 1785. Married Ezra Mead, of Cornwall, (Ver.)<br>They removed to Summerset, Niagara<br>County, (N. Y.,) where she died in March,<br>1844.                   |
| 2784 | Huldah,  | born | February, |     | 1798, in Cornwall, (Ver.) Married Augustus Fin-<br>ney, of the same place, September, 1818.<br>They removed to Michigan, where she<br>died August 2, 1843. |

## 2298.

SAMUEL FOOTE, first of Middlebury, (Ver.,) afterwards of Crown Point, (N. Y.,) was married to Sarah McDonald, March 27, 1783.

Mrs. Sarah Foote died at Crown Point, (N. Y.,) March 27, 1840.

Mr. Samuel Foote is yet living, (May, 1847.)



*Children.*

- 2785 Sarah, born September 23, 1781. Married Samuel Murdock, January 10, 1807. She died March 16, 1815, leaving 3 children.—Sarah, James, and Samuel F.
- 2786 Samuel, born January 4, 1786. Married Margaret Turner, February 24, 1827, and died June 7, 1831, leaving 2 children.—James, born April 27, 1828, and Sarah, (posthumous,) born November 23, 1831.

## 2314.

MARTHA FOOTE was married to Aaron Norton, of Goshen, (Conn.,) March 15, 1769. "He was born March 19, 1743, and was the son of Col. Ebenezer Norton, who, with others, came to Goshen from Durham, in the same State, 1739. Ebenezer Norton was son of Samuel Norton, of Durham, who was son of Thomas Norton, of Saybrook, in the same State, who was son of Thomas Norton, of Guilford, in the same State, one of the twenty-five first settlers of that place, 1639,—his name appearing on the Plantation Covenant for the settlement of that town."<sup>2</sup>\*

In February, 1796, Aaron Norton, Esq. removed with his family from Goshen to East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.)

Aaron Norton, Esq. died in East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.,) November 30, 1828, aged 85.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Norton, died in the same place, the same year.

*Children.*

- 2787 Huldah, born January 24, 1770. Married to Cyprian Collins, May 7, 1793. He was brother of Philo Collins, who married Olive Foote, sister of the mother of Huldah Norton.
- 2788 Betsy, born July 12, 1771. Married to Roswell Humphrey, August 17, 1792, and died in Ohio, 1841.
- 2789 Ebenezer F., born November 7, 1774. Married to Abigail Kibbe, December 21, 1798.
- 2790 Aaron, born May 12, 1776. Married to Abigail Fyler. Died in Ohio, June 1, 1825.
- 2791 Patty, born January 24, 1780. Married to Peter Brown, October 23, 1823. Died October 21, 1844.
- 2792 Elisha, born August 6, 1781. Married to Margaret Clarke, April 3, 1803.
- 2793 Reuben, born June 15, 1783. Married to Clarissa Steele, December 5, 1805.

\* I am indebted to Lewis M. Norton, Esq., of Goshen, (Conn.,) descendant of Thomas Norton, one of the first settlers of Guilford, in the same State, for copies, as they appear in this work, of the Family Records of Aaron Norton, of Goshen, who married Martha Foote; Brewin Baldwin, of the same town, who married Hannah Foote, and Philo Collins, of the same town, who married Olive Foote.

I understand that Mr. Norton has been many years gathering Genealogical Statistics and Family History of the first settlers of Goshen, and their descendants; and that his compilations on the subject, cover, in manuscript, 600 pages foolscap. For these labors of love, he is entitled to the regard of the present generation, and will receive the thanks of many succeeding generations of the first settlers of his town.

Mr. Norton is connected by marriage,—as will be seen by No. 1333, of descendants, page 136,—with the family of Nathaniel Foote,—the highest evidence which he could give of his taste and practical good sense;—for wives chosen out of this stock are apt to realize the Portraiture of the Virtuous Woman, as drawn by the Wise Man, in Proverbs XXXI.

|              |               |           |  |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2794 Philo,  | born June     | 20, 1785. | Married to Charlotte Shepard. Died June 1, 1830, in East-Bloomfield, (N. Y.) |
| 2795 Harvey, | born December | 18, 1786. | Married.   |
| 2796 Mavana, | born March    | 15, 1792. | Married to Harvey Hobart. April 30, 1815.                                    |
| 2797 Olive,  | born February | 28, 1794. | Married to Jonathan Wadhams.   |
| 2798 Miles,  | born April    | 9, 1799.  | Married to Viana Dibble. Died September, 1842.                               |

## 2315.

HANNAH FOOTE was married to Brewin Baldwin, of Goshen, (Conn.,) son of Samuel Baldwin, of that place, August 13, 1772.

Mrs. Hannah Baldwin died June 10, 1823, aged 67.

Mr. Brewin Baldwin died September 6, 1833, aged 81.

*Children.*

|                   |               |           |  |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2799 Mary Ann,    | born November | 29, 1773. | Married to Amos Tolles, of Colebrook, (Conn.) She is dead. They had 6 children.                        |
| 2800 Timothy,     | born October  | 16, 1775. | Died in Colebrook, (Conn.) February 12, 1817, leaving 9 children.                                      |
| 2801 Asahel,      | born October  | 23, 1777. | Died December 7, 1777.   |
| 2802 Nancy,       | born January  | 25, 1779. |  |
| 2803 Jonathan,    | born April    | 17, 1781. | Died September 4, 1793.  |
| 2804 Sylvester,   | born December | 14, 1783. | Married to Candace Ives, daughter of Levi Ives. They have 10 children.                                 |
| 2805 Birdsey,     | born February | 3, 1786.  | Married to Lucia Baldwin, daughter of Daniel Baldwin. They have 7 children. Residence,—Goshen, (Conn.) |
| 2806 Betsy,       | born May      | 18, 1788. | Married to Allen Maltbie, November 11, 1811.   |
| 2807 Ammi R.,     | born February | 3, 1791.  | Married to Sarah Sears, of Sandisfield, (Mass.) They have 3 children.                                  |
| 2808 Martha,      | born May      | 9, 1793.  | Married to Halsey Bigelow. She died March 16, 1826, leaving 3 children.                                |
| 2809 Jonathan F., | born about    | 1795.     | Married to Laura Wilton, of Goshen, (Conn.) They have 5 children.                                      |
| 2810 Laura M.,    | born January  | 18, 1798. | Married to Jesse Maltbie. She died April 19, 1824, leaving 1 child.                                    |

## 2318.

OLIVE FOOTE was married to Philo Collins, of Goshen, (Conn.,) November 3, 1782. He was born January 5, 1761, and was son of Cyprian Collins, of that town, one of the sons of Rev. Timothy Collins, first Minister of Litchfield, in the same State.

Mr. Philo Collins died May 8, 1833, aged 73.

His widow, Mrs. Olive Collins, died February 7, 1838, aged 75.

*Children.*

|               |                |           |   |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 2811 Olive,   | born September | 19, 1783. | Married to Benjamin Sedgwick, of Cornwall, (Conn.,) July 9, 1809. They have 5 children. |
| 2812 Martha,  | born September | 1, 1786.  |   |
| 2813 Betsy,   | born August    | 22, 1795. | Married Julius Bell, of Cornwall, (Conn.,) January 6, 1824. They have 1 child.          |
| 2814 Harriet, | born March     | 9, 1798.  | Married William Miles, of Goshen, (Conn.) They have 11 children.                        |
| 2815 Emily,   | born September | 13, 1801. | Married to O. M. Hogeland, October 30, 1837. She died July 8, 1846, leaving 3 children. |

## 2324.

TIMOTHY FOOTE, of Litchfield, South Farms Society, (Conn.,) was married to Abigail Stoddard, daughter of Moses Stoddard, of the same town, October 2, 1791. She was born November 7, 1768.

*Children.*

|      |                        |      |          |     |       |   |
|------|------------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|
| 2816 | Lucy Mar-<br>tha,      | born | June     | 19, | 1795. | Married Alanson Kimberly, of Washington,<br>(Conn.)   |
| 2817 | Abigail Car-<br>oline, | born | November | 22, | 1796. | Married Benjamin Carpenter, of Litchfield,<br>(Conn.)   |
| 2818 | Sally G.,              | born | July     | 10, | 1802. | Unmarried.  |
| 2819 | Child, un-<br>named,   | born | October  | 29, | 1807. | Died December 21, 1807.   |
| 2820 | William S.,            | born | March    | 23, | 1809. | Married to Adeline T. French, of Bethlem,<br>(Conn.) January 10, 1836. He died<br>about September 1, 1848, of Consump-<br>tion. |

## 2352.

SAMUEL ALFRED FOOTE,\* Esq., first of the city of Albany, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the city of New York, was twice married. 1. To Mariam Fowler, the daughter of William Fowler, Esq., of Albany, on the 17th of August, 1818. She died on the 2d of August, 1832. 2. To Jane Campbell, the daughter of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of New-York, on the first day of July, 1834.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

|      |           |      |      |     |       |   |
|------|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|---|
| 2821 | Margaret, | born | June | 21, | 1819, | and died on the 11th of November, 1820. |
|------|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|---|

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |                       |      |          |     |       |
|------|-----------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2822 | John,                 | born | April    | 30, | 1835. |
| 2823 | Samuel<br>Campbell,   | born | June     | 15, | 1836. |
| 2824 | Euphemia,             | born | December | 12, | 1837. |
| 2825 | Mary,                 | born | August   | 31, | 1839. |
| 2826 | Alfred,               | born | October  | 25, | 1840. |
| 2827 | Robert,               | born | February | 12, | 1843. |
| 2828 | Lawrence,             | born | July     | 7,  | 1844. |
| 2829 | Robert Eb-<br>enezer, | born | October  | 13, | 1845. |

## 2355.

REUBEN FOOTE, of Watertown, (Conn.,) was married to Silence Hitchcock, of Bethlem, in the same State, 1795. In 1797, he removed to Jefferson, Schoharie county, (N. Y.,) where he resided until 1815, when he removed to Harpersfield, (O.,) and there

\* See Appendix Z.

continued to reside until his death. After the decease of their parents, the children removed to Granger, (O.)

Mr. Reuben Foote died March, 1816, aged 45.

His widow, Mrs. Silence Foote, died April, 1816.

*Children.*

|      |                |      |
|------|----------------|------|
| 2830 | Abiah,         | born |
| 2831 | Merrit,        | born |
| 2832 | George,        | born |
| 2833 | Chester,       | born |
| 2834 | Reuben,        | born |
| 2835 | Another.       |      |
|      | name not sent, | born |

2356.

LUCY FOOTE was married to Daniel Matthews, of Watertown, (Conn.,) 1795. In 1804, they removed from Watertown, to Harpersfield, (N. Y.,) and in 1837, they left Harpersfield, and went to Meriden, Ingraham County, Michigan, where they are supposed now to reside.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |
|------|----------|------|
| 2836 | Rebecca, | born |
| 2837 | George,  | born |

2357.

MILES FOOTE, of Watertown, (Conn.,) until 1797, and after that year, of Jefferson, Schoharie County, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Polly Hitchcock, of Bethlem, (Conn.,) 1797. She died in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) soon after their removal to that place. 2. To Esther Northrup.

Mr. Miles Foote died in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) February 28, 1843, aged 69.

*Children.*

|      |          |              |   |
|------|----------|--------------|---|
| 2838 | Alma,    | born         | Married Jacob Dewey. They live in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) and have 9 children.    |
| 2839 | Andrew,  | born         | Married, and lives in Ohio.   |
| 2840 | Abraham, | born         | Lives in Blenheim, (N. Y.,) and has a family of children.                     |
| 2841 | Paluski, | born         | Lives in Jefferson, (N. Y.,) unmarried.                                       |
| 2842 | Huldah,  | born         | Married, and has 8 daughters.   |
| 2843 | Hester,  | born         | Married Lewis Burnit, in 1843, and removed to Wilson, Niagara County, (N. Y.) |
| 2844 | Emma,    | born August, | 1810.   |
| 2845 | Isaac,   | born         | 1821.   |

2363.

JACOB FOOTE, first of Watertown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Harpersfield, Delaware County, in the same State, was married to Amanda Givens, 1812.

*Children.*

|                  |      |               |           |   |
|------------------|------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2846 Sheldon G., | born | May           | 21, 1813. | Died in Somerset, Niagara County, (N. Y.) 1835.                                   |
| 2847 Alonzo D.,  | born | September 19, | 1815.     | Married Lucy R. Lum, September 30, 1841. They live in Somerset, (N. Y.)           |
| 2848 George A.,  | born | August        | 26, 1819. | Married Lovica M. Hubbard, December 22, 1845. They dwell in Harpersfield, (N. Y.) |
| 2849 Sarah A.,   | born | August        | 12, 1821. | She is a Teacher in the city of New York.   |
| 2850 Dotha E.,   | born | May           | 2, 1825.  | Married George Green, November 13, 1845. They live in Troy, (N. Y.)               |
| 2851 Jacob C.,   | born | April         | 15, 1827. | Died January 21, 1828.  |
| 2852 J. Chester, | born | June          | 16, 1830. |   |
| 2853 T. Bronson, | born | December 13,  | 1833.     |   |

## 2365.

JOSEPH FOOTE, of that part of Waterbury, (Conn.) now Watertown, was married to Abigail Baldwin, daughter of George Baldwin, of Washington, in the same State, 1795. After his death, she was again married to Deacon Seth Minor, of Norfolk, in the same State.

Mr. Joseph Foote died April 2, 1826, in the 54th year of his age.

*Children.*

|                     |      |              |           |  |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 2854 Joseph I.,     | born | November 17, | 1796.*    | Minister of Brookfield, (Mass.)  |
| 2855 Betsy,         | born | April        | 17, 1799. | Died April 30, 1819.   |
| 2856 George,        | born | September 1, | 1800.     |  |
| 2857 Roxana,        | born | January 16,  | 1806.     | Married Joshua J. Garrett, of Litchfield, (Conn.) and died June 13, 1824, leaving one son who was born April 30, 1824, and died August 30, 1824. |
| 2858 Rhoda Abigail, | born | August 18,   | 1807.     | Lives in Tennessee.  |
| 2859 Ezra Albert,   | born | February 13, | 1809.     | Married and settled in Goshen, North Goshen Society, (Conn.) and has one child, Ruth Roxana, born April 30, 1831.                                |
| 2860 John,          | born | February 13, | 1816.     | Died April 1, 1816.  |

## 2366.

STEPHEN FOOTE, first of Westfield, (N. Y.,) afterwards of the State of Illinois, was married to Rhoda Hand, daughter of Timothy Hand, of Litchfield, South Farms, (Conn.,) 1796.

Mr. Stephen Foote died in the State of Illinois, 1844.

*Children.*

|                  |      |       |   |
|------------------|------|-------|---|
| 2861 Rachel P.,  | born | 1797. | Married John Ramsay, and has 4 children.                |
| 2862 Timothy B., | born | 1799. | Married, and has 4 sons.                                |
| 2863 Stephen V., | born | 1802. | Unmarried.  |
| 2864 Jarvis,     | born | 1804. | Married, and has 1 child. Resides in Barcelona, (N. Y.) |
| 2865 Amanda,     | born | 1806  | Married George Babcock, and has 2 children.             |
| 2866 Nancy,      | born | 1808. | Died in 1810.   |
| 2867 Lucia,      | born | 1811. |   |
| 2868 Reuben,     | born | 1814. |   |

---

\* See Appendix AA.

## 2378.

TITUS FOOTE, of Watertown, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Elizabeth Bronson, daughter of Thomas Bronson, of Waterbury, in the same State, November 12, 1804. She died November 8, 1840, aged 60. 2. To Patience Bills, daughter of Elijah Bills, of Harwinton, in the same State, February 21, 1845. She died February 19, 1846, aged 46. 3. To Hannah Bills, sister of his second wife, June 8, 1846.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |             |          |      |          |       |         |                   |              |            |                       |
|------|-------------|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 2869 | Anna Jenet, | born     | May  | 27,      | 1805. | Married | Bennit J. French, | of           | Watertown, | (Conn.,)              |
| 2870 | Polly Be-   | linda,   | born | June     | 24,   | 1810.   | Died              | June 9,      | 1815,      | aged 5 years, nearly. |
| 2871 | Thomas      | Bronson, | born | December | 25,   | 1813.   | Died              | November 23, | 1827,      | aged 13.              |

## 2380.

JONATHAN FOOTE, jun., of Branford, North-Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Esther Russell, daughter of Jonathan Russell, of the same place, April, 1792.

Mr. Jonathan Foote, jun. died July 31, 1813, aged 48.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Foote, died February 13, 1835, aged 67.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |          |     |       |         |                 |    |                 |   |
|------|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|
| 2872 | Walter R., | born | February | 10, | 1793, | Married | Sally Harrison, | of | North-Branford, | (Conn.,) where they reside.                                       |
| 2873 | Merritt,   | born | June     | 19, | 1795. | Married | a Palmer,       | of | Branford,       | (Conn.) They live near Stoney Creek.                              |
| 2874 | John,      | born | October  | 6,  | 1798. | Married | Sylvia Rose,    | of | Branford,       | North-Branford Society, (Conn.) He died January 6, 1835, aged 36. |

## 2383.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Lydia Baldwin, daughter of Noah Baldwin, of the same place, December 2, 1795.

*Children.*

|      |           |        |           |           |       |         |                   |  |           |                                 |
|------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 2875 | Samuel,   | } WIFE | born      | September | 21,   | 1796.   | {                 | Married Clarissa Baldwin, of Branford, North Branford Society, (Conn.) |           |                                 |
| 2876 | Lydia,    |        |           |           |       |         |                   | Married Stephen Bradley, of East-Haven, (Conn.)                        |           |                                 |
| 2877 | Abigail,  | born   | February  | 17,       | 1800. | Married | William Reynolds, | of   | Branford, | North Branford Society, (Conn.) |
| 2878 | Augustus, | born   | January   | 16,       | 1802. | Died    | June 7,           | 1802.  |           |                                 |
| 2879 | Augustus, | born   | September | 13,       | 1804. | Married | Julia A. Palmer,  | of   | Branford, | (Conn.)                         |
| 2880 | Lodemia,  | born   | May       | 10,       | 1810. | Married | Lester Palmer,    | of   | Branford, | (Conn.)                         |
| 2881 | Jonathan, | born   | February  | 16,       | 1815. | Married | Abigail Linsley,  | of   | Branford, | (Conn.)                         |

2388.

LUCINDA FOOTE was married to Thomas T. Cornwall, M. D., of Middletown, (Conn.) July 29, 1790.

Mrs. Lucinda Cornwall died August 23, 1834, aged 62.\*

Doct. Thomas T. Cornwall died February 16, 1846, in the 79th year of his age. He practiced 57 years.

*Children.*

|      |               |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
|------|---------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|--------|---|--------|
| 2882 | Matilda,      | born | October   | 5,  | 1791. | Died | July     | 12, | 1794, | aged | nearly | 3 | years. |
| 2883 | Lucinda,      | born | January   | 9,  | 1793. | Died | July     | 28, | 1794. |      |        |   |        |
| 2884 | Abigail Hall, | born | March     | 12, | 1794. | Died | May      | 9,  | 1814, | aged | 20.    |   |        |
| 2885 | Lucinda,      | born | June      | 3,  | 1796. |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
| 2886 | John Alfred,  | born | July      | 28, | 1797. | Died | August   | 3,  | 1825, | aged | 28.    |   |        |
| 2887 | Child, not    |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
|      | named,        | born | October   | 5,  | 1798. | Died | October  | 6,  | 1798. |      |        |   |        |
| 2888 | Mary Ann,     | born | December  | 17, | 1799. | Died | July     | 4,  | 1801. |      |        |   |        |
| 2889 | William       |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
|      | Roderick,     | born | November  | 19, | 1801. | Died | February | 28, | 1805. |      |        |   |        |
| 2890 | Edward Au-    |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
|      | gustus,       | born | November  | 21, | 1802. |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
| 2891 | Grace Ann     |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |      |        |   |        |
|      | Elizabeth,    | born | September | 10, | 1811. | Died | February | 12, | 1816. |      |        |   |        |

2391.

WILLIAM LAMBERT FOOTE, M. D., was married to Mary Scovill, daughter of Capt. Dan Scovill, of Saybrook, (Conn.) March 18, 1801.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |           |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 2892 | William S., | born | November  | 21, | 1802. |
| 2893 | Mary A.,    | born | May       | 23, | 1806. |
| 2894 | Abigail H., | born | April     | 28, | 1808. |
| 2895 | Scovill D., | born | April     | 10, | 1810. |
| 2896 | Eliza S.,   | born | June      | 29, | 1812. |
| 2897 | John A.,    | born | September | 14, | 1817. |

2392.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS FOOTE, first of New-Haven, (Conn.) afterwards of Cheshire, in the same State, was married to Eudocia Hull, daughter of Gen. Andrew Hull, of Cheshire, and of Elizabeth Mary Ann Hull, his wife.

\* Mrs. Cornwall pursued the classics extensively,—was a fine Greek and Hebrew Scholar, and altogether a woman of much learning and great mental power. At the early age of 12 years, she was fitted for Yale College, as appears by the following copy of a translation of a Certificate in the Latin language, given to her by President Stiles, upon parchment, and also inserted by him in his Diary, on same date, upon the occasion of her passing her examination for admission to Yale College.

“The President of Yale College, to all to whom these Presents shall come.—Greeting: Be it known to you, that I have examined Miss Lucinda Foote,—twelve years old,—and have found that in the Learned languages,—the Latin and the Greek,—she has made commendable progress,—giving the true meaning of passages in the *Æneid* of Virgil, the *Select Orations* of Cicero, and in the Greek Testament; and that she is fully qualified, except in regard to sex, to be received, as a Pupil of the Freshman Class in Yale University. Given in the College Library, the 22 of December, 1783.

EZRA STILES, President.”

She pursued a full course of College Studies, and also studied the Hebrew, with President Stiles, subsequent to the date of this Certificate.

Hon. Samuel A. Foote died September 16, 1846, in the 66th year of his age.\*

His widow, Mrs. Eudocia Foote, died at Cleaveland, (Ohio.) at the house of her son, John A. Foote, Esq., January 12, 1849, aged 66. Her remains were brought to Cheshire, (Conn.,) for interment.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |               |       |  |
|------|--------------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| 2395 | John Alfred, | born | November 22,  | 1803, | in New-Haven, (Conn.)  |
| 2399 | Andrew       |      |               |       |  |
|      | Bull.        | born | September 12, | 1806, | in New-Haven, (Conn.)  |
| 2900 | Roderick     |      |               |       |  |
|      | Augustus,    | born | October 1,    | 1808, | in New-Haven, (Conn.) Died February 24, 1810, aged 17 months.        |
| 2901 | Augustus     |      |               |       |  |
|      | Edwin.       | born | December 31,  | 1810, | in New-Haven, (Conn.)  |
| 2902 | William      |      |               |       |  |
|      | Henry.       | born | February 1,   | 1817, | in Cheshire, (Conn.) Died March 6, 1827, aged 10 years and 34 days.  |
| 2903 | Edward       |      |               |       |  |
|      | Dorr.        | born | February 3,   | 1820, | in Cheshire, (Conn.) Died February 9, 1821, aged 1 year and 36 days. |

2411.

Doct. MALACHI FOOTE, first of Salem, (Conn.) then of Bowling Green, (Vir..) and afterwards of the State of Georgia, was twice married. 1. To Martha Rockwell, of Salem. She died at Monticello, (N. Y..) about 1816. 2. To Melissa — .

Doct. Malachi Foote died near Shine's Post Office, Georgia, about 1824, aged about 53. After his death, his widow was married to Fordyce Manter, Esq., of Elyria, (N. Y.)

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|      |            |        |         |       |   |   |
|------|------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|
| 2904 | Thomas     | } born | October | 3,    | 1796.   | In Salem, (Conn.) Married Margaret Whiting, of Elizabethtown, (N. J.) who was born October 16, 1814. They live in Jersey City, in that State, and have children.—Martha, born October 10, 1830, Lydia, born December 18, 1832, and Louisa, born July 24, 1838.                      |
|      | Jefferson. |        |         |       |   |   |
| 2905 | Charlotte, |        |         |       |   | Married Henry Onderdonk, of Monticello, (N. Y.) by whom she had a son, Henry, who resides near Byron, in that State. Her husband died, and she married again to Lebbeus Godfrey, by whom she had a son, Darwin, and now resides either in Byron, (N. Y.) or Batavia, in that State. |
| 2906 | Lydia.     | born   |         | 1798, | in Salem, (Conn.) Married William Cady, Merchant, of Monticello, (N. Y.) by whom she had 1 son, Henry.            |   |
| 2907 | Isaac.     | born   | about   | 1805, | in Salem, (Conn.) Educated as a Physician. He practiced Medicine in Virginia, and married and died without issue. |   |

\* See Appendix BB.



*Children,—by his second wife.*

|      |              |        |      |
|------|--------------|--------|------|
| 2908 | Erastus Dar- | win,   | born |
| 2909 | Virginia,    | born   |      |
| 2910 | Melina Vic-  | toria, | born |

Married Jeremiah Higbee, of Medina County,  
(Ohio,) May 18, 1848.

## 2412.

LYMAN HALL FOOTE, first of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) then of Chatham, (N. Y.,) and afterwards of Hudson, in the last named State, was married to Lucretia Page, daughter of Amos Page, of the first named town, 1793. She was born February 14, 1774.

Mrs. Lucretia Foote died at Chatham, (N. Y.,) March, 1813, aged 39.

Mr. Lyman Hall Foote died at Hudson, (N. Y.,) April, 1826, in the 53d year of his age. His remains were interred in Chatham, (N. Y.)

*Children.*

|        |             |      |          |     |       |   |  |
|--------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---|--|
| 2911   | Selina,     | born | December | 27, | 1794, | in Northford, (Conn.)                   | Married Elijah Good-                     |
|        |             |      |          |     |       | enough, of Chatham, (N. Y.,) where she  | died June, 1843, leaving a large family. |
|        |             |      |          |     |       | Lucretia, one of the daughters, married | John Wilford, of Branford, (Conn.)       |
| 2912   | Lyman,      | born | April    | 12, | 1796, | in Wallingford, (Conn.)                 |  |
| 2913   | Rebecca R., | born | August   | 3,  | 1797, | in Northford, (Conn.)                   |  |
| 2914   | Malachi T., | born | May      | 10, | 1799, | in Northford, (Conn.)                   | He is dead.                              |
| 2915   | David A.,   | born | May      | 29, | 1805, | in Northford, (Conn.)                   | Married Mary Cur-                        |
|        |             |      |          |     |       | tis, of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and now   | resides in Branford, (Conn.)             |
| — 2916 | Hannah,     | born | June     | 24, | 1807, | in Chatham, (N. Y.)                     | Married Roswell                          |
|        |             |      |          |     |       | —Page, of that town. They now reside in | Bridgeport, (Conn.)                      |
| 2917   | Lydia,      | born | March    | 8,  | 1809, | in Chatham, (N. Y.)                     | Married George Whit-                     |
|        |             |      |          |     |       | lock, of Hudson, (N. Y.) They now re-   | sides in Jersey City, (N. J.)            |
| 2918   | Gerard,     | born | February | 17, | 1811. |   |  |

## 2413.

REBECCA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Doct. Benjamin Rockwell, of the City of New-York, November 27, 1796. He died April 1, 1815, aged 43. 2. To John McComb, Esq., of the same city, June 24, 1821.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|      |           |      |           |     |       |                   |                           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2919 | William,  | born | July      | 18, | 1800, | in Rye, (N. Y.)   | He is a Physician, in the |
|      |           |      |           |     |       | city of New-York. |                           |
| 2920 | Darwin,   | born | September | 28, | 1807, | in New-York city. |                           |
| 2921 | Benjamin, | born | June      | 26, | 1813, | in New-York city. |                           |

## 2414.

Doct. WILLIAM FOOTE, of Durham, (Conn.), was married to Catharine Picket, of the same town, August 9, 1804.

Mrs. Catharine Foote died September 5, 1841.

Doct. William Foote died January 30, 1842, aged 63.

*Children.*

|      |                  |      |           |       |            |                              |   |
|------|------------------|------|-----------|-------|------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2922 | Hepzibah,        | born | December, | 1805. | Died       | November 12,                 | 1806.   |
| 2923 | James<br>Picket, | born | June      | 9,    | 1808.      | Married to                   | Mary Avery, of Wallingford,<br>(Conn.) September 5, 1832. |
| 2924 | Catharine<br>H., | born | March     | 22,   | 1811.      | Married to                   | Blynn T. Brainard, of Middle-<br>town, (Conn.) May, 1830. |
| 2925 | Rebecca R.,      | born | January,  | 1817. | Married to | Franklin Johnson, May, 1843. |   |
| 2926 | William R.,      | born | May,      | 1819. |            |                              |   |

## 2417.

ISAAC FOOTE, first of North-Haven, (Conn.,) afterwards of New-Haven, Fair-Haven Society, in the same State, was married to Caroline Hall, daughter of Aaron Hall, of Wallingford, in the same State, February 3, 1818. She was born December 21, 1799.

Mrs. Caroline Foote died in Fair-Haven, July, 1848, aged 48.

*Children.*

|      |                        |      |           |     |       |                                 |                       |  |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2927 | Isaac Henry,           | born | July      | 10, | 1819, | in Northford, (Conn.)           | Married to            | Marietta<br>Smith, daughter of Daniel Smith, of East-<br>Haven, in the same State, November 25,<br>1846. |
| 2928 | Caroline<br>Elizabeth, | born | December  | 9,  | 1821, | in Northford, (Conn.)           | Married to            | Anson<br>Hemingway Barnes, of New-Haven,<br>Fair-Haven Society, (Conn.) July 31,<br>1843.                |
| 2929 | George Ben-<br>ton,    | born | February  | 26, | 1823, | in Northford, (Conn.)           |                       |  |
| 2930 | Francis<br>Leonidas,   | born | November  | 11, | 1826, | in Northford, (Conn.)           |                       |  |
| 2931 | Frederick,             | born | September | 11, | 1830, | in New-Haven, (Conn.,) and died | November<br>25, 1835. |  |

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

## 2463.

MILLESSENT FOOTE was married to Robert Parks, November, 1812.

Mrs. Millescent Parks died March 15, 1825, in the 33d year of her age.

*Children.*

|      |              |        |           |     |       |
|------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 2932 | Julia        | } born | August    | 2,  | 1814. |
|      | Ann.         |        |           |     |       |
| 2933 | James        |        |           |     |       |
|      | R.,          |        |           |     |       |
| 2934 | Henry,       | born   | August    | 12, | 1816. |
| 2935 | Mary A.,     | born   | February  | 12, | 1818. |
| 2936 | Jerome B.,   | born   | October   | 27, | 1820. |
| 2937 | Caroline E., | born   | September | 30, | 1822. |

## 2464.

ALBERT FOOTE, of Galen, (N. Y.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Ann Gipson, of the same town, January 9, 1826. She died March 21, 1839. 2. To Phebe Gillett, daughter of Uri B. Gillett, of Schoharie, in the same State, March 5, 1842. She was born February 5, 1821.

*Child,—by his first wife,—one only.*

2938 Sarah H., born February 11, 1827. Died April 22, 1827.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

2939 Hannah, born January 11, 1843, in Galen, (N. Y.)

2940 Josiah, born July 31, 1844, in Galen, (N. Y.)

## 2465.

ALVIN FOOTE, first of Lenox, (Mass.,) afterwards of Pittsford, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Ann Palmer, daughter of Stephen Palmer, Esq., of Sandisfield, in the first named State, June 16, 1824. She was born August 3, 1802.

*Children.*

|      |            |        |           |     |       |                       |                        |
|------|------------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2941 | Charles    | } born | June      | 17, | 1825, | in Lenox, (Mass.)     | Entered Williams Col-  |
|      | Henry,     |        |           |     |       |                       |                        |
|      |            |        |           |     |       |                       | lege, September, 1845. |
| 2942 | Catharine, | born   | April     | 28, | 1831, | in Pittsford, (N. Y.) |                        |
| 2943 | George     | } born | September | 16, | 1834, | in Pittsford, (N. Y.) |                        |
|      | Palmer,    |        |           |     |       |                       |                        |
| 2944 | Emeline,   | born   | February  | 3,  | 1837, | in Pittsford, (N. Y.) |                        |

## 2467.

AARON FOOTE, of Galen, N. Y.,) was married to Isabella McMillain, daughter of Thomas McMillain, of Princeton, (N. Y.,) 1832. She was born September 9, 1807.

*Children.*

|      |         |        |          |     |       |                   |  |
|------|---------|--------|----------|-----|-------|-------------------|--|
| 2945 | William | } born | July     | 19, | 1833, | in Galen, (N. Y.) |  |
|      | Henry,  |        |          |     |       |                   |  |
| 2946 | Samuel  | } born | November | 3,  | 1839, | in Galen, (N. Y.) |  |
|      | Thomas, |        |          |     |       |                   |  |

## 2492.

SHERMAN FOOTE, first of Williamstown, (Mass.,) then of Pittsfield, in the same State, and afterwards of Batavia, (Ohio,) was married to Margarette D. Gray, daughter of Thaddeus Gray, of New-Lebanon, (N. Y.,) and of Sylva Gray, his wife, July 4, 1825. She was born September 12, 1802.

*Children.*

|                 |               |           |                          |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2947 Elizabeth, | born May      | 3, 1826,  | in Williamstown, (Mass.) |
| 2948 Lewis,     | born November | 17, 1828, | in Pittsfield, (Mass.)   |
| 2949 Aaron,     | born November | 24, 1839, | in Batavia, (Ohio.)      |

## 2493.

JOHN BRONSON FOOTE, of Westmoreland, (N. Y.,) was married to Mary Patten, daughter of Daniel Patten, of the same town, May 12, 1840. She was born June 11, 1805. Mr. Foote was graduated at Williams College.

*Children.*

|                  |               |           |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 2950 John Bron-  | son, born May | 3, 1841.  |
| 2951 Mary Eliza, | born October  | 29, 1843. |
| 2952 Noyes,      | born May      | 30, 1846. |

## 2496.

JEDIDAH ANN FOOTE was married to Isaac Newton Thompson, of Batavia, (Ohio,) November 14, 1833. He is son of James Thompson, of Middlefield, in the same State, and was born June 18, 1805.

*Children.*

|                         |              |           |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2953 John,              | born May     | 29, 1837. |
| 2954 Henry,             | born October | 20, 1840. |
| 2955 Sarah<br>Thompson, | born January | 6, 1844   |

## 2510.

GIDEON FOOTE, successively of several towns in the States of New-York and Pennsylvania, was married to Lavinia Gillett, daughter of Abner Gillett, of Unadilla, (N. Y.,) and of Amy Gillett, his wife, October 22, 1818.

*Children.*

|                            |                      |           |                           |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 2956 Ebenezer,             | born April           | 18, 1820, | in Guilford, (N.Y.)       |
| 2957 William Gil-          | lett, born September | 23, 1821, | in Paris, (N. Y.)         |
| 2958 Nathaniel<br>Hibbard, | born May             | 28, 1825, | in Cherry-Valley, (N. Y.) |

|      |           |      |               |       |    |                |         |
|------|-----------|------|---------------|-------|----|----------------|---------|
| 2959 | Simeon,   | born | September 22, | 1831, | in | Cherry-Valley, | (N. Y.) |
| 2960 | Gideon,   | born | July 10,      | 1834, | in | Lenox,         | (Penn.) |
| 2961 | Lucy Ann, | born | February 21,  | 1837, | in | Nicholson,     | (Penn.) |
| 2962 | Statira,  | born | July 23,      | 1840, | in | Nicholson,     | (Penn.) |

## 2511.

NATHAN B. FOOTE, of Lenox, (Penn.,) was married to Elizabeth Robinson, daughter of Bryant Robinson, of the same town, and of Elizabeth Robinson, his wife, June 8, 1823. She was born September 4, 1803.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |              |       |                         |
|------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 2963 | Louisa Ur-  | born | December 20, | 1823. |                         |
|      | sula,       |      |              |       |                         |
| 2964 | Simeon,     | born | March 23,    | 1825. |                         |
| 2965 | Nathaniel   |      |              |       |                         |
|      | B.,         | born | December 4,  | 1828. |                         |
| 2966 | James R.,   | born | March 5,     | 1831. | Died December 28, 1844. |
| 2967 | Ann Cla-    |      |              |       |                         |
|      | rissa,      | born | March 4,     | 1833. |                         |
| 2968 | Lucy Helen, | born | May 2,       | 1835. |                         |
| 2969 | Martha      |      |              |       |                         |
|      | Maria,      | born | February 17, | 1837. |                         |
| 2970 | Elizabeth   |      |              |       |                         |
|      | Mary,       | born | May,         | 1839. |                         |
| 2971 | Susan Agar, | born | June,        | 1841. |                         |

## 2512.

SIMEON FOOTE, first of Lenox, (Penn.,) afterwards of Nicholson, in the same State, was married to Ann Ferguson, about 1824.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |               |       |    |            |         |
|------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|----|------------|---------|
| 2972 | William,    | born | March,        | 1825, | in | Lenox,     | (Penn.) |
| 2973 | John Henry, | born | September 22, | 1831, | in | Lenox,     | (Penn.) |
| 2974 | Lydia Ann,  | born | June 7,       | 1834, | in | Lenox,     | (Penn.) |
| 2975 | Alonzo,     | born |               | 1838, | in | Nicholson, | (Penn.) |
| 2976 | Sarah,      | born | April,        | 1841, | in | Nicholson, | (Penn.) |

## 2525.

HARRIET FOOTE was married to Rev. Alexander B. Corning, of Manchester, (Mich.,) at Burlington, (N. Y.,) May 29, 1821.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |             |       |                              |
|------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 2977 | Erastus,    | born | October 22, | 1822. | Died at the age of 5 months. |
| 2978 | Alexander   |      |             |       |                              |
|      | Foote,      | born | June 3,     | 1824. |                              |
| 2979 | Erastus B., | born | March 3,    | 1826. | Died in infancy.             |
| 2980 | Benjamin    |      |             |       |                              |
|      | T.,         | born | July 23,    | 1829. |                              |
| 2981 | Harriet W., | born | October 10, | 1834. |                              |

## 2526.

REV. HORATIO FOOTE, of Quincy, (Ill.,) was married to Abigail Kirkland, of Bridgewater, (N. Y.,) February 15, 1826. He is a Graduate of Union College, and now Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Quincy.

*Children.*

- 2982 Horatio  
Kirkland, born September 13, 1827. Died March 18, 1843.  
2983 Ann Elizabeth,  
born May 22, 1830. Died March 12, 1832.  
2984 Thomas  
Whiteside, born May 23, 1832.  
2985 William  
Lewis, born June 18, 1836. Died July 27, 1837.

## 2527.

REV. LUCIUS FOOTE, of Orangeville, Kane County, (Ill.,) was married to Electa W. Harwood, daughter of Doct. Nathan Harwood, of Winfield, (N. Y.,) March 18, 1824. He is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Orangeville.

*Children.*

- 2986 Larcus Harwood,  
born April 10, 1826.  
2987 Henry Martyn,  
born October 14, 1830.  
2988 Ann Eliza, born June 7, 1836.

## 2530.

REV. HIRAM FOOTE, of Rock Prairie, (Wisconsin,) was married to Elizabeth M. Becker, of Whitestown, (N. Y.,) June 27, 1839. He is Pastor of the Congregational Church in Rock Prairie.

*Children.*

- 2989 Albert E., born July 17, 1840.  
2990 Antoinette E.,  
born February 25, 1842. Died September 24, 1845.  
2991 Horatio R., born November 23, 1843.  
2992 Hiram W., born February 9, 1846.

## 2531.

HORACE FOOTE, of Rockford, (Ill.,) was married to Harriet N. Batchelder, February 2, 1843.

*Children.*

- 2993 Harriet Melinda,  
born February 21, 1844.  
2994 Child, not  
named, born August 21, 1846.

## 2533.

ELIAL TODD FOOTE,\* formerly of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) now of the City of New-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Anna Cheney,

---

\* See Appendix CC.

daughter of Ebenezer Cheney, December 31, 1817, at Jamestown. She was born in Dover, (Ver.,) February 18, 1800, and died in Jamestown, July 7, 1840, aged 40. Married for his second wife, Amelia Stiles Leavitt Jenkins, daughter of Hon. Jonathan Leavitt, of Greenfield, (Mass.,) grand daughter of President Stiles, and widow of Rev. Charles Jenkins,\* of Portland, (Maine,) April 27, 1841. She was born in Greenfield, (Mass.,) December 6, 1799.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                  |               |           |           |                       |                             |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2995 Samuel      |               |           |           |                       |                             |
|                  | Erastus, born | April     | 4, 1821,  | in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 2996 Mary Ann,   | born          | July      | 20, 1823, | in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 2997 Charles     |               |           |           |                       |                             |
|                  | Cheney, born  | September | 5, 1825,  | in Jamestown, (N. Y.) | Graduated at Union College. |
| 2998 James Hall, | born          | June      | 26, 1827, | in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 2999 Horace Al-  |               |           |           |                       |                             |
|                  | len, born     | July      | 17, 1832, | in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                             |

2534.

SAMUEL FOOTE, of Waterboro, (N. Y.,) was married to Laura Holbrook, daughter of Elijah Holbrook, at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) 1822. She was born in Sturbridge, (Mass.,) 1794. Doct. Foote graduated at the College of P. & S. Western New York, 1822.

*Children.*

|                    |               |              |       |                       |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| 3000 Horace        |               |              |       |                       |  |
|                    | Freeman, born | March,       | 1823, | in Waterboro, (N. Y.) |  |
| 3001 Elizabeth J., | born          | November 20, | 1825, | in Waterboro, (N. Y.) |  |

2535.

ERASTUS FOOTE, first of Plymouth, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Greene, in the same State, was married to Aurilla Gallup, daughter of Robert Gallup, of the former town, February 5, 1824. She was born in New-London, (Conn.,) May 27, 1802. Mr. Foote is an Attorney at Law.

*Children.*

|              |              |       |           |                      |                                     |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3002 Son,    | born         | March | 28, 1825, | in Plymouth, (N. Y.) | Died April 10, 1825 aged 12 days.   |
| 3003 Frances |              |       |           |                      |                                     |
|              | Hellen, born | July  | 3, 1826,  | in Plymouth, (N. Y.) | Died August 10, 1831, aged 5 years. |

---

\* Rev. Charles Jenkins, was born in Barre, (Mass.,) August 28, 1786. Graduated at Williams College, in 1813. Tutor, in 1815. Pastor of the Congregational Church, Portland, (Maine,) where he died on the 29th of November, 1831, aged 45. He was married to Miss Leavitt, September 18, 1826. Their children were,

|                     |      |                    |  |
|---------------------|------|--------------------|--|
| Amelia Leavitt,     | born | July 19, 1827,     | in Portland, (Maine.)  |
| Charles Southworth, | born | November 7, 1828,  | in Portland, (Maine.)  |
|                     |      |                    | Died in Greenfield, (Mass.,) June 11, 1835, aged 7 years 6 months. |
| Jonathan Leavitt,   | born | November 23, 1830, | in Portland, (Maine.)  |
|                     |      |                    | Student in Yale College.   |

|      |                        |              |                                |                             |
|------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3004 | Mary Phile-<br>na,     | born June    | 24, 1828, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) | Died August 17, 1831.       |
| 3005 | Robert Elial,          | born October | 20, 1830, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 3006 | Fanny Ma-<br>ria,      | born June    | 14, 1832, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 3007 | Erastus De-<br>volson, | born July    | 23, 1834, in Plymouth, (N. Y.) |                             |
| 3008 | Frederick<br>Seymour,  | born October | 22, 1837, in Greene, (N. Y.)   | Died September 23,<br>1838. |

## 2536.

MARY DORATHEA FOOTE was married to Elisha Hall, first of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of St. Louis (Missouri,) June 25, 1826. He was the son of William Hall, and was born in Dover, (Ver.,) December 19, 1799.

*Children.*

|      |                        |                    |                                 |  |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3009 | Verro Ver-<br>nandico, | born October       | 3, 1830, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)  |  |
| 3010 | Albert Eli-<br>sha,    | born June          | 8, 1833, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)  |  |
| 3011 | Julia Claris-<br>sa,   | born September 21, | 1835, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)     |  |
| 3012 | Erastus<br>Foote,      | born February      | 15, 1839, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |  |
| 3013 | Mary Dora-<br>thea,    | born November 13,  | 1843, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)     |  |

## 2539.

CHLOE FOOTE was married to Smith Seymour, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) June 17, 1829. He was born in Camillus, in the same State, December 17, 1803.

Mrs. Chloe Seymour died October 11, 1840, aged 32.

*Children.*

|      |                    |               |                                 |                               |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3014 | Emeline<br>Sedate, | born March    | 31, 1830, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                               |
| 3015 | Sibbil,            | born August   | 20, 1833, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) | Died May 29, 1841,<br>aged 8. |
| 3016 | Burritt<br>Gray,   | born February | 18, 1837, in Jamestown, (N. Y.) |                               |
| 3017 | Chloe Foote,       | born October  | 8, 1840, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)  | Died October 12,<br>1840.     |

## 2540.

SEDATE FOOTE was married to John K. Cowing,\* of Dexterville, (N. Y.,) March 13, 1837. He was son of Calvin Cowing, and born at Chesterfield, (Mass.,) February 6, 1810.

---

\* John K. Cowing's mother was Emily Bissell, daughter of Noah Bissell, first of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) afterwards of Chesterfield, (Mass.,) and of Eunice his wife, daughter of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of the former place.



Mr. John K. Cowing died in Dexterville, (N. Y.,) November 18, 1845, aged 35.

*Children.*

|      |             |  |                                   |                    |
|------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3018 | James R.,   | born May   | 25, 1838, in Dexterville, (N. Y.) | Died May 19, 1840. |
| 3019 | Rufus Bil-  | born May   | 25, 1840, in Dexterville, (N. Y.) |                    |
|      | lings,      |  |                                   |                    |
| 3020 | Frances Ad- | born September 28, 1842, in Dexterville, (N. Y.) | Died November 25, 1842.           |                    |
|      | elade,      |  |                                   |                    |
| 3021 | Kirkland    | born October                                     | 3, 1843, in Dexterville, (N. Y.)  |                    |
|      | Newton,     |  |                                   |                    |

## 2541.

CHARLES DOOLITTLE FOOTE, first of Waterboro, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Randolph, in the same State, was married to Laura Ann Holbrook, at said Waterboro, August 25, 1834. She was the daughter of Freeman Holbrook, and born in Wardsborough, (Ver.,) October 20, 1818.

*Children.*

|      |              |   |                                 |                      |
|------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 3022 | Philena,     | born May                                      | 10, 1835, in Waterboro, (N. Y.) |                      |
| 3023 | Stellah Ann, | born November 11, 1837, in Waterboro, (N. Y.) |                                 |                      |
| 3024 | Calista Lau- | born October                                  | 1, 1839, in Waterboro, (N. Y.)  | Died April 22, 1841. |
|      | ra,          |   |                                 |                      |
| 3025 | Charles Ga-  | born July                                     | 4, 1843, in Waterboro, (N. Y.)  |                      |
|      | lusha,       |   |                                 |                      |
| 3026 | Freeman      | born April                                    | 4, 1845, in Waterboro, (N. Y.)  |                      |
|      | Holbrook,    |   |                                 |                      |

## 2542.

OBED HYATT FOOTE, first of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) afterwards of Grand Rapids, (Mich.,) was married to Lucy Moore Crosby, daughter of Isaac Crosby, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) September 1, 1839. She was born in Brattleborough, (Ver.,) February 2, 1821.

*Children.*

|      |               |              |                                    |  |
|------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 3027 | Lucy Eliza-   | born June    | 13, 1840, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)    |  |
|      | beth,         |              |                                    |  |
| 3028 | Sibbil,       | born June    | 14, 1842, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)    | Died the same day.                           |
| 3029 | Elliott Cros- | born October | 21, 1843, in Jamestown, (N. Y.)    | Died at Grand Rapids, (Mich.,) July 5, 1844. |
|      | by,           |              |                                    |  |
| 3030 | Sibbil Doo-   | born June    | 24, 1845, in Grand Rapids, (Mich.) |  |
|      | little,       |              |                                    |  |

## 2571.

CHESTER FOOTE, first of Alford, (Mass.,) afterwards of Greenfield, (N. Y.,) was married to Rebecca Sherman, of Woodbury, (Conn.,) March 8, 1815. Mr. Foote was a Member of the House

of Representatives of the Legislature of Massachusetts, in the sessions of 1833 and 1834.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |    |                 |         |                 |             |                   |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 3031 | Charles S., | born | March    | 8,  | 1816, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Married | February, 1840, | at          | Wellington, (O.), | and      | now   | lives    | in        | the     | town  | of      | his       | birth. |
| 3032 | Julia R.,   | born | November | 5,  | 1817, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Married | Rev. Edward     | Stout,      | a                 | Minister | of    | the      | Methodist | Episco- | pal   | Church, | November, | 1834.  |
| 3033 | John C.,    | born | April    | 11, | 1819, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Resides | in              | Greenfield, | (N. Y.)           |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
| 3034 | Fanny R.,   | born | April    | 17, | 1822, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Married | William T.      | Hamilton,   | of                | Clifton  | Park, | (N. Y.), | March     | 31,     | 1843. |         |           |        |
| 3035 | Mary E.,    | born | July     | 12, | 1824, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Resides | in              | Greenfield, | (N. Y.)           |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
| 3036 | Emily J.,   | born | January  | 12, | 1828, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Resides | in              | Greenfield, | (N. Y.)           |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
| 3037 | Samuel E.,  | born | October  | 12, | 1830, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Resides | in              | Greenfield, | (N. Y.)           |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
| 3038 | Lucy A.,    | born | August   | 6,  | 1838, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Died    | December        | 15,         | 1838.             |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |
| 3039 | William C., | born | May      | 6,  | 1840, | in | Alford, (Mass.) | Resides | in              | Greenfield, | (N. Y.)           |          |       |          |           |         |       |         |           |        |

2609.

AMANDA FOOTE was married to Richard Seymour, of Hartford, (Conn.,) February 11, 1813.

Mr. Richard Seymour died July 5, 1840, aged 53.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |          |     |       |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
|------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3040 | Reuben,     | born | August   | 20, | 1815. | Died    | March               | 17, | 1868.      |               |          |     |       |
| 3041 | Julius,     | born | February | 20, | 1817. | Died    | October             | 19, | 1822.      |               |          |     |       |
| 3042 | Sylvester,  | born | July     | 25, | 1818. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3043 | Cynthia,    | born | November | 14, | 1819. | Married | William G. Collins, | of  | East-Wind- | sor, (Conn.,) | November | 31, | 1838. |
| 3044 | Eliza,      | born | April    | 30, | 1821. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3045 | Richard,    | born | July     | 12, | 1823. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3046 | Amanda,     | born | December | 17, | 1824. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3047 | Harriet,    | born | October  | 17, | 1826. | Died    | December            | 10, | 1827.      |               |          |     |       |
| 3048 | Channcey,   | born | November | 9,  | 1828. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3049 | Daniel,     | born | July     | 7,  | 1831. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |
| 3050 | Delia Jane, | born | November | 12, | 1834. |         |                     |     |            |               |          |     |       |

2610.

ABRAHAM FOOTE, of Hartford, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Ransom, daughter of John Ransom, of Haddam, in the same State, November 12, 1826.

*Children.*

|      |         |      |          |     |       |      |      |     |       |
|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| 3051 | Amanda, | born | May      | 7,  | 1829. |      |      |     |       |
| 3052 | James,  | born | May      | 20, | 1831. | Died | June | 19, | 1847. |
| 3053 | Henry,  | born | November | 24, | 1838. |      |      |     |       |

## 2613.

REUBEN FOOTE, of Lenox, (N. Y.,) was married to Elizabeth Bebee, daughter of Elisha Bebee, of the same place, January 28, 1835.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote died January 29, 1842, aged 33.

*Child,—one only.*

3054 Adelia, born September 12, 1836.

## 2614.

EDWIN FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.,) was married to Selina Maltby, November 28, 1814.

*Children.*

3055 Charles, born August 29, 1815.

3056 Caroline Elizabeth, born June 21, 1817. Died February 10, 1837.

3057 John Maltby, born August 6, 1819.

## 2615.

DELIA FOOTE was married to Elijah Linsley.

Mrs. Delia Linsley died November 18, 1834, aged 42.

*Children.*

3058 George Washington, born

3059 Mary T., born Deceased.

3060 Solomon, born

3061 William, born

3062 John, born Deceased.

3063 Henry, born

3064 Delia Ann, born

## 2616.

WAREHAM WILLIAMS FOOTE was married to Lucinda Harrison.

*Children.*

3065 Alexander, born

3066 Lucy Henrietta, born

3067 Elihu Davis, born

3068 Jerome, born

3069 Elizur, born

3070 Lucinda

Jennett, born

3071 Lynde, born

3072 Lozelle, born

3073 Delia, born Deceased.

3074 Franklin, born Deceased.

3075 Philo, born

3076 Daughter, not named, born

## 2617.

ANNA HALL FOOTE was married to Albert Harrison.

*Children.*

|      |              |      |
|------|--------------|------|
| 3077 | Ann Delia,   | born |
| 3078 | Philo,       | born |
| 3079 | Nathan,      | born |
| 3080 | Jonathan L., | born |
| 3081 | Lucy W.,     | born |
| 3082 | Albert,      | born |

## 2620.

LAURA FOOTE was married to Leman Bartholomew, of Wallingford, (Conn.,) November 23, 1813. He was born July 15, 1791.

*Children.*

|      |                |      |              |       |   |
|------|----------------|------|--------------|-------|---|
| 3083 | John J.,       | born | December 22, | 1815. | Married Charlotte A. Squire, daughter of Orin D. Squire, Esq., of Branford, (Conn.,) August 24, 1837. She was born August 14, 1820. |
| 3084 | Antoinette,    | born | October 29,  | 1818. | Married Edward W. Parsons, son of Levi Parsons. of West-Granville, (Mass.,) February 18, 1840.                                      |
| 3085 | Rodolphus,     | born | June 30,     | 1820. |   |
| 3086 | Worthington,   | born | February 2,  | 1824. |   |
| 3087 | David Daggett, | born | August 1,    | 1826. |   |
| 3088 | Laura A.,      | born | May 3,       | 1830. |   |

## 2621.

AUGUSTUS FOOTE, first of Durham, (Conn.,) then of Wallingford, (Conn.,) and afterwards of Branford, Northford Society, in the same State, was married to Statira Whitney, of the last named town, July 11, 1817.

*Children.*

|      |                 |      |               |       |  |
|------|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| 3089 | John Augustus,  | born | April 29,     | 1818, | in Durham, (Conn.)   |
| 3090 | Samuel Whitney, | born | September 29, | 1819, | in Wallingford, (Conn.)  |
| 3091 | Henry Martin,   | born | August 25,    | 1820, | in Wallingford, (Conn.) Married Juliette Barnes, who died in 1846, leaving one child only,—Emma Augusta. |
| 3092 | Emily Maria,    | born | November 29,  | 1823, | in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) Married Daniel Goodale. They reside at Sag-Harbor, (L. I.)       |
| 3093 | Mary Ann,       | born | January 24,   | 1826, | in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)  |
| 3094 | Sarah Celeste,  | born | January 17,   | 1830, | in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)  |
| 3095 | Charlotte,      | born | June 15,      | 1833, | in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) and died September 18, 1836.                                     |
| 3096 | George Luzerne, | born | July 18,      | 1835, | in Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.)  |

## 2622.

DANIEL FOOTE, of New-Haven, Fair Haven Society, (Conn.,) was married to Mary Potter, daughter of Jonathan Beers Potter, of North Branford, (Conn.,) June 16, 1833. She was born March 28, 1816.

*Children.*

|      |                      |                |           |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 3097 | George<br>Lawson,    | born August    | 1, 1834.  |
| 3098 | Mary Jose-<br>phine, | born June      | 1, 1836.  |
| 3099 | Julia Ase-<br>nath,  | born March     | 21, 1839. |
| 3100 | James Ho-<br>bart,   | born September | 6, 1842.  |

## 2623.

JACOB FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Lavinia Moulthrop, daughter of Samuel Moulthrop, of the same place, December 23, 1818.

*Child,—one only.*

|      |       |              |          |  |
|------|-------|--------------|----------|--|
| 3101 | Mary, | born October | 7, 1819. | Married Harvey D. Bassett, son of David Bassett, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) February 6, 1845. He was born April 4, 1815. |
|------|-------|--------------|----------|--|

## 2624.

MARIA FOOTE was married to Dudley Clark, of Haddam, (Conn.,) October 3, 1818.

*Children.*

|      |                      |                |                                  |
|------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 3102 | Henry Ho-<br>bart,   | born April,    | 10, 1820.                        |
| 3103 | George<br>Sheffield, | born August,   | 21, 1822.                        |
| 3104 | Lewis,               | born June      | 7, 1825.                         |
| 3105 | Dudley,              | born September | 4, 1827.                         |
| 3106 | Luzerne,             | born March     | 4, 1830. Died April 16, 1835.    |
| 3107 | Son, not<br>named,   | born July      | 17, 1832. Died July 19, 1832.    |
| 3108 | Daniel,              | born August    | 8, 1833. Died April 8, 1834.     |
| 3109 | Byron,               | born March     | 6, 1835. Died July 21, 1835.     |
| 3110 | Caroline<br>Eliza,   | born August    | 27, 1836. Died November 6, 1842. |
| 3111 | Luzerne,             | born October   | 4, 1839.                         |

## 2625.

LUCIUS FOOTE, of Durham, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Laura Hubbard, daughter of Samuel Hubbard, of North Guilford, in the same State, June 27, 1828. She was born October 3, 1805, and died April 24, 1835, in the 30th year of her age.

2. To Lois Hubbard, daughter of Samuel Hubbard, and of Eunice Hubbard, his wife, November 2, 1835.

*Child,—by his first wife,—one only.*

3112 George, born May 16, 1832. Died September 21, 1834.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

3113 Ellen, born September 29, 1836.

3114 Martha, born October 18, 1838.

3115 Emma Jane, born May 16, 1842.

3116 Lucius  
Hubbard, born December 30, 1844.

2626.

LUTHER FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society (Conn.), was married to Salina Fowler, daughter of Maltby Fowler, January 3, 1830. She was born January 2, 1810.

*Children.*

3117 Maltby, born February 21, 1832. Died March 9, 1832.

3118 William, born May 9, 1833.

3119 Grace Lu-  
cretia, born January 6, 1835. Died April 29, 1836.

3120 Luzerne, born March 2, 1837. Died April 17, 1837.

3121 Eleanor Se-  
lina, born June 7, 1842.

3122 Theodore  
Luther, born July 6, 1847.

2627.

BELINDA FOOTE was married to Luther Barnes, of New-Haven, Fair-Haven Society, (Conn.) August 17, 1834.

*Children.*

3123 Luzerne, born August 1, 1835. Died August 1, 1835.

3124 Luzerne, born April 11, 1837. Died May 13, 1838.

3125 Sarah Ellen, born March 6, 1839.

3126 Luzerne, born February 1, 1841.

3127 Jane Au-  
gusta, born May 4, 1843.

2628.

LUZERNE FOOTE, of Branford, Northford Society, (Conn.) was married to Grace Fowler, daughter of Matthew Fowler, of the same place, May 20, 1838. She was born June 13, 1815.

*Children.*

3128 Victoria  
Sigourney, born April 26, 1839.

3129 Denizon  
Brownwell, born May 13, 1841.

## 2641.

MARGARET ELIZABETH FOOTE, was married to Slants Kimmerly, May 17, 1826.

*Children.*

|      |                  |                |     |       |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----|-------|
| 3130 | Sarah Eliza,     | born June,     | 24, | 1828. |
| 3131 | Mary Catharine,  | born December  | 22, | 1830. |
| 3132 | Amanda,          | born October   | 12, | 1832. |
| 3133 | Jane,            | born September | 4,  | 1834. |
| 3134 | John Cartwright, | born January   | 11, | 1838. |

## 2642.

DAVID JOHN SMITH FOOTE was married to Eliza Barton, July 20, 1835.

*Children.*

|      |            |                |     |       |
|------|------------|----------------|-----|-------|
| 3135 | Allen,     | born July      | 5,  | 1836. |
| 3136 | John,      | born September | 7,  | 1839. |
| 3137 | Elizabeth, | born January   | 2,  | 1842. |
| 3138 | Benjamin,  | born May       | 10, | 1845. |

## 2643.

BENJAMIN FOOTE was married to Lucy Ann Briggs, July 18, 1837. She was born May 20, 1822.

*Children.*

|      |                 |               |     |       |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| 3139 | Benjamin Smith, | born June     | 15, | 1838. |
| 3140 | Mary Elizabeth, | born August   | 30, | 1840. |
| 3141 | John Wesley,    | born May      | 20, | 1842. |
| 3142 | Irvine,         | born March    | 24, | 1844. |
| 3143 | Daniel,         | born December | 28, | 1845. |

## 2644.

ASA FOOTE was married to Mary Baldwin, February 17, 1844.

*Child.*

|      |         |               |     |       |
|------|---------|---------------|-----|-------|
| 3144 | Samuel, | born February | 22, | 1845. |
|------|---------|---------------|-----|-------|

## 2654.

CHAUNCEY BISHOP FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Nancy B. Ives, of Cheshire, in the same State, September 13, 1815. She was born December 20, 1791.

*Children.*

- 3145 Maryette  
Marshall, born October 22, 1816. Married Hobart M. Cook, of Branford,  
3146 Henry Ho- (Conn.)  
bart, born October 9, 1818.  
3147 Juliette  
Jane, born September 1, 1820. Died, unmarried, January 10, 1843.  
3148 Augustus  
Aluthea, born August 25, 1822.  
3149 Samuel  
Stiles, born June 25, 1824.  
3150 Maria Cor-  
nelia, born March 28, 1831.

## 2657.

OLIVE FOOTE was married to Ruel Andrus, of East-Haven, (Conn.,) son of Ruel Andrus, of the same place, October 19, 1825.

*Children.*

- 3151 Malvina  
Celestia, born September 2, 1826.  
3152 Francis  
Foote, born March 18, 1828.  
3153 Ann Louisa, born November 2, 1829.  
3154 Harriet Mi-  
nerva, born July 7, 1834.  
3155 Eveline  
Foote, born February 22, 1842.  
3156 Samuel  
Winchester, born January 25, 1844.

## 2667.

EMILY FOOTE was married to Hon. John Mills, of Springfield, (Mass.,) November 13, 1818. Mr. Mills was President of the Senate of the Legislature of Massachusetts, nine years in succession,—a Commissioner to settle the North-Eastern Boundary Line, and Treasurer of the Commonwealth, one term.

*Children.*

- 3157 Enos F., born March 30, 1820. Residence, St. Louis, (Missouri.) Is a  
wholesale Merchant.  
3158 John, born January, 1824. Residence, Georgia. He is a Civil Engi-  
neer.  
3159 Isaac, born December, 1825. Farmer.  
3160 Sarah, born February 22, 1829. Residence, Springfield, (Mass.)

## 2680.

JARED FOOTE, of North-Haven, (Conn.,) was married to Rebecca Beecher, of Kent, (Conn.,) September 13, 1820. He was graduated at Yale College, 1820, and is a Farmer.



*Children.*

- 3161 Joseph, born August 28, 1821. Died November 21, 1840.  
 3162 Wilfred, born October 12, 1823.  
 3163 Robert, born November 14, 1825.  
 3164 Frederick  
     Jared, born September 9, 1829.  
 3165 Mary Bas-  
     sett, born September 9, 1836.  
 3166 Cullen  
     Beecher, born November 28, 1838.

## 2681.

EMILY FOOTE was married to Rev. Abraham C. Baldwin, of Springfield, (Mass.) June 30, 1830. He is a native of Guilford, North-Guilford Society, (Conn.) and was settled as Pastor in Springfield, (Mass.) and afterwards in New-Haven, (Conn.) and subsequently appointed Family Guardian in the Asylum for Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, in the last named State.

*Children,—none.*

## 2684.

WILLIAM C. FOOTE, of Yonkers, (N. Y.,) was married to Hannah W. Davis, daughter of George Davis, Esq., of Sturbridge, (Mass.,) April 2, 1836. Mr. Foote was graduated at Yale College, 1832. Studied Theology. Is a Clergyman. He now resides at Yonkers, (N. Y.,) teaching.

*Child,—one only.*

- 3167 Helen S. D., born October 27, 1844.

## 2778.

DAVID FOOTE, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was married to Mehitabel Post, of the same place, 1802. After his decease, she was married to the Hon. Samuel Murdock, of Crown Point, (N. Y.,) in 1822.

Lieut. David Foote died February 1, 1813, aged 33, nearly.

*Children.*

- 3168 Betsey, born April 2, 1803. Married Truman Elles, of Cornwall, (Ver.)  
 3169 Abram, born May 5, 1805. Married to Orpha Williamson, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) November 27, 1825, and have children.—Marshal W., Abram R., William L. G., and Orpha E. P. Mr. Foote has sustained the office of Justice of Peace, and held that of Lieut. Col. of Militia. Has been a Representative in the Legislature, and is now a Deacon in the Church.

- 3170 Martha, born March 16, 1818. Married Henry Davis, of Crown-Point, (N. Y.)
- 3171 Emeline, born 1810.
- 3172 David, (post-humous,) born April 13, 1813. Graduated at Middlebury College, 1838. Married Esther Lamb, of Middlebury, (Ver.) He is a Baptist Minister, and lives in Hannibal, (N. Y.) They have one child only, a son, who was educated at Middlebury College.

## 2781.

RUSSELL FOOTE, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Belinda Mead, of the same town, January, 1809. She died January, 1832. 2. To Huldah Gibbs, of Middlebury, in the same State, 1832.

Russel Foote, Esq. died May 19, 1842, aged 56.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 3173 Russel N., born July 4, 1810. Married Belinda Wright, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and has 2 children, Myron and Harriet.
- 3174 Belinda S., born August 21, 1813. Married Abner Ray, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and moved to Somerset, in the same State, where she died November 6, 1843.
- 3175 Orpha A., born February 8, 1818. Married Charles Williams, and removed to Wisconsin.
- 3176 Ezra M., born January 19, 1820. Married Sarah Cook. They reside in Lockport, (N. Y.)
- 3177 David S., born December 24, 1821.
- 3178 Orlin C., born January 6, 1824. Lives in Weybridge, (Ver.)
- 3179 Silas K., born February 20, 1826. Lives in Wisconsin.
- 3180 Huldah, born December 28, 1829. Died November 14, 1842.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3181 John S., born May 20, 1833.
- 3182 Ozias W., born July 24, 1836.
- 3183 Mary Jane, born February 5, 1840.

## 2782.

ELIJAH FOOTE, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) was twice married. 1. To Orpha Ward, of the same place, November 17, 1812. She died December 29, 1815. 2. To Mehitabel Gale, of the same town, November 4, 1817.

*Child,—by his first wife,—one only.*

- 3184 Calvin W., born March, 1814. Married Sophrona Nimlett, of Cornwall, (Ver.,) and has 2 children,—Mary Ellen, and Harrison A. He has sustained the office of Captain of Militia.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3185 Jared A., born August 8, 1814.
- 3186 Sumners G., born July 25, 1820. Married Eliza Ann Pratt, of Bridport, (Ver.) They reside in Weybridge, in the same State. He has been a Captain of Militia.

- 3187 Emeline A., born September 29, 1832. Died January 11, 1836.  
 3188 Nathan D., born May 15, 1829.  
 3189 Marinda, born January 23, 1832. Died January 3, 1835.  
 3190 Martha J., born April 11, 1848.

## 2856.

REV. GEORGE FOOTE, of Port Penn, (Del.,) was married to Ann Fish, a native of Groton, (Conn.,) at Lawrenceville, (Geo.,) December 19, 1825. He was graduated at the University of Georgia, and is a settled Minister at Port Penn.

*Children.*

They have had 6 children, all of which except one, whose name follows, died in infancy and childhood.

- 3191 Harriet  
 Francina, born April 17, 1829. Is now, or was late a Member of Rutgers' Institute in the city of New-York.

## 2892.

WILLIAM SIDNEY FOOTE, of Medina, (Ohio,) was married to Mary Butler, of Branford, (Conn.,) August 27, 1827. She was born September 23, 1803. He is a practising Physician.

*Children.*

- 3192 William  
 Scovill, born September 23, 1828.  
 3193 Edward  
 Darwin, born October 29, 1833.  
 3194 Sidney B., born August 3, 1844.

## 2894.

ABIGAIL HALL FOOTE was married to Edward Doolittle, of Brooklyn, (N. Y.,) July 2, 1829. He was born March 7, 1808. Mr. Edward Doolittle died March 4, 1837, aged 29, nearly.

*Children,—none.*

## 2895.

SCOVILL D. FOOTE was married to Martha Whiting, of Milford, (Conn.,) June, 1836. She was born in Milford, 1807.

*Children—none.*

## 2898.

JOHN A. FOOTE, Esq., Attorney at Law, of Cleaveland, (O.,) was married to Frances A. Hitchcock, daughter of Silas Hitchcock, of Cheshire, (Conn.,) and of Mary Hitchcock, his wife, October 6, 1826, at Cheshire.

*Children.*

- 3195 Samuel A., born July 20, 1829.  
 3196 Louisa Caroline, born October 1, 1831.  
 3197 Mary Eudocia, born August 29, 1835.  
 3198 Frances Aurelia, born August 5, 1837. Died November 10, 1838.  
 3199 Cornelia Elizabeth, born September 30, 1840.  
 3200 John A., born August 29, 1843.  
 3201 Andrew Hull, born

## 2899.

\* ANDREW H. FOOTE, Lieutenant in the Navy of the United States, was twice married. 1. To Caroline Flagg, daughter of Bethuel Flagg, of Cheshire, (Conn.), and of Elizabeth Flagg, his wife, June 22, 1828. She was born April 29, 1804, and died November 4, 1838, in the 34th year of her age. 2. To Caroline Augusta Street, (his second cousin,) daughter of Augustus Russell Street, of New-Haven, in said State, and of Caroline Mary Leffingwell Street, his wife, January 27, 1842, at New-Haven. She was born August 24, 1816. Lieut. Foote's present residence is New-Haven, (Conn.)

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 3202 Josephine, born September 26, 1832, in Cheshire. Died December 13, 1836.  
 3203 Josephine, born June 28, 1837, in Cheshire.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3204 Augustus Russell Street, born April 4, 1847, at the Navy Yard, Boston, (Mass.)  
 3205 \*WILLIAM LEFFINGWELL, born December 17, 1848, in New-Haven, (Conn.)

## 2901.

AUGUSTUS E. FOOTE, of Hudson, (O.,) was married to Aurelia Post, daughter of Zina Post, of the same town, and of Mary Post, his wife, October 7, 1832, at said Hudson. She was born June 30, 1813.

*Children,—none.*


---

\* WILLIAM LEFFINGWELL FOOTE is the youngest born of the great Family whose names appear in this Genealogy. I therefore, according to the maternal rule, bestow upon him extraordinary attention,—by putting his name in CAPITALS. And I add my blessing, and my prayers, that in his early and latter days, he may be found walking in the paths of those good men whose name he bears, and in the light of that wisdom of which Inspiration declares—"Her ways are ways of pleasantness,—and all her paths are peace."

## 2912.

DOCT. LYMAN FOOTE, of the Army of the United States, was twice married. 1. To Ann Treadwell Platt, daughter of Isaac C. Platt, of Plattsburg, (N. Y.,) August 26, 1821. She was born November 15, 1803, and died at Fort Winnebago, (Michigan Territory,) October 6, 1832. 2. To Mary Morris Cooper, daughter of Isaac Cooper, of Cooperstown, (N. Y.,) Sept. 12, 1836.

Doct. Lyman Foote, M. D., died (of Fever and Dysentery of the country where he died,) at Port Lavacca, Texas, October 24, 1846, aged 50. He was a graduate of the Medical Department of Yale College.\*

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 3206 Henry Smith, born July 7, 1823, at West Point, (N. Y.,) and died March 24, 1827.  
 3207 Ann Platt, born August 23, 1824, at Fort Brady, (M. T.,) and died September 18, 1825.  
 3208 Isaac Platt, born September 23, 1825, at Fort Brady, (M. T.,) Is a Graduate of Geneva College, (N. Y.)  
 3209 Zephaniah Charles, born February 1, 1827, at Plattsburg, (N. Y.) Is a Graduate of Geneva College, (N. Y.)  
 3210 Henry Davis, born March 27, 1829, at Fort Howard, Green Bay, and died June 9, 1830.  
 3211 Caroline Adriance, born July 3, 1830, at Fort Howard, Green Bay.  
 3212 Mary Ann, born September 22, 1832, at Fort Crawford, (M. T.)

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3213 Lyman, born August 30, 1837, at Fort Winnebago, August 30, 1837, and died September 25, 1838.  
 3214 Margaret, born September 19, 1839, at Fort Winnebago, and died September 20, 1839.  
 3215 Francis Waite, born January 8, 1842, at St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Florida.  
 3216 Morris Cooper, born September 16, 1843, at Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, (N. Y.)  
 3217 Jessie Silliman, born August 1, 1846, at Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, (N. Y.)

## 2913.

REBECCA R. FOOTE was married to Enos M. Peake, of Hudson, (N. Y.,) son of Jonathan Peake, May 29, 1819. He was born in Chatham, (N. Y.,) June 27, 1793.

*Children.*

- 3218 Dillon Rockwell, born March 15, 1820, in Chatham, (N. Y.)  
 3219 John Lyman, born November 22, 1828, in Hudson, (N. Y.)  
 3220 Gerard David, born March 4, 1835, in Hudson, (N. Y.,) and died in the same place.

---

\*See Appendix DD.

## NINTH GENERATION.

2995.

SAMUEL ERASTUS FOOTE, of Southport, (Wis.,) was married to Elizabeth Bailey, at Jamestown, (N. Y.,) October 20, 1842. She was daughter of Rev. Winthrop Bailey, and born in Pelham, (Mass.,) November 21, 1822.

*Children.*

- 3221 Francis  
Bailey, born July 24, 1844, at Grand Rapids, (Mich.)  
3222 Charles, born 1847, in Milwaukie. Died in 1847, aged 5 months.  
3223 Emerson, born December, 1848, in Milwaukie.

2996.

MARY ANN FOOTE was married to Samuel Cobb Crosby, of Jamestown, (N. Y.,) December 15, 1841. He was the son of Isaac Crosby, and born at Brattleborough, (Ver.,) December 20, 1814.

*Children.*

- 3224 Florence  
Ellen, born November 11, 1842.  
3225 Emmett  
Lawrence, born January 26, 1844.  
3226 Samuel  
Foote Crosby, born October 25, 1845.

## DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

## THIRD GENERATION.

3.

ELIZABETH FOOTE was married to Josiah Churchill, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1638.

Mr. Josiah Churchill died about January 1, 1686.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Churchill, died September 8, 1700, aged about 84. [Wethersfield Town Records.]

*Children.*

- 3227 Mary, born March 24, 1639. Married a Church, as in her father's will she is called, "my daughter Church,"—probably Samuel Church, of Hadley, (Mass.)  
3228 Elizabeth, born May 15, 1642. Married to Henry Buck, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) October 31, 1660. He died July 7, 1712, "aged 86, or thereabouts." Date of her death unknown. They had 8 children. Henry, the youngest, settled in Cohanzey, (N. J.)

|      |           |      |              |       |  |
|------|-----------|------|--------------|-------|--|
| 3229 | Hannah,   | born | November 1,  | 1644. | Died, probably, before November 11, 1683, as she is not mentioned in her father's will, which bears that date.   |
| 3230 | Ann,      | born |              | 1647. | Married a Rice, as appears by her father's will.   |
| 3231 | Joseph,   | born | December 2,  | 1649. | Married to Mary —, May 13, 1764. He died April 1, 1699, aged 49. His wife survived him. They had 9 children.   |
| 3232 | Benjamin, | born | May 16,      | 1652. | Married to Mary —, 1677. She died October 30, 1712, in the 60th year of her age. They had 3 children.  |
| 3233 | Sarah,    | born | November 11, | 1657. | Married to Thomas Wickam, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) June 11, 1673. He was born in New-Haven, (Conn.,) where it appears his parents resided a short time, October 15, 1651. "Mr. Thomas Wickam, Cornet of the Troop, died April 30, 1730, in the 79th year of his age." [Grave-stone, Wetherfield burying ground.]—The date of her death is not to be found. They had 6 children. |

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

4.

MARY FOOTE was thrice married. 1. To John Stoddard, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1642. He died December, 1664. 2. To John Goodrich, senior, of the same town, widower, 1674. He died April, 1680. 3. To Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, in the same State.\*

Lieut. Thomas Tracy died November 7, 1685.

Mrs. Mary Tracy, alias Goodrich, alias Stoddard, died —.

\* The two last marriages of Mary Foote rest on the following Authorities :

1. "An Instrument in Writing," dated April 4, 1674, and executed on the same day by John Goodrich, whereby he, the said Goodrich, for and in consideration of a marriage shortly to be had and solemnized between himself and Mary Stoddard, widow of John Stoddard, late of Wethersfield, deceased,—binds himself, his heirs, &c., that if he decease the natural life before the said Mary, "that then the said Mary shall and may, by force of these presents, take four pounds per year annual out of his proper estate."

Wethersfield Town Records, Vol. II., page 53.

2. Letter of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, to William Pitkin, Esq., Hartford, Attorney at Law, in which he says,—“That which my wife hath received of her legacy that her husband Goodrich gave her during her life: the first year she received four pounds,—the second year she received two pounds eighteen shillings,—and that is all that has been received.

THOMAS TRACY.

|                                       |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| [Mr. John Goodrich] died April, 1680. | 5 years, | 20 00 00  |
|                                       |          | 6 18 00   |
|                                       |          | <hr/>     |
|                                       |          | 13 02 10" |

Writ of William Pitkin, as Attorney of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, and Mary his wife, against the Estate of John Goodrich, dated at Hartford, August 10, 1685,—and having endorsed thereon, "Served by Marshal John Graves."

"Copy of the Record of Land made over by John Goodrich to Mary Stoddard, widow, at the time he married her,"—signed by the Town Clerk of Wethersfield, and dated September 2, 1685. Vol. II. of Series of Colony Papers, entitled "Private Controversies."

*Children,—by her first husband,*

- 3234 Mary,        born May        12, 1613. Married to Joseph Wright, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) son of Thomas Wright, of the same town, December 10, 1663. She died August 23, 1683, aged 40. After her death, he was married, March 10, 1685, to Mercy Stoddard, sister of his first wife, who survived him. He died January, 1715. Children, by his first wife, 7, one of whom, Joseph, born February 14, 1669, settled in Colchester, (Conn.) where he died September 2, 1756, aged 87. Children, by his second wife, 2.
- 3235 John,        born April        12, 1646. Married to Elizabeth Curtis, daughter of Thomas Curtis, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) deceased, May 26, 1674. He died December 4, 1703, aged 57. They had 8 children.
- 3236 Caleb,        }  
3237 Joshua, } twins. born September 12, 1648. { Caleb, died in childhood. Married Bethia Smith, daughter of Richard Smith, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) August 15, 1684. He died about 1725, leaving no issue.
- 3238 Mercy,        born November,    1652. Married to Joseph Wright of Wethersfield, (Conn.) March 10, 1685. She was his second wife. His first wife, was her sister Mary. Children, 2.
- 3239 Elizabeth, born July,        1656. Married a Wright.
- 3240 Nathaniel, born March,    1661. Was twice married. 1. To Mary ——. She died January 17, 1693. 2. To Eunice Standish, daughter of Thomas Standish, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) December 7, 1693. He died February 9, 1714, aged 54. She died August 5, 1716, aged 52. Children,—1 by his first, and 3 by his last wife.

## DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF FRANCES FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

## THIRD GENERATION.

## 5.

FRANCES FOOTE was twice married. 1. To John Dickinson, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.) afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1648. He died in 1676.\* 2. To Francis Barnard, first of Hart-

\* John Dickinson was son of Nathaniel Dickinson, an associate with Nathaniel Foote and others, in the settlement of the town of Wethersfield, (Conn.)

In 1659, Nathaniel Dickinson removed with his Minister, Rev. John Russell, jun., from Wethersfield to Hadley, (Mass.,) and there continued to reside until his death, which occurred on the 16th of June, 1676. All his children, nine sons and one daughter, went with him. Among the sons, was Hezekiah Dickinson, who was born in Wethersfield, "the last of February, 1645," and lived successively, in Hatfield, Hadley and Springfield, all in the State of Massachusetts, and died in the last named place, June 14, 1707, leaving six children.

Among the children of Hezekiah Dickinson, was Jonathan Dickinson, afterwards Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, Pastor of the Church in Elizabethtown, (N. J.,) and subsequently President of the College of New-Jersey, (then located there, and subsequently removed to Newark, and finally to Princeton,) who was born in Hatfield, April 22, 1688, and died in Elizabethtown, October 7, 1747, aged 59,—leaving surviving of eight children, three daughters, the rest having died young.



ford, (Conn.,) and one of the first Settlers of that town, afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1677. She was his second wife.\*

Mrs. Frances Barnard, alias Dickinson, died ——.

Mr. Francis Barnard died February 3, 1698, aged 81.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                 |      |                   |                          |
|-----------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 3241 Hannah,    | born | December 6, 1648, | in Wethersfield, (Conn.) |
| 3242 Mary,      | born |                   |                          |
| 3243 John,      | born |                   |                          |
| 3244 Jonathan,  | born |                   | Died before March, 1678. |
| 3245 Sarah,     | born |                   |                          |
| 3246 Elizabeth, | born |                   | Died before March, 1678. |
| 3247 Rebecca,   | born | 1658.             |                          |
| 3248 Abigail,   | born |                   |                          |
| 3249 Mercy,     | born |                   |                          |
| 3250 Mehitabel, | born |                   |                          |

FOURTH GENERATION.

3241.

HANNAH DICKINSON was twice married. 1. To Samuel Gillet, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) September 23, 1668. He was lost at the

One of the daughters of President Dickinson was married to Jonathan Sargeant, Esq., of Princeton, being his second wife, by whom she had two children,—a son and daughter. The son was Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, born in 1746,—afterwards Counsellor at Law, Philadelphia.

Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, Esq., married a daughter of Doct. Elihu Spencer, successor in the Ministry to Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, at Elizabethtown, and subsequently Pastor of Trenton, (N. J.)

Rev. Doct. Spencer was a native of East-Haddam, (Conn.,) and descendant of Jared Spencer, who, in 1634, was one of the Proprietors of Land in "The New Town," now Cambridge, (Mass.,)—was admitted a freeman of Massachusetts, in 1637,—removed from Cambridge to Lynn, in the same State, in 1637,—had the ferry of Lynn granted to him in 1638,—removed to and was admitted an inhabitant of Hartford, (Conn.,) in 1660, and in the same year removed from Hartford to Haddam, in the same State, where he continued to reside until his death, which took place in 1685.

Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, Esq., died in 1793, in the 47th year of his age, leaving ten children.

The third child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, was John Sargeant, born about 1780. He has long occupied an eminent position at the Philadelphia Bar, and was candidate for Vice President of the United States in 1832.

Sarah Sargeant, the second child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant, was born January 1, 1778, and in 1801, was married to Rev. Doct. Samuel Miller, now of Princeton College, having been 47 years his wife. This venerable and beloved Minister has just entered on his 81st year; and in a letter, dated December 4, 1818, now before the Compiler of this Genealogy, remarks,—“I am ashamed, my dear Sir, that the business of Genealogy, has, in times past, engaged so little of my attention; and that now, when I see so much of its real value, a great deal, truly interesting to me, has irrecoverably gone.”

[I am indebted to Rev. Richard Webster, of Mauch Chunk, (Penn.,) descendant of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and Hadley, (Mass.,) and fifth Governor of Connecticut, for much of the information contained in the above note.]

\* “An Agreement between Francis Barnard and Frances Dickinson, widow, both of Hadley, (Mass.,) in reference to a marriage between them shortly to be solemnized,” and dated August 21, 1677, is recorded on Page 8 of Book I of Public Records in the Office of Register of Deeds, Springfield, (Mass.,)

The first wife of Francis Barnard, to whom he was married in Hartford, (Conn.,) on the 15th of August, 1644, was, according to the Record of the same,—as read by some,—Hannah Marvin;—as read by others, Hannah Merriell. By her he had six children,—four sons and two daughters. Thomas Barnard, one of the sons, graduated at Harvard College in 1679, was third minister of Andover, (Mass.,) Several other descendants of Francis Barnard, were eminent Ministers in their day.

" Falls Fight," May 19, 1676. 2. To Stephen Jennings, of the same town, May 15, 1677. She was captured by the Indians, September 19, 1677, and carried to Canada. She returned in 1678. In, or soon after, the year 1690, Mr. Jennings removed with his family to Brookfield, (Mass.)

Mr. Stephen Jennings was slain by the Indians, in Brookfield, July 22, 1710. He and five others, being at work in the meadow making hay, were sprung upon suddenly by the Indians, and killed.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Jennings, alias Gillet, died after 1705.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|              |                          |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 3251 Hannah, | born September 20, 1669. | Sorely burnt, and died February, 1671. |
| 3252 Mary,   | born December 20, 1670.  |  |
| 3253 Samuel, | born May 24, 1672.       |  |
| 3254 Hannah, | born September 5, 1673.  |  |

*Children,—by her second husband.*

|                 |                       |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| 3255 Captivity, | born March 14, 1678,  | soon after her mother's return from captivity. After she grew up, she was married to Abijah Bartlett, of Brookfield, (Mass.,) who, likewise, was slain by the Indians, October, 1708. |
| 3256 Stephen,   | born June 16, 1680.   |   |
| 3257 Joseph,    | born August 23, 1682. |   |
| 3258 Sarah,     | born August 29, 1684. | And, perhaps, others.   |

3242.

MARY DICKINSON was married to Samuel Northam, of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1674. He lived in Hatfield, (Mass.,) from 1674 to 1682,—then in Deerfield, in the same State, from whence he removed to Colechester, (Conn.,) and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. Samuel Northam died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Northam, died ———.

*Children.*

|                 |                       |                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3259 Samuel,    | born May 4, 1675,     | in Hatfield, (Mass.) |
| 3260 Mary,      | born January 7, 1677, | in Hatfield, (Mass.) |
| 3261 Elizabeth, | born April 1, 1680,   | in Hatfield, (Mass.) |
| 3262 Jonathan,  | born May 18, 1682,    | in Hatfield, (Mass.) |

3243.

JOHN DICKINSON, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Susanna Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Lydia his wife, daughter of Rev. Ephraim Hewitt, second Minister of Windsor, in the same State. She was born in June, 1667.

Soon after his marriage, he removed to Connecticut,—and, perhaps, located himself either in Wethersfield or Glastenbury.

*Child.*

3263 John, born November 1, 1689, in Hatfield, (Mass.) and, probably, others.

## 3245.

SARAH DICKINSON was twice married. 1. To Samuel Lane, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Suffield, (then in Mass., now in Conn.,) December 11, 1677. He died in Suffield, about 1690. 2. To Martin Kellogg, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) then of Deerfield, in the same State, and afterwards of Suffield, February 27, 1691. She was his second wife.\*

Mr. Martin Kellogg died ——— .

Mrs. Sarah Kellogg, alias Lane, died ——— .

*Children,—by her first husband.*

3264 Samuel, born  
3265 Sarah, born  
3266 Mary, born May 7, 1684, in Suffield, (Conn.)  
3267 John, born April 3, 1686, in Suffield, (Conn.)  
3268 Elizabeth, born

*Children,—by her second husband.*

3269 Joseph, born November 8, 1691, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield, (Mass.,) when that town was destroyed by the French and Indians, February 29, 1701, and taken to Canada. He learned the Indian Language, and on his return from captivity, was often employed as an interpreter.

3270 Joanna, born February 8, 1693, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704, and taken to Canada, with her brothers. She, through choice, remained among the Indians, and, when she grew up, married an Indian Chief. She died, leaving children.

3271 Rebecca, born December 22, 1695, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was captured at Deerfield, February 29, 1704, and carried to Canada. She resided at Calnawaga, (N. Y.,) until a young woman grown, and became well acquainted with the language of the Indians in that quarter. She married Benjamin Ashley, of Westfield, (Mass.,) and was frequently employed as an interpreter by missionaries. In 1757, she accompanied Rev. Gideon Hawley, on a tour through the woods to Susquehanna River, on a mission to the Indians in that quarter, and died at one of their towns the same year.

3272 Jonathan, born December 17, 1698, in Hatfield, (Mass.,)

\* Martin Kellogg's first wife, to whom he was married December 10, 1684, was Anna Hinsdale, daughter of Samuel Hinsdale, of Hadley, (Mass.,) and of Elizabeth, his wife. She was born February 22, 1666, and died in Hatfield, in the same State, July 19, 1689, aged 23. By this wife he had two children,

Martin, born October 26, 1686, in Hatfield, (Mass.,) for a full account of whom, see Introduction, page xxvii.

Anna, born July 14, 1689.

## 3247.

REBECCA DICKINSON was married to Joseph Smith, of Hadley, (Mass.,) son of Joseph Smith, of Hartford, (Conn.,) and of Lydia, his wife, daughter of Rev. Ephraim Hewitt, second Minister of Windsor, (Conn.,) February 11, 1680.

Mrs. Rebecca Smith died February 16, 1731, aged 73.

Mr. Joseph Smith died 1733, aged 76.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |           |     |       |      |          |     |       |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3273 | Joseph,    | born | November  | 3,  | 1682. | Died | October  | 21, | 1767. |
| 3274 | John,      | born | October   | 24, | 1684. | Died | August   | 27, | 1686. |
| 3275 | John,      | born | June      | 5,  | 1686. | Died | August   | 14, | 1686. |
| 3276 | Rebecca,   | born | June      | 11, | 1689. |      |          |     |       |
| 3277 | Jonathan,  | born | October   | 28, | 1691. |      |          |     |       |
| 3278 | Lydia,     | born | September | 15, | 1693. |      |          |     |       |
| 3279 | Benjamin,  | born | January   | 22, | 1696. |      |          |     |       |
| 3280 | Elizabeth, | born | December  | 22, | 1701. | Died | February | 14, | 1728. |

## 3248.

ABIGAIL DICKINSON was twice married. 1. To Thomas Croft, of Hadley, (Mass.,) December 6, 1683. He died February 27, 1692. 2. To Samuel Crofoot, of the same town, being his second wife, November 30, 1704. Mr. Crofoot's first wife, was Mary Warner, daughter of Isaac Warner, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) and afterwards of Deerfield, in the same State, where he died. By her he had six children. She died April 9, 1702.

Mrs. Abigail Crofoot, alias Dickenson, died 1714.

Mr. Samuel Crofoot died October 10, 1733, aged 71. [Grave Stone, Hadley, Mass.]

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|      |            |      |           |     |       |     |      |       |     |       |
|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 3281 | John,      | born | November  | 8,  | 1684. |     |      |       |     |       |
| 3282 | Mary,      | born | February  | 2,  | 1686. |     |      |       |     |       |
| 3283 | Abigail,   | born | September | 29, | 1688. |     |      |       |     |       |
| 3284 | Thomas,    | born | February  | 27, | 1690, | and | died | April | 12, | 1714. |
| 3285 | Elizabeth, | born | April     | 17, | 1691. |     |      |       |     |       |
| 3286 | Benoni,    | born | October   | 22, | 1692. |     |      |       |     |       |

*Child,—by her second husband.*

|      |        |      |     |     |       |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 3287 | Sarah, | born | May | 25, | 1706. |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|

## 3249.

MERCY DICKINSON was married to Joseph Chamberlain, first of Hatfield, (Mass.,) afterwards of Colchester, (Conn.,) June 8, 1688.

Mrs. Mercy Chamberlain died in Colchester, June 30, 1735, in the 67th year of her age.

Mr. Joseph Chamberlain died in Colchester, August 7, 1752, aged 87.

*Children.*

|             |               |           |   |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| 3288 Sarah, | born November | 2, 1690,  | in Hadley, (Mass.) and died in infancy.   |
| 3289 Sarah, | born March    | 10, 1693, | in Hadley, (Mass.) She was great-granddaughter of Nathaniel Foote, the Settler, and was married to Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) great grandson of the Settler. |
| 3290 John,  | born March    | 4, 1700.  | in Hatfield, (Mass.)  |

## 3250.

MEHITABEL DICKINSON was married to John Ingram, jun., first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Amherst, in the same State, June 26, 1689.

Mr. John Ingram, jun. died — .

His widow, Mrs. Mehitabel Ingram, died — .

*Children.*

|                  |                |           |                         |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 3291 Elizabeth,  | born March     | 15, 1691. |                         |
| 3292 John,       | born January   | 9, 1693   | Died November 11, 1737. |
| 3293 Ebenezer,   | born December  | 10, 1694. | Died November 21, 1695. |
| 3294 Hannah,     | born October   | 19, 1697. |                         |
| 3295 Mehitabel,  | born September | 13, 1698. |                         |
| 3296 Ebenezer,   | born November  | 10, 1700. | Died January 6, 1702.   |
| 3297 Mary,       | born July      | 10, 1702. |                         |
| 3298 Rebecca,    | born November  | 5, 1704.  |                         |
| 3299 Jonathan,   | born December  | 15, 1708. | Died January 26, 1709.  |
| 3300 Experience, | born April     | 17, 1714  | Died August 21, 1714.   |
| 3301 Elisha,     | born September | 7, 1717.  |                         |

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH FOOTE, DAUGHTER  
OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

## THIRD GENERATION.

## 6.

SARAH FOOTE was married to Jeremiah Judson, of Stratford, (Conn.,) 1652. He was son of William Judson, who, with his family, (wife and three sons,) came into New-England in 1636, and settled in Concord, (Mass.,) where he remained about four years, and then removed to Stratford, where he lived about six years. From Stratford, in or about the year 1646, he removed to New-Haven, in the same State, and there took the oath of fealty, March 7, 1647, and continued to reside until his death, which occurred July 29, 1662. His wife, Grace Judson, died September 29, 1659, after which he was married to Elizabeth Willmot, of New-Haven, widow, February 8, 1660, who survived him a number of years. Mr. William Judson is Ancestor of Rev. Ado-

niram Judson, the celebrated Missionary, residing in Burmah, East-Indies, and of Deacon David P. Judson, of Stratford.

Mrs. Sarah Judson, wife of Jeremiah Judson, died 1673, aged about 41. After her death, he was married on the 8th of November, 1675, to Catharine Fairchild, widow of Thomas Fairchild, late of Stratford deceased, who died December 14, 1670. Her maiden name was Catharine Cragg. She was married to Mr. Fairchild, in London, (Eng.,) about the close of the year 1662, and was his second wife. At or about the time of his marriage, viz: on the 22d of December, 1662, Mr. Fairchild executed a bond, "to John Winthrop, of Hartford," (who was then in London,) "for Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, of the city of London,"—with condition, that so soon as he, the said Fairchild, should arrive at Stratford, he would invest his wife with a good title to sundry parcels of real estate situated in that town. Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting may have been the wife of William Whiting, then of London, merchant, son of William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford, (Conn.)

Mr. Jeremiah Judson, died of Palsy, after a protracted illness, May 15, 1701, in the 79th year of his age.

Mrs. Catharine Judson died May, 1706.

*Children.*

|                 |               |     |       |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| 3302 Isaac,     | born March    | 10, | 1653. |
| 3303 Mary,      | born December | 31, | 1655. |
| 3304 Elizabeth, | born February | 24, | 1658. |
| 3305 Sarah,     | born April    | 7,  | 1662. |
| 3306 Mercy,     | born June     | 14, | 1665. |
| 3307 Jeremiah,  | born March    | 1,  | 1671. |

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF REBECCA FOOTE, DAUGHTER OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.

7.

REBECCA FOOTE was twice married. 1. To Lieut. Philip Smith, first of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.,) about 1657. He died January 10, 1685.\* Rev. Cotton Mather

\* Lieut. Philip Smith was son of Samuel Smith, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.) and after 1659, of Hadley, (Mass.) During his residence in Wethersfield, the father, as would seem by an entry in the Colony Records, Vol. I., page 207, of which the following is a copy, was a Merchant, engaged in Navigation:—

"At a Court at Hartford, this 7th day of November, 1649. This Courte grants Samuel Smith and the rest of the owners of the ship at Wethersfield, libberty to get and make so many pipe staves as will freight out the said ship the first voyage, provided they doe it out of the bounds of any of the townes upon the River within this Jurisdiction."

says he was "murdered with an hideous witchcraft." [See Introduction, page 36.] 2. To Major Aaron Cook, first of Windsor, (Conn.), and one of the first settlers of that town, afterwards of Northampton, (Mass.,) October 2, 1688. She was then 54 years of age, and he 78.

Major Aaron Cook died September 5, 1690, aged 80.

Mrs. Rebecca Cooke, alias Smith, died in Hadley, April 6, 1701, aged 67.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

|                 |      |              |           |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| 3308 Samuel,    | born | January,     | 1658.     |
| 3309 John.      | born | December 18, | 1661.     |
| 3310 Jonathan,  | born |              | 1663.     |
| 3311 Philip,    | born |              | 1665.     |
| 3312 Rebecca,   | born |              | 1668.     |
| 3313 Nathaniel, | born |              | 1671.     |
| 3314 Joseph,    | born |              | 1674.     |
| 3315 Ichabod,   | born | April        | 11, 1676. |

FOURTH GENERATION.

3308.

SAMUEL SMITH, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Mary Church, daughter of Samuel Church, of Hadley, November 16, 1682. She died June 18, 1700, in the 36th year of her age. 2. To Mary Smith, of Hadley, January 24, 1701. Mr. Smith purchased an estate in East-Hartford, in 1706, and removed to that place about the same time.

Deacon Samuel Smith died 1707, aged 49. He was Deacon in the Church in East-Hartford.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Smith died ———.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                 |      |              |                              |
|-----------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 3316 Mary,      | born | December 23, | 1689, in Hadley, (Mass.)     |
| 3317 Rebecca,   | born | November 20, | 1691, in Hadley, (Mass.)     |
| 3318 Samuel,    | born | December 18, | 1694, in Hadley, (Mass.)     |
| 3319 Mehitabel, | born | May          | 9, 1696 in Hadley, (Mass.)   |
| 3320 Benoni,    | born | June         | 12, 1700, in Hadley, (Mass.) |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|               |      |              |                                      |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3321 Timothy, | born | June         | 1, 1702, in Hadley, (Mass.)          |
| 3322 Edward,  | born | November 17, | 1704, in Hadley, (Mass.) Died young. |
| 3323 Mercy,   | born |              | in East-Hartford, (Conn.)            |

3309.

JOHN SMITH, of Hadley, (Mass.,) was married to Joanna Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, of the same town, and of Joanna Kellogg, his first wife, November 29, 1683. She was born December 8, 1664.

Mr. John Smith died April 16, 1727, aged 65. He was Deacon in the Church in Hadley.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Kellogg, died —.

*Children.*

|                  |                          |   |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 3324 John,       | born December 3, 1684.   | Settled in South Hadley, (Mass.) Married and had 7 children. One of them, John, born 1717, had a son John, usually called Major John Smith, who lived and died in Hadley. Orlando Smith, Town Clerk of Hadley, and Post-master, is his son. |
| 3325 Joanna,     | born September 7, 1686.  |   |
| 3326 Rebecca,    | born August 5, 1688.     |   |
| 3327 Joseph,     | born July 19, 1690.      |   |
| 3328 Martin,     | born April 15, 1692.     | Settled in Wethersfield, (Conn.) Married Sarah Wier, of that place, 1715. They had 7 children.  |
| 3329 Eleazur,    | born September 25, 1694. |   |
| 3330 Sarah,      | born November 18, 1696.  | Died December 28, 1697.   |
| 3331 Sarah,      | born November 9, 1698.   |   |
| 3332 Prudence,   | born March 15, 1701.     |   |
| 3333 Experience, | born April 19, 1703.     |   |
| 3334 Elizabeth,  | born October 12, 1705.   |   |
| 3335 Mindwell,   | born May 25, 1708.       |   |

3310.

JONATHAN SMITH, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Abigail Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, of Hadley, in the same State, and of Abigail Kellogg, his second wife, November 14, 1688. She was born Oct 9, 1671. Joseph Kellogg's second wife was Abigail Terry, daughter of Stephen Terry, some time of Hadley, and sister of John Terry, of Simsbury, (Conn.)

Mr. Jonathan Smith died about 1737, aged about 74.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Smith, died —.

*Children.*

|                 |                         |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 3336 Jonathan,  | born August 10, 1689.   | He lived in Amherst, (Mass.) He had a son Jonathan, who married Rebecca Smith, daughter of Doct. Nathaniel Smith, and he had most of Nathaniel's estate, including a large farm, in the vicinity of where the College now is. He had one daughter and no son. |
| 3337 Daniel,    | born March, 3, 1692.    | He was crazy.   |
| 3338 Abigail,   | born April 20, 1695.    |   |
| 3339 Stephen,   | born December 5, 1697.  | Lived a while in Amherst, (Mass.)   |
| 3340 Prudence,  | born May 16, 1700.      |   |
| 3341 Moses,     | born September 8, 1702. |   |
| 3342 Elisha,    | born July 10, 1705.     | Lived in Whately, (Mass.) Married and had 12 children.  |
| 3343 Elizabeth, | born May 8, 1708.       |   |
| 3344 Ephraim,   | born March 24, 1711.    | Settled in Athol, (Mass.)   |
| 3345 Aaron,     | born February 7, 1715.  | Settled in Athol, (Mass.)   |

3311.

PHILIP SMITH, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) then of Springfield, in the same State, and afterwards of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) was



twice married. 1. To Mary Bliss, daughter of Samuel Bliss, of Springfield, July 9, 1687. She died in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, December 23, 1707, in the 37th year of her age. 2. To Mary Robinson, sister of John Robinson, of Hartford, September 1708. In 1704, Mr. Smith made purchases of lands in East-Hartford, and soon after removed thither.

Mr. Philip Smith died January 25, 1725, in the 61st year of his age.

Mrs. Mary Smith died May 17, 1733, in the 60th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                |                         |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 3346 Philip,   | born May                | 1, 1689, in Hadley, (Mass.) and died, unmarried, in East Hartford, (Conn.) 1712.   |
| 3347 David,    | born April              | 23, 1691, in Hadley, (Mass.)   |
| 3348 Daughter, | } <small>twins.</small> | born June 11, 1693, in Hadley, (Mass.)   |
| 3349 Daughter, |                         |  |
| 3350 Martha,   | born September          | 27, 1694, in Hadley, (Mass.) Married Thomas Wiard.   |
| 3351 Aaron,    | born February           | 14, 1697, in Springfield, (Mass.)  |
| 3352 Mary,     | born February           | 23, 1699, in Springfield, (Mass.) Married John Benjamin, jun., of Hartford, (Conn.) They removed to Stratford, in the same State.                |
| 3353 Samuel,   | born                    | 1702, in Springfield, (Mass.) He settled in East-Hartford, (Conn.) and was Deacon of the Church in that place. He died August 28, 1777, aged 75. |
| 3354 Rebecca,  | born                    |  |
| 3355 Ebenezer, | born January            | 1, 1707, in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.)   |

*Children,—by his second wife.*

|                |               |   |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| 3356 Nehemiah, | born July     | 17, 1709, in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.) |
| 3357 Hannah,   | born November | 20, 1711, in Hartford, East-Hartford Society, (Conn.) |

3312.

REBECCA SMITH was married to George Stillman, first of Hadley, (Mass.,) afterwards of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) 1686.

Mr. George Stillman died in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) November 17, 1728, in the 74th year of his age. He was a Merchant of enterprize and wealth,—and during his residence in Hadley, was the Representative of that town in the General Court of Massachusetts, in 1698.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Stillman, died October 7, 1750, aged 82.

*Children.*

|                 |               |  |
|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 3358 George,    | born          | 1686.  |
| 3359 Rebecca,   | born January  | 14, 1688, in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died October 19, 1712. |
| 3360 Mary,      | born July     | 12, 1689, in Hadley, (Mass.)                             |
| 3361 Nathaniel, | born July     | 1, 1691, in Hadley, (Mass.)                              |
| 3362 John,      | born February | 19, 1693, in Hadley, (Mass.)                             |
| 3363 Sarah,     | born December | 28, 1694, in Hadley, (Mass.)                             |
| 3364 Martha,    | born November | 28, 1696, in Hadley, (Mass.,) and died October 2, 1712.  |
| 3365 Ann,       | born April    | 6, 1699, in Hadley, (Mass.)                              |

|      |            |        |         |          |       |       |         |         |         |
|------|------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3366 | Elizabeth, | born   | October | 19,      | 1700, | in    | Hadley, | (Mass.) |         |
| 3367 | Hannah,    | } with | born    | November | 7,    | 1702, | in      | Hadley, | (Mass.) |
| 3368 | Lydia,     |        |         |          |       |       |         |         |         |
| 3369 | Benjamin,  | born   | July    | 29,      | 1705, | in    | Hadley, | (Mass.) |         |

## 3313.

NATHANIEL SMITH, of Hatfield, (Mass.,) was married to Mary Dickinson, daughter of Nathaniel Dickinson, of the same town, and of Hannah, his wife, February 6, 1696.

Mrs. Mary Smith died August 16, 1718, aged 45.

Mr. Nathaniel Smith died 1740, aged 69.

*Children.*

|      |            |      |          |     |       |
|------|------------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3370 | Nathaniel, | born | July     | 1,  | 1698. |
| 3371 | Mary,      | born | December | 11, | 1700. |
| 3372 | Joshua,    | born | November | 2,  | 1702. |
| 3373 | Rebecca,   | born | April    | 4,  | 1705. |
| 3374 | Hannah,    | born | March    | 7,  | 1707. |
| 3375 | Martha,    | born | January  | 31, | 1709. |
| 3376 | Lydia,     | born | March    | 16, | 1711. |
| 3377 | Jerusha,   | born | January  | 9,  | 1713. |

## 3314.

JOSEPH SMITH was married to Esther Parsons, daughter of Cornet Joseph Parsons, one of the first Settlers of Northampton, (Mass.,) and Springfield, in the same State, September 15, 1698. She was born December 24, 1672. Mr. Smith was educated for the Ministry, and graduated at Harvard College, 1695. After his graduation, he was employed as Teacher in Hadley Grammar School, afterwards and now known as Hopkins Academy, in Hadley, (Mass.,) and as Teacher, in Springfield, in the same State, and subsequently preached a short time in Brookfield, (Mass.) In 1708, Mr. Smith went to Cohanzey, in Cumberland County, New-Jersey, and was ordained Pastor of Cohanzey, by Philadelphia Presbytery, May 10, 1709. He continued in Cohanzey about two years, and then went to Greenwich, (Conn.,) and preached to the people of that place a short time. In or about 1713, Mr. Smith received a call from Upper Middletown, (Conn.,) which he accepted, and preached to the people of that place, about two years preceding the time of their organization into a Church. The Church having been organized, he was installed "Pastor," January 15, 1715. This was the second Church organized in Middletown. Mr. Smith continued its Pastor until his death.

Rev. Joseph Smith died September 8, 1736, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Smith, died May 30, 1760, in the 89th year of her age.

*Children.*

|      |         |      |               |       |
|------|---------|------|---------------|-------|
| 3378 | Martha, | born | September 17, | 1699. |
| 3379 | Joseph, | born |               | 1704. |
| 3380 | Mary,   | born |               | 1709. |

3315.

ICHABOD SMITH, of Hadley. (Mass.) was married to Elizabeth Cook, daughter of Capt. Aaron Cook, of the same town, July 19, 1698.

Deacon Ichabod Smith died September 6, 1746, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, died Oct. 10, 1751, aged 73.

*Children.*

|      |             |      |               |       |       |   |
|------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| 3381 | Philip,     | born | May           | 2,    | 1699. |   |
| 3382 | Aaron,      | born | September 20, | 1700. |       | Removed from Hadley.  |
| 3383 | Nathaniel,  | born | February 16,  | 1702. |       | Settled in Amherst, (Mass.) was a Physician and died in that place, 1774. |
| 3384 | Rebecca,    | born | November 9,   | 1703. |       |   |
| 3385 | Moses,      | born | April 30,     | 1706. |       | Lived in Amherst, (Mass.) and was a Farmer.                               |
| 3386 | Bridget,    | born | March 15,     | 1708. |       |   |
| 3387 | Miriam,     | born | August 22,    | 1710. |       |   |
| 3388 | Elizabeth,  | born | September 10, | 1712. |       |   |
| 3389 | Samuel,     | born | August 4,     | 1715. |       | Removed from Hadley.  |
| 3390 | Experience, | born | January 27,   | 1717. |       |   |
| 3391 | Elisha,     | born | January 23,   | 1721. |       | Settled in Vermont.   |

## FIFTH GENERATION.

3358.

GEORGE STILLMAN continued to reside in Wethersfield. (Conn.) until about 1730, when he disappears. About the same time, a Doct. George Stillman appeared in Rhode Island, in Westerly, if I am correctly informed. They were, probably, identical.

3360.

MARY STILLMAN was married to Deliverance Blinn, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) February 5, 1713.

Mrs. Mary Blinn died June 30, 1735, aged 46.

Mr. Deliverance Blinn, died November 3, 1736, aged 47.

*Children.*

|      |          |      |               |       |  |   |
|------|----------|------|---------------|-------|--|---|
| 3392 | Martha,  | born | February 17,  | 1716. |  | Married Philip Mortimer, of Boston, (Mass.) |
| 3393 | Mary,    | born | September 23, | 1718. |  |   |
| 3394 | Rebecca, | born | September 10, | 1721. |  |   |
| 3395 | George,  | born | November 9,   | 1724. |  |   |

3361.

NATHANIEL STILLMAN, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) was twice married. 1. To Anna Southmayd, daughter of William Southmayd, Esq., of Middletown, (Conn.) and of Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hon. John Allyn, of Hartford, in the same State, March 3, 1715. She died January 6, 1730, aged 35. 2. To

Sarah Allyn, daughter of Capt. Joseph Allyn, of Wethersfield, in 1731. She was born in Wethersfield, August 17, 1708.\*

Capt. Nathaniel Stillman died January 1, 1770, aged 78.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Stillman, died March 4, 1794, aged 85.

*Child,—by his first wife.*

- 3396 Nathaniel, born March 10, 1719. Married Mehitabel Deming, daughter of David Deming, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) June, 1743. He died February, 1811, aged 92. They had 10 children. James, their youngest child, born September 9, 1770, is father of Capt. Allyn Southmayd Stillman, of Hartford, (Conn.)

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3397 Allyn, born March 20, 1732. Was married to Prudence Kingsbury, of Enfield, (Conn.) December 2, 1767. She died August 28, 1788, aged 42. He died July 20, 1803, aged 71. Children,—Mary, born October 19, 1768. Samuel Allyn, born August 1, 1778. Prudence, born May 29, 1782. Samuel Allyn Stillman, son of Samuel Allyn Stillman above named, was a Representative from Enfield, in the Legislature of Connecticut, session of 1849.
- 3398 Anna, born March 26, 1734. Married Ezekiel Fosdick. They removed to the State of New-York. One of their daughters married and settled in New-Hampshire.
- 3399 Sarah, born February 26, 1737. Was twice married. 1. To Capt. Samuel Lancelot, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) September 22, 1763. He died November 17, 1764, aged 33. 2. To Doct. Ehakim Fish, of Hartford, in the same State, November 18, 1769. She died July 20, 1803, aged 66. He died May 7, 1804, aged 63. Child,—by her first husband, one only, Sally L., baptized September 9, 1764, and married John Morgan, Esq., of Hartford, (Conn.) She died June 21, 1840, aged 76. He died September 19, 1842, aged 89. They had one child only, Weltha Ann, who was married to Thomas Glover, of the city of New-York, December 28, 1801. Child,—by her second husband,—one only, Becca, born August 1770, and married February 8, 1789, to Jesse Root, of Hartford, (Conn.) son of Hon Jesse Root, Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Connecticut. He died January 27, 1828, aged 62. She is now living in Rochester, New-York, with her daughter, Mrs. Ebenzer M. Buell. They had 10 children.
- 3400 Joseph, born October 21, 1739.
- 3401 Samuel, born March 18, 1742. Married Millescent Riley, daughter of Isaac Riley, and sister of Justus Riley, Esq., all of Wethersfield, (Conn.) October 19,

\* Capt. Joseph Allyn was not a native of Connecticut. On the 5th of February, 1705, as by deed of that date appears, he purchased of Nicholas Moorcock, of Boston, (Mass.) a homelot with buildings thereon, situated on High Street, (the street on which the present meeting house stands,) near the landing at the River, and several other tracts of land, all lying in Wethersfield. In this deed he is called of Plymouth, (Mass.) He likewise, about the same time, came to Wethersfield, and purchased a lot abutting on the river, on which he erected a ware-house. He was extensively engaged in commercial pursuits, and died in 1742.

1769. She died September 20, 1793, aged 48. He died in the city of New-York, October 1, 1794, aged 52.
- 3402 Mary, born November 22, 1744. Married Appleton Robbins, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) father of Appleton Robbins, Esq., of Granby, in the same State. She died July 6, 1813, aged 68. He died December 14, 1824, aged 86.
- 3403 Rebecca, born August 4, 1747. Married Samuel Burr, of Hartford, (Conn.) Merchant, June 17, 1773. He died, very suddenly, in Wethersfield, being there on a visit, February 18, 1792, aged 47. She died October 7, 1831, aged 84. They had 7 children.
- 3404 George, born February 24, 1752.

## 3362.

JOHN STILLMAN, of Wethersfield, (Conn.), was married to Mary Wolcott, daughter of Samuel Wolcott, of the same town, and of Judith, his wife, daughter of "the Worshipful Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, (Mass.," May 26, 1715.

Deacon John Stillman died 1775, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Stillman, died July 2, 1777, aged 82.

*Children.*

- 3405 John, born August 9, 1717. Married to Rachel Robbins, of Wethersfield, October 26, 1738.
- 3406 Rebecca, born September 17, 1719. Married Samuel Smith, of Hadley, November 2, 1743. See Wethersfield, Rocky Hill Church Records.
- 3407 Mary, born December 31, 1721. Married Deacon Joseph Maken, of Hartford, East-Hartford Society, November 2, 1743.
- 3408 Abigail, born January 22, 1724. Died, unmarried, February 2, 1728, in the 28th year of her age. See her tomb stone in Wethersfield Burial Ground.
- 3409 Martha, born August 20, 1726. Married Daniel Foote, of Simsbury, January 14, 1748.
- 3410 Sarah, born December 2, 1728. Married Edmund Dorr, of Wethersfield, (Conn.)
- 3411 Elisha, born February 14, 1731. Died September 3, 1803, aged 73.
- 3412 Abigail, born March 2, 1733. Married Charles Boardman, of Wethersfield, August 8, 1752. He died August 12, 1793, aged 68. She died August 12, 1818, aged 85.
- 3413 Appleton, born March 23, 1735. Supposed to have died in early life, as he is not mentioned in his father's will.
- 3414 Huldah, born April 30, 1737. Married a Henshaw.

## 3363.

SARAH STILLMAN was married to Samuel Willard, of Saybrook, (Conn.) January 18, 1715.

Samuel Willard, Esq., died —.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Willard, died —.

*Children.*

- 3415 Samuel, born September 6, 1715.
- 3416 Sarah, born May 18, 1717.
- 3417 Rebecca, born May 2, 1719.
- 3418 Hannah, born December 12, 1720.
- 3419 Elisha, born February 9, 1724. Died 1732
- 3420 George, born June 12, 1726.
- 3421 Martha, born March 6, 1728.

- 3422 Joseph, born May 18, 1730.  
 3423 Elisha, born January 13, 1733. Died February 22, 1733.  
 3424 Elisha, born August 12, 1736. Died August 26, 1736.

## 3365.

ANN STILLMAN was married to Hezekiah May, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) April 27, 1721.

Mrs. Ann May died November 7, 1767, aged 68.

Deacon Hezekiah May died September 3, 1783, aged 86.

*Children.*

- 3425 Ann, born February 26, 1723.  
 3426 Samuel, born December 28, 1724.  
 3427 Prudence, born February 26, 1727.  
 3428 Hezekiah, born November 13, 1728.  
 3429 Elizabeth, born December 8, 1730.  
 3430 Eleazur, born March 11, 1733. Graduated at Yale College, 1752. Ordained Pastor of the Church at Haddam, (Conn.,) June 30, 1756. He died, in great esteem with his People, April 14, 1803, aged 70.
- 3431 John, born May 11, 1736.  
 3432 William, born December 21, 1739.

## 3366.

ELIZABETH STILLMAN was married to a Blinn. I cannot find a trace of them.

## 3367.

HANNAH STILLMAN was twice married. 1. To John Caldwell, of Hartford, (Conn.,) late of Beith, in North Britain, 1726. He died September, 1734, age unknown. 2. To Doct. Neil McLean, of Hartford, January 5, 1737.

Mrs. Hannah McLean, alias Caldwell, died April 22, 1755, aged 52.

Doct. Neil McLean died January 15, 1784, aged 82. He was a noted Physician.\*

*Children,—by her first husband.*

- 3433 James, bap. May 28, 1727.  
 3434 John, bap. January 12, 1729, and died November 4, 1758, aged 29. He was the father of the late Major John Caldwell, of Hartford.
- 3435 William, bap. April 12, 1730.  
 3436 George, }  
 3437 Charles, } bap. February 27, 1732.  
 3438 Mary, bap. July 7, 1734. She died September 13, 1736, aged 2 years.

*Children,—by her second husband.*

- 3439 Allen, bap. October 2, 1737. He died September 19, 1741, aged 3 years.  
 3440 Lake-lane, bap. November 4, 1739.  
 3441 Allen, bap. December 17, 1741.

\* Doct. Neil McLean was brother of Allen McLean, grandfather of the Rev. Allen McLean, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Simsbury, (Conn.) Allen McLean was born on the Island of Coll, Shire of Argyule, North Britain, August 1, 1715, as was, probably, his brother, Doct. Neil McLean. Allen McLean, and probably, his brother with him, started from Glasgow, July 22, 1740, and arrived at Boston on the 17th of September next following, and came to Hartford, on the 28th of October, in the same year.

- 3442 John,      bap. January 29, 1744. Married Dorathy Goodwin, daughter of Daniel Goodwin, of Hartford, (Conn.,) grandfather of the Compiler of this Genealogy. He died September 20, 1822, aged 78.
- 3443 Neil,      bap. February 9, 1746.
- 3444 Catharine, bap. September 23, 1748. Died October 26, 1753.

## 3368.

LYDIA STILLMAN was married to Rev. Daniel Russell, first Minister of the third Church in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) son of the Rev. Noadiah Russell, second Minister of Middletown, in the same State, and grandson of William Russell, one of the first settlers of New-Haven, November 13, 1728. After her decease, Rev. Daniel Russell was again married to Catharine Chauncey, (born June 5, 1705,) daughter of the Rev. Israel Chauncey, of Hadley, (Mass.) She died January 18, 1777, aged 71.

Mrs. Lydia Russell died September 3, 1750, aged 47.

Rev. Daniel Russell died September 16, 1764, aged 62.

*Children of Daniel and Lydia Russell.*

- 3445 Giles,      born November 8, 1729.
- 3446 Lydia,     born January 29, 1731. Died November 30, 1735.
- 3447 Daniel,    born June 22, 1732. Married to Rebecca Stow, of Middletown, October 15, 1755. Both died of small pox. He, on the 17th of February, 1759; she, March 7, 1759.
- 3448 John,      born February 8, 1734. Died September 23, 1741.
- 3449 Benjamin, born December 13, 1735. Died January 31, 1758.
- 3450 Mary,      born August 15, 1737. Married John Robbins, Esq., of Wethersfield, being his second wife. No issue.
- 3451 Lydia,     born November 26, 1739. Died September 24, 1741.
- 3452 Nathaniel, born May 5, 1741. Married Elizabeth Willard, daughter of Ephraim Willard, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1766.
- 3453 John,      born December 26, 1742. Died September 16, 1760.
- 3454 Hannah,   born May 31, 1746. Died August 23, 1753.

## 3369.

BENJAMIN STILLMAN, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was thrice married. 1. To Sarah Doty, daughter of Capt. Samuel Doty, of Saybrook, (Conn.,) and of Ann Doty, his wife, daughter of Rev. Thomas Buckingham, fourth Minister of Saybrook, August 29, 1727. She died October 4, 1732, in the 24th year of her age. 2. To Catharine Chauncey, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey, of Durham, in the same State. She died June 12, 1736, aged 21. 3. To Ann Pierson, of Wethersfield, December 15, 1737.

Mr. Benjamin Stillman died —.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Stillman died —.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

- 3455 George,    born November 24, 1729.
- 3456 Samuel,   born November 28, 1731.

*Children,—by his second wife, none.*

*Children,—by his third wife.*

3457 Pierson,      bap. September 29, 1738. Church Records of Stepney Parish.  
3458 Ashbel,      bap. July            24, 1741. Church Records of first Church.

## 3378.

MARTHA SMITH was married to Capt. Richard Hamlin, of Middletown, (Conn.,) November 30, 1721. He was born May 17, 1693, and was son of William Hamlin, of the same place, and of Susannah his wife, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Collins, first Minister of Middletown, and grandson of Hon. Giles Hamlin, one of the first settlers of that town.

Capt. Richard Hamlin died ——— .

His widow, Mrs. Martha Hamlin, died ——— .

*Children.*

3477 Mary,          born July            3, 1722. Died same day.  
3478 Esther,      born October        9, 1723.  
3479 Nathaniel, born May            29, 1732.

## 3379.

JOSEPH SMITH, of Middletown, Upper Houses, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Bulckley, daughter of Capt. Edward Bulckley, of Wethersfield, in the same State, December 20, 1726. He was son of Rev. Gershom Bulckley, 9th Minister of Wethersfield.

Ensign Joseph Smith died January 16, 1769, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, died ——— .

*Children.*

3459 Martha,      born April            15, 1728.  
3460 James,      born January        2, 1730.  
3461 Elizabeth,    born December     31, 1733.  
3462 Joseph,      born March          16, 1736, and died October 6, 1741.  
3463 John,        born May            26, 1738.  
3464 Nathaniel, born June            25, 1740.  
3465 Joseph,      born  
3466 Edward,    born

## 3380.

MARY SMITH was married to Rev. Samuel Tudor, son of Samuel Tudor, of East-Windsor, (Conn.,) December 10, 1729.

Rev. Samuel Tudor died September 21, 1757, aged 51. He was graduated at Yale College, 1728, and was a faithful and highly useful Minister of the Gospel in Pauquonnock, in Windsor, (Conn.,) the first Minister in that place. He was much respected for his intelligence, his application to business, and his dignity of manners.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Tudor, survived her husband, greatly respected, many years, and died June 15, 1785, aged 76.



*Children.*

|                  |      |               |       |   |
|------------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| 3467 Theophilus, | born | September 20, | 1730, | and died, unmarried, September 10, 1757.  |
| 3468 Elibu,      | born | February 3,   | 1733, | Married and had a family of children, and died March 8, 1826, aged 93. He was an able Physician and Surgeon.  |
| 3469 Rhoda,      | born | February 25,  | 1735, | and married Thomas Griswold, of Windsor, Pauquonnock Society, (Conn.) She died at the age of 97 years, 6 months, leaving children.  |
| 3470 Samuel,     | born | June, 22,     | 1737, | and married Naomi Diggins, June 30, 1763. He died, much respected, at the age of 85, leaving 3 children. Samuel Tudor, Esq., of Hartford, (Conn.) is one of them.         |
| 3471 Mary,       | born | about 1740,   |       | and married Oliver Smith, of Middletown, Upper Houses, (Conn.) She died, aged 97.   |
| 3472 Ursula,     | born |               | 1744, | and died September 8, 1757.   |
| 3473 Martha,     | born | about 1746,   |       | and married Nathaniel Porter, of East-Windsor, (Conn.) They subsequently removed from that town to Augusta, Oneida County, (N. Y.,) where she died May 16, 1738, aged 88. |
| 3474 Oliver,     | born |               |       | Died in early life.   |
| 3475 Oliver,     | born |               |       | Died in early life.   |
| 3476 Alpheus,    | born |               |       | Died in early life.   |

## SIXTH GENERATION.

## 3400.

JOSEPH STILLMAN, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was twice married. 1. To Sarah Wright, daughter of Elijah Wright, of the same town, September, 1760. She died December 21, 1780, in the 40th year of her age. 2. To Huldah Maken, widow of Captain John Maken, of East-Hartford, (Conn.,) and daughter of Phineas Brainard, of Haddam, in the same State. After the death of Mr. Stillman, she was married in November, 1795, to Elizur Hubbard, of Glastenbury, East Glastenbury Society, (Conn.,) father of David E. Hubbard, Esq., of the same place, late one of the Judges of Hartford County Court. He died September 14, 1848, aged 82.

Capt. Joseph Stillman died of Apoplexy, January 17, 1794, in the 55th year of his age.

Mrs. Huldah Stillman, alias Maken, alias Hubbard, died April 25, 1807, aged 55.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

|                |      |              |       |  |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|--|
| 3480 Joseph,   | born |              | 1761. | Married Rhoda Boardman, of Wethersfield, December 17, 1781. She died October 10, 1841, aged 83. He died January 3, 1844, aged 83. They had 9 children. |
| 3481 Ebenezer, | born |              | 1763. | Died October 5, 1775.  |
| 3482 Timothy,  | born | February 13, | 1767. | Married Elizabeth Deming, of Wethersfield, July 3, 1790. They have had 2 children, both of whom are dead. He is Deacon in the Church in Wethersfield.  |
| 3483 Levi,     | born |              | 1769, | and died at sea, of Yellow Fever, in 1802, unmarried.  |

- 3484 Sarah, born 1771. Married Jonathan Stanley, of East-Hartford, (Conn.) February 19, 1794. They subsequently removed to Marcellus, (N. Y.) where, at the last accounts, she was residing. Children, 2 sons and 2 daughters
- 3485 George, born January 2, 1774. Married Martha Deming, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) March 22, 1797. He died May 17, 1846, aged 72. Children, 10; among the number, is Rev. Timothy Stillman, of Dunkirk, (N. Y.) Corresponding Secretary of the American Bethel Society, and Peter D. Stillman, of the city of Hartford.
- 3486 Ebenezer, born November 27, 1776. Twice married. 1. To Rhoda Francis, daughter of Capt. John Francis, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) May 16, 1797. She died April 27, 1833, aged 54. 2. To Anna Chittenden, widow of Abel Chittenden, of Guilford, (Conn.) Her maiden name was Baldwin. She died June 4, 1845, aged 61. Children, by his first wife, 12.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

- 3487 Otis, born June 17, 1782. Married Martha Stillman, daughter of Nathaniel Stillman, of Wethersfield, (Conn.) April 4, 1805. He was lost at sea in 1808, with the brig Hope, belonging to John Morgan, of Hartford, (Conn.) He left 2 children.
- 3488 Huldah, born about 1784. Married Michael Howe. They dwelt in Hamilton, (N. Y.,) where she died in April, 1847.

3404.

GEORGE STILLMAN, of Machias, (Maine,) was married in Boston, to Rebecca Crocker, daughter of Rev. Josiah Crocker, of Taunton, (Mass.,) November, 1781, by Rev. Doct. Samuel Mather. One of Doct. Mather's daughters married a brother of the wife of Mr Stillman.

Mr. George Stillman died November, 1804, aged 52.

Mrs. Rebecca Stillman died February 6, 1799, aged 46.

*Children.*

- 3489 Rebecca Allen, born March 15, 1783.
- 3490 Sarah, born July 2, 1785. Dead.
- 3491 George, born November 12, 1787. Residence,—Fluvanna County, (Virginia,) and is Member of the Assembly for his County.
- 3492 Allen, born April 5, 1790. Dead.
- 3493 Elizabeth Otis, born May 23, 1792. Married, 1. James Otis Lincoln, Esq., of Hingham, (Mass.,) and 2. Hon. James Savage, LL. D., of Boston, (Mass.)\*
- 3494 Samuel, born December 4, 1795. Residence,—Fluvanna County, (Virginia.)

\* No man in New-England has done so much to preserve the fast perishing Records or clear up the doubtful points of our early History, as Mr. Savage. His edition of Winthrop's Journal, and Contributions to the Collections of the Historical Society of Massachusetts, constitute an imperishable monument to his erudition and historical and antiquarian taste and research. His forthcoming edition of Farmer's Genealogical Register of the first Settlers of New-England, extended and corrected, as it will be, by his indefatigable industry and minute accuracy, will, unquestionably, be a standard authority in New-England Genealogy and Biography.

## GENEALOGICAL NOTES

OF

### PASCO FOOTE,

ONE OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SALEM, (MASS.)

---

In the outset of this investigation, it was supposed that Pasco Foote, of Salem, (Mass.), was a brother of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Conn.)—but no evidence has come to light to show that they were brothers, or that the two were even descended from the same stock, or common ancestor.

In the following communication, the descendants of Pasco Foote, through Isaac Foote, one of the sons, only, are given. Hon Caleb Foote is one of these descendants. He was late a Member of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Massachusetts, and several years a Member of the Executive Council of that State.

I. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of the City of New-Haven, (Conn.), by the Hon. Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.)*

#### FIRST GENERATION.

PASCO FOOTE was one of the first or early Settlers of Salem, (Mass.) According to Felt, in his Annals of Salem, Mr. Foote was an enterprising and respectable Merchant, and had a grant of land in Salem, in 1646, and united himself with the first Church in that town, February 6, 1653,—at which time he had children baptized, whose names appear below.

Mr. Pasco Foote died in Salem, 28th 9th month, 1670.

#### SECOND GENERATION.

##### *Children of Pasco Foote.*

John, Malachi, Samuel,\* Elizabeth, Mary, Isaac, Pasco, Abigail,—all baptized February 6, 1653.

#### THIRD GENERATION.

Isaac Foote, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to Abigail Jeggles, daughter of Thomas Jeggles, 10 mo., 1668. She was born in Salem, July 21, 1648.

Mr. Isaac Foote died —.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Foote, died —.

##### *Children of Isaac and Abigail Foote.*

Isaac, born 4th 2d mo., 1670. Abigail, born 21st 9th mo., 1671. Samuel, born April 29, 1673. Elizabeth, born April, 1675. Malachi, born April 11, 1680. Mary, born May 7, 1682, and died in infancy. Mary, born January, 1691.

---

\* Samuel Foote. He is supposed to have been the Samuel Foote who settled in Amesbury, (Mass.) and was Captain of Militia, and Representative of that town, 1690,—and who, in that year, was taken and tortured to death by the Indians, as mentioned by Cotton Mather in the following extract:

“The same Week,” in July, 1690, “these *Rovers*,” (the Indians,) “made their Descent, as far as *Amesbury*, where Captain *Foote* being *Ensnares* by them, they Tortured him to Death; which Disaster of the *Captain* was an *Alarum* to the *Town*, and an *Effectual Word of Command*, causing 'em to fly out of their *Beds* into their *Garrisons*; otherwise they had all undoubtedly before next Morning slept their last; their *Beds* would have been their *Graves*. However, the Enemy Kill'd *Three Persons*, Burnt *Three Houses*, Butcher'd many Cattel; and so that *Scene* of the *Tragedy* being over, away they went.”—Mather's *Magnalia*, Book VII, Art. XI.

## FOURTH GENERATION.

*Samuel Foote*, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to *Mary Palmer*, daughter of *Richard Palmer*, of the same town, November 12, 1696. She was born in Salem, 8th of 7th mo., 1673. Mr. *Samuel Foote* died 1741.

His widow, *Mrs. Mary Foote*, died ———.

*Children of Samuel and Mary Foote.*

*Isaac*, born August 18, 1697. *Samuel*, born May 13, 1700. *Mary*, born October 29, 1701. *Abigail*, born March 15, 1704.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

*Isaac Foote*, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to *Mary Fowler*, of the same town, October 17, 1722.

Mr. *Isaac Foote* died ———.

His widow, *Mrs. Mary Foote*, died ———,

*Children of Isaac and Mary Foote.*

*Enoch*. *Mary*.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

*Enoch Foote*, of Andover, (Mass.) was married to *Ruth Ingalls*, daughter of *Daniel Ingalls*, of the same town. March 8, 1748.

Capt. *Enoch Foote* died August, 1764.

His widow, *Mrs. Ruth Foote*, died September, 1770.

*Children of Enoch and Ruth Foote.*

*Enoch*, born June 10, 1748. *Caleb*, born July 6, 1750. *Samuel*, born March 2, 1759, and settled in Newburyport, (Mass.) and died at sea, unmarried, about 1780.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

*Caleb Foote*, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to *Mary Dedman*, daughter of *William Dedman*, of the same town, February 13, 1775. She was born March 27, 1751.

Capt. *Caleb Foote* died in the West-Indies, May 19, 1787, aged 37.

His widow, *Mrs. Mary Foote*, died November 2, 1834, aged 83.

*Children of Caleb and Mary Foote.*

*Mary*, born September 19, 1776. *Caleb*, born July 15, 1778. *William Lucas*, died in infancy. *Alexander*, died in infancy. *John*, born October 2, 1786, and is a Clergyman, residing in Connewango, (N. Y.)

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

*Caleb Foote*, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to *Martha West*, daughter of *Samuel Massey West*, of the same town, January 3, 1802. She was born November 17, 1781.

*Mrs. Martha Foote* died December 28, 1805, aged 24.

Capt. *Caleb Foote* died at sea, January, 1810, aged 32.

*Children of Caleb and Martha Foote.*

*Caleb*, born February 28, 1803. *Samuel*, born June 1, 1805, and died Sept. 22, 1805.

## NINTH GENERATION.

*Caleb Foote*, of Salem, (Mass.) was married to *Mary Wilder White*, daughter of *Hon. Daniel A. White*, October 21, 1835. She was born in Newburyport, in the same State, December 12, 1810.

*Children of Caleb and Mary Foote.*

*Eliza Dwight*, born July 10, 1836, and died September 3, 1837. *Henry Wilder*, born June 2, 1838. *William Orne White*, born March 31, 1841, and died September 29, 1842. *Martha West*, born March 20, 1842, and died May 15, 1842. *Mary Wilder*, born August 20, 1843.

The following names were collected for descendants of *Pasco Foote*, and are supposed to be such, although this is not certain. They are inserted in this place to aid in further investigation

II. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.), by Enoch Foote, Esq., of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

My grandfather, *Enoch Foote*, removed from *Amesbury*, (Mass.) to *Andover*, in the same State, and there settled. He had three sons, viz: *Enoch Foote*, my father, born in Ando-

ver, June 10, 1748, settled in Newburyport, in the same State, and died in the West-Indies. My uncle, Caleb Foote, born in Andover, July 6, 1750, settled in Salem, (Mass.) and removed thence or died before my remembrance. My uncle Samuel, born March 2, 1759, settled in Newburyport, in the same State, and died at sea, unmarried. I was born in Newburyport, October 2, 1775. Samuel, my brother, was born December 13, 1777, and died at sea, October 20, 1799. Joseph, my brother, was born April 5, 1781, and went to the South in 1812, and has not since been heard from.

III. *Notes communicated to the same, by Philip Osgood, Esq., of Amesbury, (Mass.)*

From the earliest Records of Amesbury I can obtain, which commence in the year 1686, I find,

Samuel Foote, son to John and Bathsheba Foote, born March 3, 1691. Mehitabel Foote, daughter to John and Bathsheba Foote, born March 30, 1694. John Foote, son to John and Bathsheba Foote, born December 20, 1697.

Pasco Foote, son to Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born March 17, 1711. Theophilus Foote, son of Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born March 2, 1713. Bathsheba Foote, daughter to Samuel and Dorathy Foote, born April 27, 1717.

Capt. Samuel Foote died July 7, 1690. He is taken to be the Capt. Foote who Cotton Mather says was "Tortur'd to Death by the Indians." Bathsheba, wife to Capt. Samuel Foote, died September 3, 1727.

These are all of the name of Foote recorded in the Book down to 1760, with which date it ends.

William Foote, Robert Foote, James Foote, and Lemuel Foote, all heads of families, are now inhabitants of this town.

There is a Foote living in Newburyport, five miles from this town, who is blind. He is related to the Footes in this place.

IV. *Notes communicated to the same by Enoch Foote, Esq., of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

In Amesbury, I conversed with an aged lady, the widow of Theophilus Foote, jun., who was son to Theophilus Foote, that you have on your Records, who was born March 2, 1713. She says her husband was born in 1746, and died in 1830, and that he had four brothers, viz: Chelis, Pasco, Thomas and Samuel. She thinks Chelis settled in New-Hampshire, and Samuel, in the State of Maine.

By all the information I have been able to obtain, I think that Capt. Foote, who was massacred by the Indians in 1690, had a son John, and that John had a son Samuel, born about 1690, and that Samuel had sons, Pasco, born in 1711,—and Theophilus, born in 1713: That Theophilus had a son Theophilus, born 1746, the husband of the aged lady before mentioned, who had six sons, viz. Ephraim, Lowell, Robert, John, James and William.

I have one son and two daughters, all settled in life. George, my son, resides in Bradford, (Mass.) and is a Trader. He was born October 14, 1804.

V. *Notes communicated to Lieut. A. H. Foote, of the United States' Navy, by A. B. Jaques, Esq., Clerk of the town of Haverhill, (Mass.)*

I find the following and none other on our Town Records:

Rowell Foote and Elizabeth Hardy married. [Date not given.] Caleb Foote, born May 16, 1753. Simeon Foote, born February 20, 1755, and died February 28, 1755. Mary Foote, born January 11, 1756.

Isaac Foote, of Amesbury, and Miriam Stevens, of Plaistow, married December 13, 1757. Enoch Foote and Sally George, of Haverhill, married November 25, 1802. George Foote, born October 13, 1804. Abigail Foote, born June 30, 1807.

Samuel Foote and Elizabeth Currier, both of Haverhill, married April 30, 1812. She died November 15, 1817.

Samuel Foote and Sarah B. Cogswell, both of Haverhill, married October 14, 1819. She died November, 1835.

Cynthia Foote, sister of Samuel Foote, died September 9, 1820.

Robert Foote, of Amesbury, and Susan Goodrich, of Haverhill, married December 6, 1818.

Samuel C. Foote and Betsy Harriman, married May 20, 1822.

Nathaniel Foote and Kitty Martin, both of Haverhill, married December 8, 1829. Hannah E. Foote, born October 10, 1830. Samuel P. Foote, born January 31, 1833.

VI. *Notes communicated to the same, by Capt. Benjamin C. Foote, of Bath, (Maine.)*

I have obtained a little information of the family. It came from Enoch and William Foote, who are named herein. The families in Bath, are as follows:—John, jun., David, Enoch and William Foote are the sons of John Foote, who was born in Haverhill, (Mass.) about 1739, and died in Bath, at the age of 84. The name of the father of John Foote, senior, I have not been able to learn. He died in Haverhill, (Mass.) His grandfather, while searching for his cattle in Haverhill, was surprized by the Indians, and killed.

William Parsons Foote, of Waterville, (Maine,) and myself, are sons of Thomas Foote,

jun., who died in that town. Thomas Foote, father of Thomas Foote, jun., died in Boston, in 1803. He was the eldest brother of John Foote, the first John above named, and born about 1735.

VII. *Notes communicated to the same, by William Parsons Foote, of Waterville, (Maine.)*

My father, Thomas Parsons Foote, was a non-commissioned officer in the Army of the Revolution, and served seven years lacking three months, as a Sergeant. He was born in Bath, (Maine;)—date of birth not known to me. He removed to this town, then a part of Winslow, about 1791, and died here in 1798. Waterville was set off from Winslow and incorporated in June, 1802. I was born in 1783,—and my brother Benjamin C., in 1797.

VIII. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, by Hon. Caleb Foote, of Salem, (Mass.)*

The Probate Records are mingled with others, in the Quarterly Court Records, up to the year 1692. The only references to the name of Foote in Probate entries, are the following: 1671. 4th mo. Isaac Foote presented the last will and testament of his father, Pasco Foote, deceased. By this will, the testator divided his property between his sons, Isaac, Pasco, Samuel, and daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Abigail.

I have just made a thorough examination of our Town Records of Marriages and Deaths, and find the only references to the name of Foote to be the following:

Isaac Foote and Abigail Ingalls were married the 2d of the 10 mo., 1668. Their son Isaac was born the 4th of 2d mo., 1670, and deceased the latter end of June. Their daughter Abigail was born the 21st 9 mo., 1671. Their son Samuel was born April 29, 1673.

George Early and Abigail Foote were married the 15th 8th mo., 1670. Their daughter Abigail, born 1st 7th mo., 1671.

Pasco Foote senior, deceased 28th 9 mo., 1670.

Pasco Foote, jun. and Martha Ward were married 2d 10 mo., 1668. Their son Malachi was born 18th of 7th mo., 1669. Martha was born the 14th of 12 mo., 1671. Their son Pasco, was born September 1, 1677.

Samuel Foote married Mary Palmer, November 12, 1696. Their son Isaac was born August 18, 1697. Son Samuel was born May 13, 1700. Daughter Mary was born October 29, 1701. Daughter Abigail was born March 15, 1704.

Thomas Foote married Sarah Ellis, December 2, 1708.

Malachy Foote married Elizabeth Masters, December 13, 1710. Their son Malachy, born September 18, 1711. Son John born August 13, 1715.

Isaac Foote married Mary Fowler, October 17, 1722.

Samuel Foote, jun., married Elizabeth Britton, August 1, 1723.

Samuel Foote, jun., married Elizabeth Messervey, October 6, 1745.

John Foote married Mary Turner, January 12, 1745.

Pasco Foote married Mary Tapley, May 9, 1753.

Zacharias Foote married Elizabeth Ives, January 5, 1762.

Samuel Foote married Anna Crowninshield, March 1, 1774.

Caleb Foote married Mary Dedman, February 13, 1775.

This brings the Record down to the marriage of my grandfather, since which there have been none of the name recorded except my father and myself.

A thorough and careful search in the Registry of Probate at Ipswich, gives the following result:

1737. June 27. Inventory of the Estate of Capt. John Foote, late of Amesbury, returned by John Foote, administrator.

1741. July 17. Administration on the Estate of Samuel Foote, late of Salem, granted to his widow, Mary Foote.

1741. August 20. Administration on the Estate of Isaac Foote, late of Salem, granted to his grandson, Samuel Foote, of Salem, mariner.

1749. December 29. Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Foote, of Salem. Isaac Foote, administrator.

1760 August 18. Administration of Estate of Samuel Foote, late of Salem; settled by his son Isaac Foote, administrator. Estate distributed to Isaac Foote; to Samuel Foote, a minor, and only heir at law of Samuel Foote, deceased, a son of the intestate; and to Abigail Mansfield, Elizabeth Short, Hannah Mansfield and Pasco Foote, all children of the intestate.

1764 April 23. Administration of the Estate of Enoch Foote, late of Andover, granted to his widow, Ruth Foote. 1764. September 3. Guardianship of Enoch Foote and Caleb Foote, sons of Enoch.

1771 January 7. Administration of Thomas Foote, of Marblehead, granted.

1785. December 8. Administration of Thomas Foote, of Marblehead, granted.

1813. Administration of Ephraim Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

1822. Guardianship of Lewis Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

1831. Administration of Ann Foote, of Salem, granted.  
 1835. Administration of Mary D. Foote, of Salem, granted.  
 1839. Administration of Robert Foote, of Amesbury, granted.

IX. *Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

Of Jeff. or Jeffrey Foote, late of Milford, I have the following relation from Mrs. Sarah B. Foote, of New-Haven, widow of John Foote, late of Milford, and mother of children, mostly residents in New-Haven.

"My husband's father, Jeff Foote, so called, died before I was born, and when my husband was only three years old. He died at sea, and his wife, whose maiden name was Hepzibah Tyrrel, of Milford, died soon after her husband was lost at sea, and when her second child David was but seven days old. John and David were the only children of Jeffrey and Hepzibah Foote, and after the death of their parents, they went to live with their grandmother, Mary Tibbals, of Milford, who was a widow woman. She raised John to manhood, when he married informant, Sarah Baldwin, daughter of Isaac Baldwin, of Milford. The other son, David, married Polly Munson, daughter of Daniel Munson, of Milford, who, soon after marriage, removed to Bristol, (Conn.) where, she thinks, he raised a family of eight or nine children. Can give no further information about David, but thinks he was born in August, 1771, and married at about 21 years of age. Mrs. Tibbals often related to informant, that Jeffrey Foote was brought to Milford, when a small boy, as a cabin boy, from Newfoundland, by a Captain Hibbon, of Milford, and followed the seas, sailing with him until he died. He afterwards went to sea, and was lost with the vessel. Informant says, her husband's mother, (with whom she was well acquainted,) often stated, that Jeff Foote told her that his mother was a widow woman, with a large family of children, residing at Newfoundland, and that it was by consent of his mother that he went on Capt. Hibbon's vessel."

John Foote, son of Jeff and Hepzibah Foote, was born in Milford, (Conn.) September 24, 1768, and was married to Sarah Baldwin, daughter of Isaac Baldwin, of that town, September 24, 1788,—the day he was 20 years of age. She was born in Milford, March 5, 1772. Mr John Foote died October 11, 1833, aged 65. They had a numerous family of children, one of whom Joel B. Foote, resides in New-Haven, (Conn.)

David Foote, the other son of Jeff Foote, died at Sidney, in the State of New-York, (where one of his sons dwells,) November 18, 1838, aged 67. His widow is now, or was lately living in that town.

X. *Additional Notes.*

I copied the following entry of marriage from the Town Records of marriages, births and deaths, of Killingworth, in this State.

"Pasco Foote and Margaret Stallion married the 30th of November, 1678,"—and found on the Records of the Hon. Court of Probate for the District of Fairfield, a Record of a Bill of Sale, by way of gift, executed by Edward Stallion, of New-London, (Conn.) of "one half of my brigantine, called the Edward and Margaret, to Pasco Foote, of the same town, who married my daughter Margaret." It is dated April 7, 1683.

Edward Stallion was an inhabitant of Killingworth from about 1671 to 1679, as appears by the Records of the town. In 1679, March 5, he conveyed his house, home-lot, and other lands in Killingworth, to Augustus Williams, and removed to New-London, in the same State.

The following extract from a letter addressed to the Compiler by Miss F. M. Caulkins, Author of the History of Norwich, and now engaged on a History of New-London, contains some additional facts of interest:

"I have met with the name of Pasco Foote on our early town Records, but the information gleaned from them is very scanty. Only partial glimpses can be obtained of him, and those are from deeds and incidental allusions, with the single exception of his marriage, which is recorded here and agrees with the registry quoted by you. I am at a loss to conceive why it should have been recorded at Killingworth, as I had supposed the event took place here, and that the parties resided here.

*Our clerks* were no more expert in orthography than others of their age,—and I find the name written with the variations of *Pasco*, *Pascor*, *Pasquo*. No autograph is found. He only appears as the son-in-law of Edward Stallion, and is said to be "of Newfoundland." From circumstances I infer that he was a mariner and trader, passing to and fro, as others did at that period; for our port had then frequent direct intercourse with that island. He is soon lost to our view, and I had supposed that he might have died abroad, or been lost at sea, not long after his marriage. I have found no trace of any child but Isaac, whom his grandfather, Edward Stallion, adopted, and to whom he gave his own name. He is designated in deeds of gift from his grandfather, "Isaac, alias Stallion Foote,"—and is elsewhere alluded to, as simply, Stallion Foote. He sold estate here after 1700.

The relict of Pasco Foote married a Haynes. I infer this from documents wherein Margaret Haines, or Haynes, is called the daughter of Edward Stallion, and inherits estate from him. Her husband was probably James Haynes, for children of "James and Margaret Haynes," are recorded here, commencing August 1, 1689.

Edward Stallion's vessel, the "Edward and Margaret," was built here. It is probable that Pasco Foote went sometimes in her as master and supercargo, and the conveyance to him of half the vessel would serve to give him credit abroad. New-London had from 1660 and onwards, an exchange trade with Milford, Norwalk and other ports along the coast to New-York: we can thus approximate to a reason why the bill of sale should have been recorded in Fairfield County. But it must be allowed that the *Probate* records is rather an out-of-the-way place for such an entry.

I will here add, that Pasco Foote, about the time of his marriage with Margaret Stallion, bought a house in New-London. This was one reason that led me to conclude that he resided here. I have never found any notice of the sale of the house afterwards."

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF SEVERAL OF THE NAME OF FOOTE FOUND  
IN OTHER PLACES THAN THOSE MENTIONED IN THE FOREGOING  
PAGES, SOME OF WHOM MAY BE DESCENDANTS OF PASCO FOOTE.

I. *Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

I examined the early Records for the County of Suffolk, both Land and Probate, and likewise the Boston Town and City Records, and found the following only relating to Footes.

*Land Records.* 1653, October 25. By deed of this date, Joshua Foote, "Ironmonger, late of London, but now of Boston," conveys a warehouse and land in Boston. [There are on the same Records, several deeds of land to Joshua Foote.] *Probate Records.* In the Probate Office is the record of a will of said Joshua Foote, dated in 1655, in which he gives his estate to his wife and children, but does not name the children.

*Town and City Records.* Isaac Foote and Mary Collings married by Hon. Samuel Sewell, Justice of Peace, 7th October, 1713.

Roger Foote married to Hannah Lee, 28th January, 1714.

John Foote and Ann Hawkesworth married 10th June, 1726.

Malachi Foote and Ruth Jones married 6th September, 1733.

John Foote and Elizabeth ———, married 13th March, 1739, by J. Sewell, D. D.

Thomas Foote and Elizabeth Angier married by Rev. S. Pierce, 2d January, 1747.

Malachi Foote and Mary Pierce married by Rev. Samuel Pierce, February 9, 1746.

The Boston Records of Births from 1630, to 1639, contain none of the name of Foote; nor does the name of Foote appear on the Records of Deaths for the same period.

II. *Notes communicated by Charles M. Taintor, Esq., of Sherburne, (Mass.)*

The widow of Robert Royal Foote, late of Deerfield, dec., lives in Deerfield, with her son-in-law, Mr. Moses Rice. She was the second wife of Mr. Foote. She informed me that Robert Royal Foote came to Deerfield from Rochester, (Mass.,) and that she did not know the given name of his father. His first wife, by whom he had his children, was Thankful Ruggles, daughter of Esq. Ruggles, of Hardwicke, (Mass.) Mr. Foote died in or near Taunton, (Mass.,) about twenty-five years ago, leaving two sons and four daughters. Mr. Foote was a number of years older than his second wife.

III. *Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by Mr. Alvah Foote, of Chester, (Mass.)*

My father, Mr. William Foote was born in Boston, about 1754, in which place his father dwelt. On the death of my grandfather, my father, who was then about 8 years of age, was apprenticed to a farmer in Palmer. On reaching his majority, he married Ruth Smith, daughter of Capt. Abner Smith, and settled in that town. My mother died March 13, 1813, aged 59. My father died March 27, 1824, aged 70. They had seven children,—four sons and three daughters. I was married to Asenath Belden, daughter of Othniel Belden, of Chester, in 1817. She was born in Wethersfield, (Conn.,) March 17, 1795. Ruth, daughter of my father, married Royal Weller, of Westfield, (Mass.,) where they now dwell. Eunice, another daughter of my father, married Wareham Sackett, also of Westfield. Eber R. Foote and Franklin E. Foote, both of Westfield, descended through my grandfather.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF JOHN FOOTE, OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,  
AND OTHERS OF THE NAME, WHO SETTLED MORE RECENTLY IN  
THIS COUNTRY.

JOHN FOOTE, Esq., OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

John Foote, Esq., is a Wholesale Merchant in Front Street, New-York, is President of the New-York Hibernian Society, and was late an Alderman in the City Government.



John Foote, the father of John Foote, above named, was born in Brandon, in the County of Cork, Ireland, and came into this country about the year 1788, a single man, and married Lydia Lock, daughter of Lyman Lock, of Block Island, and settled in the City of New-York. His father died about 1819. His mother died about 1822. They had seven children, viz :

1. John, the above Merchant, born 1796. Married to Catharine Dunham, but has no children.
2. Josiah M., born April 18, 1808. Married Rebecca K. Mead, of New-York, July 16, 1833. She was born July 5, 1818. They have children,—Margaret Isabella, born November 16, 1834. John, born November 26, 1836. Charles, born April 12, 1838. Josiah, born November 7, 1840. Theodore, born May 18, 1842. William, born Sept. 7 1844.
3. Thomas, (date of birth not known,) lived in New-Orleans. Not heard from in many years.
4. Charles B., born about 1818. Is a single man.
5. George, (time of birth not known.) Died in Havanna.
6. Margaret. Married David St. John, of Norwich, (N. Y.) He is dead. Their children, John and Margaret.
7. Betsy Maria. Married Lyman Allen, and lives in Painsville, (Ohio,) and has children.

John Foote, senior, had two brothers, Thomas and James, and two sisters, Martha and Hannah, who came over from Cork County, Ireland, after him, and settled in New-York. Both the brothers married, but neither of them had children. Thomas died about 1828, and James, 1819. Martha married a Hayes, and for her second husband a Bullen. She and both husbands are dead. Hannah married Capt. John Walker, and both are dead.

#### NOTES OF SEVERAL PERSONS OF THE NAME OF FOOTE.

##### I. THOMAS FOOTE, LATE OF ADAMS COUNTY, (OHIO,) AND HIS FAMILY.

*Notes communicated by the Hon. Andrew Foote, of Rockville, (Ind.,) to Elial Todd Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

"I am not in possession of any records anterior to my father's family,—and when I go beyond in the ascending line of my ancestry, I have to make the statement from memory of traditionary history, transmitted down for several generations from father to son, and of which I heard *my father* frequently speak to his family and others.

"According to my best recollection, derived from the above source, my family are of Welch origin. My great-great-grandfather emigrated from Wales to Ireland, between the years 1680 and 1690. My great-grandfather was born during the siege of Londonderry, in 1690; and my grandfather, Thomas Foote, afterwards resided in Rapho, Province of Ulster, and had several sons, to wit: Robert, John, James, *Thomas, my father*, (who was born in Rapho, 1754,) and William: also, some other sons, and likewise, daughters,—but their names are not recollected.

"My father emigrated to America in 1774, and landed in Philadelphia. Married Jennet Roan, at Middletown, (Penn.) in 1778, and settled in Carlisle, in that state. From Carlisle, in or about the year 1781, he removed to Baltimore, (Md.,) and there resided some years, and then returned to Carlisle, and removed thence with his family to the west in 1793, and died in Adams County, (Ohio,) in December, 1806, aged 52.

##### *Children of Thomas and Jennet Foote.*

"1. James, born 1779, in Carlisle, (Penn.,) and died in that place, 1785, aged 6 years. 2. Mary, born 1781, in Baltimore, (Md.,) 1781, and died in Baltimore, 1783, aged 2 years. 3. Thomas S., born in Baltimore, (Md.,) February 12, 1783. 4. Andrew, born in Carlisle, (Penn.,) December 15, 1786. 5. William, born in Washington, (Ken.,) 1794, and died in the same place, 1795, aged 1 year.

"Thomas S. Foote, son of Thomas and Jennet Foote, was married to Mary Tweed, daughter of Archibald Tweed, of Clermont County, (Ohio,) August, 1806. He died December, 1826, aged 43. He was an Attorney at Law.

##### *Children of Thomas S., and Mary Foote.*

"Paulina C., born August, 1807. Married John M. Brown, of Batavia, (Ohio,) and has a family. James M., born 1810, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Resides in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) and has a family. Julia L., born 1812, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married at Batavia, and resides in Mississippi. Andrew R., born 1817, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married in Cincinnati, (Ohio,) where he resides, and has a family.

"Andrew Foote, son of Thomas and Jennet Foote, was married to Jane Tweed, daughter of Archibald Tweed, of Clermont County, (Ohio,) April 21, 1807. She was born December 7, 1787. He is a Merchant.

*"Children of Andrew and Jane Foote.*

"Samuel P., born April 24, 1808, in Adams County, (Ohio.) Married and resides in Danville, (Ind.) He is a merchant. Robert M., born October 3, 1810, and died September 18, 1813, aged 3 years, nearly. Sarah T., born March 14, 1814, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) and died May 20, 1814, aged 2 months. Caroline, born July 25, 1815, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) Married Doct. James L. Allen, December, 1833, and has a family at Rockville, (Ill.) James R., born January 21, 1818, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) and died July 1, 1819, aged 18 months, nearly. Clarissa, born April 17, 1820, at Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) and married, and resides in Rockville, (Ind.) Alfred H., born December 11, 1822, in Williamsburgh, (Ohio.) and died July 22, 1823, aged 7 months. Lucien A., born December 16, 1824, in Batavia, (Ohio.) and resides in Rockville, (Ind.) Joseph Addison, born September 7, 1828, in Batavia, (Ohio.) and resides in Rockville, (Ind.)"

II. JOHN FOOTE, LATE OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, (INDIANA,) AND HIS FAMILY.

*Notes communicated by Elial T. Foote, Esq., of New-Haven, (Conn.)*

John Foote was born in Dublin, Ireland, about the year 1758. In the year 1774, he was, with his widowed mother, on a visit to a relative, in a neighboring seaport, about twelve miles from Dublin, where he was seized by a *press-gang*, and taken to Scotland, where he was drilled about two years, as a soldier, and then sent to America, under Cornwallis, A. D., 1776, and served under that officer in all his battles, excepting at Yorktown, as he was then sick in the hospital at Charleston, (S. C.)

At the close of the Revolutionary War, he went to North Carolina, being unwilling to remain with the British army. He remained in North Carolina, and resided mostly in Grayson and Rowan Counties, until the year 1800, when he removed to Kentucky.

In the war of 1812, with Great Britain, he volunteered and entered the army, under General Jackson, and served until peace.

In the year 1819, he removed with his family to the State of Indiana, where he died, in Montgomery County, in February, 1841, aged 83. He was a hardy, athletic man, and all soldier. In his latter days, he used to remark in his ironical manner, that he had served faithfully through two wars, one for the King, and another for his Country,—still, in his old age, he received no pension; whereas many were thus rewarded, who had not done half the service in either.

John Foote had six sons and three daughters, viz :

1. William, born in Grayson County, (N. C.) 1786. Married to Elizabeth Coil, 1812, and removed to Indiana, in 1818. Is a farmer, living in Montgomery County, (Ind.,) and has 2 sons, ———, born 1814, and Thomas, born 1820, and six daughters.

2. Philip, born in Grayson County, (N. C.) 1788. Married Elizabeth Balingier, in Kentucky, 1818, and had three children, viz: John Wesley, who married in 1841, and has four children, and removed to Texas. William, who married and has children, and lives in Orange County, (Ind.) Lavinia, who married and removed to Texas.

3. Frank, born 1790, in Rowan County, (N. C.) Married, and lives in Morgan County, (Ind.,) and has one son.

4. Polly. Married Solomon Wilson, and lives in Illinois.

5. Eleanor. Married Ezekiel Trusty, and resides in Morgan County, (Ind.)

6. John, born 1796, in Rowan County, (N. C.) Married Catharine Quackenbush, daughter of Peter Quackenbush, February, 1823, and resides in Lawrence County, (Ind.,) and has four daughters.

7. Sally. Married John Quackenbush for first husband, and John Freeman, for second husband, and resides in Martin County, (Ind.)

8. Smith. Married, and lives in Madison County, (Ken.)

9. Elijah. Married, and lives near Langama River, (Ill.)

III. SIMEON FOOTE.

*Notes communicated to Elial T. Foote, of New-Haven, (Conn.,) by Nathan Bacon, of Nicholson, (Penn.)*

"Simeon Foote, of Lenox, County of Susquehannah, Pennsylvania, married Lovisa Bacon, sister of Nathan Bacon, of Nicholson, (Penn.,) about 1784. Both were living in 1847. Their children were,—1. Polly, who is married. 2. Sally. Married a Butler. They went west about 1812, and when last heard from, were dwelling in Pittsburgh. 3. Patty. She married a Beebe, and lives in the State of New-York, and has a family of children. 4. Ebenezer. He went west, married and settled in Mississippi, near Memphis. 5. Gideon. He was residing with his father, in 1847. He is married, and has a family of children. 6. Nathan Bacon. He is married, and has a large family. 7. Simeon. Married, and has a family. 8. Lovisa. She has been twice married, and lives, or did live, in Tompkins County, (N. Y.)"

IV. RICHARD FOOTE, ONE OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA, ANCESTOR OF GEN. HENRY S. FOOTE, OF JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, A SENATOR IN CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,—IN A LETTER FROM GEN. FOOTE, TO ELIAL T. FOOTE, ESQ., OF NEW-HAVEN, (CONN.)

*Jackson, Mississippi, February 23, 1846.*

DEAR SIR :

Your interesting communication, under date of the 30th ult., reached its destination in due course of mail, and I hasten to respond to it. Accept the offer of my hearty gratitude for the sympathetic regard manifested throughout your epistle. I feel most sensibly, I assure you, the respect implied in your affectionate letter of inquiry; and I shall experience not a little chagrin, believe me, if it turns out, after all, that we are not kinsmen, in some degree, either proximate or remote. I regret that it is not in my power to give you that full and authentic statement of genealogical facts which you desire; and am decidedly grieved at being constrained to apprehend, that a full scrutiny of family history will but tend to show that, though obviously descended from the same *British* forefathers, we do not stand so nearly related as suggested in your letter. However this may eventuate though, I had no sooner read your letter, than I determined to transmit it to the oldest relative of my name now living.—Col. *William Haywood Foote*, of Hayfield, near Alexandria (D C.,) he being an elderly gentleman of three score and ten, of high intelligence, of great family pride, and remarkable for his minute and accurate knowledge of genealogical details, I have requested him to address you a letter containing such particulars as he may suppose of a nature interesting to you; and I think he will hardly fail to comply with this request, if his present state of health will allow of it.

Meanwhile, from my slender store, I will state one or two facts which I hope may not prove altogether uninteresting. I have heard from my father, who died in the year 1817, when I was but thirteen years of age, that the first Foote who came to Virginia, some two hundred years ago, more or less, was a younger brother of an opulent family resident in Truro, of Cornwall. His name was Richard. His elder brother, whom he left behind him, died after his settlement in Virginia, and thus, by right of primogeniture, he succeeded to the family estates across the waters; or rather to the *titles*: for the estates he never got, neglecting, in season, to take the necessary steps to secure the enjoyment of his right of heirship. However this may be, I have seen various letters from Lord Mansfield, (then Mr. Murray,) to one of the children, or grand-children, I will not be certain which, who was an ancestor of mine, touching a suit then pending about these estates; which family tradition reports were finally lost by gross neglect, either in client or counsel, or both. This Richard Foote had a large grant, from Lord Fairfax, including much of the most valuable land included in the Northern neck of Virginia, in connection with three other grantees, Briscoe, (who forfeited his lands as a traitor in the revolutionary war,) Brent, whose descendants are numerous and distinguished, now in Virginia, Maryland and Louisiana, and Hayward, who died some hundred and fifty years ago, in the island of Zante, in the Adriatic sea. The very land I sold when, twenty years ago, I left the old dominion, was a part of this ancient grant. Tradition, quite distinct, and fully relied on, assures us, that about the time that our ancestor came from England, a brother of the same name settled in New England; and we have looked, for many years past, to the New England Foote family, as unquestionably relatives of ours. Tradition, equally distinct, and old letters still extant, assure us, that a sister of the Richard Foote spoken of, married the celebrated republican jurist, Bradshaw, the friend of Cromwell, and one of the Judges of Charles I. The portrait of this lady is, I believe, still preserved in Virginia, and was some years ago very highly prized by those who then owned it. How many generations have intervened between the aforesaid Richard and myself, I am unable to say. My father's name was Richard, born in 1773: his father's name was George, one of two sons. Richard, his eldest brother, and father to the gentleman to whom your letter has been sent for fuller reply, being the other and eldest. Their father's name was Richard, who lived and died on the banks of the Potomac, long before the Revolution, on land now owned by my kinsmen. Thus Richard, my great-grand-father, had numerous brothers and sisters, the descendants of whom are widely scattered through North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Kentucky and Texas. All of the name whom I have known, have been respectable; some very distinguished. The late Governor of South Carolina, General Butler, his brother, Judge Butler, now or lately in Congress, from South Carolina, are of this stock.

I have thus given you all I now recollect on the subject. Col. Foote, of Hayfield, will, I hope, write to you fully, and give you, as he has it, our *family coat of arms*,—a matter wholly unimportant, save as illustrative of our family history.

I trust I need not declare how much gratified I should be to be able to trace out my relationship to the worthy and distinguished Footes of New-England : nor need I formally declare the pleasure I should derive from the establishment of a personal acquaintance with you all.

I remain, most cordially, your obliged correspondent,

HENRY S. FOOTE.

Hon. ELIAL T. FOOTE,  
New-Haven, Conn.

No evidence has been adduced to show that the first Richard Foote above named, was any way related to Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.)

# A P P E N D I X .

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

THE following brief Biographical Sketches of a few of the many individuals among the descendants of Nathaniel Foote, who have been distinguished in their day and vocations, for remarkable success, or peculiar qualities of character,—have, with three or four exceptions, been prepared by different persons for this work.

A. Page 48.

### NATHANIEL FOOTE.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, son of Nathaniel Foote, and grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler, was born at Wethersfield on the 14th of January, 1648. He settled in Hatfield, (Mass.,) and was married to Margaret Bliss, daughter of Nathaniel Bliss, of Springfield, May 2, 1672. After residing in Hatfield two years, he removed to Springfield, where he resided four years. During his residence at Springfield, like almost every householder, he was called into the service of his country against the Indians, and was actively engaged in the bloody and successful attack on their encampment at the falls in Connecticut River, a few miles above Deerfield, since called Turner's Falls, in commemoration of the brave Capt. Turner, who commanded the expedition. From Springfield, Mr. Foote removed to Stratford, where his house lot of one acre was on Main street, directly east of the old burial ground near the present Congregational Church. This lot he conveyed in March, 1680, to Benjamin Lewis, having decided to remove with his family to Branford, where, in February, 1679, he was admitted "a planter" of the town, and a "home lot" was granted to him, "on condition that it should have a tenable house built upon it within two years, and that he come to settle amongst us, or else the lot to return to the town again." In pursuing his "manifest destiny" to migrate, Mr. Foote conveyed this lot with sundry other lots of which he had become possessed, to Jonathan Pitman, of Stratford, and removed to Wethersfield, where he continued to reside till his death, although he had, previous to that event, planned another removal to a new settlement begun under his enterprize, at "Jereny's Farm," since and now called Colchester, on the road from Hartford to New-London. An order authorizing a settlement at this place was made by the General Court in October, 1698, and the new settlement was made to embrace the territory bounded north by Twenty Mile river, south by Lyme, west by Haddam and Middletown, and east and north-east by Lebanon and Norwich. This land was conveyed by Owaneco, Sachem of Mohegan, "for the consideration of love and affection," to Nathaniel Foote, to be distributed by him "according to his discretion," except fifty acres to be selected by himself, which he had the privilege of reserving to himself and his heirs forever. The settlement was commenced in 1701, but on account of failing health, Mr. Foote did not remove. He died on the

12th of January, 1703, leaving a widow and nine children,—four sons and five daughters. His widow and four youngest children, three sons and one daughter, subsequently removed to Colchester. Mrs. Foote died the 3d of April, 1745, at the advanced age of 95 years. The children all married, and settled in the neighborhood of each other in the new town.

Although a house carpenter by trade, and as such was employed to repair the Meeting House at Branford, Mr. Foote, after his return to Wethersfield, appears to have pursued the practice of the Law,—his name frequently appearing on the records of the County Court as Attorney in cases before that Court.

Jeremy's Farm belonged to Jeremiah Adams, generally known as Jeremy Adams, one of the first settlers of Hartford, where he resided, and kept a house of entertainment. His Inn stood on Main street, on the ground now occupied by the Flagg House, nearly opposite the Centre Church. From the account book of John Pynchon, of Springfield,\* it appears that Mr. Adams bought his wine by the "butt," and "hogshhead,"—an article which has continued to form a staple of consumption in houses of entertainment, until Temperance Hotels came into fashion. Mr. Adams' Inn was frequented by all the great men of the Colony, although it would appear, from the following vote, copied

\* Copied from the Account Book of John Pynchon.

| Dr.               | Jeremy Adams, Hartford, to John Pynchon, Springfield,   | Cr.  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1658.<br>January. | To 5 yds. of Kersey,<br>at 8s9 <sup>d</sup>   |  |
|                   | To 4 yds blanketting,<br>at 9s6 <sup>d</sup>  |  |
|                   | To 2 yards $\frac{1}{2}$ of pen-<br>estone, at 4s8 <sup>d</sup>   |  |
|                   | Part of a but of wine,<br>The wine he paid not<br>for in 2 or 3 yeares,<br>whereas he was to<br>have paid it at<br>Michelside, so that<br>y <sup>e</sup> forbearance will<br>be above 30s, but I<br>will take but 20s.  |  |
| 1665              | To a hhd. of red<br>wine, which he<br>was to take out of<br>the warehouse, and<br>clear all charges,<br>To payment to Jon-<br>athan Gilbert, for<br>[storage] of the hhd.<br>of wine, which he<br>charges to my ac-<br>count, whereas my<br>agreement is that<br>you are to clear all<br>charges, |  |
|                   | By Mr. Talcott, Treas-<br>urer,   | 05 00 00                                     |
|                   | By 8 <sup>£</sup> received of<br>the constable of<br>Middletown, receiv-<br>ed by Mr. Hamlin<br>for me, I say,  | 08 00 00                                     |
|                   | By expences to<br>March 1660-64   | 00 04 11                                     |
|                   | By a pynt of wine,<br>28  | 00 01 00                                     |
|                   | By a pynt of wine,<br>29  | 00 01 00                                     |
|                   | Wine, beer, &c. with<br>Mr. Hamlin,   | 00 05 00                                     |
|                   | 1662<br>April<br>June,<br>1665<br>June,<br>November   |  |
|                   | Beer and Sugar,<br>By Thomas Miller's<br>expences,<br>Beer,<br>Beer, liquor and<br>cyder,<br>By my action against<br>Varlane,   | 00 00 06<br>00 02 06<br>00 00 06<br>00 05 06 |
|                   | 1666.<br>By Lieut. Munson,<br>By Mr. Hamlin,  | 00 04 00<br>05 07 05                         |
|                   |   | £19 18 01                                    |
|                   |   |  |
|                   | £24 17 03   |  |
|                   | Rec'd per<br>contra, 19.18.01<br>Rests, 04.19.02  |  |
|                   | This account of par-<br>ticulars Jeremy Ad-<br>ams gave me at<br>Hartford, March<br>20, 1666-67.  |  |

Mr. Hamlin, whose name appears in the above account, was Giles Hamlin, Esq., of Middletown. He and Mr Pynchon were engaged together in navigation from Connecticut river, and as appears, their business led them to meet occasionally at the inn of Mr. Adams.

from the Town Records of Wethersfield, that strangers found it difficult to get accommodations at his house during "Court times," and it is feared that the staid habits of the deputies from the country towns were sadly annoyed by the contents of the "butt" and "hogshhead."

*"At a Town Meeting March 11, 1661-62.*

"At this meeting it was voted, that the Deputies of the General Court that belong to Wethersfield, shall do what lyeth in their power to procure a license to be granted unto some honest man in Hartford, that is fit for that purpose, to keep a victualling house, besides Jeremiah Adams, that thereby strangers might have entertainment at Court times, and also at other public meetings."

B. Page 51.

### NATHANIEL FOOTE.

**NATHANIEL FOOTE**,—the eldest son of Nathaniel Foote, the projector of the settlement of Colchester, (Conn.) and great-grandson of Nathaniel Foote, the settler,—was one of the most active, prominent and useful men in the new town,—having been honored in succession with almost every municipal office in the gift of his fellow citizens. He was School-Master, Surveyor, Committee to lay out Lands, Selectman, Deputy to the General Court, &c. He was first elected Representative to the General Assembly in 1706, and was re-elected for twenty-two successive sessions. He died on the 20th of August, 1774, aged 92 years, and his son Nathaniel, who was born May 28th, 1712, and died May 9, 1811, lived to the age of nearly 99 years.

C. Page 71.

### DANIEL FOOTE.

**DANIEL FOOTE**, born in Simsbury, (Conn.,) April 27, 1724, and son of Daniel Foote, of that town, well sustained some of the remarkable traits in the character of the Foote Family,—indomitable perseverance, and a strong propensity to pioneer life. He removed from Simsbury, Wintonbury Parish, (Conn.,) about the year 1764, and located himself in what was once called Hartwood, now Washington, in Massachusetts,—cleared away the forests and made a farm; from thence he removed to Dalton, in the same State, at the foot of Dalton mountain,—purchased a tract of land, and brought into cultivation a valuable farm. This farm he subsequently sold to his eldest son Daniel, and removed to Middlebury, (Ver.,) where he purchased some five or six hundred acres of wild land, on which he built mills, felled the forests, and resided for many years.

At the age of about 80, having previously lost his wife, Mr. Foote distributed his property at Middlebury among his children; and about the year 1801, set out to make a new settlement in Canton, in the county of St. Lawrence, State of New-York, then a wilderness, whither his son Stillman had removed a short time previous. On his way there, through Montreal, he took the small pox, of which he died a few days after his arrival at Canton. He was a man of great industry and energy, and peculiarly fitted for a pioneer in a new country. He could never be contented on a well cultivated farm: there must be forests to subdue, and new dwellings to erect, or it was no place for him,—and at last died in the woods, and for lack of boards for a coffin, was laid in bark pulled from an elm tree. Most of the sons of Mr. Foote had the same propensity for seeking their fortunes in a new country, and they and their children are now widely scattered throughout the United States.

D. Page 80.

## DAN FOOTE, M. D.

Doct. DAN FOOTE was the son of Nathaniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) and was born in that place August 16, 1755.

Doct. Foote read medicine with Doct. Percival, of East-Haddam, (Conn.) During the war of the Revolution, he was three years in the naval service, as Surgeon. He practised medicine in Pittsfield, (Mass.,) some nine or ten years, and removed from thence to Newberlin, Chenango county, (N. Y.,) at a very early period in the settlement of this part of this county, and had an extensive practice during his life, and was much esteemed.

During the first few years of his residence in Newberlin, in common with the few neighbors who had emigrated to this (then) wilderness, his courage, decision and perseverance, were often severely tested by the hardships and conflicts he was compelled to endure.

Notwithstanding his title to the land he had purchased was valid in the law, yet the beasts of the forest, holding a claim by right of discovery, refused to yield him peaceable possession. Having, however, just had some experience in settling the claims which the British Lion pretended to have upon the lands and tenements of this country, he thought he could safely and successfully prosecute this matter of dispute with the American Bear.

Accordingly, as neither party seemed disposed to relinquish his claims, and both feeling confident in the justice of their cause, and of their superior physical force, an appeal to arms was made.

A bear seizing a hog belonging to one of the neighbors of Doct. Foote, the tocsin of war was sounded, and the little band, comprising only three men, Doct. Foote, old Mr. Marvin, and his son Elisha, Spartan like, were ready for the conflict. They took up their line of march in the trail of the bear, and pursued on until they reached the spot where the bear had slain his prize, and made a delicious meal of his blood. The bear, before the arrival of his pursuers, had still farther retreated up a hill, and his place of rendezvous not being distinctly known by them, they followed on a short distance further and made a halt. A rustling among the leaves was soon heard at a little distance from where they stood. In a moment the bear was in sight. The Doctor at once levelled his piece, and gave him a broadside. A large dog then sprang at the bear, and was instantly overpowered. It soon became evident from the treatment the dog received while prisoner of the bear, that the bear was waging a war of extermination.

Their ammunition exhausted, and but one gun in the company, and the dog suffering pains and penalties worse than those of a Romish Inquisition, conspired to create a moment of disagreeable suspense. At length the Doctor mounted the log under which his dog was confined by the bear, and commenced beating him with the breach of his gun, hoping by this manœuvre, at least to liberate his dog from the very unkind embrace of the bear. But the bear, indignant at such an interference, when he was contending with the champion of the canine race, rose in all his brutish majesty, and at one fell swoop brought the Doctor to the ground. The dog, acting on the principle, that discretion is the better part of valor, made good his escape to the house, and was unhesitatingly entered on the list of killed and wounded. While the Doctor was on the ground, being mangled and torn by the bear, Mr. Marvin, the younger, undertook to save the Doctor's life at the risk of his own. He seized the bear, thinking that he could not only separate the bear from the Doctor, but escape himself from being hurt. But no sooner had he touched the animal, than he himself was in the same dangerous situation, the bear having him down,—mangling and tearing his limbs, with if possible, increased ferocity. While the Doctor was revolving in his mind, their situation and danger, he thought of his little pocket Barlow knife, the only weapon now left with which there was any



chance of dispatching their more than troublesome antagonist. But before he could get his knife from his pocket and open it, his hands and arms being badly wounded, Mr. Marvin, the elder, seeing his son in such imminent danger, rushed into the arena for his rescue. The father made a pass at the ears of old Bruin, with the expectation of drawing him backwards beyond the reach of his son, and not only relieve his son, but escape himself. It is thought he would have remained a spectator of the tragedy, had it not been for his strong paternal feelings.

But the bear had been too long the sovereign of the forest to permit such familiarity from an invader of his dominions. He therefore, as quick as thought, turned upon him, and with one blow of his paw felled him to the ground. No sooner had the bear laid him prostrate, than he proceeded to gnaw his head and mangle his limbs, with great cruelty. By this time the Doctor had succeeded in opening his knife, and he walked up to the bear, threw his arm over on the opposite side of him, thinking that as soon as the bear felt the thrust of his knife, he would wheel around in an opposite direction from him. The Doctor stabbed the bear twice over the region of the heart, when he turned suddenly round as was anticipated, and set off in a tangent for the swamp at the foot of the hill, mortally wounded. Just at the moment the bear started to leave the field of action, he met a Mr. Franklin, who had been sent by the wives of Doct. Foote and Mr. Marvin, as a kind of reinforcement to their husbands.

The moment Franklin came in sight of the bear, supposing the bear in purs of him, he wheeled and took to his heels down the hill, running with the speed of the wind. Upon looking back, after coming in sight of the women, he then for the first time ascertained that the bear was not, and neither had been in pursuit of him, but was making his way, with all necessary speed, to the swamp, to slake his thirst, created by loss of blood. Franklin came up to where the women stood, and on their anxious inquiry after the fate of their husbands and son,—Franklin faintly ejaculated,—“Dead! all dead!”—“Go call Elder Camp,” they quickly rejoined. Franklin, somewhat recovered from his fatigue and fright, started off. Upon arriving at the bank of the Unadilla, opposite to Elder Camp’s house, he screamed at the top of his voice,—“Elder Camp! Elder Camp!” On hearing such unearthly cries, the Elder hurried out of his house and asked “What’s wanted?” “There are four men dead,” replied Franklin. “Four men dead,” echoes the Elder,—“Who are they?” “They are,” says Franklin, in a piteous tone,—“Doctor Foote, old Mr. Marvin, his son Elisha, and *myself!* all are dead, and gone!”

E. Page 80.

#### MRS. ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON.

Died at Lyme, (Conn.) on the 25th of October, 1845, Mrs. ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON, relict of the late Rev. David Huntington, in the 96th year of her age.

Seldom are we called upon to record the death of one so far advanced in life, and at the same time so ripe in those graces which constitute the character of a Christian. The deceased died at a good old age, full of faith, and with an unshaken hope of a blessed immortality. She became a professor of the religion of Jesus at an early age, and few have maintained that steadfastness and uniformity in their Christian character and deportment as did the deceased; apparently but few clouds passed before her to shut her out from sweet communion with the Father of her spirit. She was naturally possessed of a strong mind and very retentive memory, both of which had been strengthened by culture, and which rendered her very useful in the circle in which she moved, to pour forth words of consolation into the dejected soul, to encourage and strengthen

the weak believer, and to give instruction to the ignorant, and also to animate and quicken those who had been long in the field of Christian warfare. During the last years of her useful life, her mind seemed to be absorbed in meditating upon heaven and divine things. We trust she has gone to unite with her husband and son, (the late Rev. Leveritt J. F. Huntington, of New-Brunswick, N. J.) in singing the song of Moses and the Lamb, where her fond anticipations will all be realized in the bosom of her Saviour and her God.

A mother in Israel is gone,  
And many dear ties are now riven;  
We're left her departure to mourn,  
And trust she's rejoicing in heaven.

F. Page 83.

### HON. ISAAC FOOTE.

HON. ISAAC FOOTE, of Smyrna, Chenango County, (N. Y.) was the son of Daniel Foote, of Colchester, (Conn.) where he was born on the 4th of January, 1746. In the common schools of that town, and in his early Puritan home, he received that sound, but plain, elementary instruction, and that religious training which fitted him for a long life of practical usefulness, of strict integrity and the most consistent piety. He resided in Colchester until May, 1768, when he removed to Stafford, (Conn.) where he soon grew into the confidence of his fellow-citizens, by whom he was repeatedly elected to the General Assembly of the State. He early received a commission as Justice of the Peace, which in those days was the highest evidence of the public spirit, and the pure and high character of those who were thus honored. He was a Soldier of the Revolution, and [December 24, 1769,] before leaving Colchester, became a member of the Congregational Church.

In 1794, he emigrated to Sherburne, Chenango County, (N. Y.,) where he located on a farm, (which is now in the present town of Smyrna,) on which he resided nearly fifty years, until his death. In his new home, his energy, discrimination, practical judgment and amiable deportment, found ample room for exercise. He did much to promote the settlement and improvement of the country, by assisting to open roads, establish schools, organize churches, build houses of worship, and lend a helping hand to many a needy emigrant in distress.

He early received marks of the confidence and esteem of his neighbors and fellow citizens, by being elected, in 1798, a member of the lower House, and, in 1810, of the Senate of the Legislature of New-York. While in that office, he gave his hearty support and advocacy to all measures to establish common schools and provide funds for their support, and he continued their ardent friend through life. In the same year, (1800,) he was appointed first Judge of Chenango County, in which office he was continued until he reached the constitutional limit of the age of sixty.

Judge Foote was married on the 31st of May, 1773, to Mary Kellogg, daughter of Jonathan Kellogg, jun., of Colchester, with whom he lived happily upward of half a century. She died November 15, 1826, aged 82 years. He survived her nearly seventeen years. His death occurred at Smyrna, on the 27th of February, 1843, having reached the advanced age of ninety-seven.

There was an exceeding beauty in his bright and serene old age, following, as it did, a long life of active usefulness and of unsuspected purity both in his public and private walk. This life, after reaching its meridian, did not suddenly rush down into the darkness of the grave, but seemed to pass gradually out like one of our longest summer days, into a serene twilight, which gradually melts into the softest night.

Through his long career, he was universally respected as a man of strong intellectual powers,—of strict integrity and sincerity,—of large public spirit, and the highest and purest Christian virtues. He walked uprightly in public and private life,—he was industrious in well-doing, by which he made himself useful and valuable in society :—his hand was ever ready to be put forth in any good cause,—his tongue spoke only the truth as it was in his heart:—and when he died, his friends *had a comfortable hope and belief*, that he had entered into the rest prepared for the people of God,—that he had gone to abide in His Tabernacle, and dwell in His Holy Hill,—inasmuch as he had walked through life uprightly, working righteousness, and speaking the truth in his heart, and had trusted in Christ and his righteousness for salvation.

G. Page 85.

### EBENEZER FOOTE.

EBENEZER FOOTE removed from Colchester, (Conn.) to Delhi, (N. Y.) about the close of the War of the Revolution, in which he shared first the perils of a common soldier, and afterwards of a subordinate officer. While stationed near Newark, (N. J.) he, with a detachment of the American army, was taken prisoner by the enemy, and carried to New-York. He effected his escape with Sergeant-Major Wood, and crossed the North River on a board, and landed safely, but much exhausted, at Communipaw, below Pavles Hook. He afterwards shared in the perils and triumphs of the American army at Trenton. From this date, he was employed in the Commissary Department, under Col. Champion, till the close of the war. After removing to Delhi, New-York, he was elected to the House of Assembly, and while in that body, he was instrumental in the formation of the County of Delaware, of which he was appointed Clerk, and subsequently first Judge. He was also a Member of the State Senate. In public life, he was laborious and faithful in the discharge of his official duties, in which he gave universal satisfaction; and in private life, was distinguished for his kindness, hospitality, and gentlemanly deportment. He numbered among his friends and associates, some of the most eminent men in the State. During the last years of his life, he was President of the Delaware County Bible Society, to which he made liberal donations.

II. Page 86.

### MRS. HANNAH FOOTE.

Mrs. HANNAH FOOTE, the subject of this brief notice, died at Colchester, (Conn.) the 20th of January, 1848, aged 82 years. She was relict of the late Mr. Stephen Foote, and considered merely as a *woman*, justly ranked with superiors. Though unsurpassed in her devotion to her family and domestic avocations, yet her capacious mind was stored with such ample knowledge of various topics, as to render her an object of interest to the most intelligent in the social circle. But when considered as a *Christian*, she stood pre-eminent. The ease and clearness with which she enforced the precepts of the Gospel, and discussed its doctrines, might have led one to suppose it had been the sole study of her life, while her mild accent and tender manner, wrapt, in pleased attention to religious instruction, the child whose natural heart digressed from usual inculcations. For the more mature in life, she drew large supplies from the store-house of her experience, and her advice commanded, at least, the respect of the hearer. Her cotemporaries also, were soothed by her sympathy and encouraged by her example.

The trials by which she proved herself qualified for a seat "with the just, made perfect in heaven," were peculiar, and severe beyond the ordinary course of life; yet, so deep were they buried in the recesses of her heart, as to be perceptible only by their sanctifying effects. If one Christian grace can be said to have been more conspicuous than another, it was humility, which added to her tranquil candor, imparted a dignity of manner that delighted while it controlled. The *cause of Christ* without any of its divisions, was her engrossing subject and the burthen of her prayers. To designate which object under this general head was fraught with greatest interest to her, would be difficult; yet her light which was ever bright, shone "more and more unto the perfect day." When her children no longer seemed to share in her care—when their solicitations for her restoration to health were unheeded by her—when her eye was about to close on the "things of time and sense," and open on visions of beatific glory, and long cherished hope had well nigh folded her pinions in the certainty of reality, then did the apparent lethargy of her brethren in the church overcome the lethargy of disease, and their religious stupor exceed with her the stupor of death. Then did she exclaim aloud for them, and her last audible appeal was, that they would "cease to slumber in the service of the Lord"—that they would "awake to righteousness and sin not."

Thus she who had so long been depositing treasures in heaven, passed away to enjoy them "where moth and rust do not corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal."

Communicated by Mrs. Z. M. Kelley, grand-niece of the deceased.

COLCHESTER, July 4th, 1848.

I. Page 80.

### MRS. HARRIETTE N. MARVIN.

Died at Key West, Florida, March 31st, 1848, Mrs. Harriette N. Marvin, wife of Hon. William Marvin, and second daughter of the late Judge Foote, of Cooperstown. This dispensation of an all-wise Providence throws the pall of grief over a large circle of acquaintances and friends. The peculiar loveliness of Mrs. Marvin's character endeared her to all with whom she was conversant; but in the domestic circle, and the unreserved intercourse of intimate friendship, the deep devotion of her self-sacrificing spirit was most conspicuous. As a daughter, a sister, a friend, to say that she was unsurpassed is but a feeble expression of the reality; as a wife, the heart of her bereaved husband only knew her worth. Mrs. Marvin endured a lingering and painful illness with unwavering patience. For weeks she viewed the approach of death with entire composure, and spoke of her departure from earth as she would have spoken of going to the home of her childhood; she knew in whom she had believed, and with joyful confidence committed into his hands not only her own spirit, but the beloved ones she was leaving. Grace triumphed over the struggles of nature, and her husband, her infant daughter and orphan sisters were given up to him who has said, "I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee." When her lips could no longer utter the words of hope and love, when "flesh and heart were failing," after a look of intense affection at each one who stood at her bedside, she raised her eyes on high, and as they were fixed there, a smile of ineffable sweetness and holy peace illumined her countenance, and as "gently as night dews descend," she ceased to breathe. "And I heard a voice from heaven, saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

New-York Observer, July 1, 1848.





*Miss Anne Bland*

K. Page 91.

## MRS. SARAH LOUISA TAYLOR.

THE following sketch of the life and character of Mrs. Taylor, was prepared by Mrs. Lydia Huntley Sigourney, whose heart rejoices to pay a ready welcome, among the living, to every one distinguished for moral and intellectual worth, and whose pen has woven so many undying wreaths of poetry over the graves of departed genius and virtue.

SARAH LOUISA FOOTE, the third daughter of William and Mary Ann Foote, was born at East-Haddam, (Conn.) January 18, 1809. She early evinced amiable affections, and intellectual tastes. Her education, commenced at the district schools of her native place, was continued at a more select institution in Glastenbury, and completed at Bacon Academy in Colchester, of which she became a member at the age of fifteen. While earnestly pursuing her studies, she made many friends, as she possessed the requisite qualifications for ardent and enduring attachment.

Her mind, though brilliant, and at times, even playful, was addicted to reflection and serious thought; and by the discipline of God's providences, and the influence of His Holy Spirit, attained a deep, and sustaining piety. Desire of usefulness was a predominant element in her character,—and while still quite young, she engaged in the work of instructing her own sex, at first, in the Academy where she was herself a pupil, and afterwards in the City of New-York, and in Patterson, New-Jersey. Of the delights and responsibilities of a Christian teacher, she was exquisitely susceptible,—and successful in gaining the love of those committed to her care. Visits to the sick and poor, and attention to those duties which harmonize with a sincere religious profession, mingled with her toils in the field of education. Failing health, at length, compelled her to resign her laborious avocation, while the afflicting loss of two beloved sisters threw her more exclusively on divine consolations, and revealed their inexhaustible fullness.

At the age of 21, she was married to Mr. John S. Taylor, of New-York, and entered on her new duties, as the head of a household, with a pervading sense of solemn accountability. Among her varied efforts of benevolence, were gifts of religious books, and the adoption of a little orphan girl, whom she strove, with unwearied tenderness, to guide in the way to heaven.

But her exertions in this sphere were short;—in a few years, she became the victim of hopeless consumption, and was obliged to relinquish both the cares and comforts of housekeeping, and yield her two infant sons to the charge of relatives in a distant part of the State. These severe trials she strove to bear with resignation, and in the retired home of her birth awaited the coming of the pale messenger.

Her letters to various correspondents, and parting addresses and poems for her children, disclose a clear, vigorous intellect, and the affections of a subdued spirit. These are collected in a volume, by the Rev. Lot Jones, Minister of the Mission Church of the Epiphany, in New-York, who was for some time her Pastor.

When the Destroyer came, the last words that breathed from her lips as she turned her dim eyes to her husband's face, were—"My children!" She died August 2d, 1836, at the age of 25,—and her remains rest, as she had requested, in the church-yard of the spot of her nativity; and when the intention of the living is carried into execution, the voyager on the waters of the Connecticut, will discern from the deck of his vessel, three marble tomb-stones of equal height, the memorial of those three sisters, who were "lovely and pleasant in their lives, and not in death divided."

The following beautiful lines, suggested by the dying scene above alluded to, were written by Mr. William Cutter, the early friend and class-mate of Mr. Taylor.

“Farewell!

Oh! who the bitterness can tell  
Of that brief word, when on a mother's heart,  
Called from her helpless babes so soon to part,  
Its lingering tones of sadness swell!

Farewell!

Warm gushing from the inmost cell  
Of the heart's yearning tenderness, that knows  
No measure for its fulness—thus o'erflows  
Love's parting benison—Farewell!

Adieu!

Again, my darling babes, on you  
I may not fondly look. I may not more  
Over your precious heads low bending, pour  
My prayer, as I was wont to do.

Adieu!

Not from my *heart* to sever you,  
Dear precious pledges of an earnest love  
That soon shall know its counterpart above—  
Oh! no—but only from my view:

Sweet Flowers!

Gathered in love's terrestrial bowers,  
A few brief mornings fondly cherished there,  
Oh! with what yearning tenderness and care  
I would have watched your opening powers!

But go—

Heaven calls me hence—I may not know  
Your blooming or your blight—to them who ne'er  
Can feel a mother's yearnings, be the care  
To watch you, as ye fade or grow.

Ye smile,

Sweet babes! unconscious all the while  
Of sorrow, fear, or parting. Life to you  
Has neither past nor future. All seems true  
That can the present thought beguile.

Smile on!

Smile on! And oh! when I am gone,  
May God in kindness so direct your ways,  
That love and hope may gladden all your days,  
And heaven upon their evening dawn.

Go now—

Upon each placid infant brow  
I've looked my last and fondest—on each cheek  
Imprinted my last kiss—and now I seek  
To breathe a dying mother's vow.

O Thou!

To whose behest I meekly bow,  
And leave these tender infants motherless—  
Take them to thine, from my too weak embrace—  
O Father, smile upon them now.

They're thine—

No longer may I call them mine!  
Baptized into thy blessed mystic name,  
And bound to thee by that most precious claim—  
Thine, Father, they are wholly thine!”



L. Page 134.

## REBEKAH G. FOOTE.

Died at Northampton, Fulton county, (N. Y.,) on the 29th of November, 1845, Rebekah G. Foote, daughter of Elisha and Rebekah Foote, of the same town.

Miss Foote exhibited in her quiet life a beautiful and pure model of the Christian character. She early connected herself with the Methodist Church, and found in the practice of the duties which such connection implies and enjoins, the sweetest pleasures of this life, and the surest hopes of a blessed hereafter.

M. Page 144.

## ZIBA FOOTE.

ZIBA FOOTE, son of Edward and Anna Foote, was born at Newtown, (Conn.,) in July, 1785. His childhood and youth were full of promise; but he was cut off by untimely death ere the blossoms of his genius had ripened into fruit. His early predilection for books, and studious habits, were encouraged by his parents, and he was assisted by them, and more by his own industry, in obtaining an education. Before he was sixteen years of age, he taught a district school, which employment he engaged in from time to time, for four years afterwards, and thereby realized the means of prosecuting his classical studies, which he commenced in 1802. By the most indefatigable industry, he qualified himself to enter the senior class in Yale College, in 1804, and during the year of his connection with the college, he was the successful competitor for the "Dean's Bounty,"—an evidence of his superior attainment in the Latin and Greek languages. To attain such a standing in a class of forty-one members, among whom such men as the Rev. Samuel Farmer Jarvis, D. D., Rev. Heman Humphrey, D. D., President of Amherst College, Rev. Gardner Spring, D. D., were to be found, and after such a brief preparatory course, was no mean distinction as a scholar. Immediately after his examination for his degree, and without waiting for the exercises of Commencement, young Foote started for Cincinnati, to seek the employment of land surveyor under Col. Mansfield, of that place, who had made application to Yale College for several young men of practical science, for this purpose. His journey to the west was in August, the most perilous season of the year, and his engagements there were attended with a succession of exposures and accidents, which brought on sickness, and in less than a year hurried him to an untimely and ill-starred grave. His letters to his father, written from Ohio, are full of the most harrowing details of his misfortunes and sufferings, which were, however, borne by him with heroic resolution to succeed or die,—and die he did, within one year after he left the threshold of his father's house to seek his fortune at the west. He was accidentally drowned in a small lake or pond, in the southwest corner of Gibson county, State of Indiana, about six miles from Wabash river, and a few miles below Coffee Island, on Wednesday the 30th of April, 1806. He was at this time engaged in surveying, and very imprudently undertook to swim the pond with his compass and staff. His body was recovered, and buried on the margin of the lake, from which place it was subsequently removed to a tomb in a retired valley near the town of Bedford, Indiana,—far away from his home and his kindred. Thus perished, in early life, Ziba Foote, and in his untimely grave were extinguished many fond anticipations,—many bright promises of a successful and honorable career.

N. Page 151.

## NATHANIEL FOOTE.

NATHANIEL FOOTE was a very respectable, worthy and enterprising farmer, and lived and died on the Paternal Home. His father left him the greater share of his estate. His house continued during his life to be the same home for every member of the family, as it was previous to his father's death. Having no issue, he cheerfully and kindly assisted his affectionate mother in bringing up the younger portion of the family, who were children at his father's death. His attachment to his dear native home, to the place where his parents had lived and died, was deep and abiding.

O. Page 153.

## ISAAC FOOTE.

ISAAC FOOTE, SON of Hon. Isaac Foote, of Smyrna, (N. Y.,) was born at Stafford, (Conn.) April 18, 1776, and removed in 1794, with his father, to Sherburne, (now Smyrna,) New-York, where he still resides. He was early and successively elected or appointed to various executive offices of the township and county, such as constable, collector, deputy-sheriff and high-sheriff. In the Congregational Church, his Christian character is evinced by the holy office of Deacon, which he has held since 1808. The confidence reposed in his honesty, fidelity and capacity, is shown by the fact that he has had the principal agency in the management and sale of the large landed estates in the county of Chenango, belonging to the Lawrence and Livingston families, to the entire satisfaction of all concerned.

In whatever position he has been placed of a public nature, he has had the good fortune to secure and retain the confidence of all whose interests were in any manner committed to his care, or affected by his management.

The fact that he is still among the living precludes our speaking of the virtues which adorn his private and social life.

P. Page 153.

## HARRIET ELIZABETH FOOTE.

Died in Smyrna, (N. Y.,) July 11th, 1816, at the residence of her grand-parent, Deacon Isaac Foote, Miss HARRIET ELIZABETH FOOTE, daughter of Justin Foote, deceased, aged 20 years. She was taken sick and died while on a visit to her grand-parents, with whom she had spent the greater part of her life, till about two and a half years since, when she went to reside with her widowed mother at Batavia. When she came to Smyrna, far from herself and friends was the thought that her youthful and lovely form was soon to waste away by disease and to find a grave by the side of her father's sleeping dust. All that love and skill could do was done to arrest the progress of her disease: it gradually became evident to her friends that death had marked her for his prey, that her time had come. To her friends it was consoling that she was prepared to meet it. At an early age she manifested an attachment to Christ, and made a public profession of her faith in him. By her life she adorned her profession. On the bed of sickness she was meek, patient and submissive. She had a desire to live, but wished above all, the will of the Lord done. Till the last hour she confessed herself a sinner, and if saved, it must be by nothing she had done, but all through the merits of Christ. She peacefully fell asleep in Jesus, (as we trust,) leaving many to weep over her early grave.

Q. Page 185.

## MRS. ROGER M. SHERMAN.

The following notice of this superior woman appeared in the New-York Observer, August 12, 1848, soon after her decease. It is, I presume, from the pen of Rev. Lyman Atwater, the Pastor of the Church of which she was so long an exemplary member.

Mrs. ELIZABETH SHERMAN, widow of the late Hon. Roger M. Sherman, died at Fairfield, (Conn.,) on the 3d instant, in the 75th year of her age.

Thus has passed away all that remained of the family of a man of eminent distinction in the church and the State. His venerable relict, who has now followed him to the grave, adorned the station allotted her by Providence, by bringing to it intellectual powers and accomplishments not inferior to those of her distinguished husband. Remarkable for her conscientiousness, prudence, wisdom—her firmness and steadfastness of attachment to the doctrines and ordinances of the Gospel,—her zeal in maintaining religious institutions,—her liberality to the poor, and in sustaining the missionary and charitable enterprises of the day, she was in all these high points of a spirit congenial to his, of “like precious faith,” his cordial and efficient fellow-helper, with him “ready to every good work.” In her death the poor universally mourn the loss of a great benefactor. The church bewails the removal of a strong pillar. Benevolent institutions will miss a constant and generous patron. Society suffers the loss of a bright example and firm supporter of whatever is pure and lovely and of good report. A large circle of attached and confiding relatives and friends weep over the departure of one with whom they oft took sweet counsel, “sorrowing most of all because they shall see her face no more.” But “she rests from her labors and her works do follow her.”

Her numerous friends will be glad to learn that after a life of great bodily suffering, her last sickness was almost wholly without pain; and that after struggling with doubts and fears, (the result of a naturally desponding temperament,) through most of her pilgrimage, (when she had ceased to answer other questions,) she responded affirmatively and unqualifiedly to the question put by her pastor, “Can you trust yourself entirely in the hands of your Saviour?” This was almost her last utterance. And they who know her, know that she could not have said what she did not mean.

In accordance with the mutual understanding and united wishes of herself and husband, she has made the following bequests to religious and public institutions. She has bequeathed her miscellaneous library, house and homestead to the First Ecclesiastical Society of Fairfield, together with a fund of \$2500 for the purpose of keeping the same in repair; the former for the increase of the ministerial library, the latter for a parsonage.

She has given the law library of her late husband to the county of Fairfield, for the use of the bar and courts of said county; \$4,000 to the corporation of Yale College, on the condition that they pay an annuity of \$200 to one of her nephews during his life; \$2,000 to the East Windsor Institute; \$4,000 to the American Home Missionary Society; \$4,000 to the American Colonization Society; \$4,000 to the Retreat for the Insane at Hartford; \$500 to the Female Beneficent Society of Fairfield.

A.

R. Page 187.

## MAJOR ISAAC FOOTE.

THE following sketch is from the pen of the Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D., Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, of which he was one of the founders, and to which he has bequeathed his valuable

Library,—the collection of his long life,—an enduring monument of his zeal in the cause of Literature and Religion. Every visitor to the City of Hartford, should not fail to examine this valuable collection, and to pay their respects, while he is yet spared among us, to this worthy representative of the manners and faith of the early fathers of New-England.

It has long been a prevalent opinion that a military life is unfavorable to the Christian character. A large portion of armies, in all Christian countries, are undoubtedly destitute of the habitual fear of God, and little acquainted with the precepts of the divine Saviour. Divers causes operate to produce such a state of things, among those who are devoted to a military life. Those who adopt the profession of arms, are often destitute of a Christian birth and early education, and early exposed to the dangers of evil example. Frequently they leave a parental domicile in early youth, and are deprived of the inestimable privilege of parental home. In the camp and the tented field, there are many temptations, and many examples to lead them astray.

Still, it is a very gratifying truth, that there is no condition of human life that excludes the blessings of divine grace, or that is deprived of access to the blessed Saviour, whose blood cleanseth from all sin. War is not necessarily wrong. There have been various instances in which God has approved of it, and directed his people to go forth to the field of battle. In the first of the two songs of Moses, the blessed Saviour, the God of Israel, is praised in this character. "I will sing unto the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously; the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea. The Lord is a man of war; the Lord is his name." The man that appeared to Joshua, with a sword in his hand, who evidently was Christ, says, "As Captain of the host of the Lord am I now come." He assumes a military character. No person is so often spoken of in the scriptures, as the type and representative of the Saviour, as David. Yet, he was the greatest warrior of his time. Many of the most distinguished men in the armies of modern countries, have been highly eminent in the Christian character. This has often been found in the honest soldier. A detachment of the Hessian troops belonging to the army of Burgoyne, as they passed through Connecticut, after the surrender at Saratoga, made a halt on the Sabbath, attended on public worship, and celebrated the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Lord Nelson had in his ship a knot of seamen, who attended daily to religious duties by themselves, and the Admiral suffered no one to molest them in these services. And there was no portion of his crew on whom he placed greater dependence in the day of battle. The well-known hymn, entitled "The Hiding Place," was written by a British Officer, who was hopefully converted during a confinement in prison.

The population of New-England have ever been, in some degree, conversant with war. As a community, never less, probably, than at the present time. In the early period of their history, they were exposed, for the most of the time, to the hostility of the savages on their borders. As the Canadas belonged to France, previous to 1763, with the great influence of that people with the Natives, in the long and repeated wars between that power and Great Britain, New-England and New-York, for the most of the time, had enemies on their borders. The military expedition to the Island of Cape Breton, in 1745, which issued in the capture of Louisbourg, was as great an achievement, for the strength of these Colonies at that time, as the capture of Burgoyne and his army, twenty years after. Between these two wars was the severe war of 1755, which was mostly decided by the battle of Quebec in 1759, and Canada came into the possession of Great-Britain. It does not appear that these Colonies were instrumental in bringing on these wars, which had their origin in the royal courts, yet they were forced to bear no small part of the burden. And in this way Divine Providence was preparing this people for the great conflict which issued in

the establishment of a great, and a new country. The surviving soldiers of the French war were the solid nucleus of the army of Independence. And the greatness of the occasion, in the war of the Revolution, called the best portion of the population to the high places of the field.

Major ISAAC FOOTE was born at Branford, in Connecticut, July 16th, 1717. His father, Isaac Foote, Esq., and his mother, a daughter of Mr. Abraham Dickerman, of New-Haven, were highly esteemed by their acquaintance, particularly in the duties of the Christian character. This, their only son, was early consecrated to God, and, with two sisters, was trained up with parental care, and with the best advantages for education that could be ordinarily obtained at that day. In his youth he exhibited an inclination to the Military profession, which was necessarily cultivated, more or less, at that period of our history. What part he took in the war of 1745, is not well known, but it is supposed that he was an officer in the militia, and probably engaged in the important expedition to Cape Breton, which issued in the capture of the strongly fortified town of Louisbourg.

The next period of peace between England and France, continued but seven years. The succeeding war, commonly denominated the "French War," commenced in 1755; the same season as the defeat of the unfortunate Braddock. The regiment to which Major Foote was attached, joined the Northern army under the command of Gen. Shirley. Great preparations were made that year for the approaching contest; the best troops in New-England were called out, it being generally expected that the decisive conflict of war would take place in Canada. This proved to be the case, in the successful battle of Quebec, with the death of Gen. Wolfe.

At this eventful season, we have in Major Foote a striking exhibition of the Christian soldier. While his detachment was at Albany, Gen. Shirley had a dining party, of which Mr. Foote was one, on the Sabbath. He attended public worship in the morning, and then went to dinner. At the call for the afternoon exercise, Major Foote rose at table, and asked permission to leave the company. Gen. Shirley said, "No, Major, do not leave this company, and these choice wines." He modestly renewed his request, and was refused as before. Mr. Foote stood, but was silent. The Gen. spoke again, "No compulsion, Major, take your choice, leave if you wish." He took a respectful leave for the house of prayer.

A few extracts from his letters, written to his wife, a short time previous to his decease, will give a distinct view of the Christian character of Major Foote, and may be more interesting than the remarks of another. He was in the tract of country between Albany, Lake Champlain, and Lake Ontario, distinguished in our history for military achievements.

"*Fort Nicholson, Aug. 15, 1755.*—I am now arrived at the great carrying-place where General Lyman built a fort. I do not expect to write you any letters before we attack the fort and have an engagement; and stand or fall, live or die, as God pleases. I feel, in general, resigned to the disposal of Divine Providence; and if it should be my lot to fall in battle, or otherwise die here, let me recommend to you as from a dying husband, to live entirely devoted to God and his service. Spend your time in doing the will of God. The great part of your care must be in bringing up the dear children, and use your utmost endeavor to instruct them in the principles of religion; pray much with them and for them. . . . I hope your heart is fixed, trusting in God, so that evil tidings shall not make you afraid. I know that, like Eli, your heart will tremble, you will want to hear and yet be afraid to hear. And when you learn that there are a number slain, (for it would be very extraordinary if none should be killed,) how your heart will tremble lest I should be in the number of them that fall in battle. And if it should be the case, do not mourn immoderately, for while you are mourning and

weeping, through the Redeemer's merits, I shall be adoring before the throne of God."

In his next letter, dated Aug. 20th, he writes,—“ We have orders to move forward our regiments. I am not well, but resigned to the will of God. Hope you are, and will continue so. The comforts of religion are real, solid, and sometimes ravishing. O Saviour, how much do I long to be conformed to thee. Love God, pray much, instruct the children, and if I ever come home, I intend to do more for them than I have ever done. Pray for Zion's prosperity. I trust you will be faithful in the affair of the religion of the family. I now have the distemper that prevails among us, though not mortal except in two instances. But I am in safe hands. Do not be concerned about me; you may mention the case to a prayer-hearing God, and desire the prayers of my Christian friends. I trust I shall be saved from the pestilence that walketh in darkness, and the arrows and bullets that fly at noon-day. But, however it be, do you love and praise God, and join with me in ascribing praise and honor to the Lamb, to whom be glory everlasting.”

In a letter of Sept. 1st, he says,—“ I left the camp about a week ago, on account of my ill health. Am now pretty well recovered, and design to go to the army to-morrow. Gen. Johnson, with 1500 men, is now at the Lake St. Savian, building a fort; and some things look discouraging. Yet I trust, if the reinforcements come seasonably, we shall proceed to some point. We have some prospect of an engagement.

I am at present in low spirits. Oh, alas; how various are my frames! Last letter I wrote you I was on the mount; and could unite with angels in adoring sovereign grace;—and now, alas, why sunk down in stupidity and sloth. Oh, cry to Heaven for me. I hope you and the few dear praying ones, will continue to besiege, as you beautifully express it, the Throne of Grace. You may do more than Gen. Johnson can with his army. Oh! the prayer of saints—I had almost said Omnipotent. Mr. Bellamy, in a letter, tells me, all the children of God lie prostrate before the Lord, for success in this enterprize. . . . Oh amazing grace! how safe is the believer. Perils and dangers he may pass through, afflictions may encompass him like bees, death may stare him in the face and threaten an onset. Serene and calm he awaits the blow; and asks the monster: Where is its sting, and where its victory boasting grave?”

“ *Flatts, 4 miles above Albany, Sept. 17, '55.*—I am here at Colonel Schuyler's, waiting for a guard, for it is not deemed safe to go alone. I am in a very feeble state of health; think it is owing to Jesuit's bark, taken to break fever and ague fits, or to the almost constant fogs that arise from the river. If I was at home, I should quite give out. I am tenderly looked after, go where I will, and treated very kindly. . . . I know not when I shall go home, if ever. I would have you cast all your care, and roll all your burden upon God. He will support you. Is he not better to you than any earthly friend? I am sure he is to me. When dejected, he raises me up; when fainting, he gives me refreshing cordials; when thirsty, he gives me the water of life.”

“ *Thursday Morning.*—Slept comfortably; hope you had a good night, and freedom this morning to pour out your soul to God. I am very poor and pained to-day; but it is all well; because as to health, it is as God would have it. . . . It is now 9 o'clock; I will lay down and rest my poor body, if God pleases, and to-morrow, I may perhaps write more; and so good night to you and the children and friends.”

About this period, Major Foote obtained permission to leave the army on account of his constant and increasing illness, hoping to be able to reach his home. But he was not able to proceed any farther than Greenbush, opposite Albany, where he died October 7, 1755, in the 39th year of his age. In the ancient burying-ground, opposite the

lower part of the city of Albany, he sleeps in peace, to be called by his Lord at the "resurrection of the just."\*

S. Page 191.

### MOSES FOOTE.

MOSES FOOTE, the son of Moses Foote, was born in that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, (Conn.,) where he resided until soon after the close of the Revolutionary War, when he removed with his family to commence a settlement in the western wilderness of New-York. He was accompanied in this movement by the families of his sons, and his sons-in-law,—making altogether a neighborhood of his own. With Mr. Foote to lead and direct the enterprise, the party were admirably fitted to commence a new settlement. They were all charged with Yankee ingenuity, energy and perseverance, and Mr. Foote was endowed with an iron frame, six feet high, and of a temperament and muscular texture which admirably fitted him for a pioneer life. They took up a temporary residence at German Flats, on the Mohawk river, then the very boundary of civilization on the west. In the autumn of 1786, they determined on a location sixty miles beyond, at a place now called Clinton, and there erected log huts, preparatory to an early removal in the succeeding spring. Accordingly, with the other families, Mr. Foote commenced the settlement of the new town in March, 1787, when scarcely the smoke of a log cabin inhabited by a white family could be discerned for twenty miles round. The town was first called Paris, by the Legislature, on the petition of the inhabitants, in commemoration of the liberality of a merchant at Fort Plains, on the Mohawk, who supplied the infant settlement with corn and other provisions at a low price and a long credit, at a season when the crops, affected by the unfavorable weather, had nearly failed. The purchase made in 1788, by George Clinton and other Commissioners appointed by the Legislature, from the Oneida Indians, of all their land, except some small reservation, gave a new and powerful impetus to the settlement of all this section of country,—and in the course of a few years, the germs of from twenty to thirty towns were planted in the region round about Mr. Foote's settlement. Mr. Foote lived to see his own settlement expand and strengthen into a beautiful and flourishing village, bearing the honored name of Clinton, and the seat of a University, called after the no less honored name of Hamilton. During his life, the wilderness through which he and his companions cut their way with the axe, was converted into fields of grass, and corn, and wheat,—and the stupendous work of connecting the waters of Lake Erie and Hudson river, by a navigable canal, was devised and completed, and his own crops were borne on its bosom to the Atlantic markets, along the very route on which he made his slow and toilsome progress, through tangled forests, on foot, forty years before. He died in 1819, at the age of 84.

T. Page 207.

### EBENEZER FOOTE, COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

EBENEZER FOOTE was the eldest son of John Foote, by his second wife, Mary Peck, and was born on the 6th of July, 1773, at Watertown,

---

\* Major Foote's grave is not far from the front fence, near the gate; and the stone at its head bears the following inscription:

"Here lyeth the body of Major Isaac Foote, of Branford, who departed this life the 7th October, 1755, aged 38 years, 2 months and 7 days."

in the county of Litchfield, and State of Connecticut. His father was born, lived and died in the same town. His grandfather was Doct. Thomas Foote, who spent most of his life and also died in that town. His grandfather lived and died—his father was born, lived and died—and he was born on the same farm, which is still in the family, being now owned and occupied by his nephew, Mr. Hubert Scovill. John Foote, the father of Ebenezer, was an industrious and successful farmer. He had eight children, three sons and five daughters, to whose support and education he devoted the proceeds of his farm. His second son, John, and his youngest son, Samuel Alfred, received liberal educations at college. Ebenezer being the eldest, was designed by his father to be the farmer of the family, and remained on the farm and labored with him until he was twenty years of age. He then became anxious to change his pursuit. He wished to acquire an education and enter the profession of law; it being the expectation of the family that his brother John would enter the ministry. His parents did not oppose his wishes, and after the season of labor was over in the autumn of 1792, he left home, went to the neighboring town of Cheshire, and commenced classical studies under the tuition of the Rev. John Foote, with a view of preparing himself to enter college, and in the sophomore or junior class. He pursued these studies nearly two years, not, however, giving his whole time to them, as he was obliged to devote a considerable portion of it to teaching school for the purpose of earning in part the means of obtaining his education. Finding that full four years, if not more, would be required to complete a collegiate course of study, obliged as he was to devote a large portion of each year to teaching, he determined to abandon that object and enter at once upon the study of his profession. Accordingly he went to Litchfield, entered the law school of the Hon. Tapping Reeve, and commenced the study of the law. This school deservedly had a high reputation, and furnished great facilities for acquiring a knowledge of legal science. Mr. Foote pursued his professional studies at and in connexion with this school for two years, a portion of each year being spent in teaching. In December, 1796, he was admitted to the bar of the State of Connecticut, and in the language of his license allowed "full right and authority to practice, as attorney and counsellor at law, in all the courts, as well supreme as inferior, both of law and equity throughout this State." Soon after obtaining his license, and without making any attempt to practice his profession in Connecticut, he removed to the State of New-York, and established himself at Lansinburgh, in the county of Rensselaer. He reserved the small portion which his parents were able to give him until this time of his need. In February, 1797, he sold the land which his father had given him on his attaining his majority, and with the proceeds provided an outfit for the commencement of his career in life. He was a dutiful son, and left the paternal roof with the affection and blessing of pious parents.

Admission to the courts in the State of New-York was at that time easy, and after a few months of professional study he was licensed to practice. His first license was given to him in November, 1797, by the Court of Common Pleas of Rensselaer County. His admission into the other and higher courts of the State, followed soon afterwards. A strong constitution, a large and vigorous frame, a full and manly voice, a mature intellect, a ready and rough wit, together with uncommon self reliance, fitted him for success in the profession which he had chosen. That success he obtained at once. He also became a prominent politician and was soon an active and influential member of the old republican party. He early acquired the confidence of the leaders of that party in his adopted State, and in after years his political opponents, in consequence of the intimacy and friendship existing between him and the late Chief Justice Spencer, who was the leading spirit of the republican party of that day, used to call him "Spencer's Foot."

Troy proving to be a more fortunate location for a commercial town, and increasing more rapidly in business and population than Lansin-



burgh, and being also the shire town of the county, Mr. Foote soon changed his residence to that place and entered into copartnership with John Bird, Esq., a gentleman of brilliant intellect and finished scholarship. Their copartnership continued several years. The sickness and early death of Mr. Bird dissolved it. In 1801, only four years after his admission to the bar, Mr. Foote had acquired considerable eminence in his profession. He had attracted the notice and obtained the friendship of Governor George Clinton. So high an estimate did the Governor put on his talents and worth, that in August of that year he caused him to be appointed Assistant Attorney General for the District comprehending the counties of Columbia, Rensselaer and Greene. His commission was signed by the Governor, and is dated the 13th of August, 1801. The duties of this office required the exertion of high professional talents and they were discharged by Mr. Foote to the entire satisfaction of the public. He held the office several years and until a change in the party politics of the State caused a general change in official incumbents.

After the discontinuance of the professional connection between him and Mr. Bird, he pursued his profession alone for sometime; but finding it impossible to attend the courts where his extensive practice required his presence almost constantly, and also give the requisite attention to the attorney's business in the office, he formed a new connection and entered into copartnership with a gentleman of high respectability, who had industry and tact for business, and was well versed in the practice of the law. This was a fortunate arrangement for both. They did a large business and were very prosperous. His partner gave his attention principally to the duties of an Attorney and Solicitor which confined him to the office, while Mr. Foote performed those of a counsellor and advocate. He was almost constantly engaged in the trial and argument of causes. He excelled particularly in trials before juries, and in that branch of his profession, had few if any superiors in this State. His influence and standing as a politician kept pace with his progress in his profession. He was an ardent, active and able supporter of the principles of the republican party. Finding that the capital of the State afforded a more convenient and suitable location for him than the then village of Troy, he dissolved his copartnership in August, 1808, and shortly afterwards removed to the city of Albany. There he continued the practice of his profession until his death, having generally a junior partner to attend to the business in the office. During this period he took an active part in politics, wrote considerably for the press, and exerted a strong influence in favor of the side he espoused. He was on one occasion a prominent candidate for the office of United States Senator, and his friends for a time believed they should accomplish his election, but did not.

His young and only surviving brother, Samuel A. Foote, entered his office as a clerk, in the autumn of 1811. Samuel North, Esq. was then his partner. Mr. North's ill health obliged him to withdraw from the duties of his profession in February, 1812. From that time Mr. Foote's brother took charge of the business of his office. Mr. North's illness proved fatal. He died in January, 1813, while yet a young man, beloved and admired in life and mourned in death, for his moral qualities and intellectual attainments. The death of Mr. North opened the way for a professional connection between Mr. Foote and his brother, who had then just attained his majority, but had not studied law the length of time required by the rules of court for admission to the bar. Mr. Foote, however, availing himself of the time his brother had spent in his office while a youth, and before entering college, made a special application to the Court, who dispensed with their rule in favor of his brother, and admitted him to an examination. He was found qualified, received his license, and entered into copartnership with his brother in January, 1813. This connection was happy and prosperous, but of short duration. Mr. Foote attended the Circuit Court of Rensselaer

County, held at Troy in the early part of July, 1814. He was engaged in several important trials; the weather was unusually warm, and his temperament ardent. Over exertion or some other imperceptible cause, probably the former, brought upon him a bilious fever. He returned home, medical aid was obtained and nothing serious apprehended for some days. But on the fourth or fifth day of his illness, the fever began to rage and the disease assumed an alarming aspect. On the 21st of that month and in the 42d year of his age, after a sickness of only eleven days, death seized him, and after a violent and painful struggle, in which his robust constitution and manly frame maintained for hours a conflict with the king of terrors, he yielded and expired in the full maturity of his physical and intellectual powers.

Mr. Foote was a large man, full six feet in height, had a good constitution, and a well formed and muscular frame. His forehead was high, and his eyes dark and remarkably bright. Cut down unexpectedly and early in life, no portrait of him was taken, and his likeness only remains in the recollection of those who knew and now survive him. He was married to Elizabeth Colt in December, 1803. She survived him, and also a daughter and only child, born in December, 1804. His daughter was married some years after his death to Lebbeus Booth, Esq.

Mr. Foote had a strong and active mind, a warm and generous heart. Had he enjoyed the advantages of an early and thorough education he would have had few equals in this country. As he was, he had no superiors in this State in those contests at the bar, where ready wit, strong and discriminating judgment, powerful reasoning and great intellectual resources were essential to success. He wrote as he spoke, with vigor and wit, but without the elegance or polish of a finished scholar. A brief notice like the present will not permit a reference to any of the important causes in which he was engaged, nor extracts from his speeches, many of which were published in the newspapers and pamphlets of the day, nor even a recital of the many anecdotes told of him, and which show the force and brilliancy of his unpolished but exhaustless and spicy wit.

Mr. Foote was generous and liberal to a fault. He was more ready to help his relatives and friends than provide for himself. He contributed liberally and freely to aid his brother Samuel Alfred in obtaining an education, and although that brother by his success in his profession was able afterwards to repay, and did with interest all these fraternal offerings, yet that did not diminish the merit of the original advance which was made without security, and probably without any expectation of a return.

One act of Mr. Foote's life should not be omitted, nor forgotten whenever his name is mentioned.

The present Female Academy in the city of Albany, owes its existence mainly if not entirely to him. It is now and has been for some years one of the most valuable and useful institutions in this country. It was commenced in February, 1814 under the name of "Union School in Montgomery Street." The original subscription paper is now before the writer. It bears date on the 24th of that month. The subscriptions are payable to Mr. Foote, and it is within the knowledge and recollection of the writer, that he started the project and obtained most of the subscriptions. Whatever was his motive and aim, whether to qualify his own daughter or those of his neighbors and friends, for the duties of American ladies, or more expansive still, to elevate and adorn the female character, and store the female mind with useful knowledge, his name should be kindly remembered by every pupil who has enjoyed or may enjoy the benefits of the institution, and by every friend of female education.

S. A. F.

GENEVA, September, 1848.

U. Page 220.

## DEACON BERNICE FOOTE.

DEACON BERNICE FOOTE was born in that part of Waterbury, now Plymouth, June 5, 1766, and was the son of Obed Foote, and of Mary his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury.

In the days of his youth, Deacon Foote remembered his Creator,—was the subject of religious impressions and converting grace, and dedicated himself to Christ and his service, by a public profession of religion. In after life, in his intercourse with his fellow-men, his integrity to religious principle was unbending, and he was a bright example of the Christian virtues. In his exertions to extend the boundaries of the Redeemer's kingdom, to promote education, and to advance the general good of the community in which he lived, he was untiring,—nor did he close his heart and hands against the cry and wants of the poor and needy,—the widow and the fatherless.

Three of Deacon Foote's sons were ordained, and became useful, honored and distinguished servants of Christ, in preaching his gospel.

Deacon Foote felt great comfort, and was much engaged in promoting the social intercourse of Christians, in prayer meetings and conference. He had a pleasant gift in prayer, and was attractive and instructive at these assemblies. It was after being at one of these meetings, and where he had been more than usually engaged and stirred up in his spirit for the conversion of sinners, that he returned home, solemn, yet cheerful,—seated himself in a chair,—and, in an instant, expired. His age was 65 years.

“Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright; for the end of that man is peace.”

V. Page 221.

## MRS. SYBBIL FOOTE,—WIFE OF DEACON SAMUEL FOOTE.

MRS. SYBBIL FOOTE, wife of Deacon Samuel Foote, was the eldest daughter of Capt. Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, New-Hampshire. Her mother was the daughter of Seth Field, Esq., of Northfield, (Mass.,) and of Susan his wife, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Doolittle, the first minister of that town.

Mrs. Foote was born in 1777, and was married to Mr. Foote, August 8, 1794. Her life presents but few incidents for public recital,—but it was crowded full of those many nameless acts of kindness, benevolence and love which fill up the daily life of a woman with domestic tastes,—of a wife, whose sympathies are with her husband's labors and fortunes,—of a mother, to whom a large family of children looked up for guidance and education,—of a neighbor whose heart and hand were ever open to administer to the wants and pleasures of others,—and of a Christian who performed all of life's duties as in the constant presence of her final Judge. In all of these relations,—as a woman, a wife, a mother, a neighbor, and a Christian, she moved through life, a beautiful example, blessing others, and blessed herself, in the consciousness of duty discharged here on earth, and in the comfortable hope of a blissful hereafter. Her religious opinions were not received on trust, but were derived from a diligent and prayerful study of the scriptures: neither were they mere matters of speculative belief,—they were wrought into her daily life,—her conversation and her habits. She made them the rule of her duty, in bringing up her own children,—and when her husband was absent, she conducted, with sacred fidelity, family worship. She died of a bilious fever, on the 4th day of March, 1832, aged 54 years.

W. Page 221.

## DEACON SAMUEL FOOTE.

Deacon SAMUEL FOOTE was born of pious parents in the town of Waterbury, (Northbury parish,) now Plymouth, Connecticut. His father was a native of Branford, and his mother a daughter of the Rev. Samuel Todd, a native of North-Haven, (Conn.,) and the first settled Minister of Northbury. He and his brothers and sisters were early dedicated to God in baptism, as appears from the records of the church at Plymouth. At the age of ten years, May, 1780, he removed with his father to Rowe, (Mass.,) and from thence in April, 1784, to Gill, in the same State, where he resided until the death of his father, and his own marriage. His education was at the common school, and one year at the Chesterfield Academy. About 1797, he emigrated with his family, wife and one child, to the "Chenango Country," in the State of New-York, then nearly a wilderness, and settled in the town of Sherburne, now Smyrna, where he bore a prominent part in the settlement of the country. In 1804, for the purpose of enjoying church privileges, he removed to a more central portion of the town, where he was efficient in the erection of the first church. In 1817, he removed to Plymouth, (N. Y.,) where he was instrumental, with a few others, in building the first Congregational church, and settling the first minister. He was elected a deacon of the church at this place. About 1828, he removed to the town of Ellicott, (N. Y.,) where a number of his children had previously emigrated. In 1832, he buried his wife, by whom he had eleven children. This was a most severe affliction to him. She was a most devoted and affectionate wife and safe counsellor, and an every day devoted Christian, and well calculated to render him and her family happy. They first united with the Congregational church in Sherburne, about A. D. 1803.

After his removals to Waterboro and Jamestown, he was continued in the office of deacon in those churches, by election, with entire unanimity. In 1833, he was married to Mrs. Parker, a widow and a worthy woman, who survives him. While on a visit to his youngest son, Obed Foote, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, in January, A. D. 1848, he closed his earthly career after a brief illness, where his body rests till the resurrection.

He was the fifth of a family of 11 children, all of them arrived at adult years, and expressed a hope in Christ, and his death was the eighth, leaving a surviving brother and two sisters, younger than himself. In person he was of spare habit, six feet in height, black hair and eyes, light complexion and florid countenance, and naturally possessed of a strong and vigorous constitution, and until advanced in life, was seldom confined by sickness. He was a farmer, as was his father and grandfather, and of uncommonly industrious habits. By industry and economy he raised a large family, and contributed freely from his hard-earned means, to build houses of worship, sustain the preached gospel, and the benevolent enterprises of the day, and was a life member of many benevolent societies. He never mingled in political strife. He was a man of remarkable earnestness in religion, and child like simplicity of character; a most devoted and affectionate parent, and his attachment to his children and friends was most ardent and sincere. Although highly impulsive, his religious character was singularly even, and few men were more controlled by the principles of religion. There was no concealment in his character, open, frank, and generous to all; and if he committed an error or gave offence, it seemed a privilege to confess it when convinced. His mind was evidently imbued with a devotional spirit, and showed his intercourse with heavenly things. There was no place he enjoyed himself so well as in the sanctuary and conference and prayer meetings, and was always ready to take a part. He was no "fair day hearer,"—the stormy day, the dark and rainy evening, found him one of the most punctual in attendance, even in de-

clining health and years. Of a large experience in religious things, he was most instructive in social meetings. Of a warm and tender heart, he was generally moved deeply in his address and prayers. Most intimately acquainted with the word of God, his quotations were numerous and happy. It is believed that wherever he resided, he left witnesses, who at the day of judgment will call him blessed. He loved to converse about religion, and distribute bibles and tracts, and visit families, and talk about Christ and him crucified. He was tolerant and charitable to those of other denominations that he viewed as possessing the image of his Saviour; while he at the same time was decided in his doctrinal views. No one had more humbling views of his own heart and its native depravity, and his entire dependence on Christ for salvation. He loved to labor in revivals. In the latter years of his life his mental faculties manifested a decay and its consequences. Still his Saviour's love was his daily theme, and the facility with which he quoted scripture was remarkable, and his interest in religious meetings continued unabated. He often spoke of his approaching dissolution, and the love of his Saviour, with child-like confidence. A common exclamation,—“His loving kindness oh how great.” In early life he learned to sing, and delighted in singing hymns, and was most happy in his selections for special occasions or to express his own feelings.

His last illness, (jaundice,) was short and painful. Still, he bore it with that remarkable fortitude and resignation, that demonstrated the power of true religion. He anticipated his end with entire composure, and said it was his choice to depart and be with his Saviour. He frequently exclaimed, “Oh how precious the Saviour.”—“My suffering time will soon be over.” When asked what message he wished sent to his absent children and friends, he answered,—“Tell them to follow Christ, and meet me in heaven.” For two days before his decease, he could not converse, but appeared to have his senses to the time he expired, which was at 2 o'clock, A. M., January 25, A. D. 1848, in the 79th year of his age.

X. Page 222.

### HON. ERASTUS FOOTE.

ERASTUS FOOTE was born on the 19th day of September, 1777, and was the son of Obed Foote and of Mary his wife, daughter of Rev. Samuel Todd, of Waterbury, (Conn.) Having read law with the Hon. Samuel Hinckley, of Northampton, (Mass.,) Mr. Foote was admitted to the practice of his profession in Hampshire county, (Mass.,) May, A. D. 1800; opened an office in Concord, in the same State, but removed to Camden, Maine, in July of the same year. Here he enjoyed a very extensive and lucrative practice for many years. In 1811 he was appointed County Attorney for the county of Lincoln; in 1812 was elected Senator to the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; removed to Wiscasset in 1815; was elected a Representative to the Legislature of Massachusetts in 1819, at which time the separation of Maine from Massachusetts took place; was elected to the Senate of Maine in 1820; was appointed Attorney General of Maine in 1820; in 1824 was reappointed to the same office; and received his third appointment to the same office in 1828; and in 1840 he was elected a Representative to the Legislature of Maine. Mr. Foote has also held various other offices of trust and importance, both civil and military.

Y. Page 231.

## JOSEPH FOOTE, M. D.

JOSEPH FOOTE was born in Northfield, (Conn.,) May 12, 1770. He was fitted for Yale College under the tuition of Rev. Mr. Bray, of North Guilford, at the early age of thirteen, and graduated at that institution in 1787. He studied his profession under Doct. Potter, of Wallingford, and established himself as a Physician, at North-Haven, 1790. On the 16th of February, 1797, he married Mary Bassett, by whom he had two children. She died Sept. 3, 1801. She was a prudent, intelligent and religious woman, whose consistent piety served to check his natural levity, and love of pleasure, and to fix his thoughts on Heaven and Eternal things. On the 26th of January, 1803, he married for his second wife, Eunice Foote, by whom he had four children, and with whom he lived happily for thirty years. She died November 12, 1833.

Doct. Foote was eminently blessed in his domestic relations, and to the virtues and influence of his wives he was proud to bear testimony. "They have aided me in the work of self-government; they have checked me when inclined to stray, and oftentimes stimulated me to duty, when I was inclined to neglect it; their influence has rendered me a better man, and a better physician, than I otherwise should have been." He lived to see his children educated under his own eye, and well settled in life, and died April 24, 1836.

As a Physician, Doct. Foote enjoyed a large and lucrative practice, and was distinguished for his skillful and successful treatment of disease, as well as for his winning manners and address, in his intercourse with the sick. At his funeral, the Rev. Leverett Griggs, the Pastor of the Church of which he became a member in 1821, delivered an address, which was published at the request of the friends of the deceased. In this address, his pastor dwells on the evidence which Doct. Foote gave, especially in the latter part of his life, of his piety.

"1. *His love of divine truth.* For many years he has been a student of the bible. Few understood it better than he. Few dwelt upon it more than he. When his family were around him, they were not only trained to read the scriptures daily, but seasons were set apart for special study and examination. Saturday evening was always devoted to this exercise. In meetings he would often propose questions on some passage of scripture, bearing upon the point under consideration. His remarks and prayers were always well seasoned with the salt of divine truth, showing that *his delight was in the law of the Lord.* The manner in which he conducted his Bible Class, showed that he loved the bible, and was chiefly anxious to find for it a place in the hearts of others. The controversial writings of the day he read with great pleasure, on account of the clearer light they shed upon the sacred page.

"2. *His intercourse with men,—especially the sick.* For a few years past Dr. Foote has been eminently a practical Christian. Every day he has been engaged in his Master's cause. He has been a *living epistle, known and read of all men.* How often has he dropped a word in the ear of the impenitent, calculated to arrest their attention, and lead them to Christ. How often has he given caution and warning to straying brethren, and urged them to the path of duty. To many he has come home with the prophet's fidelity, describing their sins, and saying,—*Thou art the man.* Has he found one sinking in discouragement? How ready has he been to fill him with hope, and animate him in the cause of God. For the sick he always had a seasonable word. Never have I felt the value of piety in a physician so much as since I became acquainted with Dr. Foote. He has been a good pastor as well as physician. He was *apt to teach.* His conversation was generally *with grace,* and this showed the state of the fountain from which it pro-

ceeded. He spoke to us while alive: being dead he yet speaketh. *Take heed how ye hear.*

"3. *His firmness.* Dr. Foote was never wanting in decision of character. Whenever he devoted himself to an object, he was untiring in its pursuit, and generally successful in attaining it. But formerly he was often hasty and fitful in his decisions, so that firmness was no excellence in his character. In the latter part of his life, there was an evident change in this respect. When a question was proposed, he was cool and deliberate in considering it. He looked at it in every point of light to know what was duty. When that was discovered, his face was set like a flint to perform it.

"4. His piety appears in *his freedom from ostentation.* In his dress and style of living, Dr. Foote was noted for his simplicity. Every thing about him was neat and comfortable, but plain and simple. In his charities he did not wish to be seen of men. Often has he been, privately, and put a *five or ten dollar bill* to a contribution that had been taken up in public, and of which he had given a good proportion. Thus was he unwilling to *let his left hand know what his right hand was doing.*

"He made no boastful displays of his learning, or of any of his superior advantages. He was familiar with all. He was respectful to all. He was complaisant with all. He seemed to feel that he had nothing which he did not receive. He was sensible of his faults, and often spoke of them, but his merits were passed in silence. No one, I presume, would say, that of late, *he thought more highly of himself than he ought to think.*

"5. *He was a man of general benevolence.* To every good object he was friendly. If he had objections to any object or institution, he would state them. If they were removed, well; if not, he would assist if good were to be accomplished. He did not expect perfection in any human scheme, and was not, therefore, searching for defects to find reasons for neglect. It was enough to know, that good was to be done,—then his heart and hand were open.

"His general benevolence also appeared in the interest he manifested for all classes of men. His efforts for the instruction of the aged, show his feelings towards them. They are not left without a witness.

"For the young, also, his heart glowed with a father's love. How often he addressed them with all the sympathy and fervency of a companion. How earnestly has he urged them forward to every good work. The young, both male and female, will bear me witness, that no one could rivet their attention, instruct and interest them more than Dr. Foote. All loved him, and he loved all.

"6. *He was possessed of charity.* Though sometimes inclined to severity in remarking on the character and conduct of others, he would check himself and say, we do not make proper allowances for early education, habits and circumstances. He was particularly tender of the reputation of Ministers and private Christians. He was slow to indulge in suspicion,—he would not take an evil report against them without abundant reasons. When observing his caution on this subject, I have often thought of that *charity which thinketh no evil: rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth.*

"7. His regard for *the institutions of God.* He was scrupulous in the observance of the Sabbath. This appears from what has been said of his exercises Saturday evening, and on the Sabbath. He was exemplary in keeping the Sabbath day holy. Of the importance of this duty he often spoke in the meetings of the church, and on other occasions."

Z. Page 241.

## SAMUEL ALFRED FOOTE, Esq.

SAMUEL ALFRED FOOTE, son of John and Mary Foote, was born December 17, 1790. He resided with his parents at Watertown, (Conn.,) until the month of September, 1805, when he went to live with his elder brother Ebenezer, who then resided at Troy, Rensselaer County, (N. Y.) After spending a little more than a year in his brother's Law office, he was sent by his brother to school, at Union College. He entered the Grammar School of that College in December, 1806,—entered the Freshman Class in September, 1807, and was graduated in July, 1811. He read Law for nearly a year after leaving College, which he did in December, 1810, with James Thompson, Esq., of Milton, Saratoga County, (N. Y.,) and then entered his brother's office in Albany, his brother then residing in that city. He was admitted an Attorney in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, in January, 1813, and a Counselor, in January, 1816. He entered into partnership with his brother, on being admitted an Attorney. He practised Law in Albany until May, 1828, when he removed to the city of New-York. He was appointed District Attorney for the city and county of Albany, under the administration of Governor Clinton, in July, 1819, and held the office until February, 1821, when he was removed to make room for the Hon. Benjamin F. Butler, who was appointed in his place. Mr. Foote's professional career is well known.

AA. Page 243.

## REV. JOSEPH I. FOOTE, D. D.

Rev. JOSEPH I. FOOTE was born in Watertown, (Conn.,) November 7, 1796. We have no information of his early life and education, until he graduated at Union College, (N. Y.,) in 1821. He fitted himself for the Christian Ministry at the Theological Seminary at Andover, (Mass.,) where he spent three years. In 1826, on the 25th of October, he was installed Pastor of the Congregational Church and Society at West-Brookfield, (Mass.,) in which relation he resided there until May 1, 1832. In the year following he was called to the charge of the Church at Salina, (N. Y.,) where he resided until 1835, when he removed to Courtland, in the same State, where he continued to labor in the ministry until 1837. In 1839, he removed to Knoxville, East Tennessee, to the pastoral charge of the Church in that place. Here his reputation as a scholar and divine, arrested the attention of the corporation of Washington College, in that section of the State, who conferred upon him the degree of D. D., and tendered him early in 1840, the presidency of that Institution. This College was the first incorporated west of the Alleghanies. It dates back to 1794, and within its walls were educated many of the most distinguished professional men in the Southern and Western States. Doct. Foote, after consulting the advice of his friends, accepted the presidency, and on the 9th of April, 1840, left Knoxville on a visit to the seat of the College in Washington County. On his way, he preached on the Sabbath, April 12, at Rogersville, from a part of the apostolic benediction,—“The communion of the Holy Ghost be with you all,”—and on the following Sunday, at New-Providence, from another part,—“The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.” These labors were his last, and seem prophetic of his end. On the 20th, as he was continuing his journey, he was thrown from his horse, near Leesburg, and received such injury that he expired on the following day, twenty hours after his fall,—the day preceding that on which he was to be inaugurated President of the College, and enter on a new and wide career of usefulness.



The following summary of Doct. Foote's character is taken from a Biographical Sketch of him, published soon after his death.

"By this mysterious and afflictive dispensation of Providence, the Church of Christ has lost a bright and shining light—the cause of literature and science, an illustrious and efficient advocate and patron—a large circle of friends and acquaintances, their pride and ornament—and a fond and devoted wife, a kind and affectionate guide and protector.

"As a faithful, zealous, and evangelical preacher, Doct. Foote had few equals, and perhaps no superiors. As a theologian, he was thoroughly conversant with the various systems of faith embraced by the different denominations in the Christian Church. As a controvertist, he made no compromise with essential error, either in the doctrines or order of the church; but with that boldness and intrepidity which characterized the Fathers of the Reformation, he combated whatever he believed to conflict with the plain canons of Scripture, or to stand in opposition to the advancement of a pure, practical and evangelical religion. As a scholar and writer, he stood pre-eminently high; and the frequent contributions of his pen to the New-York Literary and Theological Review, and other periodicals of equal celebrity, have placed him on an eminence in polemic and didactic theology, to which but few can, with confidence, aspire. In his intercourse with the world, he was frank and undisguised—an instructive and sociable companion—a candid, sincere, unaffected, and sympathizing friend; and in his domestic circle, a very pattern of tenderness and affection."

The address which Dr. Foote had prepared to deliver on the occasion of his inauguration was published immediately after his death. In this address he advocates the claims of the College in a very able manner. The following extract shows his sympathy with the poor, to whose doors he would carry the means of the highest intellectual improvement.

"A prominent motive in extending the operations of the College, is the education of the poor. I use not this term in reproach. Who, almost in the whole circle of distinguished schools, has not been indigent? If from the lists of those who have been distinguished officers in Colleges, or pre-eminent in the profession of Law, Medicine or Divinity, or celebrated for their attainments in science—if from these lists we were to strike out the names of those who were originally indigent, how small then would be the remainder? Nor is this scarcely less true of the many who have risen to the principal places of honor in the several states and even in the nation itself.

"There is a disposition in the community to compound indigence with ignominy, and to treat the poor as if they were criminal; no other tendency is so injurious to the general elevation of society, or to our Republican institutions. It is, indeed, an affecting fact, that scarcely a son of the indolent, the worthless and the immoral, has ever risen to eminence in our country. The habitations of vileness engrave their own character so legibly on their children, that it is rarely, or never, obliterated. By far the greater portion of those, who in our country have been denominated poor, are entirely competent to sustain their families at home. They are honest. Their morals are without a stain. They are beloved by all their neighbors. Their children are trained in every virtue. They are the joy of their parents, and the delight of their wealthy neighbors. If instead of undertaking to procure an education in the liberal arts and sciences, they were to apply themselves to agriculture, to merchandise, or to any ordinary employment, it is unquestionable, that competence and perhaps wealth would soon smile around them. But if instead of limiting their circle of usefulness by these boundaries, their minds contemplate a wide range of operation; if instead of growing up with the rapidity of the poplar, they endeavor to acquire the solidity and the expansion of the oak; if their hearts are fixed on being widely and permanently useful to the human race, such aspirations in the youthful bosoms, ought to be hailed by the community. Facilities ought to be provided for the development of such desires

and faculties. With steady and persevering industry, these minds will soon shine with a lustre equal to that of the prince in his court, or the sons of the rich in their palaces.

“They will, indeed, outshine all those whose industry is not of the most stern and enduring kind. Time would fail me to recount by name the distinguished men who, from an honorable poverty in childhood, have risen by persevering industry and economy to the very summit of literary and professional excellence. Excluded from participating in the commercial affairs of the country, the commodities of the agriculturist cannot be made to yield him those pecuniary returns which reward the husbandmen of other regions. Hence, many whose home is blessed with abundance, can procure but limited means to sustain themselves or their children abroad. For such individuals, this institution has always been an asylum; and while she has educated her full share of the rich and the honorable, she has always been the patron of the honest and the obscure. In this she will persevere. It is undeniable, that greater facilities than any now enjoyed in these regions for acquiring an education, can here be offered at a comparatively small expense. The door will always be opened for the admission of the moral, industrious and persevering sons of the community to enter. Equally with the heirs of the opulent, will it be our delight to train those who cannot otherwise be prepared for extensive usefulness. In this country, neither honor nor office is hereditary. Every boy is born a candidate for the Presidency of the United States. Thus the sons of the rich and the poor are equally permitted to run. ‘But one receiveth the prize;’ the son of an obscure minister of the gospel, or of a laborer in bricks and mortar, or of a lonely widow, is as likely as any other one to sit in Washington’s seat and administer the government of his country.”

During his connexion with the Church at West-Brookfield, Dr. Foote prepared and delivered “An Historical Discourse” on the occasion of the annual Thanksgiving, November 27, 1828, which was published. This discourse exhibits much patient research, and is full of interesting facts relating to the settlement and early history of Brookfield, and breathes an affectionate and grateful spirit towards the fathers of the town and of New-England. It concludes with impressing on the present generation the duty not only of preserving but of increasing the means of civil and religious liberty which has come down to us from our ancestors.

“A review of the dispensations of Providence is calculated to impress our minds with the importance of increasing, as well as perpetuating the blessings which we enjoy. Had not our ancestors acted on this principle, they would have remained in subjection to an oppressive prelacy. They would never have crossed the mighty deep, to seek an asylum in the western Hemisphere. They would never have taken up their abode in the immense wilderness of America. Had those who first arrived in this place, been content with a bare subsistence and with the few privileges which they then enjoyed, the forest would still have covered these hills and plains. These fields would never have been cultivated. These dwellings would never have been erected. These houses for the instruction of children and youth would never have been reared. These cheerful villages would not have risen. These temples for the worship of Jehovah would never have been built. It was care for those who should come after them, that chiefly influenced our ancestors to cultivate the soil and to lay deep and broad the foundations of literary and ecclesiastical institutions. It was the regard of each succeeding generation for the welfare of posterity, that has caused these blessings to accumulate in their descent to us. And shall we be content to hand down to the next generation only the inheritance which was left to us by our fathers? Is it enough that we preserve the rights and privileges which we have received? Shall the stream of civil and religious blessings, which in passing each generation became broader and deeper, receive no tributaries from us? Can we do nothing to advance to that state of perfection at which it is destined eventually to

arrive, 'when nation shall no more lift up sword against nation,' and when there shall be nothing to molest or intimidate throughout the wide extent of God's earthly dominions? Shall the wheel of civil and intellectual and moral improvement, which during two centuries has been increasing its rapidity, instead of receiving additional impulse, be retarded by our generation? O let gratitude for the blessings which we inherit, impel us to make efforts for the good of those who shall come after us. Let us endeavor to leave some memorials of our regard for future ages; and when our bodies shall have mingled with the dust, and our very names been forgotten, may those 'who arise and declare' the 'mighty acts of the Lord,' find amongst their occasions of thankfulness, that their blessings were augmented by our generation."

BB. Page 246.

### SAMUEL AUGUSTUS FOOTE.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS FOOTE, of Cheshire, Connecticut, was born on the 8th day of November, 1780. Though of a delicate constitution, in childhood and youth, he prepared for and graduated at Yale College before he was seventeen years of age. He subsequently pursued the study of the law with the late Judge Reeve, at Litchfield, until declining health compelled him to relinquish the cherished purpose of entering the legal profession. He commenced business at New Haven, in the West India trade, in 1803. In this business he continued, occasionally taking a voyage, for the double purpose of benefitting his health and his pecuniary affairs, until about the year 1813, when the war and the declining health of his father induced him to retire to Cheshire, where he resided upon the estate where he was born, until the period of his own death, which occurred on the 16th of September, 1846.

From the early part of the year 1817 to the year 1835, he was in public life. During this time he was repeatedly a Member and Speaker of the House of Representatives of Connecticut, elected to the Senate of that State, a Member of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of the United States, Governor of the State and subsequently in 1844, one of her Presidential Electors. When a member of the Senate of the United States, he introduced the resolution which still bears his name, and on which Webster and Hayne made the splendid efforts which signalized themselves and the American Senate. While Governor of the State, Mr. Foote received the degree of LL. D. from the College where he graduated, and in his last protracted illness, he enjoyed the like filial attention which, under similar circumstances, he had bestowed upon his own father.

The Rev. Edward Bull, formerly a Tutor in Yale College, but who had resided at Cheshire, and been the intimate friend of Governor Foote for several years previous to his decease, thus speaks of his public and private character.

Governor Foote was for a long period employed almost constantly in the service of the public. There is scarcely any office in the gift of his fellow citizens which they did not confer on him. He was successively a member of the House of Representatives, Speaker and Governor of the State, and occupied seats in both houses of Congress. In all the important business of his native town, he was sure to be employed, whenever his services could be obtained, and they were never declined to save his own time or labor, when his exertions could advance the interest of the public or individuals.

That which specially strikes us as characteristic and distinguishing in Gov. Foote as a public man, is his *integrity, industry, decision and perseverance*. These qualities are the foundation of his success, and of the confidence which he secured in the community. He was eminently in all his *views and aims*, a practical statesman. What he decided to be *right and expedient*, he ever firmly *adhered to*. What he aimed to

accomplish, he *labored* at as a working man, *systematically* and *perseveringly*. His measures might not always be approved, but the honest *convictions* by which he held, and the *fearless fidelity* and honest zeal with which he pursued them, was never questioned by any who knew him.

He was, at least a portion of his life, a warm party man, but no party drill could ever bring him to give his vote for a measure which he had denounced as *unwise* and *inexpeditent*. No man ever more utterly repudiated the doctrine that *offices* are the mere spoils which are acquired by the successful competitor. The principle to which he ever adhered is that those who receive the honors and emoluments of office, are debtors to their constituents to the full amount of a faithful devotion of their time and talents to their official duties. To this principle he conscientiously conformed his own conduct, both in the general business of legislation, and in prosecuting and securing the *rights* of such as entrusted him with their claims. To this last remark, I doubt not some who read this will bear testimony by the recollection of such services, gratuitously rendered to themselves or their friends.

Gov. Foote was an exemplary and consistent member of the Congregational Church and Society of Cheshire, of which, (embracing a period of nearly a century,) his father and grandfather were successively Pastors. Here, as well as in all his social relations, his influence was extensive, and exerted to promote the ends of the gospel,—truth, order, harmony, Christian morality and true godliness.

In his family every thing was conducted by a uniform system of order, and a frank and generous hospitality maintained towards his friends. As a father, though he gave no countenance to that *laxness* of parental restraint which is so common at this day, yet no one ever made home more *pleasant* and *dearer* to his children, nor received from them more unequivocal tokens of their love and reverence.

The loss of such a man is at all times a *public calamity*, and will be painfully *felt* far beyond the circle of his own family connexions. Such is the feeling of this community in contemplating the decease of Gov. Foote. *Disease* had indeed sensibly impaired the *rigor* of his faculties, and given *solemn warning* to *himself* and *friends* of what was to come. Death had been at work so *insidiously* and *fatally* at his *victim*, that perhaps his best friends might say that he came not too hastily to *finish* what he had begun. But he has taken one whose virtues and long services have endeared him to the community, and whose memory will be affectionately cherished.

CC. Page 252.

### ELIAL TODD FOOTE, M. D.

ELIAL TODD FOOTE, son of Deacon Samuel Foote and of Sibbil his wife, daughter of Oliver Doolittle, of Hinsdale, (Mass.,) was born in Gill, in the same State, on the first day of May, 1796. He received his elementary education in Sherburne, (N. Y.,) where he pursued his medical studies with Drs. Farrel and Guthrie, and attended a course of practical lectures in medicine and surgery in the city of New-York. He located himself in the county of Chautauque, (N. Y.) in the spring of 1815, where he commenced and continued the practice of his profession for upwards of twenty years. He was not allowed by his fellow citizens to discharge merely the duties of one laborious profession, but was appointed by the Governor and Council to the office of Associate Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and after the adoption of the Constitution in 1821, he was elected to Presiding Judge, which office he held by re-appointment under various administrations, every five years, for twenty years. On declining a re-appointment in 1843, Judge Foote gave to the Grand Jury, at the opening of the Court at the February



*E. J. Foote del.*

*W. H. Woodcutting sculp.*

*E. J. Foote*



session, some interesting reminiscences of the county in which he resided, which were published at the time in the papers of the county. As these reminiscences relate to the county, to whose growth and prosperity the enterprize of the Foote family have largely contributed, I shall insert them in this connection. It is also due to Judge Foote's deserved popularity in the section of the country where he resided, to copy the proceedings of the Court and the Bar of the judicial society with which he was so long and so usefully connected.

Having understood that the family have procured an engraved copy of the portrait of Judge Foote, I have obtained permission to introduce the same into this book. The compiler did hope to illustrate his work with several other portraits; but with the exception of this, and the portrait of Mrs. Sarah Louisa Taylor, he has not been successful in his application.

In 1845, Judge Foote removed to New-Haven, Connecticut, where he has resumed the practice of his profession. Of the living, it becomes me not further to speak.

From the Westfield (N. Y.) Messenger of March 8, 1843.

**REMINISCENCES.**—At the February term of the court, Judge Foote, in giving his charge to the Grand Jury, stated that as it was the last time in which he should meet them in his judicial capacity, he would improve the occasion by calling up a few reminiscences of the early history of the county; and proceeded to state what, in substance, we are enabled to embody in this article. He said, that—

Within about fifty years the entire "Western New-York, including the city of Utica on the east, and this county on the west, (250 miles long,) was comprised in the town of Whitestown, of which the late Judge Platt, of Whitesboro, was the Supervisor. That the same territory comprised about one-half of the counties in the State, and a population of over one million of inhabitants, including three cities. That so late as 1801 all of this State lying west of Genesee river, including this county, Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, and a large share of the counties of Monroe and Livingston, formed the town of Northampton, Ontario county; and that subsequently this county formed a small part of the town of Batavia, Genesee county. Forty years since, this county was barely surveyed into (six miles square) townships, without a white family in the county. The settlement of this county was commenced in 1803 by Col. James McMahan and others, while the entire territory of our county was a wilderness, far remote from old settlements. This county, exclusive of the tenth range of townships, was first formed into one town, Chautauque, Genesee county, in 1804. At that time there was not a magistrate in this county, and a Justice of the Peace was called from east of Buffalo, (seventy-five miles,) to administer the oaths of office to the first elected town officers. We now have 100 Justices of the Peace in the county.

In 1808, this county was by law conditionally incorporated, and the town of Chautauque was divided into two towns, and Pomfret was organized, including the east part of our county. By the act of 1808, the territory of this county for judicial and other county purposes was to constitute a part of Niagara county, whose seat of justice was at Buffalo, until the territory of our county should contain 500 electors. In 1811 the Supervisors of the towns of Chautauque and Pomfret, (Judges Matthew Pendergast and Philo Orton,) certified to Governor Tompkins that there was a requisite number of electors to authorize the county to be fully organized, and the Governor and Council appointed Judicial and other county officers for this county, and our first court was held at an Inn in Mayville, in June, 1811. Our former courthouse and jail was not in a situation to be occupied until 1814. The late war with England commenced the year after our organization, and owing to sparse population, frontier location and almost constant alarms, emigration to our county pretty much ceased, while many left the county, and probably there was no increase of population during the war. Some of our citizens fell in battle—one of them, (Bracket,) a

lawyer who was admitted to our bar at the first court. Emigration to our county re-commenced after the close of the war in 1815, and the smiles of peace gave a new impetus to the settlement of our county. That in the latter part of 1816 he was appointed a member of the court, and in June, 1817, (twenty-five years ago last June,) he first took a station on the bench. That the entire county then contained, (probably,) a less population than the present town of Pomfret in our county. There was then but six resident attorneys in our county, Messrs. Houghton, Potter, Price, Averill, Mullet and Brown,—two of them deceased, two from age and ill health have pretty much retired from the profession, while two of them still remain among our most active and honored members of the bar. The county then contained but three Post Offices, now about fifty. Then but one mail route through our county, which was from Buffalo via Mayville to Erie, and the mail was transported once a week on horseback, and many of our citizens were compelled to send thirty miles to the nearest Post Office, for letters or papers. No paper published in our county—now we have five. At that time our roads were very bad, and not a steamboat on our western lakes or rivers. The second boat has already been put in operation on our beautiful Chautauque Lake, the highest body of water in the United States, if not in the whole world, on which a steamboat plies. Our western lakes which have with propriety been called inland seas, now abound with steamboats, some of which in season of navigation, daily arrive at our ports on lake Erie. Now we have daily or tri-weekly stages through almost every section of our county. Our citizens instead of winding their way on foot or on horseback by blind paths or almost impassable roads to court, now travel by steamboats, post coaches or their own pleasure carriages.

The District (Prosecuting) Attorney was John C. Spencer, of Canandaigua, the present Secretary of war, whose District then comprised the counties of Ontario, Genesee, Niagara and Chautauque, with a population of 92,000. The same territory now embraces eleven counties, with two cities, and a population of nearly half a million, of which our county has furnished more than her proportion of the increase.

It is believed that not over thirty-two years since, there was not more than one building west of Genesee river, (a very ordinary one at Caledonia,) occupied exclusively for a church,—none in the present cities of Rochester or Buffalo. How changed the scene. The sound of the "church-going bell" instead of the shrill war whoop of the savage. Our common schools have recently become organized agreeably to law, and there was not an academy west of Canandaigua for hundreds of miles. Now we have over three hundred school-houses in this county, five incorporated academies, and over 17,000 youths are annually instructed in our academies and schools; that our county contained a population, that for intelligence, industry, morals and integrity, would compare favorably with any other,—a population of which her citizens had reason to be proud. The increase of crime has not kept pace with our population, and our county compares favorably with any other. Our first Circuit Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer was held by the late Chief Justice Spencer, in 1817, when usage required an escort of a sheriff and constables with their staves from the lodgings of the presiding Judge to the court house. This practice was discontinued by the late Judge Van Ness, at the June circuit in 1820. The present number of practising attorneys in our county, is not far from forty, although about one hundred have been admitted to our bar since the organization of our county, but many have emigrated elsewhere.

We then had a two story, shammy, wooden, inconvenient, uncomfortable court house, the lower story occupied as a jail, and residence of the jailer and his family. Our records were kept in the dwelling house of the clerk, constantly exposed to destruction, and the house in which they were kept until the present office was built, has since been destroyed by fire. Now we have one of the most durable, commodious, and pleasant court houses in the state, and with our jail, fire proof clerk's office, and our county poor house with its farm, do honor to our



county. Very few counties have public buildings equal in appearance, convenience and durability, to those of Chautauque county. At that time our Grand Jurors served without fee or reward, and our Petit Jurors for the pitiful compensation of twenty-five cents for each civil cause, in which they should render a verdict. Justice has finally prevailed, and both Grand and Petit Jurors receive from the county treasury a daily compensation and for travel, and it was to be hoped the day was not far distant when a more just compensation would be extended to witnesses in all cases. Our towns have trebled in number, and numerous villages have sprung up as if by magic. In 1817, and until after the adoption of the new constitution in 1821, this county with Niagara and Cattaraugus, formed an Assembly District, electing two members of assembly. Since that the population of the same territory has increased from 14 to 170,000, and now comprises four counties and elects ten members of Assembly. When he first went to the Legislature from the old Assembly District, in 1819, there was no mail stage west of Buffalo, and but a miserable stage wagon, a part of the way east of Buffalo, and the most rapid mail stage from Buffalo to Albany was five days on the route, making a most tedious journey of seven days from Jamestown to Albany. Now the same route is performed in a little over two days with comparative ease and at much less expense.

The construction of the Erie canal and other facilities of transportation has banished the six horse teams from our roads and reduced transportation from New-York to our county from \$4 or \$5 per hundred to less than \$1, while the price of salt and some other indispensable articles has been reduced more than three-fourths.

Our population has increased from a little over 4,000 to about 50,000, while much good land remains to be settled. Hours might be occupied in brief reminiscences on the changes that have taken place, but time would not permit.

Of the Judges with whom he had been associated, three were now deceased, whose friendship he should ever hold in grateful recollection, and the time, at the longest, was not far distant when it would be said of him and his associates as it now was of them, they are gone. That during the last twenty-five years there was no county in the State where there had been a more harmonious bench and bar. The correspondence between them had been uniformly marked with much kindness and respect; and during the severe political strifes through which the people had passed, bickerings between the members of the Court, or between the Court and Bar, had never been permitted to invade the sanctuary of Justice. Mutual kind feelings and respect had prevailed, and in taking leave of his fellows on the Bench and members of the Bar, with whom he had been so long associated, he left them as he hoped to leave the world, in peace and friendship, without any differences to adjust. That in retiring from the Bench he should do violence to his own feelings not to tender his hearty and unfeigned thanks for their uniform confidence and kindness; and although he was about to cease his associations with them in an *official* capacity, yet he should never cease to cherish the kind feelings that have so long existed, or to invoke prosperity and honor to follow their footsteps.

From the Mayville Sentinel.

**JUDGES FOOTE AND CAMPBELL.**—The Grand Jurors of the county of Chautauque, having learned from Hon. E. T. Foote, in his charge to us, at the present term of this Court that he now retires from the bench, having served as Judge for five years, and for four successive terms or twenty years, as First Judge; do take the liberty to *Resolve*, That we wish to bear testimony, and do acknowledge with respect, the ability, fidelity and promptness and impartiality with which he has discharged his judicial duties, and we regret, that circumstances are such that he declines a re-appointment.

*Resolved*, unanimously, That there is a respect due to official station, and when an incumbent retires from that station, having for a fourth

of a century being endeared to us by a friendly and honorable intercourse, that it is with regret we witness the separation of the bond which has so long united us together, and which is now to be severed, and probably forever.

*Resolved*, unanimously, That it is desirable that a portrait of Judge Foote be placed in this Court room, to the end that when we retire from the busy scenes of life, and this bench and these seats shall be occupied by those who succeed us, they may have the pleasure of beholding the likeness of those who have been pioneers in the judiciary of our country, and who have borne the responsibilities of office, with dignity and usefulness, and who have shared in the toils and privations of a country in its infancy, but now grown to a vigorous manhood.

This Grand Jury being also informed, that His Honor, Thomas B. Campbell retires from the bench of this Court at the close of the present term, after a service of seventeen years, do *Resolve*, That it is with pleasure we improve this opportunity to manifest to the world, our high sense of his sterling integrity, practical good sense, urbanity of manners, and fidelity, and do regret that the citizens of this county, whom we represent, are now to be deprived of the benefits of his experience, ability and worth.

*Resolved*, unanimously, That it is our request, that the above resolutions, be filed by the Clerk, and entered on the minutes of the Court, and that Judges Foote and Campbell be furnished with copies of the same.

Dated at Mayville, February 18, 1843.

A. H. WALKER, *Clerk*.

N. MIXER, *Foreman*.

MAYVILLE, February 16, 1843.

To Hon. E. T. Foote, First Judge of Chautauque county, New-York.

DEAR SIR,—As you are about to retire from the bench of our county, after having held a seat thereon for nearly twenty-five years, and for the last twenty years as First Judge of said county, the duties and responsibilities of which station have been ably, faithfully, and honestly discharged, with honor to yourself and to the general satisfaction and approbation of your associates on the bench, and members of the bar, and officers of the Court, and the public generally:

And as you have declined a re-appointment, and are about to retire, as intimated in your charge to the Grand Jury at the opening of this Court, we feel called upon by a sense of duty, to express to you in this public manner, our continued confidence and esteem, and in consideration of the able, faithful and upright discharge of the duties of Judge, we hereby tender to you this as a token of our unabated confidence and respect, and the regret with which we part with you in your official capacity—hoping you may find in retirement, a continuance of that confidence and esteem from an intelligent community which you have so well merited and so universally received while upon the bench.

Signed by  
ELISHA WARD,  
F. H. RUGGLES, } *Judges*.  
T. B. CAMPBELL.

*Attorneys.*

|  |                                       |                  |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| SAMUEL A. BROWN,                       | L. MORRIS,                            | D. EDSON,        |
| JAMES MULLETT,                         | DAVID MANN,                           | C. R. LELAND,    |
| ANSELM POTTER,                         | R. SACKETT,                           | G. W. PARKER,    |
| JACOB HOUGHTON,                        | W. S. HINCKLEY,                       | C. TUCKER,       |
| RICHARD P. MARVIN,                     | Z. C. YOUNG,                          | M. STROPE,       |
| AUSTIN SMITH,                          | O. STILES,                            | M. BURNELL,      |
| CHARLES S. H. WILLIAMS,                | W. P. MELLIN,                         | JOHN DIXON,      |
| ORSELL COOK,                           | HENRY KEEP,                           | WILLIAM SMITH,   |
| JOHN H. PRAY,                          | P. R. COOK,                           | G. W. TEW,       |
| ABNER LEWIS,                           | J. M. KEEP,                           | A. RICHMOND,     |
| ABNER HAZELTINE,                       | W. H. CUTLER,                         | E. B. FORBUSH,   |
| P. FALCONER,                           | G. A. GREEN,                          | S. MERVIN SMITH. |
| JOHN G. HINCKLEY, <i>Clerk</i> .       | A. W. MUZZY, <i>Sheriff</i> .         |                  |
| M. P. BEMUS, <i>County Treasurer</i> , | HENRY GIFFORD, <i>Under Sheriff</i> . |                  |

The following resolution was *unanimously* adopted at a County Convention of Democratic Delegates from the several towns, assembled at the court house in Mayville, the 17th of December, 1842:

“Whereas, the Hon. Elial T. Foote, and the Hon. Thomas B. Campbell have, by respectful communications made to this Convention, declined a re-nomination to the offices which they have so long and ably filled: be it therefore *Resolved*, That this Convention, representing as it does, not only the sentiments and feelings of the Democratic party, but on this occasion, as we believe, the undivided opinion of the great body of citizens of the county, regardless of party divisions and feelings, are called upon to tender, which we do from a just sense and obligation of duty as well as pride, our acknowledgments to them for the prompt, dignified and efficient discharge of their duties as Judges for a long series of years, and cannot permit the occasion of such separation to pass without this sincere and just tribute to their distinguished talents and services as officers, and their high moral worth as men, and that they will carry with them into retirement our best wishes for their future health and prosperity.”

At the annual meeting of the Chautauque County Medical Society, held at their room in the court house in the village of Mayville, in said county, on the 23d day of June, 1847, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, that while we regret the absence of Dr. E. T. Foote, M. D. from our county, we tender him our cordial thanks for his scientific and philanthropic course, while for many years he has been a leading member of this society, and extensively engaged in the practice of Physic and Surgery among us; he has our best wishes for success in whatever place he may be located. His moral worth and scientific attainments entitle him to the confidence of all who require his professional aid.

*Resolved*, that a copy of the foregoing resolution with the seal of the Society attached, be presented to Dr. E. T. Foote, M. D. signed by the President, and attested by the Secretary.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the corporate seal of said Society, this 23d day of June, 1847.



B. WALWORTH, *President*.  
W. P. HOLMES, *Secretary*.

DD. Page 267.

### DOCT. LYMAN FOOTE.

DOCT. LYMAN FOOTE, of Sacket's Harbor, (N. Y.,) was born in Wallingford, 1796. Professor Benjamin Silliman, of Yale College, in whose family he resided for eight years, took great interest in his early education, and in his subsequent career. After receiving his degree of Doctor of Medicine at Yale College, in 1816, and after a brief practice in his profession in a country town in Connecticut, he received in August, 1818, from Hon. John C. Calhoun, who was at that time Secretary of War, an appointment as assistant Surgeon in the army of the United States. In due course of service, Doct. Foote was promoted to the rank of Surgeon in 1831, and at the time of his death, he was fourth in rank in the army. He was in active service in the Black Hawk, Florida and Mexican War, and during the progress of the last, died at Port Lavacca, in Texas, on the 24th of October, 1846.

He sustained the reputation of an able Physician and Surgeon, and an excellent man.

THE labor of the Compiler of this Genealogy is about to close, and he commits the results of his widely extended investigations and correspondence to the charitable judgment of all who trace their descent from Nathaniel Foote, one of the first Settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and to all others who are interested in the name of Foote, and in the Genealogy and Antiquities of New-England generally. He is conscious of having spared no pains to ascertain with perfect accuracy every fact introduced in these pages,—but as his information has been drawn from various sources,—from the dim and dusty records of more than forty Towns, of not less than twenty Courts of Probate, of several Churches, besides the Records of the Colonies of Connecticut and New-Haven,—from the inscriptions of more than five hundred tomb stones,—from innumerable documents, memoranda and letters written in every variety of penmanship, and having an abundance of merit, except that of legibility,—it will not be strange if occasional errors in names and dates should be detected. To any one who will find and communicate to the Compiler, any such error, or will supply any deficiency in any and every respect, he will make his grateful acknowledgments, and will enter the corrections and additional information in his own copy, which shall be at the service of any one who may in some future day undertake to publish a new edition of this work.

# I N D E X,

TO

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOOTE, THE SETTLER.\*

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I. CHRISTIAN NAMES OF DESCENDANTS OF THE NAME OF FOOTE.

| Born. | Name.          | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. |
|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|
|       | A.             |         | 1762  | Abigail,            | 2241    | 1846  | Albert,           | 1042    |
| 1744  | Aaron,         | 174     | 1764  | Abigail,            | 2323    | 1815  | Albert,           | 1822    |
| 1769  | Aaron,         | 458     | 1792  | Abigail,            | 2419    | 1796  | Albert,           | 2464    |
|       | Aaron,         | 490     | 1825  | Abigail,            | 2551    | 1811  | Albert C.,        | 2697    |
| 1781  | Aaron,         | 572     |       | Abigail,            | 2579    | 1840  | Albert E.,        | 2989    |
| 1826  | Aaron,         | 1057    | 1822  | Abigail,            | 2671    | 1804  | Albert S.,        | 1795    |
| 1795  | Aaron,         | 1305    | 1800  | Abigail,            | 2877    | 1821  | Alberti,          | 2701    |
| 1738  | Aaron,         | 1993    | 1796  | Abigail Caroline,   | 2817    | 1798  | Alden,            | 1188    |
| 1734  | Aaron,         | 2062    | 1842  | Abigail Emily,      | 1635    | 1820  | AldenAureliusGay, | 1761    |
| 1771  | Aaron,         | 2153    | 1808  | Abigail H.,         | 2894    |       | Alexander,        | 2445    |
| 1806  | Aaron,         | 2467    | 1776  | Abigail Mary Ann,   | 2390    |       | Alexander,        | 3065    |
| 1839  | Aaron,         | 2949    | 1769  | Abigail Sarah Hall, | 2386    | 1787  | Alfred,           | 674     |
| 1801  | Aaron Hubbard, | 2489    | 1751  | Abijah,             | 519     | 1811  | Alfred,           | 2703    |
| 1816  | Aaron S.,      | 1712    | 1766  | Abijah,             | 2330    | 1840  | Alfred,           | 2826    |
| 1798  | Abba,          | 1415    | 1800  | Abner P.,           | 2501    | 1801  | Allen,            | 1252    |
| 1822  | Abby Ann,      | 1618    | 1704  | Abraham,            | 1917    | 1771  | Allen,            | 2374    |
| 1836  | Abby L.,       | 1633    | 1704  | Abraham,            | 1943    | 1836  | Allen,            | 3135    |
| 1754  | Abel,          | 520     | 1725  | Abraham,            | 2011    |       | Alma,             | 1190    |
| 1751  | Abiah,         | 475     | 1766  | Abraham,            | 2301    |       | Alma,             | 2838    |
| 1772  | Abiah,         | 1443    | 1797  | Abraham,            | 2610    | 1802  | Almeda,           | 890     |
| 1767  | Abiah,         | 2353    |       | Abraham,            | 2840    |       | Almira,           | 820     |
| 1777  | Abiah,         | 2359    | 1778  | Abram,              | 2777    |       | Almira,           | 2494    |
|       | Abiah,         | 2830    | 1805  | Abram,              | 3169    |       | Almiri,           | 1258    |
| 1779  | Abiah C.,      | 1419    | 1790  | Absalom,            | 564     | 1791  | Almiri,           | 1451    |
| 1804  | Abiathar,      | 2633    | 1812  | Acsah Sophia,       | 1569    | 1817  | Almiri,           | 1830    |
| 1734  | Abigail,       | 92      | 1764  | Active,             | 2198    | 1811  | Almiri M.,        | 850     |
| 1714  | Abigail,       | 153     | 1788  | Adah,               | 1494    | 1838  | Alonzo,           | 2975    |
| 1757  | Abigail,       | 183     |       | Adah,               | 2486    | 1815  | Alonzo D.,        | 2847    |
|       | Abigail,       | 412     | 1805  | Adelia,             | 2459    | 1788  | Altha,            | 1227    |
| 1745  | Abigail,       | 502     | 1836  | Adelia,             | 3054    |       | Altha,            | 1261    |
| 1747  | Abigail,       | 533     |       | Adelia A.,          | 1776    | 1777  | Alvan,            | 953     |
| 1798  | Abigail,       | 568     | 1825  | Adeline,            | 1849    | 1778  | Alvan,            | 1223    |
| 1792  | Abigail,       | 746     | 1729  | Adonijah,           | 90      | 1801  | Alvan,            | 1659    |
|       | Abigail,       | 1137    | 1768  | Adonijah,           | 261     | 1797  | Alvin,            | 2465    |
| 1780  | Abigail,       | 1169    | 1760  | Adonijah,           | 292     | 1803  | Amanda,           | 991     |
| 1791  | Abigail,       | 1277    | 1780  | Adonijah,           | 852     | 1837  | Amanda,           | 1673    |
| 1706  | Abigail,       | 1918    | 1803  | Adonijah,           | 873     | 1806  | Amanda,           | 1755    |
|       | Abigail,       | 1985    | 1800  | Adonijah,           | 889     |       | Amanda,           | 2468    |
|       | Abigail,       | 1979    | 1799  | Adonijah,           | 909     | 1795  | Amanda,           | 2609    |
| 1720  | Abigail,       | 2002    | 1819  | Adonijah,           | 1643    | 1806  | Amanda,           | 2865    |
| 1737  | Abigail,       | 2016    | 1823  | Adonijah,           | 1644    | 1829  | Amanda,           | 3051    |
| 1739  | Abigail,       | 2017    | 1787  | Adrian,             | 599     | 1828  | Amanda N.,        | 2715    |
| 1743  | Abigail,       | 2030    | 1822  | Adrian,             | 1524    | 1783  | Amasa,            | 573     |
| 1744  | Abigail,       | 2097    | 1833  | Adrian Van Horn,    | 1518    | 1778  | Amasa,            | 640     |
| 1752  | Abigail,       | 2194    |       | Alanson,            | 1140    |       | Amasa,            | 819     |

\* The names of a large number of individuals, belonging principally to the eighth, or living generation, mention of whom is made on the right hand of each of the foregoing pages, are not included in this Index.

| Born. | Name.          | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. |
|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| 1723  | Ambrose,       | 104     | 1779  | Anson,              | 9250    | 1838  | Benjamin Smith,     | 3139    |
| 1750  | Ambrose,       | 331     | 1783  | Anson,              | 9267    | 1713  | Benoni,             | 119     |
| 1751  | Ambrose,       | 382     | 1784  | Anson S.,           | 9251    | 1761  | Beriah,             | 2149    |
| 1846  | Ambrose Pratt, | 1020    | 1842  | Antoinette E.,      | 2990    | 1766  | Bernice,            | 2166    |
| 1777  | Amelia,        | 461     | 1767  | Appleton,           | 452     | 1760  | Betsey,             | 522     |
| 1801  | Amelia,        | 761     | 1787  | Apollos,            | 1136    | 1791  | Betsey,             | 601     |
| 1822  | Amelia,        | 1145    | 1807  | Ariel,              | 2598    | 1786  | Betsey,             | 622     |
| 1793  | Amelia,        | 1304    |       | Arnold,             | 1439    | 1799  | Betsey,             | 871     |
| 1799  | Amelia,        | 1646    | 1796  | Arsinoe,            | 1414    | 1786  | Betsey,             | 977     |
| 1795  | Amelia,        | 2593    | 1772  | Arunah,             | 2146    | 1780  | Betsey,             | 1099    |
|       | Amelia,        | 2619    | 1726  | Asa,                | 82      | 1793  | Betsey,             | 1370    |
| 1813  | Amelia Ann,    | 1758    | 1753  | Asa,                | 920     | 1777  | Betsey,             | 2148    |
| 1776  | Amos,          | 1399    | 1788  | Asa,                | 234     | 1816  | Betsey,             | 2432    |
| 1768  | Amos,          | 2152    |       | Asa,                | 252     | 1792  | Betsey,             | 2439    |
| 1763  | Amos,          | 2338    | 1785  | Asa,                | 562     | 1803  | Betsey,             | 3168    |
| 1803  | Amos,          | 2484    | 1816  | Asa,                | 722     | 1811  | Betsy,              | 797     |
| 1735  | Amy,           | 496     | 1791  | Asa,                | 745     |       | Betsy,              | 817     |
| 1830  | Amy,           | 1851    | 1798  | Asa,                | 748     | 1799  | Betsy,              | 1129    |
| 1767  | Amy,           | 2143    |       | Asa,                | 810     | 1781  | Betsy,              | 2266    |
|       | Andrew,        | 1398    |       | Asa,                | 818     | 1782  | Betsy,              | 2361    |
| 1824  | Andrew,        | 1525    | 1824  | Asa,                | 1056    | 1799  | Betsy,              | 2855    |
|       | Andrew,        | 2839    | 1835  | Asa,                | 1626    | 1821  | Betsy Newton,       | 1567    |
| 1806  | Andrew H.,     | 2647    | 1737  | Asa,                | 2023    | 1754  | Betty,              | 319     |
| 1806  | Andrew Hull,   | 2899    | 1773  | Asa,                | 2225    | 1753  | Betty,              | 383     |
|       | Andrew Hull,   | 3201    | 1817  | Asa,                | 2644    | 1746  | Betty,              | 541     |
| 1812  | Andrew J.,     | 1832    | 1830  | Asa Hiram,          | 1012    | 1790  | Betty Ann,          | 1495    |
| 1776  | Andrew Ward,   | 646     | 1763  | Asahel,             | 325     | 1757  | Branson,            | 2139    |
| 1833  | Andrew Ward,   | 1604    | 1783  | Asahel,             | 641     | 1826  | Byron,              | 2770    |
|       | Aner,          | 1400    | 1804  | Asahel,             | 992     |       |                     |         |
| 1715  | Ann,           | 76      | 1775  | Asahel,             | 2261    |       | C.                  |         |
| 1739  | Ann,           | 172     | 1804  | Asahel,             | 2597    |       | Caleb,              | 1785    |
| 1754  | Ann,           | 197     | 1807  | Asahel Doddridge,   | 1562    | 1779  | Caleb M.,           | 1386    |
| 1762  | Ann,           | 388     |       | Asenath,            | 964     | 1839  | Calista Laura,      | 3024    |
| 1791  | Ann,           | 1344    | 1762  | Asenath,            | 2164    | 1702  | Calvin,             | 958     |
| 1729  | Ann,           | 2006    | 1780  | Asenath,            | 2369    | 1790  | Calvin,             | 1105    |
| 1731  | Ann,           | 2007    | 1808  | Augustus,           | 1141    | 1785  | Calvin,             | 1341    |
| 1827  | Ann Butler,    | 2552    |       | Augustus,           | 2621    | 1814  | Calvin W.,          | 3184    |
| 1833  | Ann Clarissa,  | 2967    | 1802  | Augustus,           | 2878    |       | Candace,            | 416     |
| 1810  | Ann E.,        | 2696    | 1804  | Augustus,           | 2879    | 1806  | Caroline,           | 763     |
| 1826  | Ann Eliza,     | 1879    | 1822  | Augustus Aluthea,   | 3148    | 1809  | Caroline,           | 986     |
| 1836  | Ann Eliza,     | 2988    | 1810  | Augustus Edwin,     | 2901    | 1837  | Caroline,           | 1627    |
| 1830  | Ann Elizabeth, | 2983    | 1847  | Augustus R. Street, | 3204    |       | Caroline,           | 1778    |
| 1795  | Ann Louisa,    | 2655    | 1793  | Aurelia,            | 1413    | 1830  | Caroline Adriance,  | 3211    |
| 1824  | Ann Platt,     | 3207    | 1794  | Aurelia,            | 2500    | 1820  | Caroline Delia,     | 1574    |
| 1732  | Anna,          | 107     | 1773  | Austin,             | 1426    | 1821  | Caroline Elizabeth, | 2928    |
| 1759  | Anna,          | 394     | 1781  | Austin,             | 1431    | 1817  | Caroline Elizabeth, | 3056    |
| 1765  | Anna,          | 396     | 1791  | Avery,              | 829     | 1804  | Carter,             | 762     |
| 1749  | Anna,          | 534     | 1760  | Azubah,             | 454     | 1733  | Catharine,          | 102     |
| 1801  | Anna,          | 793     |       |                     |         | 1792  | Catharine,          | 653     |
| 1809  | Anna,          | 796     |       | B.                  |         | 1779  | Catharine,          | 1430    |
| 1801  | Anna,          | 910     | 1774  | Bailey,             | 1488    | 1841  | Catharine,          | 1678    |
| 1804  | Anna,          | 993     |       | Barnam,             | 1395    | 1818  | Catharine,          | 2728    |
| 1791  | Anna,          | 1412    | 1784  | Barshaba,           | 1284    | 1831  | Catharine,          | 2942    |
| 1775  | Anna,          | 1428    | 1750  | Barzillai,          | 317     | 1823  | Catharine Amelia,   | 1597    |
| 1791  | Anna,          | 1442    | 1792  | Beda,               | 2479    | 1840  | Catharine Eliz'th,  | 1607    |
| 1767  | Anna,          | 2144    | 1805  | Beers,              | 1827    | 1839  | Catharine Elliott,  | 1601    |
| 1769  | Anna,          | 2230    | 1800  | Bela,               | 2631    | 1811  | Catharine H.,       | 2924    |
| 1769  | Anna,          | 2238    | 1816  | Bela H.,            | 2638    | 1810  | Catharine Hawley,   | 1805    |
| 1778  | Anna,          | 2279    | 1807  | Belinda,            | 2627    | 1794  | Catharine Maria,    | 1437    |
| 1757  | Anna,          | 2297    | 1813  | Belinda S.,         | 3174    | 1820  | Catharine Starr,    | 2767    |
| 1772  | Anna,          | 2375    | 1777  | Benajah Ellis,      | 1418    | 1810  | Celestia,           | 895     |
|       | Anna,          | 2477    | 1812  | Benajah L.,         | 1821    | 1799  | Celestia,           | 1199    |
| 1793  | Anna,          | 2508    | 1778  | Benjamin,           | 2227    | 1809  | Celia,              | 2635    |
| 1804  | Anna Hall,     | 2617    | 1815  | Benjamin,           | 2643    | 1804  | Cemantha,           | 891     |
| 1805  | Anna Jenet,    | 2869    | 1817  | Benjamin,           | 2651    |       | Cemantha,           | 1257    |
| 1783  | Anne,          | 1448    | 1845  | Benjamin,           | 3138    | 1817  | Cervilla,           | 1135    |
| 1795  | Anson,         | 1371    | 1812  | Benj'n Franklin,    | 1839    | 1797  | Chandler,           | 1645    |

| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 1752  | Charity,           | 535     |       | Clarissa,           | 2483    | 1809  | Daniel B.,        | 1819    |
| 1774  | Charity,           | 1444    | 1813  | Clarissa,           | 2752    | 1827  | Daniel Delazon,   | 1875    |
| 1784  | Charity,           | 2282    | 1804  | Clarissa A.,        | 726     | 1792  | Daniel H.,        | 1269    |
| 1810  | Charity Louiza,    | 1882    | 1821  | Clarissa Lydia,     | 2426    | 1820  | Daniel Northrup,  | 1886    |
| 1718  | Charles,           | 78      | 1800  | Clarissa Pamela,    | 1062    | 1814  | Daniel Parsons,   | 1559    |
| 1723  | Charles,           | 81      | 1791  | Clark,              | 1249    | 1762  | Darius,           | 2157    |
| 1753  | Charles,           | 212     |       | Clinton,            | 2450    | 1802  | Darius,           | 2502    |
| 1781  | Charles,           | 693     | 1763  | Clotilda,           | 523     | 1797  | Daroxa,           | 1251    |
| 1806  | Charles,           | 727     | 1769  | Comfort,            | 2137    |       | Dauphin K.,       | 1779    |
|       | Charles,           | 732     | 1819  | Cornelia,           | 2729    | 1718  | David,            | 96      |
| 1817  | Charles,           | 767     | 1840  | Cornelia Elizabeth, | 3199    | 1707  | David,            | 150     |
| 1800  | Charles,           | 990     | 1822  | Cornelia Sophia,    | 1872    | 1760  | David,            | 923     |
| 1841  | Charles,           | 1039    |       | Cornelius,          | 826     | 1760  | David,            | 324     |
| 1796  | Charles,           | 1060    | 1838  | Cullen Beecher,     | 3166    |       | David,            | 424     |
| 1793  | Charles,           | 1373    | 1759  | Cynthia,            | 2197    | 1765  | David,            | 483     |
| 1779  | Charles,           | 1380    |       | Cynthia,            | 2572    |       | David,            | 488     |
| 1809  | Charles,           | 1766    | 1833  | Cynthia Ann,        | 2562    | 1796  | David,            | 567     |
|       | Charles,           | 2487    | 1760  | Cyrene,             | 2156    | 1812  | David,            | 720     |
|       | Charles,           | 2573    | 1785  | Cyrene,             | 2461    | 1809  | David,            | 764     |
| 1815  | Charles,           | 3055    | 1781  | Cyrenius,           | 1491    | 1797  | David,            | 791     |
| 1847  | Charles,           | 3222    | 1784  | Cyrus,              | 854     | 1790  | David,            | 979     |
|       | Charles Augustus,  | 671     |       | Cyrus,              | 965     | 1782  | David,            | 1043    |
| 1825  | Charles Cheney,    | 2997    |       |                     |         | 1785  | David,            | 1366    |
| 1812  | Charles Doolittle, | 2541    |       | D.                  |         | 1775  | David,            | 1377    |
| 1833  | Charles E.,        | 1035    | 1786  | Damaris,            | 2283    | 1776  | David,            | 1445    |
| 1833  | Charles E.,        | 1752    | 1755  | Dan,                | 179     | 1806  | David,            | 1765    |
| 1843  | Charles Galusha,   | 3025    | 1792  | Dan,                | 576     | 1730  | David,            | 1989    |
| 1810  | Charles Henry,     | 1558    | 1800  | Dan,                | 605     | 1727  | David,            | 2005    |
| 1831  | Charles Henry,     | 1690    | 1810  | Dan,                | 609     | 1768  | David,            | 2160    |
| 1838  | Charles Henry,     | 1855    | 1785  | Dan,                | 695     | 1750  | David,            | 2177    |
| 1825  | Charles Henry,     | 2941    | 1824  | Dan,                | 1498    | 1776  | David,            | 2226    |
| 1808  | Charles Hyde,      | 1557    | 1833  | Dan,                | 1512    | 1753  | David,            | 2295    |
| 1809  | Charles Parker,    | 1792    |       | Dan,                | 2451    |       | David,            | 2443    |
| 1838  | Charles Rollin,    | 1677    | 1652  | Daniel,             | 10      | 1806  | David,            | 2503    |
| 1816  | Charles S.,        | 3031    | 1689  | Daniel,             | 28      | 1780  | David,            | 2778    |
| 1819  | Charles Sherman,   | 1835    | 1682  | Daniel,             | 30      | 1813  | David,            | 3172    |
| 1824  | Charles Taintor,   | 1541    | 1717  | Daniel,             | 77      | 1823  | David A.,         | 1748    |
| 1823  | Charles Wesley,    | 1715    | 1724  | Daniel,             | 137     | 1805  | David A.,         | 2915    |
|       | Charlotte,         | 1260    | 1716  | Daniel,             | 154     | 1810  | David Austin,     | 1757    |
| 1779  | Charlotte,         | 1379    | 1717  | Daniel,             | 163     | 1812  | David Edmund,     | 1883    |
|       | Charlotte,         | 1393    | 1744  | Daniel,             | 191     | 1811  | David John Smith, | 2642    |
| 1797  | Charlotte,         | 1438    | 1764  | Daniel,             | 423     | 1821  | David S.,         | 3177    |
| 1804  | Charlotte,         | 1764    | 1748  | Daniel,             | 441     | 1783  | David Stillson,   | 1408    |
| 1796  | Charlotte,         | 2905    | 1749  | Daniel,             | 515     |       | Deborah,          | 253     |
| 1833  | Charlotte,         | 3095    | 1748  | Daniel,             | 518     | 1774  | Deborah,          | 298     |
| 1792  | Chauncey,          | 1196    |       | Daniel,             | 536     | 1753  | Deborah,          | 478     |
| 1789  | Chauncey,          | 1262    | 1777  | Daniel,             | 633     | 1764  | Deborah Ann,      | 512     |
| 1815  | Chauncey,          | 1276    | 1789  | Daniel,             | 675     | 1794  | Delia,            | 981     |
|       | Chauncey,          | 2574    | 1802  | Daniel,             | 834     | 1803  | Delia,            | 1253    |
| 1793  | Chauncey Bishop,   | 2654    |       | Daniel,             | 961     | 1813  | Delia,            | 1265    |
| 1789  | Chester,           | 1285    | 1817  | Daniel,             | 1143    | 1801  | Delia,            | 1273    |
| 1795  | Chester,           | 2440    | 1786  | Daniel,             | 1220    | 1814  | Delia,            | 1652    |
| 1791  | Chester,           | 2571    | 1820  | Daniel,             | 1772    | 1792  | Delia,            | 2615    |
|       | Chester,           | 2833    | 1697  | Daniel,             | 1915    |       | Delia,            | 3073    |
| 1764  | Chloe,             | 216     | 1695  | Daniel,             | 1939    | 1741  | Delight,          | 313     |
| 1772  | Chloe,             | 2169    | 1701  | Daniel,             | 1942    | 1767  | Delight,          | 457     |
| 1808  | Chloe,             | 2539    | 1734  | Daniel,             | 2022    | 1805  | Diantha,          | 892     |
| 1837  | Christopher S.,    | 1606    | 1756  | Daniel,             | 2215    | 1708  | Dinah,            | 117     |
| 1784  | Clara,             | 1332    | 1760  | Daniel,             | 2218    | 1841  | Denizon B.,       | 3129    |
| 1795  | Clara,             | 1337    | 1760  | Daniel,             | 2327    |       | Desire,           | 2025    |
| 1760  | Clarissa,          | 485     | 1802  | Daniel,             | 2612    | 1797  | Dolly O.,         | 759     |
| 1798  | Clarissa,          | 832     | 1796  | Daniel,             | 2622    | 1733  | Dorothy,          | 91      |
| 1795  | Clarissa,          | 1250    | 1817  | Daniel,             | 2754    | 1729  | Dorothy,          | 161     |
| 1817  | Clarissa,          | 1642    | 1828  | Daniel,             | 2771    |       | Dorothy,          | 494     |
| 1819  | Clarissa,          | 1800    | 1845  | Daniel,             | 3143    | 1756  | Dorothy,          | 508     |
| 1769  | Clarissa,          | 2109    | 1783  | Daniel A.           | 1381    | 1774  | Dorothy,          | 569     |
| 1805  | Clarissa,          | 2274    |       | Daniel B.           | 1780    | 1772  | Dorothy,          | 1376    |

| Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. |
|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 1729  | Dorathy,          | 1988    | 1784  | Elijah,           | 621     | 1803  | Emeline,          | 847     |
| 1745  | Dorathy,          | 1997    | 1775  | Elijah,           | 1181    | 1810  | Emeline,          | 914     |
| 1696  | Dorcas,           | 1913    | 1779  | Elijah,           | 1183    | 1844  | Emeline,          | 1616    |
| 1727  | Dorcas,           | 1977    | 1789  | Elijah,           | 1368    | 1829  | Emeline,          | 1622    |
| 1773  | Dorcas,           | 2154    | 1788  | Elijah,           | 2782    | 1815  | Emeline,          | 2753    |
| 1825  | Dotha E.,         | 2850    | 1757  | Elisha,           | 214     | 1837  | Emeline,          | 2944    |
| 1829  | Dyar,             | 1501    | 1764  | Elisha,           | 456     | 1810  | Emeline,          | 3171    |
| 1841  | Dyar,             | 1506    | 1796  | Elisha,           | 700     | 1832  | Emeline A.,       | 3187    |
| 1835  | Dyar,             | 1513    | 1783  | Elisha,           | 714     | 1814  | Emerett,          | 1769    |
| 1788  | Dyer,             | 575     | 1775  | Elisha,           | 952     | 1809  | Emerson,          | 1637    |
|       |                   |         | 1786  | Elisha,           | 1300    | 1848  | Emerson,          | 3223    |
|       |                   |         | 1809  | Elisha,           | 1651    | 1818  | Emerson Cogswell, | 1760    |
|       | E.                |         |       | Elisha,           | 2490    | 1805  | Emily,            | 752     |
| 1720  | Ebenezer,         | 157     | 1826  | Elisha F.,        | 1700    | 1838  | Emily,            | 1613    |
| 1756  | Ebenezer,         | 198     | 1821  | Elisha L.,        | 803     | 1822  | Emily,            | 1801    |
| 1778  | Ebenezer,         | 1168    | 1820  | Elisha Milton,    | 1698    | 1800  | Emily,            | 2667    |
| 1774  | Ebenezer,         | 1417    | 1803  | Elisha P.,        | 1660    | 1804  | Emily,            | 2681    |
| 1842  | Ebenezer,         | 1615    | 1744  | Elithea,          | 314     | 1819  | Emily,            | 2700    |
| 1740  | Ebenezer,         | 1994    | 1796  | Eliza,            | 1198    | 1815  | Emily,            | 2727    |
| 1734  | Ebenezer,         | 2015    | 1833  | Eliza,            | 1624    | 1841  | Emily B.,         | 1514    |
| 1730  | Ebenezer,         | 2050    | 1815  | Eliza,            | 1664    | 1837  | Emily Fairchild,  | 1670    |
| 1765  | Ebenezer,         | 2342    | 1808  | Eliza,            | 1756    | 1828  | Emily J.,         | 3036    |
| 1773  | Ebenezer,         | 2346    | 1807  | Eliza,            | 2504    | 1823  | Emily Maria,      | 3092    |
| 1789  | Ebenezer,         | 2507    |       | Eliza,            | 2678    |       | Emma,             | 2444    |
| 1820  | Ebenezer,         | 2956    | 1808  | Eliza Ann,        | 1111    | 1810  | Emma,             | 2844    |
| 1805  | Ebenezer Barnard, | 703     | 1824  | Eliza Ann,        | 2640    | 1842  | Emma Jane,        | 3115    |
|       | Ebenezer E.,      | 413     | 1808  | Eliza Crassett,   | 998     | 1770  | Enoch,            | 484     |
| 1832  | Ebenson Dan.,     | 1527    | 1815  | Eliza M.,         | 1744    | 1794  | Enos,             | 1059    |
| 1743  | Edward,           | 516     | 1806  | Eliza Pamela,     | 2634    | 1772  | Enos,             | 2631    |
| 1824  | Edward,           | 1666    | 1812  | Eliza S.,         | 2896    | 1819  | Enos,             | 2270    |
| 1783  | Edward Allen,     | 1432    | 1815  | Eliza Taintor,    | 1536    | 1843  | Enos Puffer,      | 1857    |
| 1833  | Edward Darwin,    | 3193    | 1616  | Elizabeth,        | 3       | 1787  | Ephelia,          | 1392    |
| 1820  | Edward Dorr,      | 2903    | 1654  | Elizabeth,        | 11      | 1685  | Ephraim,          | 17      |
| 1819  | Edward Warner,    | 1596    | 1677  | Elizabeth,        | 14      | 1716  | Ephraim,          | 86      |
| 1799  | Edwin,            | 749     | 1722  | Elizabeth,        | 80      |       | Ephraim,          | 250     |
| 1837  | Edwin,            | 1037    | 1717  | Elizabeth,        | 144     | 1765  | Ephraim,          | 295     |
| 1835  | Edwin,            | 1625    | 1719  | Elizabeth,        | 156     |       | Ephraim,          | 812     |
| 1759  | Edwin,            | 2217    | 1750  | Elizabeth,        | 180     | 1796  | Ephraim,          | 831     |
| 1790  | Edwin,            | 2614    |       | Elizabeth,        | 251     |       | Ephraim,          | 1976    |
| 1806  | Edwin Harrison,   | 2672    |       | Elizabeth,        | 822     | 1775  | Ephraim,          | 2111    |
| 1823  | Edwin Linsley,    | 1619    | 1795  | Elizabeth,        | 988     | 1769  | Ephroditus,       | 297     |
| 1831  | Edwin Tracy,      | 1502    | 1820  | Elizabeth,        | 1054    | 1791  | Ephroditus,       | 907     |
| 1819  | Edward Warren,    | 1566    | 1819  | Elizabeth,        | 1561    | 1808  | Erasmus Darwin,   | 2750    |
| 1792  | Elanson,          | 1372    | 1833  | Elizabeth,        | 1668    | 1788  | Erastus,          | 623     |
| 1842  | Eleanor Selina,   | 3121    | 1819  | Elizabeth,        | 1840    | 1794  | Erastus,          | 859     |
| 1684  | Eleazur,          | 26      | 1664  | Elizabeth,        | 1906    | 1785  | Erastus,          | 864     |
| 1719  | Eleazur,          | 131     | 1696  | Elizabeth,        | 1912    | 1795  | Erastus,          | 962     |
| 1751  | Eleanor,          | 493     | 1697  | Elizabeth,        | 1946    | 1791  | Erastus,          | 1051    |
| 1780  | Electa,           | 462     | 1709  | Elizabeth,        | 1954    | 1777  | Erastus,          | 2171    |
| 1797  | Electa,           | 870     | 1728  | Elizabeth,        | 2049    | 1800  | Erastus,          | 2535    |
| 1747  | Eli,              | 193     | 1755  | Elizabeth,        | 2296    | 1821  | Erastus,          | 2549    |
| 1793  | Eli,              | 677     | 1767  | Elizabeth,        | 2381    |       | Erastus Darwin,   | 2908    |
| 1803  | Eli,              | 794     | 1816  | Elizabeth,        | 2424    | 1834  | Erastus Devolson, | 3007    |
|       | Eli,              | 1582    |       | Elizabeth,        | 2495    | 1815  | Erastus Miles,    | 2547    |
|       | Eliadee C.,       | 2575    | 1826  | Ehzabeth,         | 2947    | 1819  | Erastus N.,       | 2711    |
| 1796  | Elial Todd,       | 2533    | 1842  | Elizabeth,        | 3137    |       | Erastus Strong,   | 1580    |
| 1766  | Elias,            | 217     | 1835  | Elizabeth Isabel, | 1519    | 1802  | Ermina,           | 1753    |
| 1799  | Elias,            | 701     | 1825  | Elizabeth J.,     | 3001    | 1748  | Esther,           | 176     |
| 1782  | Elias B.,         | 1420    | 1839  | Elizabeth Mary,   | 2970    | 1778  | Esther,           | 372     |
| 1809  | Elihu,            | 849     |       | Elizur,           | 3039    | 1771  | Esther,           | 391     |
| 1794  | Elihu,            | 875     | 1836  | Ellen,            | 3113    |       | Esther,           | 491     |
| 1786  | Elihu,            | 1194    | 1833  | Ellen Elmira,     | 1013    | 1804  | Esther,           | 607     |
| 1757  | Elihu,            | 2216    | 1839  | Ellen Elmyra,     | 2775    | 1822  | Esther,           | 725     |
|       | Elihu Davis,      | 3067    | 1836  | Ellen Maria,      | 1676    | 1787  | Esther,           | 1050    |
| 1808  | Elihu L.,         | 1796    | 1843  | Elliot Crosby,    | 3029    | 1770  | Esther,           | 1375    |
| 1809  | Elihu Sherman,    | 2491    | 1825  | Elmina,           | 2708    | 1826  | Esther,           | 1657    |
| 1755  | Elijah,           | 431     | 1756  | Elsie,            | 2196    | 1802  | Esther,           | 1763    |
| 1740  | Elijah,           | 499     |       |                   |         |       |                   |         |



| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born.     | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| 1796  | Esther,            | 2568    | 1837      | Frederick Seymour, | 3008    | 1754  | Hannah,             | 226     |
| 1819  | Esther B.,         | 1713    | 1827      | Frederick William, | 1578    |       | Hannah,             | 260     |
| 1770  | Esther Mattoon,    | 2344    | 1816      | Frederick William, | 1809    | 1766  | Hannah,             | 389     |
| 1820  | Eugenia Maria,     | 1871    | 1815      | Frederick William, | 1877    |       | Hannah,             | 414     |
| 1694  | Eunice,            | 20      | 1750      | Freelove,          | 320     | 1754  | Hannah,             | 476     |
| 1716  | Eunice,            | 95      | 1764      | Freelove,          | 807     | 1746  | Hannah,             | 528     |
| 1735  | Eunice,            | 108     | 1759      | Freeman,           | 448     | 1779  | Hannah,             | 634     |
| 1759  | Eunice,            | 215     | 1797      | Freeman,           | 1128    | 1778  | Hannah,             | 1446    |
| 1756  | Eunice,            | 343     |           | Freeman,           | 2454    | 1814  | Hannah,             | 1833    |
| 1757  | Eunice,            | 393     | 1845      | Freeman Holbrook,  | 3026    | 1712  | Hannah,             | 1959    |
| 1766  | Eunice,            | 397     | 1801      | Friend,            | 1200    |       | Hannah,             | 1978    |
| 1794  | Eunice,            | 699     |           |                    |         | 1730  | Hannah,             | 2020    |
| 1791  | Eunice,            | 756     |           |                    |         | 1742  | Hannah,             | 2029    |
|       | Eunice,            | 1402    |           |                    |         | 1760  | Hannah,             | 2036    |
|       |                    |         | <b>G.</b> |                    |         | 1763  | Hannah,             | 2136    |
| 1731  | Eunice,            | 2061    | 1725      | George,            | 160     | 1773  | Hannah,             | 2213    |
| 1777  | Eunice,            | 2233    | 1721      | George,            | 165     | 1784  | Hannah,             | 2244    |
| 1779  | Eunice,            | 2360    |           | George,            | 259     | 1791  | Hannah,             | 2285    |
| 1830  | Eunice A.,         | 1702    | 1749      | George,            | 442     | 1756  | Hannah,             | 2315    |
| 1834  | Eunice Amelia,     | 1503    | 1754      | George,            | 507     | 1821  | Hannah,             | 2434    |
| 1809  | Eunice Ann,        | 2683    | 1749      | George,            | 542     | 1807  | Hannah,             | 2916    |
| 1790  | Eunice C.,         | 1046    | 1801      | George,            | 750     | 1843  | Hannah,             | 2939    |
| 1824  | Eunice Louisa,     | 804     | 1802      | George,            | 751     | 1774  | Hannah H.,          | 1403    |
| 1837  | Euphemia,          | 2824    | 1801      | George,            | 846     | 1804  | Harlow,             | 1754    |
| 1801  | Evelina,           | 1280    | 1844      | George,            | 1041    | 1773  | Harriet,            | 644     |
| 1818  | Ezekiel,           | 723     | 1797      | George,            | 1177    |       | Harriet,            | 672     |
| 1713  | Ezra,              | 118     | 1829      | George,            | 1579    |       | Harriet,            | 733     |
| 1757  | Ezra,              | 222     | 1827      | George,            | 1621    | 1789  | Harriet,            | 866     |
| 1748  | Ezra,              | 500     | 1842      | George,            | 1629    | 1795  | Harriet,            | 1270    |
| 1792  | Ezra,              | 757     | 1830      | George,            | 1880    | 1806  | Harriet,            | 1556    |
| 1795  | Ezra,              | 758     | 1793      | George,            | 2567    | 1828  | Harriet,            | 1667    |
|       | Ezra,              | 1049    |           | George,            | 2832    | 1819  | Harriet,            | 1811    |
| 1789  | Ezra,              | 2373    | 1800      | George,            | 2856    | 1792  | Harriet,            | 2525    |
| 1809  | Ezra Albert,       | 2859    | 1832      | George,            | 3112    | 1805  | Harriet,            | 2692    |
| 1820  | Ezra M.,           | 3176    | 1819      | George A.,         | 2848    | 1817  | Harriet A.,         | 1697    |
|       |                    |         | 1789      | George Augustus,   | 652     | 1829  | Harriet Francina,   | 3191    |
|       |                    |         | 1829      | George Augustus,   | 1599    | 1844  | Harriet Grace,      | 2776    |
|       | <b>F.</b>          |         | 1835      | George Augustus,   | 1605    | 1821  | H. Jane,            | 1665    |
| 1816  | Fanny Amelia,      | 1565    | 1823      | George Benton,     | 2929    | 1830  | Harriet Killsgrove, | 1674    |
|       | Fanny Amelia,      | 1583    | 1808      | George Bryant,     | 1860    | 1844  | Harriet Melinda,    | 2993    |
| 1832  | Fanny Maria,       | 3006    | 1824      | George Edgar,      | 1873    | 1831  | Harriet Ward,       | 1603    |
| 1822  | Fanny R.,          | 3034    | 1817      | George Franklin,   | 1653    | 1814  | Harriet Wood'th,    | 1641    |
| 1754  | Fenner,            | 322     | 1834      | George Lawson,     | 3097    | 1803  | Harrison,           | 2427    |
| 1798  | Fenner,            | 963     | 1812      | George Lewis,      | 1806    | 1807  | Harrison,           | 2673    |
| 1804  | Feronia,           | 2529    | 1835      | George Luzerne,    | 3096    |       | Harry,              | 2453    |
| 1805  | Fidelia,           | 1131    | 1834      | George Palmer,     | 2943    | 1807  | Harvey,             | 1132    |
| 1796  | Flora,             | 2693    | 1811      | Gerard,            | 2918    | 1795  | Harvey,             | 2269    |
| 1783  | Foster,            | 863     | 1770      | Gideon,            | 1384    | 1787  | Heber,              | 1410    |
| 1788  | Foster,            | 2564    |           | Gideon,            | 1782    | 1803  | Helen,              | 2458    |
| 1629  | Frances,           | 5       | 1766      | Gideon,            | 2159    | 1844  | Helen S. D.,        | 3167    |
| 1826  | Frances Adella,    | 1887    | 1799      | Gideon,            | 2510    | 1755  | Heli,               | 2034    |
| 1837  | Frances Aurelia,   | 3198    | 1834      | Gideon,            | 2960    | 1800  | Heli,               | 2273    |
| 1835  | Frances Elizabeth, | 1600    | 1730      | Gideon,            | 2013    | 1805  | Henrietta,          | 1649    |
| 1837  | Frances Emily,     | 1741    | 1799      | Gideon Lewis,      | 1788    | 1794  | Henry,              | 602     |
| 1826  | Frances Hellen,    | 3003    | 1817      | Gorders M.,        | 2710    |       | Henry,              | 731     |
| 1813  | Francis,           | 2669    | 1763      | Grace,             | 294     | 1798  | Henry,              | 1061    |
| 1844  | Francis Bailey,    | 3221    | 1790      | Grace,             | 857     | 1791  | Henry,              | 1263    |
| 1830  | Francis E.,        | 1631    | 1835      | Grace Lucretia,    | 3119    | 1791  | Henry,              | 1303    |
| 1826  | Francis Leonidas,  | 2930    | 1759      | Grove,             | 433     |       | Henry,              | 1479    |
| 1842  | Francis Waite,     | 3215    | 1784      | Grove,             | 1193    | 1827  | Henry,              | 1509    |
| 1829  | Frank,             | 1510    | 1823      | Guy,               | 1507    | 1820  | Henry,              | 1825    |
|       | Franklin,          | 3074    |           |                    |         | 1808  | Henry,              | 2275    |
| 1793  | Frederick,         | 908     |           |                    |         |       | Henry,              | 2475    |
| 1817  | Frederick,         | 1823    |           |                    |         | 1801  | Henry,              | 2717    |
| 1830  | Frederick,         | 2931    | <b>H.</b> |                    |         | 1838  | Henry,              | 3053    |
|       | Frederick,         | 2418    | 1723      | Habakuk,           | 98      | 1831  | Henry A.,           | 1034    |
| 1829  | Frederick Jared,   | 3164    | 1684      | Hannah,            | 31      | 1809  | Henry A.,           | 2648    |
| 1813  | Frederick Lewis,   | 1807    | 1720      | Hannah,            | 79      |       |                     |         |
|       | Frederick P.,      | 670     | 1727      | Hannah,            | 149     |       |                     |         |
|       |                    |         | 1733      | Hannah,            | 170     |       |                     |         |

| Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.           | Number. | Born. | Name.            | Number. |
|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|
| 1820  | Henry C.,         | 2652    | 1722  | Irena,          | 88      | 1815  | Jane E.,         | 1696    |
| 1825  | Henry Cady,       | 1577    | 1844  | Irvine,         | 3142    | 1810  | Jane Eliza,      | 1861    |
| 1829  | Henry Davis,      | 3210    | 1746  | Isaac,          | 192     | 1814  | Jane Eliza,      | 2731    |
| 1825  | Henry Edward,     | 1598    |       | Isaac,          | 489     | 1825  | Jane Elizabeth,  | 1814    |
| 1838  | Henry Emerson,    | 1505    | 1753  | Isaac,          | 501     | 1816  | Jane Elizabeth,  | 1885    |
| 1823  | Henry Hawley,     | 1813    | 1738  | Isaac,          | 525     | 1823  | Jane Maria,      | 1762    |
| 1818  | Henry Hobart,     | 3146    | 1774  | Isaac,          | 638     | 1728  | Jared,           | 83      |
| 1812  | Henry Leander,    | 2639    | 1776  | Isaac,          | 639     | 1764  | Jared,           | 230     |
| 1820  | Henry Martin,     | 3091    | 1795  | Isaac,          | 1176    | 1770  | Jared,           | 232     |
| 1830  | Henry Martyn,     | 2987    | 1785  | Isaac,          | 1449    | 1795  | Jared,           | 790     |
| 1824  | Henry Rutger,     | 1656    | 1817  | Isaac,          | 1560    | 1735  | Jared,           | 2026    |
| 1823  | Henry Smith,      | 3206    | 1672  | Isaac,          | 1911    | 1762  | Jared,           | 2103    |
| 1840  | Henry Van Ren'r,  | 1693    | 1717  | Isaac,          | 1960    | 1789  | Jared,           | 2253    |
| 1813  | Henry Wainwr't,   | 1876    | 1750  | Isaac,          | 2057    | 1800  | Jared,           | 2680    |
| 1817  | Henry Ward,       | 1595    | 1747  | Isaac,          | 2098    | 1817  | Jared A.,        | 2705    |
| 1844  | Henry Ward,       | 1602    | 1766  | Isaac,          | 2221    | 1814  | Jared A.,        | 3185    |
| 1816  | Heppy Ann,        | 1834    | 1769  | Isaac,          | 2223    | 1777  | Jarius,          | 2147    |
| 1762  | Hezibah,          | 434     | 1774  | Isaac,          | 2376    | 1804  | Jarvis,          | 2864    |
| 1799  | Hezibah,          | 1178    | 1769  | Isaac,          | 2410    | 1813  | Jedidah Ann,     | 2496    |
| 1805  | Hezibah,          | 2922    | 1799  | Isaac,          | 2417    | 1687  | Jehiel,          | 32      |
| 1842  | Herman,           | 1018    | 1821  | Isaac,          | 2845    | 1719  | Jehiel,          | 164     |
| 1793  | Herschel,         | 1336    | 1805  | Isaac,          | 2907    | 1724  | Jehiel,          | 166     |
|       | Hester,           | 2843    | 1819  | Isaac Henry,    | 2927    | 1762  | Jehiel,          | 511     |
| 1801  | Hezekiah,         | 1179    | 1825  | Isaac Platt,    | 3208    | 1756  | Jehiel,          | 531     |
| 1772  | Hilpah Rosiette,  | 468     | 1768  | Isaac Salmon,   | 1383    | 1821  | Jehiel,          | 1848    |
| 1789  | Hiram,            | 643     | 1805  | Isaac Salmon,   | 1790    | 1718  | Jemima,          | 155     |
| 1800  | Hiram,            | 2272    | 1807  | Isabella,       | 608     | 1725  | Jemima,          | 2048    |
| 1801  | Hiram,            | 2528    | 1713  | Israel,         | 75      | 1771  | Jemima,          | 2247    |
| 1808  | Hiram,            | 2530    | 1755  | Israel,         | 182     | 1759  | Jemima,          | 2321    |
| 1799  | Hiram Shaylor,    | 380     | 1794  | Israel,         | 566     | 1725  | Jeremiah,        | 105     |
| 1846  | Hiram W.,         | 2992    | 1783  | Israel,         | 620     | 1759  | Jeremiah,        | 386     |
| 1783  | Hitty,            | 2435    |       |                 |         | 1792  | Jeremiah,        | 1058    |
| 1810  | Homer,            | 1638    |       | J.              |         | 1794  | Jeremiah,        | 1496    |
| 1799  | Horace,           | 760     | 1779  | Jabez,          | 2280    |       | Jerome,          | 3068    |
| 1790  | Horace,           | 1195    | 1785  | Jabez Botsford, | 1493    | 1755  | Jerusha,         | 213     |
| 1816  | Horace,           | 1799    |       | Jacob,          | 814     | 1755  | Jerusha,         | 221     |
| 1789  | Horace,           | 2438    | 1710  | Jacob,          | 1958    | 1739  | Jerusha,         | 312     |
| 1811  | Horace,           | 2531    | 1732  | Jacob,          | 2021    |       | Jerusha,         | 539     |
| 1832  | Horace Allen,     | 2999    | 1744  | Jacob,          | 2055    | 1781  | Jerusha,         | 560     |
| 1823  | Horace Freeman,   | 3000    | 1771  | Jacob,          | 2212    | 1782  | Jerusha,         | 694     |
| 1796  | Horatio,          | 2526    | 1764  | Jacob,          | 2220    |       | Jerusha,         | 734     |
| 1827  | Horatio Kirkland, | 2982    | 1776  | Jacob,          | 2358    | 1789  | Jerusha,         | 744     |
| 1843  | Horatio R.,       | 2991    | 1789  | Jacob,          | 2363    | 1781  | Jerusha,         | 954     |
| 1729  | Hosea,            | 106     | 1798  | Jacob,          | 2623    |       | Jerusha,         | 960     |
| 1763  | Hosea,            | 395     | 1827  | Jacob C.,       | 2851    |       | Jerusha,         | 1481    |
| 1800  | Hosea,            | 1108    | 1776  | Jairus,         | 2249    | 1845  | Jerusha,         | 1636    |
| 1756  | Huldah,           | 446     |       | Jairus,         | 2472    | 1728  | Jerusha,         | 2060    |
| 1769  | Huldah,           | 558     | 1799  | Jairus C.,      | 2595    | 1746  | Jerusha,         | 2192    |
| 1791  | Huldah,           | 565     | 1747  | James,          | 503     | 1756  | Jesse,           | 291     |
| 1774  | Huldah,           | 1427    | 1752  | James,          | 543     | 1779  | Jesse,           | 851     |
| 1729  | Huldah,           | 1984    | 1801  | James,          | 872     | 1758  | Jesse,           | 2035    |
| 1762  | Huldah,           | 2299    | 1781  | James,          | 1217    | 1770  | Jesse,           | 2332    |
| 1798  | Huldah,           | 2784    | 1801  | James,          | 1416    | 1788  | Jesse Finch,     | 2284    |
|       | Huldah,           | 2842    |       | James,          | 1454    | 1776  | Jesse Selkrigg,  | 2334    |
| 1829  | Huldah,           | 3180    | 1776  | James,          | 2367    | 1846  | Jessie Stillman, | 3217    |
| 1798  | Huron,            | 876     | 1811  | James,          | 2649    | 1827  | Jethro Wood,     | 1903    |
|       |                   |         | 1831  | James,          | 3052    | 1825  | Jirah Isham,     | 1499    |
|       | I.                |         | 1833  | James Edwin,    | 1739    | 1840  | Joanna Maria,    | 805     |
| 1711  | Ichabod,          | 1944    | 1827  | James Hall,     | 2998    | 1763  | Joel,            | 224     |
| 1747  | Ichabod,          | 2631    | 1824  | James Harvey,   | 2769    | 1808  | Joel,            | 913     |
| 1791  | Ichabod C.,       | 2254    | 1842  | James Hobart,   | 3100    | 1840  | Joel,            | 1614    |
| 1829  | Ichabod C.,       | 2716    | 1805  | James Lewis,    | 2719    | 1825  | Joel,            | 1620    |
| 1804  | Ira,              | 835     | 1808  | James Picket,   | 2923    | 1811  | Joel B.,         | 799     |
|       | Ira,              | 1186    | 1831  | James R.,       | 2966    | 1680  | John,            | 29      |
| 1759  | Ira,              | 2140    |       | James S.,       | 1781    | 1728  | John,            | 100     |
| 1797  | Ira,              | 2594    | 1820  | Jane,           | 724     | 1729  | John,            | 139     |
| 1823  | Ira Asahel,       | 2735    | 1839  | Jane,           | 1038    | 1721  | John,            | 146     |

| Born. | Name.          | Number. | Born. | Name.           | Number. | Born. | Name.            | Number. |
|-------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|
| 1711  | John,          | 151     | 1808  | John Wesley,    | 1310    | 1817  | Juliette,        | 1771    |
| 1760  | John,          | 200     | 1831  | John Wesley,    | 1738    | 1820  | Juliette Jane,   | 3147    |
| 1756  | John,          | 256     | 1842  | John Wesley,    | 3141    | 1785  | Julius,          | 375     |
| 1763  | John,          | 345     | 1787  | Johnson,        | 1389    | 1762  | Justin,          | 201     |
| 1765  | John,          | 451     |       | Johnson,        | 1784    | 1790  | Justin,          | 624     |
| 1760  | John,          | 464     | 1715  | Jonathan,       | 91      | 1781  | Justin,          | 635     |
| 1761  | John,          | 484     | 1752  | Jonathan,       | 321     | 1786  | Justin,          | 1044    |
| 1754  | John,          | 544     | 1788  | Jonathan,       | 956     | 1803  | Justin,          | 1555    |
| 1786  | John,          | 642     | 1804  | Jonathan,       | 996     | 1811  | Justin,          | 2751    |
| 1792  | John,          | 698     | 1812  | Jonathan,       | 1663    | 1781  | Justus,          | 1184    |
|       | John,          | 815     | 1704  | Jonathan,       | 1951    | 1801  | Justus Battle,   | 1647    |
| 1793  | John,          | 830     | 1737  | Jonathan,       | 2058    |       |                  |         |
| 1801  | John,          | 1006    | 1772  | Jonathan,       | 2110    |       | K.               |         |
| 1793  | John,          | 1345    | 1762  | Jonathan,       | 2379    | 1718  | Keturah,         | 2176    |
| 1791  | John,          | 1369    | 1765  | Jonathan,       | 2380    | 1785  | Keturah,         | 2563    |
|       | John,          | 1396    | 1814  | Jonathan,       | 2423    |       |                  |         |
| 1783  | John,          | 1492    | 1815  | Jonathan,       | 2881    |       | L.               |         |
| 1827  | John,          | 1526    | 1771  | Jonathan N.,    | 2325    | 1779  | Lamyrn,          | 1406    |
| 1840  | John,          | 1528    | 1690  | Joseph,         | 19      | 1790  | Lancel,          | 1335    |
| 1824  | John,          | 1747    | 1721  | Joseph,         | 97      | 1826  | Larcins Harwood, | 2986    |
| 1825  | John,          | 1749    | 1730  | Joseph,         | 134     | 1818  | Larmon,          | 1824    |
| 1836  | John,          | 1854    | 1727  | Joseph,         | 138     | 1784  | Laura,           | 598     |
| 1670  | John,          | 1909    | 1714  | Joseph,         | 162     | 1807  | Laura,           | 985     |
| 1700  | John,          | 1949    | 1800  | Joseph,         | 352     | 1799  | Laura,           | 1272    |
| 1740  | John,          | 2028    | 1755  | Joseph,         | 392     | 1786  | Laura,           | 1333    |
| 1742  | John,          | 2054    | 1760  | Joseph,         | 421     | 1791  | Laura,           | 2620    |
| 1742  | John,          | 2059    | 1758  | Joseph,         | 453     | 1823  | Laura Ann,       | 1774    |
| 1766  | John,          | 2151    | 1748  | Joseph,         | 529     | 1787  | Lavinia,         | 2351    |
| 1763  | John,          | 2219    |       | Joseph,         | 821     | 1806  | Lavinia,         | 2682    |
| 1772  | John,          | 2242    | 1778  | Joseph,         | 1098    | 1841  | Lawrence,        | 2828    |
| 1776  | John,          | 2343    | 1781  | Joseph,         | 1283    | 1828  | Leander P.,      | 1750    |
| 1775  | John,          | 2347    | 1803  | Joseph,         | 1308    | 1776  | Leman,           | 1378    |
| 1775  | John,          | 2384    |       | Joseph,         | 1397    |       | Lemuel,          | 540     |
| 1805  | John,          | 2428    | 1781  | Joseph,         | 1453    | 1790  | Lemuel,          | 1456    |
| 1835  | John,          | 2822    | 1799  | Joseph,         | 1826    | 1812  | Leonard,         | 915     |
| 1816  | John,          | 2860    | 1826  | Joseph,         | 1838    | 1811  | Leonrd,          | 916     |
| 1798  | John,          | 2874    | 1666  | Joseph,         | 1907    | 1791  | Leonard,         | 2265    |
| 1839  | John,          | 3136    | 1691  | Joseph,         | 1938    | 1816  | Leonard Ralzy,   | 2732    |
| 1817  | John A.,       | 2897    | 1722  | Joseph,         | 2003    | 1836  | Levantia,        | 1532    |
| 1843  | John A.,       | 3200    | 1737  | Joseph,         | 2027    | 1839  | Leveret Wilson,  | 1010    |
| 1774  | John Alfred,   | 2389    | 1747  | Joseph,         | 2056    | 1773  | Levi,            | 460     |
| 1803  | John Alfred,   | 2898    | 1775  | Joseph,         | 2211    | 1779  | Levi,            | 1282    |
| 1818  | John Augustus, | 3089    | 1770  | Joseph,         | 2239    | 1761  | Levi,            | 2322    |
| 1790  | John B.,       | 1222    | 1772  | Joseph,         | 2365    | 1789  | Lewis,           | 2264    |
| 1826  | John B.,       | 2709    | 1821  | Joseph,         | 3161    | 1806  | Lewis,           | 2485    |
| 1807  | John Bronson,  | 2493    | 1813  | Joseph B.,      | 1743    | 1792  | Lewis,           | 2499    |
| 1844  | John Bronson,  | 2950    | 1828  | Joseph Forward, | 2675    | 1828  | Lewis,           | 2948    |
| 1842  | John C.,       | 1040    | 1828  | Joseph Henry,   | 1717    | 1844  | Lewis Ray,       | 1535    |
| 1803  | John C.,       | 1274    | 1829  | Joseph Hubert,  | 2736    | 1813  | Linus,           | 766     |
| 1819  | John C.,       | 3033    | 1796  | Joseph L.,      | 2854    | 1807  | Linus,           | 1848    |
| 1828  | John Clark,    | 1011    | 1832  | Josephine,      | 3202    | 1810  | Lodema,          | 2880    |
| 1830  | John Clark,    | 1718    | 1837  | Josephine,      | 3203    | 1751  | Lois,            | 211     |
| 1830  | J. Chester,    | 2852    | 1688  | Josiah,         | 18      | 1746  | Lois,            | 427     |
| 1822  | John Edwin,    | 2645    | 1713  | Josiah,         | 93      | 1788  | Lois,            | 696     |
| 1823  | John G.,       | 1837    | 1787  | Josiah,         | 376     | 1814  | Lois,            | 721     |
| 1831  | John Henry,    | 2973    | 1746  | Josiah,         | 517     | 1785  | Lois,            | 1103    |
| 1816  | John Johnson,  | 1571    | 1775  | Josiah,         | 2243    | 1783  | Lois,            | 1179    |
| 1819  | John Malthy,   | 3057    | 1844  | Josiah,         | 2940    | 1740  | Lois,            | 2096    |
| 1832  | John Martin,   | 1845    | 1789  | Julia,          | 1302    | 1774  | Lois,            | 2232    |
| 1805  | John Nelson,   | 1275    | 1796  | Julia, —        | 1452    | 1784  | Lois,            | 2445    |
| 1833  | John Nelson,   | 1853    | 1823  | Julia,          | 2730    | 1797  | Lorain,          | 1271    |
| 1783  | John Parsons,  | 649     | 1810  | Julia A.,       | 1828    | 1780  | Lorenzo,         | 1234    |
| 1833  | John S.,       | 3181    | 1839  | Julia Asenath,  | 3099    |       | Louisa,          | 1138    |
|       | John Stanley,  | 2469    | 1819  | Julia Jerusha,  | 1654    | 1833  | Louisa,          | 1671    |
| 1805  | John Stiles,   | 1340    | 1809  | Julia Maria,    | 1804    | 1831  | Louisa Carolino, | 3196    |
| 1819  | John Painter,  | 1538    | 1817  | Julia R.,       | 3032    | 1823  | Louisa Ursula,   | 2903    |
| 1844  | John Ward,     | 806     | 1813  | Juliet,         | 1862    | 1765  | Lovica,          | 326     |

| Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.          | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number. |
|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| 1786  | Lovica,           | 574     | 1822  | Lucy Maria,    | 1497    | 1839  | Margaret,          | 3214    |
| 1796  | Lovica,           | 982     | 1795  | Lucy Marantha, | 2816    | 1830  | Margaret C.,       | 1751    |
| 1793  | Lovica,           | 1264    | 1779  | Lucy Rosanna,  | 2326    | 1809  | Margaret Eliza'th, | 2641    |
| 1815  | Lovina,           | 798     | 1804  | Lucy Sophia,   | 1110    | 1771  | Margaret Parsons,  | 637     |
| 1805  | Lovisa,           | 2513    | 1794  | Luman,         | 1229    |       | Margaret Parsons,  | 673     |
| 1778  | Lowly,            | 2163    | 1792  | Luman,         | 2592    | 1814  | Margaret Parsons,  | 1570    |
|       | Lozelle,          | 3072    | 1754  | Lurinda,       | 2195    | 1801  | Maria,             | 702     |
| 1811  | Lucia,            | 2867    |       | Lurinda,       | 2546    | 1796  | Maria,             | 1279    |
| 1820  | Lucia R.,         | 2712    | 1780  | Lurinda Ann,   | 2497    | 1822  | Maria,             | 1844    |
| 1777  | Lucina,           | 1429    | 1761  | Luther,        | 465     | 1800  | Maria,             | 2624    |
|       | Lucinda,          | 420     | 1791  | Luther,        | 1228    |       | Maria,             | 2630    |
| 1788  | Lucinda,          | 563     |       | Luther,        | 1478    |       | Maria,             | 2677    |
| 1799  | Lucinda,          | 792     | 1764  | Luther,        | 2142    | 1831  | Maria Cornelia,    | 3150    |
| 1812  | Lucinda,          | 896     |       | Luther,        | 2626    | 1824  | Maria II.,         | 2714    |
| 1780  | Lucinda,          | 957     | 1804  | Luther Lyman,  | 1347    | 1772  | Marian or Mavian,  | 2333    |
| 1803  | Lucinda,          | 1180    | 1814  | Luzerne,       | 2628    | 1815  | Mariette,          | 1759    |
| 1772  | Lucinda,          | 2388    | 1837  | Luzerne,       | 3120    | 1813  | Mariette,          | 2637    |
|       | Lucinda Jennett,  | 3070    | 1796  | Luzon,         | 1424    | 1812  | Marina,            | 765     |
| 1810  | Lucius,           | 1820    |       | Lydia,         | 89      | 1832  | Marinda,           | 3189    |
| 1798  | Lucius,           | 2527    | 1719  | Lydia,         | 132     | 1805  | Marshal,           | 1661    |
| 1803  | Lucius,           | 2625    |       | Lydia,         | 257     | 1751  | Martha,            | 195     |
| 1806  | Lucius Archibald, | 997     | 1790  | Lydia,         | 697     | 1751  | Martha,            | 443     |
| 1844  | Lucius Hubbard,   | 3116    | 1792  | Lydia,         | 874     | 1754  | Martha,            | 445     |
| 1763  | Lucretia,         | 466     | 1807  | Lydia,         | 994     | 1741  | Martha,            | 526     |
| 1765  | Lucretia,         | 2202    | 1805  | Lydia,         | 1309    | 1781  | Martha,            | 648     |
|       | Lucretia,         | 2570    | 1712  | Lydia,         | 1955    | 1802  | Martha,            | 1126    |
| 1750  | Lucy,             | 177     | 1728  | Lydia,         | 1987    |       | Martha,            | 1259    |
| 1758  | Lucy,             | 228     | 1743  | Lydia,         | 1996    |       | Martha,            | 1581    |
| 1767  | Lucy,             | 231     | 1728  | Lydia,         | 2012    | 1753  | Martha,            | 2314    |
| 1775  | Lucy,             | 370     | 1743  | Lydia,         | 2018    | 1818  | Martha,            | 2425    |
| 1750  | Lucy,             | 429     |       | Lydia,         | 2063    | 1795  | Martha,            | 2509    |
| 1757  | Lucy,             | 432     | 1774  | Lydia,         | 2170    | 1838  | Martha,            | 3114    |
| 1763  | Lucy,             | 482     | 1770  | Lydia,         | 2382    | 1818  | Martha,            | 3170    |
| 1736  | Lucy,             | 497     | 1785  | Lydia,         | 2416    | 1848  | Martha J.,         | 3190    |
| 1798  | Lucy,             | 577     | 1804  | Lydia,         | 2537    | 1837  | Martha Maria,      | 2969    |
| 1798  | Lucy,             | 604     | 1796  | Lydia,         | 2876    | 1822  | Martha R.,         | 2713    |
| 1780  | Lucy,             | 736     | 1798  | Lydia,         | 2906    |       | Martin,            | 390     |
| 1784  | Lucy,             | 1102    | 1809  | Lydia,         | 2917    | 1761  | Martin,            | 449     |
| 1795  | Lucy,             | 1107    | 1828  | Lydia Ann,     | 1701    | 1791  | Martin,            | 1254    |
| 1786  | Lucy,             | 1171    | 1834  | Lydia Ann,     | 2974    |       | Martin,            | 2448    |
| 1783  | Lucy,             | 1218    | 1798  | Lyman,         | 989     |       | Martin,            | 2449    |
| 1800  | Lucy,             | 1307    | 1788  | Lyman,         | 1172    | 1623  | Mary,              | 4       |
| 1788  | Lucy,             | 1450    | 1796  | Lyman,         | 2912    | 1679  | Mary,              | 15      |
| 1813  | Lucy,             | 1797    | 1837  | Lyman,         | 3213    | 1674  | Mary,              | 22      |
| 1727  | Lucy,             | 1983    | 1822  | Lyman B.,      | 2707    | 1680  | Mary,              | 24      |
| 1766  | Lucy,             | 2108    | 1773  | Lyman Hall,    | 2412    | 1726  | Mary,              | 99      |
| 1774  | Lucy,             | 2162    |       | Lynde,         | 3071    | 1721  | Mary,              | 136     |
| 1769  | Lucy,             | 2211    |       |                |         | 1731  | Mary,              | 169     |
|       | Lucy,             | 2240    |       |                |         | 1753  | Mary,              | 178     |
| 1783  | Lucy,             | 2263    | 1812  | Mabel Otis,    | 1639    | 1752  | Mary,              | 181     |
| 1764  | Lucy,             | 2300    | 1771  | Malachi,       | 2411    |       | Mary,              | 415     |
| 1772  | Lucy,             | 2356    | 1799  | Malachi T.,    | 2914    | 1748  | Mary,              | 428     |
| 1810  | Lucy,             | 2422    | 1832  | Maltby,        | 3117    | 1751  | Mary,              | 477     |
|       | Lucy,             | 2457    | 1810  | Manfred C.,    | 1133    | 1749  | Mary,              | 492     |
|       | Lucy,             | 2578    | 1785  | Marenda,       | 2783    | 1732  | Mary,              | 495     |
| 1790  | Lucy,             | 2591    | 1674  | Margaret,      | 13      | 1766  | Mary,              | 513     |
| 1810  | Lucy,             | 2599    | 1711  | Margaret,      | 84      | 1777  | Mary,              | 570     |
| 1838  | Lucy A.,          | 3038    | 1746  | Margaret,      | 175     | 1769  | Mary,              | 636     |
| 1784  | Lucy Ann,         | 1382    | 1749  | Margaret,      | 194     |       | Mary,              | 730     |
| 1811  | Lucy Ann,         | 1767    | 1752  | Margaret,      | 196     | 1788  | Mary,              | 856     |
| 1837  | Lucy Ann,         | 2961    |       | Margaret,      | 398     | 1835  | Mary,              | 1036    |
| 1778  | Lucy Clarissa,    | 2112    | 1775  | Margaret,      | 399     | 1806  | Mary,              | 1063    |
| 1797  | Lucy Clarissa,    | 2421    | 1779  | Margaret,      | 571     | 1784  | Mary,              | 1185    |
| 1840  | Lucy Elizabeth,   | 3027    | 1775  | Margaret,      | 632     |       | Mary,              | 1255    |
| 1830  | Lucy Elurina,     | 1737    |       | Margaret,      | 811     | 1795  | Mary,              | 1346    |
| 1835  | Lucy Helen,       | 2968    | 1830  | Margaret,      | 1511    | 1825  | Mary,              | 1508    |
|       | Lucy Henrietta,   | 3066    | 1819  | Margaret,      | 2821    |       | Mary,              | 1572    |

| Born. | Name.           | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 1841  | Mary,           | 1628    | 1816  | Maryette Marshall, | 3145    | 1832  | Niram,            | 1852    |
| 1812  | Mary,           | 1768    | 1782  | Mason,             | 1925    | 1790  | Nisan,            | 1435    |
| 1815  | Mary,           | 1808    | 1793  | Matilda,           | 868     | 1738  | Noah,             | 103     |
| 1817  | Mary,           | 1810    | 1785  | Matilda,           | 2394    | 1780  | Noah,             | 373     |
| 1697  | Mary,           | 1947    | 1749  | Mehitabel,         | 504     | 1786  | Noah,             | 855     |
| 1715  | Mary,           | 1956    | 1752  | Mehitabel,         | 506     | 1777  | Noah Baldwin,     | 2385    |
| 1736  | Mary,           | 1981    |       | Melina Victoria,   | 2910    | 1797  | Noel,             | 2441    |
| 1724  | Mary,           | 1982    | 1788  | Melissa,           | 1422    | 1846  | Noyes,            | 2952    |
| 1736  | Mary,           | 1992    | 1840  | Melville B.,       | 1742    |       |                   |         |
| 1722  | Mary,           | 2010    | 1760  | Mercy,             | 929     |       | O.                |         |
| 1761  | Mary,           | 2135    |       | Merick,            | 2447    | 1741  | Obed,             | 1995    |
| 1763  | Mary,           | 2150    |       | Merrit,            | 2831    | 1787  | Obed,             | 2174    |
| 1748  | Mary,           | 2193    | 1795  | Merritt,           | 2873    | 1824  | Obed,             | 2561    |
| 1751  | Mary,           | 2294    | 1810  | Merwin,            | 2668    | 1817  | Obed Hyatt,       | 2542    |
| 1778  | Mary,           | 2348    | 1788  | Miles,             | 1334    |       | Oliton Cushman,   | 808     |
| 1769  | Mary,           | 2364    | 1774  | Miles,             | 2357    | 1755  | Olive,            | 342     |
| 1787  | Mary,           | 2372    | 1820  | Miles Lewis,       | 2734    | 1781  | Olive,            | 400     |
| 1808  | Mary,           | 2429    | 1757  | Millescent,        | 447     | 1782  | Olive,            | 853     |
| 1802  | Mary,           | 2466    | 1763  | Millescent,        | 2329    |       | Olive,            | 959     |
|       | Mary,           | 2474    | 1792  | Millescent,        | 2463    | 1799  | Olive,            | 1005    |
|       | Mary,           | 2676    |       | Milo,              | 2481    | 1770  | Olive,            | 1425    |
| 1798  | Mary,           | 2679    | 1798  | Milton,            | 888     | 1789  | Olive,            | 1441    |
| 1839  | Mary,           | 2825    | 1789  | Milton,            | 1411    |       | Olive,            | 2236    |
| 1819  | Mary,           | 3101    | 1758  | Mindwell,          | 480     | 1758  | Olive,            | 2316    |
| 1806  | Mary A.,        | 2893    | 1789  | Minerva,           | 600     | 1760  | Olive,            | 2317    |
| 1819  | Mary Amelia,    | 1746    |       | Minerva,           | 2473    | 1762  | Olive,            | 2318    |
| 1791  | Mary Ann,       | 843     |       | Minerva,           | 2476    | 1801  | Olive,            | 2657    |
| 1797  | Mary Ann,       | 1374    | 1816  | Minerva Ann,       | 801     | 1782  | Olive,            | 2779    |
|       | Mary Ann,       | 1482    | 1806  | Morgan,            | 848     | 1803  | Olive A.,         | 1047    |
| 1770  | Mary Ann,       | 2387    | 1843  | Morris Cooper,     | 3216    | 1821  | Oliver Doolittle, | 2543    |
| 1822  | Mary Ann,       | 2765    | 1702  | Moses,             | 1916    | 1787  | Oliver,           | 828     |
| 1823  | Mary Ann,       | 2996    | 1734  | Moses,             | 1991    | 1800  | Orange,           | 1189    |
| 1826  | Mary Ann,       | 3093    | 1770  | Moses,             | 2145    | 1784  | Orange,           | 2436    |
| 1832  | Mary Ann,       | 3212    |       | Moses,             | 2478    | 1797  | Orley Newell,     | 1787    |
| 1836  | Mary Bassett,   | 3165    | 1815  | Myron,             | 1798    |       | Orley Newell,     | 1794    |
| 1823  | Mary C.,        | 1699    |       |                    |         | 1824  | Orlin C.,         | 3178    |
| 1805  | Mary C.,        | 2695    |       | N.                 |         |       | Ornan,            | 2455    |
| 1833  | Mary Charity,   | 1881    | 1794  | Nancy,             | 1197    | 1818  | Orpha A.,         | 3175    |
| 1764  | Mary Dorathea,  | 2165    | 1780  | Nancy,             | 1231    | 1785  | Orrill,           | 1233    |
| 1802  | Mary Dorothea,  | 2536    | 1812  | Nancy,             | 2762    | 1830  | Orrilla,          | 2772    |
| 1829  | Mary E.,        | 1803    | 1808  | Nancy,             | 2866    | 1787  | Orrin,            | 865     |
| 1790  | Mary E.,        | 2565    | 1817  | Nancy D.,          | 2699    | 1799  | Orrin,            | 1858    |
| 1824  | Mary E.,        | 3035    | 1814  | Nancy L.,          | 2698    |       | Orrin,            | 2480    |
| 1822  | Mary Eliza,     | 1540    | 1719  | Nathan,            | 145     | 1832  | Orrin Freeman,    | 1719    |
| 1843  | Mary Eliza,     | 2951    | 1738  | Nathan,            | 2052    | 1786  | Orson,            | 1388    |
| 1840  | Mary Elizabeth, | 3140    | 1761  | Nathan,            | 2328    | 1806  | Otis Clark,       | 795     |
| 1835  | Mary Eudocia,   | 3197    | 1801  | Nathan B.,         | 2511    | 1819  | Ozias P.,         | 802     |
| 1833  | Mary Haines,    | 1675    | 1829  | Nathan D.,         | 3188    | 1836  | Ozias W.,         | 3182    |
| 1832  | Mary J.,        | 1632    | 1620  | Nathaniel,         | 1       |       |                   |         |
| 1826  | Mary Jane,      | 1010    | 1647  | Nathaniel,         | 8       |       | P.                |         |
| 1840  | Mary Jane,      | 1856    | 1682  | Nathaniel,         | 16      |       | Paluski,          | 2841    |
| 1832  | Mary Jane,      | 2773    | 1672  | Nathaniel,         | 21      | 1802  | Pamelia,          | 2632    |
| 1840  | Mary Jane,      | 3183    | 1712  | Nathaniel,         | 74      | 1813  | Pamelia K.,       | 1695    |
| 1836  | Mary Josephine, | 3098    | 1742  | Nathaniel,         | 173     | 1784  | Parthenia M.,     | 2337    |
| 1819  | Mary Kellogg,   | 1573    | 1779  | Nathaniel,         | 559     | 1737  | Patience,         | 171     |
| 1816  | Mary M.,        | 1842    | 1796  | Nathaniel,         | 603     | 1783  | Patience,         | 561     |
| 1819  | Mary P.,        | 1267    | 1838  | Nathaniel,         | 1533    | 1706  | Patience,         | 1952    |
| 1813  | Mary Parsons,   | 1561    | 1660  | Nathaniel,         | 1904    | 1804  | Patience Maria,   | 2720    |
| 1828  | Mary Philena,   | 3004    | 1696  | Nathaniel,         | 1914    | 1788  | Patty,            | 1221    |
| 1812  | Mary Skinner,   | 1640    | 1723  | Nathaniel,         | 1975    | 1778  | Patty,            | 1230    |
| 1817  | Mary Sumner,    | 1537    | 1807  | Nathaniel,         | 2514    |       | Peggy,            | 254     |
| 1823  | Mary Todd,      | 2550    | 1828  | Nathaniel B.,      | 2965    |       | Peggy,            | 825     |
| 1785  | Mary Ward,      | 650     | 1825  | Nathaniel Hibbard, | 2958    | 1795  | Pela,             | 844     |
| 1813  | Mary Ward,      | 1594    | 1836  | Nelson,            | 1504    |       | Peter,            | 33      |
| 1813  | Mary Wood,      | 2546    | 1783  | Newell,            | 1387    | 1725  | Peter,            | 148     |
| 1814  | Maryett,        | 1884    |       | Newell,            | 1786    |       | Peter,            | 537     |
| 1821  | Maryette,       | 1836    | 1797  | Niram,             | 1459    | 1824  | Peter Shepard,    | 1841    |

| Born. | Name.           | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.          | Number. |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| 1723  | Phebe,          | 147     | 1776  | Rebecca,          | 1489    | 1810  | Russell,       | 719     |
| 1795  | Phebe,          | 869     | 1723  | Rebecca,          | 1957    | 1777  | Russell,       | 1182    |
|       | Phebe,          | 1401    | 1727  | Rebecca,          | 1986    | 1786  | Russell,       | 2781    |
| 1782  | Phebe,          | 2370    | 1739  | Rebecca,          | 2095    | 1810  | Russell N.,    | 3173    |
| 1760  | Phidema,        | 510     | 1761  | Rebecca,          | 2106    | 1738  | Ruth,          | 498     |
| 1796  | Phila,          | 887     | 1773  | Rebecca,          | 2138    | 1777  | Ruth,          | 1405    |
| 1787  | Phila,          | 1367    | 1768  | Rebecca,          | 2246    | 1732  | Ruth,          | 1990    |
| 1779  | Philena,        | 2172    | 1769  | Rebecca,          | 2240    | 1749  | Ruth,          | 2032    |
| 1806  | Philena,        | 2538    | 1775  | Rebecca,          | 2413    | 1756  | Ruth,          | 2133    |
| 1835  | Philena,        | 3022    | 1794  | Rebecca,          | 2420    | 1779  | Ruth,          | 2221    |
| 1752  | Philip,         | 444     | 1787  | Rebecca,          | 2492    | 1771  | Ruth,          | 2345    |
| 1787  | Philo,          | 1440    | 1814  | Rebecca,          | 2704    |       |                |         |
| 1795  | Philo,          | 1458    | 1787  | Rebecca G.,       | 1301    |       |                |         |
|       | Philo,          | 3075    | 1821  | Rebecca Metcalf,  | 1035    |       |                |         |
| 1811  | Philo Parker,   | 1793    | 1825  | Rebecca Miller,   | 1716    | 1779  | Sabrea,        | 2349    |
| 1735  | Phineas,        | 1980    | 1797  | Rebecca R.,       | 2913    | 1781  | Sabrea,        | 2350    |
| 1763  | Phineas,        | 2107    | 1817  | Rebecca R.,       | 2925    |       | Sally,         | 253     |
| 1789  | Pliny,          | 1343    | 1761  | Reuben,           | 293     |       | Sally,         | 824     |
|       | Polly,          | 262     | 1769  | Reuben,           | 2354    | 1798  | Sally,         | 1053    |
| 1789  | Polly,          | 377     | 1771  | Reuben,           | 2355    | 1802  | Sally,         | 1130    |
|       | Polly,          | 532     | 1799  | Reuben,           | 2611    |       | Sally,         | 1139    |
| 1802  | Polly,          | 606     | 1808  | Reuben,           | 2613    | 1783  | Sally,         | 1365    |
| 1798  | Polly,          | 626     |       | Reuben,           | 2834    | 1781  | Sally,         | 1390    |
| 1808  | Polly,          | 894     | 1814  | Reuben,           | 2868    | 1753  | Sally,         | 2099    |
| 1789  | Polly,          | 1173    | 1776  | Rhesa,            | 1404    | 1810  | Sally,         | 2430    |
| 1775  | Polly,          | 1215    | 1781  | Rhesa,            | 1407    | 1818  | Sally,         | 2433    |
| 1778  | Polly,          | 1216    | 1757  | Rhoda,            | 227     | 1787  | Sally,         | 2506    |
|       | Polly,          | 1391    | 1759  | Rhoda,            | 344     | 1791  | Sally,         | 2566    |
| 1785  | Polly,          | 1421    | 1819  | Rhoda,            | 1843    | 1819  | Sally Ann,     | 2706    |
| 1781  | Polly,          | 1447    | 1807  | Rhoda Abigail,    | 2858    | 1802  | Sally G.,      | 2818    |
| 1780  | Polly,          | 2228    | 1781  | Rhoda Ann,        | 2173    | 1804  | Sally H.,      | 2646    |
| 1789  | Polly,          | 2245    | 1803  | Richard Groves,   | 1281    | 1815  | Sally H.,      | 2650    |
| 1798  | Polly,          | 2271    | 1795  | Robbins,          | 747     | 1837  | Sally Harriet, | 1520    |
| 1799  | Polly,          | 2482    | 1627  | Robert,           | 2       | 1809  | Sally Kellogg, | 1563    |
| 1786  | Polly,          | 2505    | 1821  | Robert,           | 1812    | 1786  | Sally Lament,  | 2268    |
| 1784  | Polly,          | 2780    | 1699  | Robert,           | 1941    | 1804  | Sally Maria,   | 1859    |
| 1811  | Polly A.,       | 2636    | 1752  | Robert,           | 2033    | 1813  | Sally Minerva, | 800     |
| 1810  | Polly Belinda,  | 2870    | 1779  | Robert,           | 2262    | 1792  | Salmon,        | 1106    |
| 1798  | Polly Lodema,   | 845     | 1818  | Robert,           | 2766    | 1649  | Samuel,        | 9       |
| 1809  | Polly Maria,    | 1831    | 1843  | Robert,           | 2827    |       | Samuel,        | 23      |
| 1793  | Priscilla,      | 1175    | 1825  | Robert,           | 3163    | 1728  | Samuel,        | 133     |
| 1792  | Prosper Alonzo, | 1436    | 1766  | Robert Ab'm Eb'r, | 2199    | 1719  | Samuel,        | 135     |
| 1814  | Prosper P.,     | 2276    | 1803  | Robert Dennis,    | 2718    |       | Samuel,        | 255     |
| 1788  | Prudence,       | 1104    | 1845  | Robert Ebenezer,  | 2829    | 1770  | Samuel,        | 417     |
| 1762  | Purillus,       | 486     | 1830  | Robert Elial,     | 3005    | 1744  | Samuel,        | 426     |
|       |                 |         | 1817  | Robert Enos,      | 2733    | 1750  | Samuel,        | 505     |
|       |                 |         |       | Roderick,         | 425     |       | Samuel,        | 823     |
|       |                 |         |       | Roderick,         | 2393    | 1771  | Samuel,        | 1147    |
| 1731  | Rachel,         | 140     | 1808  | Roderick Augus's, | 2900    | 1776  | Samuel,        | 1167    |
| 1736  | Rachel,         | 142     |       | Roderick R.,      | 1394    |       | Samuel,        | 1187    |
| 1766  | Rachel,         | 467     |       | Roger,            | 225     | 1784  | Samuel,        | 1219    |
| 1744  | Rachel,         | 527     | 1765  | Roger,            | 435     | 1844  | Samuel,        | 1608    |
| 1764  | Rachel,         | 2339    | 1764  | Roger,            | 1146    | 1662  | Samuel,        | 1908    |
| 1825  | Rachel C.,      | 1630    | 1766  | Roger,            | 463     | 1696  | Samuel,        | 1940    |
| 1806  | Rachel Harriet, | 2721    | 1754  | Roseanna,         | 1816    | 1702  | Samuel,        | 1950    |
| 1809  | Rachel Lord,    | 754     | 1804  | Roswell,          | 645     | 1718  | Samuel,        | 2001    |
| 1797  | Rachel P.,      | 2861    | 1775  | Roxana,           | 2371    | 1740  | Samuel,        | 2024    |
| 1802  | Ralph,          | 862     | 1784  | Roxana,           | 2656    | 1723  | Samuel,        | 2047    |
| 1788  | Ralph,          | 1045    | 1796  | Roxana,           | 2857    | 1759  | Samuel,        | 2102    |
|       | Ralph,          | 2618    | 1806  | Roxana,           | 1174    | 1780  | Samuel,        | 2113    |
| 1793  | Ralph C.,       | 1052    | 1791  | Roxanna,          | 858     | 1775  | Samuel,        | 2155    |
| 1791  | Ransford,       | 1423    | 1792  | Rozette,          | 860     | 1770  | Samuel,        | 2168    |
| 1806  | Ransford T.,    | 1817    | 1797  | Rozette,          | 917     | 1765  | Samuel,        | 2229    |
| 1803  | Ransom,         | 984     | 1817  | Rufus,            | 2224    | 1760  | Samuel,        | 2298    |
| 1803  | Ransom Hinman,  | 1648    | 1771  | Rufus,            | 387     | 1773  | Samuel,        | 2383    |
| 1822  | Ravia,          | 1773    | 1760  | Ruhamah,          | 1256    | 1812  | Samuel,        | 2431    |
| 1634  | Rebecca,        | 7       |       | Ruhamah,          | 218     | 1786  | Samuel,        | 2462    |
|       | Rebecca,        | 87      | 1769  | Russell,          |         |       |                |         |

| Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.             | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number. |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| 1798  | Samuel,             | 2534    | 1817  | Sarah Ann,        | 1745    | 1822  | Susan,             | 1575    |
| 1786  | Samuel,             | 2786    | 1828  | Sarah Ann,        | 1850    | 1801  | Susan,             | 1789    |
| 1796  | Samuel,             | 2875    | 1822  | Sarah Ann,        | 2764    | 1841  | Susan Agar,        | 2971    |
| 1845  | Samuel,             | 3144    | 1830  | Sarah Celeste,    | 3094    | 1828  | Susan Clarissa,    | 1500    |
| 1829  | Samuel A.,          | 3195    | 1827  | Sarah H.,         | 2938    | 1817  | Susan Eliza,       | 2548    |
| 1810  | Samuel Allen,       | 1694    | 1835  | Sarah Helen,      | 1703    | 1821  | Susan M.,          | 1714    |
| 1790  | Samuel Alfred,      | 2352    | 1791  | Sarah Isham,      | 676     | 1729  | Susanna,           | 168     |
| 1780  | Samuel Augustus,    | 2392    | 1809  | Sarah Louisa,     | 735     | 1830  | Susanna Throop,    | 2755    |
| 1836  | Samuel Campbell,    | 2823    | 1822  | Sarah Mariah,     | 2768    |       | Susannah,          | 538     |
| 1830  | Samuel E.,          | 3037    | 1798  | Sarah Miller,     | 1306    | 1797  | Susannah,          | 2270    |
| 1787  | Samuel Edmund,      | 651     | 1838  | Sarah Pamela,     | 1692    | 1796  | Susannah Water'n,  | 679     |
| 1821  | Samuel Erastus,     | 2995    | 1810  | Scovill D.,       | 2895    | 1765  | Sybil,             | 524     |
| 1845  | Samuel Miller,      | 1019    | 1768  | Sedate,           | 2167    | 1765  | Sybil,             | 2104    |
| 1811  | Samuel Phil's Lord, | 755     |       | Sedate,           | 2452    | 1757  | Sybil,             | 2180    |
| 1846  | Samuel Seabury,     | 1617    | 1810  | Sedate,           | 2540    | 1764  | Sylvaney,          | 487     |
| 1824  | Samuel Stiles,      | 3149    | 1800  | Seeley T.,        | 833     | 1785  | Sylvanus,          | 955     |
| 1839  | Samuel Thomas,      | 2946    | 1806  | Selina,           | 1201    | 1803  | Sylvia,            | 911     |
| 1819  | Samuel Whitney,     | 3090    | 1794  | Selina,           | 2911    | 1783  | Sylvia,            | 2362    |
| 1804  | Samuel Winche'r,    | 2658    | 1813  | Sheldon G.,       | 2846    |       | Sylvia,            | 2446    |
| 1807  | Sapphina,           | 893     | 1814  | Sherman,          | 1829    |       |                    |         |
| 1632  | Sarah,              | 6       | 1804  | Sherman,          | 2492    |       |                    |         |
| 1672  | Sarah,              | 12      | 1804  | Shubael,          | 1127    |       | T.                 |         |
| 1682  | Sarah,              | 25      | 1802  | Shubael,          | 2596    | 1722  | Tabitha,           | 158     |
| 1713  | Sarah,              | 85      | 1842  | Sibbil,           | 3028    | 1776  | Talitha,           | 299     |
| 1731  | Sarah,              | 101     | 1845  | Sibbil Doolittle, | 3030    | 1791  | Talitha,           | 867     |
| 1732  | Sarah,              | 141     |       | Sidney,           | 1584    | 1800  | Temperance,        | 983     |
| 1715  | Sarah,              | 143     | 1844  | Sidney B.,        | 3194    | 1787  | Temperance,        | 1342    |
| 1713  | Sarah,              | 152     | 1791  | Silas,            | 980     | 1836  | Temperance Le'd,   | 1014    |
| 1723  | Sarah,              | 159     | 1787  | Silas,            | 2437    | 1813  | Teressa,           | 1142    |
| 1726  | Sarah,              | 167     | 1826  | Silas K.,         | 3179    | 1783  | Thaddeus,          | 2235    |
| 1767  | Sarah,              | 296     | 1737  | Silence,          | 2009    | 1821  | Thaddeus,          | 2674    |
| 1746  | Sarah,              | 315     | 1753  | Silence,          | 2178    | 1762  | Thankful,          | 422     |
| 1748  | Sarah,              | 316     | 1772  | Simeon,           | 1385    | 1694  | Thankful,          | 1945    |
| 1758  | Sarah,              | 323     |       | Simeon,           | 1783    | 1734  | Thankful,          | 2008    |
| 1769  | Sarah,              | 368     | 1764  | Simeon,           | 2158    | 1731  | Thankful,          | 2014    |
|       | Sarah,              | 419     | 1803  | Simeon,           | 2512    | 1762  | Thankful,          | 2141    |
| 1762  | Sarah,              | 455     | 1831  | Simeon,           | 2959    | 1755  | Thankful,          | 2179    |
| 1755  | Sarah,              | 479     | 1825  | Simeon,           | 2964    | 1759  | Thankful,          | 2201    |
| 1770  | Sarah,              | 514     | 1768  | Solomon,          | 327     | 1778  | Thankful,          | 2368    |
| 1757  | Sarah,              | 521     | 1802  | Solomon,          | 995     | 1821  | Theodore,          | 1655    |
| 1750  | Sarah,              | 530     | 1802  | Solomon B.,       | 1109    | 1825  | Theodore Cyrenius, | 1874    |
| 1779  | Sarah,              | 619     | 1800  | Sophia,           | 627     | 1847  | Theodore Luther,   | 3122    |
| 1779  | Sarah,              | 692     | 1806  | Sophia,           | 912     | 1766  | Theodosia,         | 346     |
| 1789  | Sarah,              | 1268    | 1781  | Sophia,           | 1100    | 1835  | Theron Lyman,      | 1669    |
|       | Sarah,              | 1483    | 1782  | Sophia,           | 1101    | 1686  | Thomas,            | 27      |
| 1831  | Sarah,              | 1623    | 1807  | Sophia,           | 1650    | 1773  | Thomas,            | 418     |
| 1808  | Sarah,              | 1662    | 1799  | Sopronia,         | 861     | 1788  | Thomas,            | 978     |
| 1816  | Sarah,              | 1770    | 1799  | Sopronia,         | 2442    | 1699  | Thomas,            | 1948    |
| 1826  | Sarah,              | 1802    | 1840  | Statira,          | 2962    | 1740  | Thomas,            | 2053    |
| 1662  | Sarah,              | 1905    | 1799  | Stella,           | 1339    | 1818  | Thomas,            | 2278    |
| 1706  | Sarah,              | 1953    | 1837  | Stellah Ann,      | 3023    | 1778  | Thomas,            | 2335    |
| 1721  | Sarah,              | 1974    | 1758  | Stephen,          | 199     | 1833  | T. Bronson,        | 2853    |
| 1727  | Sarah,              | 2019    | 1755  | Stephen,          | 384     | 1813  | Thomas Bronson,    | 2871    |
| 1767  | Sarah,              | 2105    | 1780  | Stephen,          | 1048    | 1796  | Thomas Jefferson,  | 2904    |
| 1767  | Sarah,              | 2222    | 1788  | Stephen,          | 1455    | 1808  | Thomas Moses,      | 2460    |
| 1756  | Sarah,              | 2319    | 1672  | Stephen,          | 1910    | 1832  | Thos. Whiteside,   | 2984    |
| 1779  | Sarah,              | 2377    | 1724  | Stephen,          | 2004    | 1807  | Thomas William,    | 1791    |
|       | Sarah,              | 2456    | 1763  | Stephen,          | 2181    | 1752  | Timothy,           | 430     |
| 1815  | Sarah,              | 2763    | 1774  | Stephen,          | 2248    | 1773  | Timothy,           | 1166    |
| 1784  | Sarah,              | 2785    | 1774  | Stephen,          | 2366    | 1735  | Timothy,           | 2051    |
| 1841  | Sarah,              | 2976    | 1802  | Stephen S.,       | 2694    | 1757  | Timothy,           | 2320    |
| 1821  | Sarah A.,           | 2849    | 1802  | Stephen V.,       | 2863    | 1768  | Timothy,           | 2324    |
| 1835  | Sarah Adelia,       | 1740    | 1797  | Stiles,           | 1338    | 1799  | Timothy B.,        | 2862    |
| 1798  | Sarah Almira,       | 2569    | 1763  | Stillman,         | 450     | 1781  | Titus,             | 2378    |
| 1794  | Sarah Ann,          | 987     | 1817  | Stillman,         | 1266    | 1841  | Truman,            | 1017    |
| 1830  | Sarah Ann,          | 1033    | 1766  | Submit,           | 2237    | 1778  | Truman Sherman,    | 1480    |
| 1792  | Sarah Ann,          | 1457    | 1820  | Sumners G.,       | 3186    | 1754  | Tryphenia,         | 2132    |

| Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.            | Number. | Born. | Name.            | Number. |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|
| U.    |                     |         | 1772  | William,         | 219     | 1794  | William Henry,   | 678     |
| 1812  | Unecia,             | 2600    |       | William,         | 263     | 1840  | William Henry,   | 1534    |
| 1768  | Uri,                | 2331    | 1758  | William,         | 509     | 1817  | William Henry,   | 2902    |
| 1780  | Uriah,              | 2234    | 1773  | William,         | 813     | 1833  | William Henry,   | 2945    |
| 1800  | Uriah Collins,      | 2691    | 1820  | William,         | 1144    |       | William Johnson, | 1576    |
| 1772  | Uzel,               | 2161    | 1783  | William,         | 1232    | 1778  | William Lambert, | 2391    |
| 1757  | Uzziel,             | 385     |       | William,         | 1477    | 1848  | Wm. Lettingwell, | 3205    |
| V.    |                     |         | 1799  | William,         | 1658    | 1836  | William Lewis,   | 2985    |
|       | Velona,             | 2470    | 1803  | William,         | 1815    | 1807  | William Lord,    | 753     |
| 1839  | Victoria Sigourney, | 3128    | 1819  | William,         | 1847    | 1819  | William R.,      | 2926    |
| 1785  | Vine,               | 1409    | 1816  | William,         | 2277    | 1809  | William S.,      | 2820    |
|       | Virginia,           | 2909    | 1780  | William,         | 2336    | 1802  | William S.,      | 2892    |
| W.    |                     |         | 1799  | William,         | 2414    | 1824  | William Sawtre,  | 1568    |
|       | Walter,             | 340     | 1825  | William,         | 2972    | 1828  | William Scovill, | 3192    |
| 1782  | Walter,             | 374     | 1833  | William,         | 3118    | 1828  | William Slade,   | 1689    |
| 1835  | Walter,             | 1672    | 1837  | William Almerin, | 1015    | 1832  | William Slade,   | 1691    |
|       | Walter,             | 2471    | 1793  | William Bott,    | 1278    | 1824  | William Sturges, | 1878    |
| 1793  | Walter R.,          | 2872    |       | William C.,      | 2577    |       | Willys,          | 2482    |
| 1798  | Wareham Willms,     | 2616    | 1811  | William C.,      | 2684    | 1787  | Winthrop,        | 1434    |
|       | Warren,             | 816     | 1840  | William C.,      | 3039    | Z.    |                  |         |
| 1755  | Wealthy,            | 341     | 1836  | William Chester, | 1720    | 1793  | Zelona,          | 886     |
| 1786  | Weitha Ann,         | 1226    | 1836  | William Darius,  | 2774    | 1827  | Zophaniah C.,    | 3209    |
| 1813  | Welthy,             | 1134    | 1814  | William E.,      | 1775    | 1785  | Ziba,            | 1433    |
| 1823  | Wilfred,            | 3162    | 1820  | William G.,      | 1539    |       | Zilpah,          | 809     |
| 1826  | Willard P.,         | 2702    | 1821  | William Gillett, | 2957    |       | Zilpha,          | 827     |
|       |                     |         | 1817  | William H.,      | 1777    |       |                  |         |
|       |                     |         | 1778  | William Henry,   | 647     |       |                  |         |

## PART II. DESCENDANTS HAVING NAMES OTHER THAN THAT OF FOOTE.

| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| A.    |                    |         | 1795  | Baldwin, Jona. F.   | 2809    | 1837  | Barnes, Luzerne    | 3124    |
| 1794  | Alexander, Almira  | 2516    | 1798  | Baldwin, Laura M.   | 2810    | 1841  | Barnes, Luzerne    | 3126    |
| 1795  | Alexander, Amand   | 2517    | 1793  | Baldwin, Martha     | 2808    | 1839  | Barnes, Sarah E.   | 3125    |
| 1799  | Alexander, Eliphaz | 2519    | 1773  | Baldwin, Mary A.    | 2799    | 1771  | Barney, Daniel     | 655     |
| 1792  | Alexander, Laura   | 2515    | 1779  | Baldwin, Nancy      | 2802    | 1773  | Barney, Eli        | 656     |
| 1801  | Alexander, Lydia   | 2520    | 1783  | Baldwin, Sylvester  | 2804    | 1780  | Barney, Harry      | 657     |
| 1797  | Alexander, Mary A. | 2518    | 1775  | Baldwin, Timothy    | 2800    | 1769  | Barney, John       | 654     |
| 1804  | Alexander, Sarah   | 2521    | 1761  | Bancraft, Anna      | 934     | 1818  | Bartholomew, A.    | 3084    |
| 1760  | Allen, Anna        | 2184    | 1763  | Bancraft, Anson     | 935     | 1826  | Bartholomew, D. D. | 3087    |
| 1757  | Allen, Joseph      | 2183    | 1769  | Bancraft, Jerusha   | 937     | 1815  | Bartholomew, J. J. | 3083    |
| 1755  | Allen, Mary        | 2182    | 1767  | Bancraft, Laysel    | 936     | 1830  | Bartholomew, L. A. | 3088    |
| 1829  | Andrus, Ann L.     | 3153    | 1772  | Bancraft, Polly     | 938     | 1820  | Bartholomew, R.    | 3085    |
| 1842  | Andrus, Eveline F. | 3155    | 1777  | Bancraft, Samuel    | 940     | 1824  | Bartholomew, W.    | 3086    |
| 1828  | Andrus, Francis F. | 3152    | 1783  | Bancraft, Solomon   | 942     | 1686  | Belden, Abigail    | 42      |
| 1834  | Andrus, Harriet M. | 3154    | 1775  | Bancraft, Sophia    | 939     | 1690  | Belden, Abigail    | 45      |
| 1826  | Andrus, Malvina C. | 3151    | 1779  | Bancraft, Theodocia | 941     | 1680  | Belden, Daniel     | 39      |
| 1844  | Andrus, Sam'l W.   | 3156    |       | Barker, Archelus    | 2126    | 1673  | Belden, Elizabeth  | 36      |
|       |                    |         |       | Barker, Christina   | 2127    | 1683  | Belden, Esther     | 41      |
|       |                    |         | 1754  | Barker, Elizabeth   | 209     | 1689  | Belden, John       | 44      |
| 1759  | Bailey, Amos       | 553     | 1745  | Barker, Eunice      | 206     | 1693  | Belden, John       | 46      |
| 1772  | Bailey, Asa        | 557     |       | Barker, Hannah      | 2129    | 1677  | Belden, Mary       | 38      |
| 1763  | Bailey, Joshua     | 554     | 1750  | Barker, Jacob       | 2200    | 1675  | Belden, Nathaniel  | 37      |
| 1768  | Bailey, Nathaniel  | 556     |       | Barker, Jonathan    | 210     | 1672  | Belden, Richard    | 35      |
| 1765  | Bailey, Rhoda      | 555     | 1751  | Barker, Joseph      | 208     | 1687  | Belden, Samuel     | 43      |
| 1772  | Baldwin, Abigail   | 2204    | 1749  | Barker, Margaret    | 207     | 1682  | Belden Sarah       | 40      |
| 1791  | Baldwin, Ammi R.   | 2807    |       | Barker, Nathaniel   | 2130    | 1695  | Belden, Thankful   | 47      |
| 1777  | Baldwin, Asahel    | 2801    |       | Barker, Phineas     | 2124    | 1671  | Belden, William    | 34      |
| 1788  | Baldwin, Betsy     | 2806    |       | Barker, Sarah       | 2125    | 1768  | Bigelow, Aaron     | 578     |
| 1786  | Baldwin, Birdsey   | 2805    |       | Barker, Submit      | 2128    | 1804  | Bigelow, Abel      | 921     |
| 1771  | Baldwin, Ebenezer  | 2203    | 1843  | Barnes, Jane A.     | 3127    | 1770  | Bigelow, Abner     | 579     |
| 1781  | Baldwin, Jonathan  | 2803    | 1835  | Barnes, Luzerne     | 3123    | 1773  | Bigelow, Anna      | 549     |



| Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.                | Number. | Born. | Name.                | Number. |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 1844  | Babcock, Adrian     | 1531    | 1730  | Blackstone, St'phn   | 2071    |       | Cady, Isaac          | 1559    |
| 1838  | Babcock, Linn       | 1529    | 1767  | Boardman, Mary       | 470     |       | Cady, John P.        | 1548    |
| 1842  | Babcock, Sidney     | 1530    | 1765  | Boardman, Sarah      | 469     |       | Cady, Julia          | 1553    |
| 1788  | Bacon, Abiah        | 1293    | 1800  | Brett, Avaritta      | 1863    |       | Cady, Lucilla S.     | 1354    |
| 1799  | Bacon, Asabel       | 1298    | 1815  | Brett, Cyrenius F.   | 1870    |       | Cady, Martin         | 1546    |
| 1799  | Bacon, Asaph        | 1299    | 1802  | Brett, George H.     | 1864    |       | Cady, Mary K.        | 1552    |
| 1797  | Bacon, George       | 1297    | 1809  | Brett, Jane A.       | 1867    |       | Cady, Sabra G.       | 1551    |
| 1793  | Bacon, John         | 1295    | 1812  | Brett, Jane R.       | 1869    |       | Cady, Willard        | 1549    |
| 1791  | Bacon, Laura        | 1294    | 1807  | Brett, Louiza        | 1866    | 1732  | Caldwell, Charles    | 3437    |
| 1785  | Bacon, Sarah        | 1292    | 1805  | Brett, Morgan L.     | 1865    | 1732  | Caldwell, George     | 3436    |
| 1795  | Bacon, Seth         | 1296    | 1810  | Brett, Morgan L.     | 1868    | 1727  | Caldwell, James      | 3433    |
| 1800  | Beecher, C. E.      | 1585    | 1769  | Brewster, Betsey     | 943     | 1729  | Caldwell, John       | 3434    |
| 1817  | Beecher, Charles    | 1593    | 1787  | Brewster, Charles A. | 951     | 1734  | Caldwell, Mary       | 3438    |
| 1803  | Beecher, Edward     | 1587    | 1784  | Brewster, Fanny      | 950     | 1730  | Caldwell, William    | 3435    |
| 1809  | Beecher, George     | 1590    | 1778  | Brewster, Hopey      | 947     | 1779  | Case, Ashbel         | 1287    |
| 1807  | Beecher, Harriet    | 1589    | 1782  | Brewster, John E.    | 949     | 1785  | Case, Candace        | 1348    |
| 1811  | Beecher, Harriet E. | 1591    | 1771  | Brewster, Josiah F.  | 944     | 1776  | Case, Chloe          | 1286    |
| 1814  | Beecher, Henry W.   | 1592    | 1780  | Brewster, Pascal P.  | 948     | 1783  | Case, Dan            | 1354    |
| 1805  | Beecher, Mary       | 1588    | 1775  | Brewster, Polly      | 946     | 1782  | Case, Darius         | 1203    |
| 1802  | Beecher, Wm. H.     | 1586    | 1773  | Brewster, Sally      | 945     | 1787  | Case, Dudley         | 1349    |
| 1779  | Bigelow, Asa        | 551     | 1770  | Bridges, Amasa       | 409     | 1794  | Case, Harlow         | 1352    |
| 1762  | Bigelow, David      | 545     | 1769  | Bridges, Ann C.      | 408     | 1780  | Case, Hepzibah       | 1202    |
| 1795  | Bigelow, Deborah    | 919     | 1798  | Bridges, Anna        | 1079    | 1891  | Case, Huldah         | 1207    |
| 1765  | Bigelow, Erastus    | 546     | 1765  | Bridges, Asa         | 407     | 1789  | Case, James          | 1290    |
| 1782  | Bigelow, Esther     | 552     | 1761  | Bridges, Edmund      | 405     | 1793  | Case, Joseph G.      | 1291    |
| 1772  | Bigelow, Henry      | 580     | 1791  | Bridges, Edmund      | 1076    | 1784  | Case, Justus         | 1204    |
| 1778  | Bigelow, Henry      | 582     | 1757  | Bridges, Esther      | 403     | 1783  | Case, Levi           | 1289    |
| 1775  | Bigelow, Isaac      | 550     | 1756  | Bridges, Eunice      | 402     | 1791  | Case, Luke           | 1351    |
| 1775  | Bigelow, Jesse      | 581     | 1759  | Bridges, Eunice      | 404     | 1789  | Case, Noadiah        | 1350    |
| 1779  | Bigelow, Jesse,     | 583     | 1785  | Bridges, Jeremiah    | 1073    | 1786  | Case, Polly          | 1205    |
| 1770  | Bigelow, John       | 548     | 1753  | Bridges, Jonathan    | 401     | 1795  | Case, Rhoda          | 1209    |
| 1815  | Bigelow, L. M.      | 924     | 1789  | Bridges, Marcus      | 1075    | 1797  | Case, Roxanna        | 1210    |
| 1808  | Bigelow, Mary B.    | 923     | 1774  | Bridges, Margaret    | 411     | 1793  | Case, Rufus          | 1208    |
| 1806  | Bigelow, Nabby      | 922     | 1772  | Bridges, Molly       | 410     | 1796  | Case, Sally          | 1353    |
| 1767  | Bigelow, Patience   | 547     | 1795  | Bridges, Minerva     | 1078    | 1789  | Case, Samuel         | 1206    |
| 1793  | Bigelow, Talitha    | 918     | 1764  | Bridges, Samuel      | 406     | 1781  | Case, Timothy        | 1288    |
| 1798  | Bigelow, Zelotes    | 920     | 1787  | Bridges, Samuel      | 1074    | 1805  | Chamberlain, C'rsa   | 928     |
| 1818  | Bingham, C. E.      | 1610    | 1800  | Bridges, Uzziel      | 1080    | 1821  | Chamberlain, Eliz'h  | 933     |
| 1821  | Bingham, Edward     | 1611    | 1793  | Bridges, William     | 1077    | 1801  | Chamberlain, Grace   | 927     |
| 1827  | Bingham, Joel       | 1612    | 1773  | Bristol, Anna        | 1472    | 1799  | Chamberlain, Har't   | 926     |
| 1816  | Bingham, Wm.        | 1609    | 1776  | Bristol, Jerusha     | 1473    | 1700  | Chamberlain, John    | 3290    |
| 1728  | Bird, Dorcas        | 1999    | 1796  | Buckland, John       | 1008    | 1807  | Chamberlain, Mary    | 929     |
| 1726  | Bird, Mary          | 1998    | 1801  | Buckland, Sophia     | 1009    | 1811  | Chamberlain, Rox'a   | 930     |
| 1730  | Bird, Robert        | 2000    | 1788  | Bulkley, Roxy        | 1007    | 1813  | Chamberlain, Sarah   | 931     |
| 1791  | Birge, Alfred       | 1069    | 1814  | Butler, Elizabeth    | 2744    | 1690  | Chamberlain, Sar'h   | 3288    |
| 1781  | Birge, Betsy        | 1065    | 1806  | Butler, Fauny        | 2740    | 1693  | Chamberlain, Sar'h   | 3289    |
| 1803  | Birge, Charlotte    | 1072    | 1828  | Butler, Harriet E.   | 2741    | 1796  | Chamberlain, T.      | 925     |
| 1779  | Birge, Daniel       | 1064    | 1810  | Butler, Jane         | 2742    | 1816  | Chamberlain, Wm.     | 932     |
| 1802  | Birge, Dimis        | 1071    | 1812  | Butler, John L.      | 2743    |       | Charters, Henry      | 1024    |
| 1783  | Birge, Dudley       | 1066    | 1801  | Butler, Luther       | 2738    | 1723  | Chedsey, Eunice      | 2045    |
| 1789  | Birge, John         | 1068    | 1818  | Butler, Lydia        | 2746    | 1720  | Chedsey, John        | 2044    |
| 1785  | Birge, Pamela       | 1067    | 1820  | Butler, Martha A.    | 2747    | 1716  | Chedsey, Sarah       | 2043    |
| 1794  | Birge, Polly        | 1070    | 1803  | Butler, Mary         | 2739    | 1831  | Christie, Harriet J. | 1734    |
| 1792  | Bishop, Benjamin    | 2581    | 1799  | Butler, Rufus        | 2737    | 1828  | Christie, James      | 1733    |
| 1794  | Bishop, Delia       | 2582    | 1825  | Butler, Sarah        | 2749    | 1824  | Christie, Jacob      | 1732    |
| 1806  | Bishop, Gedor P.    | 2588    | 1816  | Butler, Tryphena     | 2748    | 1821  | Christie, Lydia M.   | 1731    |
| 1801  | Bishop, Jacob       | 2585    | 1822  | Butler, William D.   | 2745    | 1840  | Christie, Wm. H.     | 1736    |
| 1799  | Bishop, Jeffery A.  | 2584    |       |                      |         | 1647  | Churchill, Ann       | 3230    |
| 1810  | Bishop, Joseph      | 2590    |       | C.                   |         | 1652  | Churchill, Benj'n    | 3232    |
| 1802  | Bishop, Lucy F.     | 2586    | 1768  | Cadwell, Aaron       | 1159    | 1642  | Churchill, Eliz'th   | 3228    |
| 1797  | Bishop, Samuel      | 2583    | 1783  | Cadwell, Anna        | 1164    | 1644  | Churchill, Hannah    | 3229    |
| 1807  | Bishop, Sarah A.    | 2589    | 1775  | Cadwell, James       | 1162    | 1649  | Churchill, Joseph    | 3231    |
| 1790  | Bishop, Stella F.   | 2580    | 1778  | Cadwell, Martin      | 1163    | 1639  | Churchill, Mary      | 3227    |
| 1804  | Bishop, Thomas N.   | 2587    | 1770  | Cadwell, Mary        | 1160    | 1657  | Churchill, Sarah     | 3233    |
| 1728  | Blackstone, Abig'l. | 2070    | 1773  | Cadwell, Rhoda       | 1161    | 1797  | Clark, Alma          | 974     |
| 1731  | Blackstone, Eliz'th | 2072    | 1786  | Cadwell, Samuel      | 1165    | 1835  | Clark, Byron         | 3109    |
| 1733  | Blackstone, John    | 2073    |       | Cady, Henry          | 1547    | 1836  | Clark, Caroline E.   | 3110    |

| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.                | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 1795  | Clark, Charles     | 973     | 1842  | Crosby, Florence E. | 3224    | 1805  | Dunham, Edward       | 903     |
| 1799  | Clark, Chauncey F. | 975     | 1845  | Crosby, Samuel F.   | 3226    | 1807  | Dunham, Eleazur      | 904     |
| 1782  | Clark, Cynthia     | 967     | 1703  | Curtis, Benjamin    | 1927    | 1802  | Dunham, Eliz' h G.   | 902     |
| 1833  | Clark, Daniel      | 3108    | 1691  | Curtis, Ebenezer    | 1922    | 1794  | Dunham, Julius       | 898     |
| 1827  | Clark, Dudley      | 3105    | 1701  | Curtis, Elizabeth   | 1926    | 1800  | Dunham, Lucretia     | 901     |
| 1779  | Clark, Eli         | 966     | 1683  | Curtis, Isaac       | 1919    | 1810  | Dunham, Mary         | 906     |
| 1787  | Clark, Eunice      | 1113    | 1765  | Curtis, Joatham     | 2175    | 1808  | Dunham, Samuel       | 905     |
| 1787  | Clark, Ezra        | 1112    | 1689  | Curtis, Joseph      | 1921    | 1795  | Dunham, Sarah        | 899     |
| 1791  | Clark, George      | 1115    | 1698  | Curtis, John        | 1925    | 1792  | Dunham, William      | 897     |
| 1822  | Clark, George S.   | 3103    | 1696  | Curtis, Phebe       | 1924    |       |                      |         |
| 1829  | Clark, Helen A.    | 1728    | 1685  | Curtis, Sarah       | 1920    |       | E.                   |         |
| 1820  | Clark, Henry II.   | 3102    | 1694  | Curtis, Stephen     | 1923    | 1772  | Ely, Charles         | 359     |
| 1789  | Clark, Jerusha     | 1114    |       |                     |         | 1763  | Ely, Cullick         | 354     |
| 1784  | Clark, Jesse       | 968     |       | D.                  |         | 1759  | Ely, David           | 353     |
| 1793  | Clark, John        | 972     |       | Darrow, Betsy       | 836     | 1765  | Ely, Eleazur         | 355     |
| 1832  | Clark, John E.     | 1729    |       | Darrow, Daniel      | 842     | 1766  | Ely, Eunice          | 356     |
| 1843  | Clark, Joseph F.   | 1730    |       | Darrow, John        | 839     | 1775  | Ely, Joseph          | 360     |
| 1825  | Clark, Lewis       | 3104    |       | Darrow, Lydia       | 837     | 1771  | Ely, Russell         | 358     |
| 1830  | Clark, Luzerne     | 3106    |       | Darrow, Mead        | 840     | 1769  | Ely, Sarah           | 357     |
| 1839  | Clark, Luzerne     | 3111    |       | Darrow, Rufus       | 841     |       |                      |         |
| 1823  | Clark, Mary        | 1727    |       | Darrow, Sally       | 838     |       | F.                   |         |
| 1788  | Clark, Mildred     | 970     | 1740  | Day, Aaron          | 241     | 1775  | Finch, Caleb         | 2255    |
| 1802  | Clark, Ruth        | 976     | 1747  | Day, Abraham        | 273     | 1792  | Finch, Eunice        | 2260    |
| 1796  | Clark, Sally       | 1116    | 1733  | Day, Adonjah        | 237     | 1777  | Finch, Jesse F.      | 2256    |
| 1786  | Clark, Sarah       | 969     | 1742  | Day, Amasa          | 242     | 1789  | Finch, Ruth          | 2259    |
| 1790  | Clark, Triphena    | 971     | 1742  | Day, Ann            | 184     | 1784  | Finch, Samuel        | 2258    |
| 1795  | Collins, Betsy     | 2813    | 1730  | Day, Ann            | 235     | 1781  | Finch, Solomon       | 2257    |
| 1801  | Collins, Emily     | 2815    | 1735  | Day, Asa            | 238     | 1715  | Frisbie, Elizabeth   | 2037    |
| 1798  | Collins, Harriet   | 2814    | 1736  | Day, Asa            | 239     | 1717  | Frisbie, Jonathan    | 2038    |
| 1786  | Collins, Martha    | 2812    | 1731  | Day, Benjamin       | 236     | 1720  | Frisbie, Mary        | 2039    |
| 1783  | Collins, Olive     | 2811    | 1746  | Day, Daniel         | 186     | 1785  | Foster, Hannah       | 661     |
| 1790  | Cook, Amanda       | 2523    | 1747  | Day, Daniel         | 244     |       | Foster, Harriet      | 663     |
| 1788  | Cook, Amasa        | 2522    | 1749  | Day, David          | 245     |       | Foster, Isaac        | 660     |
| 1792  | Cook, Peyton R.    | 2524    | 1752  | Day, Editha         | 246     |       | Foster, Margaret P.  | 659     |
| 1824  | Corning, A. F.     | 2978    | 1754  | Day, Elijah         | 276     | 1779  | Foster, Nathaniel E. | 658     |
| 1829  | Corning, B. T.     | 2980    | 1749  | Day, Elisha         | 274     |       | Foster, Whitby       | 662     |
| 1822  | Corning, Erastus   | 2977    | 1741  | Day, Ephraim        | 270     |       |                      |         |
| 1826  | Corning, E. B.     | 2979    | 1743  | Day, Ezra           | 271     |       | G.                   |         |
| 1834  | Corning, H. W.     | 2981    | 1756  | Day, Hannah         | 190     | 1776  | Gates, Caleb         | 584     |
| 1794  | Cornwall, A. Hall  | 2884    | 1757  | Day, Irene          | 277     | 1788  | Gates, Eli           | 593     |
| 1778  | Cornwall, Anna     | 739     | 1750  | Day, Isaac,         | 188     | 1775  | Gates, Epaphroditus  | 588     |
| 1773  | Cornwall, Asa      | 737     | 1753  | Day, Jacob          | 189     | 1791  | Gates, Esther        | 587     |
| 1782  | Cornwall, Asa      | 741     | 1748  | Day, John           | 187     | 1777  | Gates, Lucy          | 589     |
| 1790  | Cornwall, David    | 743     | 1752  | Day, Lucy           | 275     | 1779  | Gates, Olive         | 590     |
| 1802  | Cornwall, Edwd. A. | 2890    | 1744  | Day, Lydia          | 243     | 1781  | Gates, Orrin         | 591     |
| 1787  | Cornwall, Ezra     | 742     | 1737  | Day, Margaret       | 240     | 1786  | Gates, Russell       | 586     |
| 1811  | Cornwall, G. A. E. | 2891    | 1744  | Day, Mary           | 185     | 1778  | Gates, Selden        | 585     |
| 1776  | Cornwall, Jerusha  | 738     | 1745  | Day, Nehemiah       | 272     | 1785  | Gates, Uri           | 592     |
| 1797  | Cornwall, John A.  | 2886    | 1761  | Day, Oliver         | 279     | 1669  | Gillet, Hannah       | 3251    |
| 1793  | Cornwall, Lucinda  | 2883    | 1759  | Day, Sarah          | 278     | 1673  | Gillet, Hannah       | 3254    |
| 1796  | Cornwall, Sarah    | 2885    | 1777  | Dewey, Patty        | 1235    | 1783  | Gillet, John         | 1462    |
| 1799  | Cornwall, Mary A.  | 2888    | 1773  | Dewey, Stillman     | 1234    | 1781  | Gillet, Joseph       | 1461    |
| 1791  | Cornwall, Matilda  | 2882    |       | Dickinson, Abigail  | 3248    | 1792  | Gillet, Lamirah      | 1463    |
| 1780  | Cornwall, Sarah    | 740     |       | Dickinson, Eliz' h  | 3246    | 1670  | Gillet, Mary         | 3252    |
| 1801  | Cornwall, Wm R.    | 2889    | 1648  | Dickinson, Han' h   | 3241    | 1795  | Gillet, Nehemiah     | 1464    |
| 1842  | Cowing, Frances A. | 3020    |       | Dickinson, John     | 3243    | 1799  | Gillet, Polly Ann    | 1465    |
| 1838  | Cowing, James R.   | 3018    | 1689  | Dickinson, John     | 3263    | 1779  | Gillet, Samuel       | 1460    |
| 1843  | Cowing, K. N.      | 3021    |       | Dickinson, Jona' n  | 3244    | 1672  | Gillet, Samuel       | 3253    |
| 1840  | Cowing, Rufus B.   | 3019    |       | Dickinson, Mary     | 3242    | 1741  | Gillet, Abner        | 1438    |
| 1706  | Crofoot, Sarah     | 3287    |       | Dickinson, Mehit' l | 3250    | 1738  | Gillet, Joel         | 436     |
| 1688  | Croft, Abigail     | 3283    |       | Dickinson, Mercy    | 3249    | 1740  | Gillet, Lucy         | 437     |
| 1692  | Croft, Benoni      | 3286    | 1658  | Dickinson, Rebec.   | 3247    | 1743  | Gillett, Moses       | 439     |
| 1691  | Croft, Elizabeth   | 3285    |       | Dickinson, Sarah    | 3245    | 1754  | Gillett, Sarah       | 440     |
| 1684  | Croft, John        | 3281    | 1744  | Douglas, David      | 249     | 1795  | Goodale, Peronia     | 2544    |
| 1686  | Croft, Mary        | 3282    | 1735  | Douglas, Joshua     | 247     | 1796  | Goodale, Maria       | 2545    |
| 1690  | Croft, Thomas      | 3284    | 1737  | Douglas, Sarah      | 248     |       | Goodrich, Barthol.   | 2100    |
| 1844  | Crosby, Emmett L.  | 3225    | 1798  | Dunham, Amanda      | 900     | 1739  | Goodrich, Daniel     | 1973    |

| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.                | Number. | Born. | Name.               | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|---------|
| 1726  | Goodrich, Dorcas   | 1969    | 1817  | Hewlett, Jane E.     | 1028    | 1768  | Isham, Daniel       | 364     |
| 1728  | Goodrich, Gideon   | 1970    | 1812  | Hewlett, Louisa M.   | 1025    | 1759  | Isham, David        | 362     |
| 1725  | Goodrich, Mary     | 1968    | 1813  | Hewlett, Lucy A.     | 1026    | 1770  | Isham, Dorathy      | 308     |
|       | Goodrich, Moses    | 1972    | 1823  | Hewlett, Maria L.    | 1031    | 1761  | Isham, Ellis        | 363     |
| 1722  | Goodrich, Nath'l   | 1967    | 1814  | Hewlett, M. A. T.    | 1027    | 1776  | Isham, Ephraim      | 310     |
|       | Goodrich, Phineas  | 1971    | 1765  | Hickox, Abraham      | 2308    | 1773  | Isham, Ezra         | 309     |
|       | Goodrich, Sarah    | 2101    | 1756  | Hickox, Jared        | 2305    | 1757  | Isham, John         | 303     |
| 1692  | Graves, Ann        | 1931    | 1752  | Hickox, Jesse        | 2304    | 1759  | Isham, Jonathan     | 304     |
| 1701  | Graves, David      | 1935    | 1758  | Hickox, Joel         | 2306    | 1761  | Isham, Lois         | 305     |
| 1705  | Graves, Ebenezer   | 1937    | 1750  | Hickox, Lucy         | 2303    | 1764  | Isham, Lucy         | 307     |
| 1686  | Graves, Elizabeth  | 1928    | 1748  | Hickox, Mary         | 2302    | 1755  | Isham, Mary         | 302     |
| 1703  | Graves, Elizabeth  | 1936    | 1768  | Hickox, Preserved    | 2310    | 1757  | Isham, Mary         | 361     |
| 1690  | Graves, John       | 1930    | 1767  | Hickox, Samuel       | 2309    | 1764  | Isham, Noah         | 306     |
| 1688  | Graves, Mehitabel  | 1929    | 1761  | Hickox, Timothy      | 2307    | 1752  | Isham, Samuel       | 300     |
| 1696  | Graves, Mindwell   | 1933    |       | Hill, Eliza          | 2653    | 1754  | Isham, Sarah        | 301     |
| 1694  | Graves, Noadiah    | 1932    | 1756  | Hitchcock, Abigail   | 2117    | 1771  | Isham, Sarah        | 366     |
| 1699  | Graves, Sarah      | 1934    | 1760  | Hitchcock, Abajah    | 2119    |       |                     |         |
| 1781  | Griffin, Amos      | 1484    | 1753  | Hitchcock, Amos      | 2115    | J.    |                     |         |
| 1787  | Griffin, John      | 1486    | 1762  | Hitchcock, Amos      | 2120    | 1815  | Jeffords, A. McD.   | 1522    |
| 1784  | Griffin, Lucy      | 1485    | 1746  | Hitchcock, Dorcas    | 2114    | 1819  | Jeffords, Laura L.  | 1523    |
| 1789  | Griffin, Susanna   | 1487    | 1813  | Hitchcock, Electa    | 1319    | 1809  | Jeffords, Mary A.   | 1521    |
| 1771  | Griggs, Amos       | 2313    | 1799  | Hitchcock, El'et. A. | 1314    | 1809  | Jennings, Betsey    | 787     |
| 1766  | Griggs, Jacob      | 2311    |       | Hitchcock, Eli       | 2123    | 1678  | Jennings, Captivity | 3255    |
| 1769  | Griggs, Noah       | 2312    |       | Hitchcock, Elihu     | 2121    | 1811  | Jennings, Chauncey  | 788     |
| 1790  | Gunn, Hannah       | 780     | 1803  | Hitchcock, Eliza     | 1316    | 1807  | Jennings, David     | 786     |
| 1795  | Gunn, Lucy F.      | 782     | 1801  | Hitchcock, Eliza A.  | 1315    | 1813  | Jennings, Joel B.   | 789     |
| 1793  | Gunn, Reuben L.    | 781     | 1820  | Hitchcock, Gay'l'd   | 1321    | 1804  | Jennings, Joel F.   | 785     |
| 1740  | Guy, Anna          | 2077    | 1818  | Hitchcock, Julia A.  | 1320    | 1682  | Jennings, Joseph    | 3257    |
| 1738  | Guy, Elizabeth     | 2076    | 1810  | Hitchcock, Mary      | 1318    | 1798  | Jennings, Lucinda   | 783     |
| 1742  | Guy, John          | 2078    | 1758  | Hitchcock, Mary      | 2118    | 1684  | Jennings, Sarah     | 3258    |
|       | Guy, Lydia         | 2080    |       | Hitchcock, Phineas   | 2122    | 1800  | Jennings, S. H.     | 784     |
| 1737  | Guy, Mary          | 2075    | 1798  | Hitchcock, Sam'l P.  | 1313    | 1680  | Jennings, Stephen   | 3256    |
| 1744  | Guy, Orchard       | 2079    | 1754  | Hitchcock, Sarah     | 2116    | 1741  | Johnson, Abner      | 266     |
| 1734  | Guy, Sarah         | 2074    | 1807  | Hitchcock, Ulysses   | 1317    | 1750  | Johnson, Charles    | 269     |
| 1754  | Guy, William       | 2081    | 1801  | Hosford, Amon        | 2604    | 1784  | Johnson, Clarissa   | 707     |
|       | H.                 |         | 1812  | Hosford, Clarissa    | 2608    | 1738  | Johnson, David      | 265     |
| 1833  | Hall, Albert E.    | 3010    | 1804  | Hosford, Dan         | 2605    | 1779  | Johnson, Demis      | 704     |
| 1839  | Hall, Erastus F.   | 3012    | 1794  | Hosford, Delinda     | 2601    | 1737  | Johnson, Elihu      | 264     |
| 1804  | Hall, Eunice       | 1004    | 1807  | Hosford, Ezekiel     | 2606    | 1780  | Johnson, Elisha     | 705     |
| 1793  | Hall, Joseph E.    | 1001    | 1799  | Hosford, Lucy        | 2603    | 1782  | Johnson, Gurdon     | 706     |
| 1835  | Hall, Julia C.     | 3011    | 1809  | Hosford, Maria       | 2607    | 1788  | Johnson, Gurdon     | 709     |
| 1843  | Hall, Mary D.      | 3013    | 1796  | Hosford, Uriah       | 2602    | 1798  | Johnson, Jerusalem  | 713     |
| 1788  | Hall, Polly        | 999     | 1753  | Howe, Alracia        | 203     | 1786  | Johnson, Lois       | 708     |
| 1795  | Hall, Theodocia    | 1002    | 1757  | Howe, Danarius       | 205     | 1747  | Johnson, Lucy       | 268     |
| 1830  | Hall, Verro V.     | 3009    | 1755  | Howe, Perley         | 204     | 1745  | Johnson, Noah       | 267     |
| 1800  | Hall, William      | 1003    | 1810  | Hubbard, Abby        | 1122    | 1791  | Johnson, Ralph      | 710     |
| 1790  | Hall, Wyllys       | 1000    | 1806  | Hubbard, E. P        | 1121    | 1793  | Johnson, Theodosia  | 711     |
| 1723  | Hamlin, Esther     | 3478    | 1785  | Huntington, Anna     | 612     | 1795  | Johnson, William    | 712     |
| 1722  | Hamlin, Mary       | 3477    | 1779  | Huntington, B. K.    | 610     | 1803  | Jones, Alatheia F.  | 2553    |
| 1732  | Hamlin, Nathaniel  | 3479    | 1784  | Huntington, David    | 611     | 1809  | Jones, Charles      | 2555    |
|       | Harrison, Albert   | 3082    | 1787  | Huntington, I. F.    | 613     | 1810  | Jones, Emeline S.   | 2532    |
|       | Harrison, Ann D.   | 3077    | 1790  | Huntington, Louisa   | 614     | 1805  | Jones, Israel F.    | 2554    |
| 1796  | Harrison, Eliza    | 2629    |       | I.                   |         | 1798  | Judson, Daniel      | 1311    |
|       | Harrison, Jona. L. | 3080    | 1694  | Ingram, Ebenezer     | 3293    | 1800  | Judson, Delight     | 1312    |
| 1729  | Harrison, Joseph   | 2066    | 1700  | Ingram, Ebene'zr     | 3296    | 1658  | Judson, Elizabeth   | 3304    |
| 1732  | Harrison, Leah     | 2068    | 1717  | Ingram, Elisha       | 3301    | 1653  | Judson, Isaac       | 3302    |
|       | Harrison, Lucy W.  | 3081    | 1691  | Ingram, Elizabeth    | 3291    | 1671  | Judson, Jeremiah    | 3307    |
|       | Harrison, Nathan   | 3079    | 1714  | Ingram, Exp'nce      | 3300    | 1655  | Judson, Mary        | 3303    |
|       | Harrison, Philo    | 3078    | 1697  | Ingram, Hannah       | 3294    | 1665  | Judson, Mercy       | 3306    |
| 1734  | Harrison, Rachel   | 2069    | 1693  | Ingram, John         | 3292    | 1662  | Judson, Sarah       | 3305    |
| 1731  | Harrison, Stephen  | 2067    | 1708  | Ingram, Jonathan     | 3299    |       | K.                  |         |
| 1801  | Hayden, Almira     | 1212    | 1702  | Ingram, Mary         | 3297    | 1693  | Kellogg, Joanna     | 3270    |
| 1808  | Hayden, David E.   | 1214    | 1698  | Ingram, Mehitabel    | 3295    | 1698  | Kellogg, Jonathan   | 3272    |
| 1802  | Hayden, Lucy       | 1213    | 1704  | Ingram, Rebecca      | 3298    | 1691  | Kellogg, Joseph     | 3269    |
| 1799  | Hayden, Pelatiah   | 1211    | 1773  | Isham, Abigail       | 367     | 1695  | Kellogg, Rebecca    | 3271    |
| 1819  | Hewlett, George C. | 1029    | 1769  | Isham, Asa           | 365     | 1827  | Kennicott, Ed'ard   | 1710    |
|       |                    |         |       |                      |         | 1816  | Kennicott, Em. L.   | 1706    |

| Born. | Name.               | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number.           | Born. | Name.              | Number.           |      |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1821  | Kennicott, Geo. E.  | 1708    | 1728  | May, Hezekiah      | 3428              | 1786  | Norton, Harvey     | 2795              |      |
| 1814  | Kennicott, H. B.    | 1705    | 1736  | May, John          | 3431              | 1770  | Norton, Huldah     | 2787              |      |
| 1812  | Kennicott, Julia F. | 1704    | 1727  | May, Prudence      | 3427              | 1792  | Norton, Mavana     | 2796              |      |
| 1826  | Kennicott, M. A.    | 1709    | 1724  | May, Samuel        | 3426              | 1799  | Norton, Miles      | 2798              |      |
| 1832  | Kennicott, M. C.    | 1711    | 1739  | May, William       | 3432              | 1794  | Norton, Olive      | 2797              |      |
| 1818  | Kennicott, Syl. A.  | 1707    | 1737  | McLean, Allen      | 3439              | 1780  | Norton, Patty      | 2791              |      |
| 1832  | Kimmerly, Ama'a     | 3132    | 1741  | McLean, Allen      | 3441              | 1785  | Norton, Philo      | 2794              |      |
| 1834  | Kimmerly, Jane      | 3133    | 1748  | McLean, Cathar'e   | 3444              | 1783  | Norton, Reuben     | 2793              |      |
| 1838  | Kimmerly, John C.   | 3134    | 1744  | McLean, John       | 3442              |       |                    |                   |      |
| 1830  | Kimmerly, Mary C.   | 3131    | 1739  | McLean, Lake-lane  | 3440              |       | O.                 |                   |      |
| 1828  | Kimmerly, Sarah E.  | 3130    | 1746  | McLean, Neil       | 3443              | 1692  | Olcott, Abigail    | 48                |      |
| 1831  | Kingsbury, E'y L.   | 1634    | 1814  | Meigs, Amelia A.   | 1894              | 1699  | Olcott, Cullick    | 51                |      |
|       |                     |         | 1819  | Meigs, Benj. R.    | 1896              | 1709  | Olcott, Elizabeth  | 56                |      |
|       | L.                  |         | 1821  | Meigs, Caroline L. | 1897              | 1707  | Olcott, Hamah      | 55                |      |
|       | Lane, Elizabeth     | 3268    | 1823  | Meigs, Edmund F.   | 1898              | 1703  | Olcott, Josiah     | 53                |      |
| 1686  | Lane, John          | 3267    | 1812  | Meigs, Elizab'h A. | 1893              | 1705  | Olcott, Margaret   | 54                |      |
| 1684  | Lane, Mary          | 3266    | 1833  | Meigs, George F.   | 1902              | 1696  | Olcott, Mary       | 50                |      |
|       | Lane, Samuel        | 3264    | 1828  | Meigs, Helen       | 1900              | 1701  | Olcott, Nathaniel  | 52                |      |
|       | Lane, Sarah         | 3265    | 1817  | Meigs, Lucretia A. | 1895              | 1694  | Olcott, Sarah      | 49                |      |
|       | Luddington, Lucy    | 2046    | 1825  | Meigs, Maria L.    | 1899              | 1713  | Olcott, Thomas     | 58                |      |
| 1803  | Linsley, Alfred     | 2664    | 1830  | Meigs, Mary        | 1901              | 1786  | Otis, Asa          | 617               |      |
| 1799  | Linsley, Angelina   | 2661    | 1766  | Merrills, Eleazur  | 1148              | 1789  | Otis, Betty        | 618               |      |
| 1799  | Linsley, Cleora D.  | 2662    | 1769  | Merrills, Lois     | 1149              | 1781  | Otis, Israel       | 616               |      |
|       | Linsley, Delia A.   | 3064    | 1789  | Mills, Andrew      | 1327              | 1779  | Otis, Mary         | 615               |      |
| 1799  | Linsley, Esther L.  | 2660    | 1793  | Mills, Andrew      | 1329              |       |                    |                   |      |
|       | Linsley, Geo. W.    | 3058    | 1820  | Mills, Enos F.     | 3157              |       | P.                 |                   |      |
|       | Linsley, Henry      | 3063    | 1782  | Mills, Ephraim     | 1323              | 1733  | Palmer, Lucy       | 2065              |      |
|       | Linsley, John       | 3062    | 1825  | Mills, Isaac       | 3159              | 1728  | Palmer, Rebecca    | 2064              |      |
| 1813  | Linsley, Lucy Ann   | 2666    | 1824  | Mills, John        | 3158              | 1822  | Parks, Caroline E. | 2937              |      |
| 1801  | Linsley, Marcus     | 2663    | 1795  | Mills, Norman      | 1330              | 1816  | Parks, Henry       | 2934              |      |
| 1805  | Linsley, Mary       | 2665    | 1784  | Mills, Phebe       | 1324              | 1814  | Parks, James R.    | 2933              |      |
|       | Linsley, Mary T.    | 3059    | 1780  | Mills, Rosanna     | 1322              | 1820  | Parks, Jerome B.   | 2936              |      |
| 1799  | Linsley, Samuel     | 2659    | 1791  | Mills, Ruth        | 1328              | 1814  | Parks, Julia Ann   | 2932              |      |
|       | Linsley, Solomon    | 3060    | 1829  | Mills, Sarah       | 3160              | 1818  | Parks, Mary A.     | 2935              |      |
|       | Linsley, William    | 3061    | 1786  | Mills, Simeon      | 1325              | 1721  | Parnele, Abigail   | 2040              |      |
|       |                     |         | 1787  | Mills, Simeon      | 1326              | 1722  | Parnele, Mary      | 2041              |      |
|       | M.                  |         | 1823  | Morse, Elisha F.   | 1723              | 1724  | Parnele, Sarah     | 2042              |      |
| 1749  | Maltbie, James      | 2083    | 1834  | Morse, John Clark  | 1726              | 1820  | Peake, Dillon R.   | 3218              |      |
| 1751  | Maltbie, Jonathan   | 2084    | 1825  | Morse, Julia Ann   | 1724              | 1835  | Peake, Gerard D.   | 3220              |      |
| 1754  | Maltbie, Rebecca    | 2085    | 1820  | Morse, Lucy Em'e   | 1722              | 1828  | Peake, John L.     | 3219              |      |
| 1746  | Maltbie, Samuel     | 2082    | 1818  | Morse, Polly Caro. | 1721              | 1764  | Phelps, Daniel     | 472               |      |
| 1800  | Marcy, Alice        | 1357    | 1818  | Morse, Wm. Hen.    | 1725              | 1771  | Phelps, Frederick  | 473               |      |
| 1810  | Marcy, Bradford R.  | 1362    |       | Mott, Henry        | 715               | 1774  | Phelps, Rachel F.  | 474               |      |
| 1813  | Marcy, Calvin L.    | 1363    |       | Mott, Julia Ann    | 718               | 1760  | Phelps, Samuel     | 471               |      |
| 1804  | Marcy, Clarissa     | 1359    |       | Mott, Melissa      | 716               | 1793  | Plyment, Abigail   | 2690              |      |
| 1802  | Marcy, John F.      | 1358    |       | Mott, Russell F.   | 717               | 1788  | Plyment, Harriet   | 2688              |      |
| 1806  | Marcy, Luther       | 1360    |       |                    |                   | 1784  | Plyment, John      | 2686              |      |
| 1798  | Marcy, Mary F.      | 1356    |       | N.                 |                   | 1791  | Plyment, Joseph    | 2689              |      |
| 1796  | Marcy, Patia L.     | 1355    |       | 1816               | Newell, Jane      | 2726  | 1786               | Plyment, Sarah    | 2687 |
| 1815  | Marcy, Sally C.     | 1364    |       | 1814               | Newell, Jennett   | 2725  | 1783               | Plyment, Wm. C.   | 2685 |
| 1809  | Marcy, Selinda      | 1361    |       | 1810               | Newell, Lucy      | 2724  | 1795               | Porter, Betsey    | 774  |
| 1811  | Martin, Edw'd B.    | 2559    |       | 1809               | Newell, Lydia     | 2723  | 1801               | Porter, Dolly     | 777  |
| 1812  | Martin, Erastus F.  | 2560    |       | 1806               | Newell, Sophia    | 2722  | 1803               | Porter, Guy       | 778  |
| 1809  | Martin, Mary E.     | 2558    |       | 1787               | Noble, Anna       | 1239  | 1799               | Porter, Horace    | 776  |
| 1808  | Martin, Nath'l W.   | 2557    |       | 1780               | Noble, Electa     | 1236  | 1797               | Porter, Jerusha   | 775  |
| 1806  | Marvin, Chau'y S.   | 1515    |       | 1792               | Noble, Israel     | 1241  | 1792               | Porter, Lemuel    | 772  |
| 1813  | Marvin, Elisha      | 1517    |       | 1790               | Noble, Mary       | 1240  | 1788               | Porter, Louisa    | 770  |
| 1808  | Marvin, Minerva     | 1516    |       | 1784               | Noble, Roger      | 1238  | 1790               | Porter, Marilda   | 771  |
|       | Matthews, George    | 2837    |       | 1782               | Noble, William    | 1237  | 1806               | Porter, Philo     | 779  |
|       | Matthews, Reb'ca    | 2836    |       | 1680               | Northam, Eliza'th | 3261  | 1786               | Porter, Sally     | 769  |
| 1807  | Mather, Daniel W.   | 1086    |       | 1682               | Northam, Jonath'n | 3262  | 1793               | Porter, Sally     | 773  |
| 1791  | Mather, Gibbons P.  | 1081    |       | 1677               | Northam, Mary     | 3260  |                    |                   |      |
| 1794  | Mather, H D'Wolf    | 1082    |       | 1675               | Northam, Samuel   | 3259  |                    | R.                |      |
| 1796  | Mather, Hiram F.    | 1083    |       | 1776               | Norton, Aaron     | 3290  | 1740               | Robbins, Ammi R.  | 2088 |
| 1798  | Mather, Ralph C.    | 1084    |       | 1771               | Norton, Betsy     | 2788  | 1738               | Robbins, Chandler | 2087 |
| 1723  | May, Ann            | 3425    |       | 1774               | Norton, Eben'r F. | 2789  | 1742               | Robbins, Hannah   | 2089 |
| 1733  | May, Eleazur        | 3430    |       | 1781               | Norton, Elisha    | 2792  | 1751               | Robbins, Han'h R. | 2093 |
| 1730  | May, Elizabeth      | 3429    |       |                    |                   |       |                    |                   |      |

| Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.              | Number. | Born. | Name.            | Number. |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|
| 1746  | Robbins, Irena     | 2091    | 1823  | Seymour, Richard   | 3045    | 1676  | Smith, Ichabod   | 3315    |
| 1736  | Robbins, Philemon  | 2086    | 1833  | Seymour, Sibbil    | 3015    | 1760  | Smith, Ithamer   | 286     |
| 1744  | Robbins, Rebecca   | 2090    | 1818  | Seymour, Sylves'r  | 3042    | 1730  | Smith, James     | 3460    |
| 1753  | Robbins, Rebec. H. | 2094    | 1780  | Shepard, Allen.    | 1467    | 1713  | Smith, Jerusha   | 3377    |
| 1749  | Robbins, Sarah     | 2092    | 1793  | Shepard, Ann M.    | 1471    | 1686  | Smith, Joanna    | 3325    |
| 1813  | Rockwell, Benja'n  | 2921    |       | Shepard, Joannah   | 1469    | 1684  | Smith, John      | 3274    |
| 1807  | Rockwell, Darwm    | 2920    | 1783  | Shepard, Oliver    | 1468    | 1686  | Smith, John      | 3275    |
| 1800  | Rockwell, W'm      | 2919    |       | Shepard, Parsons   | 1470    | 1661  | Smith, John      | 3309    |
| 1771  | Roe, Elizabeth     | 2405    |       | Shepard, William   | 1466    | 1684  | Smith, John      | 3324    |
| 1764  | Roe, Fanny,        | 2402    | 1820  | Sherwood, Geo. B.  | 1888    | 1738  | Smith, John      | 3463    |
| 1773  | Roe, Isaac F.      | 2406    | 1822  | Sherwood, Eliza'h  | 1889    | 1691  | Smith, Jonathan  | 3277    |
| 1769  | Roe, John          | 2404    | 1823  | Sherwood, J'n W.   | 1890    | 1663  | Smith, Jonathan  | 3310    |
| 1775  | Roe, Lucia         | 2407    | 1825  | Sherwood, Walter   | 1891    | 1689  | Smith, Jonathan  | 3336    |
| 1779  | Roe, Olivia        | 2408    | 1707  | Sikes, Mary        | 120     | 1682  | Smith, Joseph    | 3273    |
| 1782  | Roe, Phebe         | 2409    | 1719  | Sikes, Mirriam     | 123     | 1674  | Smith, Joseph    | 3314    |
| 1776  | Roe, Rebecca       | 2403    | 1715  | Sikes, Samuel      | 122     | 1690  | Smith, Joseph    | 3327    |
| 1758  | Rogers, Abigail    | 2191    | 1710  | Sikes, Sarah       | 121     | 1704  | Smith, Joseph    | 3379    |
| 1826  | Rogers, Charles H. | 1125    | 1781  | Skinner, Alfred    | 596     | 1736  | Smith, Joseph    | 3462    |
| 1740  | Rogers, Eli        | 2185    | 1781  | Skinner, Amasa     | 597     |       | Smith, Joseph    | 3465    |
| 1824  | Rogers, George H.  | 1124    | 1785  | Skinner, Ann       | 667     | 1702  | Smith, Joshua    | 3372    |
| 1756  | Rogers, Jonathan   | 2190    | 1791  | Skinner, Eliza     | 668     | 1747  | Smith, Lydia     | 280     |
| 1747  | Rogers, Lydia      | 2187    | 1795  | Skinner, George D. | 669     | 1693  | Smith, Lydia     | 3278    |
| 1743  | Rogers, Mary       | 2186    | 1776  | Skinner, Mary      | 594     | 1711  | Smith, Lydia     | 3376    |
| 1753  | Rogers, Mary       | 2189    | 1776  | Skinner, Mary      | 665     | 1694  | Smith, Martha    | 3350    |
| 1750  | Rogers, Sarah      | 2188    | 1779  | Skinner, Stephen   | 595     | 1709  | Smith, Martha    | 3375    |
| 1822  | Rogers, Wm. H.     | 1123    | 1778  | Skinner, Thomas    | 666     | 1699  | Smith, Martha    | 3378    |
| 1710  | Rose, Daniel       | 68      | 1774  | Skinner, Thom'n J. | 664     | 1728  | Smith, Martha    | 3459    |
| 1721  | Rose, Esther       | 73      | 1810  | Slade, Esther      | 1679    | 1692  | Smith, Martin    | 3328    |
| 1708  | Rose, Jehiel       | 67      | 1812  | Slade, J. Madison  | 1680    | 1689  | Smith, Mary      | 3316    |
| 1712  | Rose, Josiah       | 69      | 1819  | Slade, Jane Maria  | 1683    | 1699  | Smith, Mary      | 3352    |
| 1714  | Rose, Lydia        | 70      | 1815  | Slade, M'y Groves  | 1681    | 1700  | Smith, Mary      | 3371    |
| 1719  | Rose, Mary         | 72      | 1817  | Slade, William     | 1682    | 1709  | Smith, Mary      | 3380    |
| 1706  | Rose, Ruth         | 66      | 1790  | Sloane, Alma       | 1248    |       | Smith, Mercy     | 3323    |
| 1717  | Rose, Ruth         | 71      | 1784  | Sloane, Campbell   | 1246    | 1696  | Smith, Mehitabel | 3319    |
| 1735  | Russell, Benjamin  | 3449    | 1786  | Sloane, Electa     | 1147    | 1708  | Smith, Mindwell  | 3335    |
| 1732  | Russell, Daniel    | 3447    | 1780  | Sloane, Horace     | 1244    | 1710  | Smith, Mirriam   | 3387    |
| 1729  | Russell, Giles     | 3445    | 1776  | Sloane, Huldah     | 1242    | 1702  | Smith, Moses     | 3341    |
| 1746  | Russell, Hannah    | 3454    | 1782  | Sloane, Lucretia   | 1245    | 1706  | Smith, Moses     | 3385    |
| 1734  | Russell, John      | 3448    | 1778  | Sloane, Millescent | 1243    | 1671  | Smith, Nathaniel | 3313    |
| 1742  | Russell, John      | 3453    | 1818  | Smart, William     | 2556    | 1698  | Smith, Nathaniel | 3370    |
| 1739  | Russell, Lydia     | 3446    | 1715  | Smith, Aaron       | 3345    | 1702  | Smith, Nathaniel | 3383    |
| 1791  | Russell, Lydia     | 3451    | 1697  | Smith, Aaron       | 3351    | 1740  | Smith, Nathaniel | 3464    |
| 1737  | Russell, Mary      | 3450    | 1700  | Smith, Aaron       | 3382    | 1709  | Smith, Nehemiah  | 3356    |
| 1741  | Russell, Nathaniel | 3452    | 1695  | Smith, Abigail     | 3338    | 1665  | Smith, Philip    | 3311    |
|       | S.                 |         | 1761  | Smith, Apollos     | 2401    | 1689  | Smith, Philip    | 3346    |
| 1790  | Sanford, Abiah A.  | 1474    | 1696  | Smith, Benjamin    | 3279    | 1699  | Smith, Philip    | 3381    |
| 1793  | Sanford, Josiah    | 1475    | 1700  | Smith, Benoni      | 3320    | 1701  | Smith, Prudence  | 3332    |
| 1796  | Sanford, Philo     | 1476    | 1708  | Smith, Bridget     | 3386    | 1700  | Smith, Prudence  | 3340    |
| 1714  | Scott, Elizabeth   | 128     | 1692  | Smith, Daniel      | 3337    | 1752  | Smith, Rachel    | 282     |
| 1709  | Scott, John        | 125     | 1691  | Smith, David       | 3347    | 1689  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3276    |
| 1712  | Scott, Margaret    | 127     | 1767  | Smith, Dudley      | 289     | 1668  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3312    |
| 1720  | Scott, Margaret    | 129     | 1707  | Smith, Ebenezer    | 3355    | 1691  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3317    |
| 1710  | Scott, Mary        | 126     | 1704  | Smith, Edward      | 3322    | 1688  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3326    |
| 1707  | Scott, Sarah       | 124     |       | Smith, Edward      | 3466    |       | Smith, Rebecca   | 3354    |
| 1723  | Scott, William     | 130     | 1694  | Smith, Eleazur     | 3329    | 1705  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3373    |
|       | Scoville, Lydia    | 2205    | 1705  | Smith, Elisha      | 3342    | 1703  | Smith, Rebecca   | 3384    |
| 1824  | Seymour, An'nda    | 3046    | 1721  | Smith, Elisha      | 3391    | 1770  | Smith, Rhoda     | 290     |
| 1837  | Seymour, Burrit G. | 3016    | 1701  | Smith, Elizabeth   | 3280    | 1764  | Smith, Sally     | 288     |
| 1828  | Seymour Ch'ncey    | 3048    | 1705  | Smith, Elizabeth   | 3334    | 1658  | Smith, Samuel    | 3308    |
| 1840  | Seymour, Chloe F.  | 3017    | 1708  | Smith, Elizabeth   | 3343    | 1694  | Smith, Samuel    | 3318    |
| 1819  | Seymour, Cynthia   | 3043    | 1712  | Smith, Elizabeth   | 3388    | 1702  | Smith, Samuel    | 3353    |
| 1831  | Seymour, Daniel    | 3049    | 1733  | Smith, Elizabeth   | 3461    | 1715  | Smith, Samuel    | 3339    |
| 1834  | Seymour, Delia J.  | 3050    | 1762  | Smith, Ephraim     | 287     | 1696  | Smith, Sarah     | 3330    |
| 1821  | Seymour, Eliza     | 3044    | 1711  | Smith, Ephraim     | 3344    | 1698  | Smith, Sarah     | 3331    |
| 1830  | Seymour, Em'e S.   | 3014    | 1749  | Smith, Esther      | 281     | 1754  | Smith, Sophia    | 283     |
| 1826  | Seymour, Harriet   | 3047    | 1703  | Smith, Experience  | 3333    | 1756  | Smith, Stephen   | 284     |
| 1817  | Seymour, Julius    | 3041    | 1717  | Smith, Experience  | 3390    | 1697  | Smith, Stephen   | 3339    |
| 1815  | Seymour, Reuben    | 3040    | 1711  | Smith, Hannah      | 3357    | 1758  | Smith, Thomas    | 285     |
|       |                    |         | 1707  | Smith, Hannah      | 3374    | 1702  | Smith, Timothy   | 3321    |

| Born. | Name.                | Number. | Born.           | Name.              | Number. | Born.             | Name.               | Number. |
|-------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1834  | Stephens, Polly      | 1846    | 1714            | Taintor, Eunice    | 109     | 1814              | Walker, Fanny W.    | 2761    |
| 1724  | Stillman, Abigail    | 3408    | 1725            | Taintor, John      | 112     | 1810              | Walker, George      | 2759    |
| 1733  | Stillman, Abigail    | 3412    | 1719            | Taintor, John      | 1964    | 1805              | Walker, James       | 2756    |
| 1790  | Stillman, Allen      | 3492    | 1714            | Taintor, Joseph    | 1962    | 1812              | Walker, John        | 2760    |
| 1732  | Stillman, Allyn      | 3397    | 1727            | Taintor, Mary      | 113     | 1808              | Walker, Sarah W.    | 2758    |
| 1699  | Stillman, Ann        | 3365    | 1711            | Taintor, Mary      | 1961    | 1787              | Warner, Clarissa    | 2289    |
| 1734  | Stillman, Anna       | 3398    | 1755            | Taintor, Mary      | 2208    |                   | Warner, Dan         | 768     |
| 1735  | Stillman, Appleton   | 3413    | 1757            | Taintor, Medad     | 2209    | 1782              | Warner, Eliz'beth   | 2286    |
| 1741  | Stillman, Ashbel     | 3458    | 1719            | Taintor, Michael   | 110     | 1789              | Warner, Hannah      | 2290    |
| 1705  | Stillman, Benjamin   | 3369    | 1723            | Taintor, Michael   | 1965    | 1785              | Warner, Jared       | 2288    |
| 1763  | Stillman, Ebenezer   | 3481    | 1752            | Taintor, Michael   | 2207    | 1792              | Warner, Mark        | 2292    |
| 1776  | Stillman, Ebenezer   | 3486    | 1725            | Taintor, Nath'l    | 1966    | 1783              | Warner, Noah        | 2287    |
| 1731  | Stillman, Elisha     | 3411    | 1729            | Taintor, Prudence  | 114     | 1790              | Warner, Olive       | 2291    |
| 1700  | Stillman, Elizabeth  | 3366    | 1731            | Taintor, Sarah     | 115     | 1794              | Warner, Submit      | 2293    |
| 1792  | Stillman, Eliz. Otis | 3493    | 1765            | Taintor, Sarah     | 2210    | 1784              | Wells, Charissa     | 1157    |
| 1686  | Stillman, George     | 3358    | -1811           | Taylor, Caroline   | 1096    | 1782              | Wells, Cleazur      | 1156    |
| 1724  | Stillman, George     | 3395    | -1792           | Taylor, Charles    | 1087    | 1776              | Wells, John         | 1152    |
| 1752  | Stillman, George     | 3404    | -1796           | Taylor, Daniel     | 1118    | 1778              | Wells, John         | 1153    |
| 1729  | Stillman, George     | 3455    | -1794           | Taylor, Esther     | 1088    | 1772              | Wells, Lindy        | 1150    |
| 1774  | Stillman, George     | 3485    | -1799           | Taylor, Esther     | 1090    | 1780              | Wells, Lindy,       | 1154    |
| 1787  | Stillman, George     | 3491    | -1809           | Taylor, George     | 1095    | 1780              | Wells, Lucy         | 1155    |
| 1702  | Stillman, Hannah     | 3367    | 1814            | Taylor, Gibbons M. | 1097    | 1786              | Wells, Nathan P.    | 1158    |
| 1737  | Stillman, Huldah     | 3414    | -1805           | Taylor Giles B.    | 1093    | 1774              | Wells, Rhoda        | 1151    |
| 1784  | Stillman, Huldah     | 3488    | 1803            | Taylor, Hannah P.  | 1092    | 1812              | Wheeler, Jane M.    | 1688    |
| 1693  | Stillman, John       | 3362    | 1807            | Taylor, Laura      | 1120    | 1724              | Willard, Elisha     | 3419    |
| 1717  | Stillman, John       | 3405    | 1794            | Taylor, Margaret   | 1117    | 1733              | Willard, Elisha     | 3423    |
| 1739  | Stillman, Joseph     | 3400    | -1801           | Taylor, Mary D.    | 1091    | 1736              | Willard, Elisha     | 3424    |
| 1761  | Stillman, Joseph     | 3480    | -1806           | Taylor, Nancy M.   | 1094    | 1726              | Willard, George     | 3420    |
| 1769  | Stillman, Levi       | 3483    | 1796            | Taylor, Ralph      | 1089    | 1720              | Willard, Hannah     | 3418    |
| 1702  | Stillman, Lydia      | 3368    | -1800           | Taylor, Sophia     | 1119    | 1730              | Willard, Joseph     | 3422    |
| 1696  | Stillman, Martha     | 3364    | 1796            | Thompson, D.       | 1021    | 1728              | Willard, Martha     | 3421    |
| 1716  | Stillman, Martha     | 3392    | 1798            | Thompson, Eli      | 1022    | 1719              | Willard, Rebecca    | 3417    |
| 1726  | Stillman, Martha     | 3409    | -1840           | Thompson, Henry    | 2954    | 1715              | Willard, Samuel     | 3415    |
| 1689  | Stillman, Mary       | 3360    | 1778            | Thompson, James    | 2131    | 1717              | Willard, Sarah      | 3416    |
| 1718  | Stillman, Mary       | 3393    | 1837            | Thompson, John     | 2953    | 1799              | Williams, Anna      | 883     |
| 1744  | Stillman, Mary       | 3402    | -1844           | Thompson, Sarah    | 2955    | 1801              | Williams, Aris'tehs | 884     |
| 1721  | Stillman, Mary       | 3407    | 1750            | Treadway, Alpheus  | 337     | 1759              | Williams, Daniel    | 2398    |
| 1691  | Stillman, Nathaniel  | 3361    | 1738            | Treadway, Amos     | 329     | 1803              | Williams, Deborah   | 885     |
| 1719  | Stillman Nathaniel   | 3396    | 1747            | Treadway, Charles  | 335     | 1786              | Williams, Gilbert   | 877     |
| 1782  | Stillman, Otis       | 3487    | 1743            | Treadway, David    | 333     | 1789              | Williams, Grace     | 878     |
| 1738  | Stillman, Pierson    | 3457    | 1753            | Treadway, Elijah   | 338     | 1793              | Williams, James     | 880     |
| 1688  | Stillman, Rebecca    | 3359    | 1739            | Treadway, Eliph't  | 330     | 1755              | Williams, James     | 2397    |
| 1721  | Stillman, Rebecca    | 3394    | 1740            | Treadway, Eunice   | 331     | 1753              | Williams, Jerusha   | 2396    |
| 1747  | Stillman, Rebecca    | 3403    | 1748            | Treadway James     | 336     | 1751              | Williams, Jona.     | 2395    |
| 1719  | Stillman, Rebecca    | 3406    | 1755            | Treadway, John     | 339     | 1769              | Williams, Lydia     | 2400    |
| 1783  | Stillman, Reb'ca A.  | 3489    | 1736            | Treadway, Josiah   | 328     | 1795              | Williams, Rod'ek    | 881     |
| 1742  | Stillman, Samuel     | 3401    | 1745            | Treadway, Mary     | 334     | 1791              | Williams, Sally     | 879     |
| 1731  | Stillman, Samuel     | 3456    | 1742            | Treadway, Sarah    | 332     | 1797              | Williams, Sophronia | 882     |
| 1795  | Stillman, Samuel     | 3494    | Tudor, Alpheus, | 3476               | 1763    | Williams, Timothy | 2399                |         |
| 1694  | Stillman, Sarah      | 3363    | 1733            | Tudor, Elihu       | 3468    | 1782              | Worthington, B.     | 685     |
| 1737  | Stillman, Sarah      | 3399    | 1746            | Tudor, Martha      | 3473    | 1778              | Worthington, C.     | 683     |
| 1728  | Stillman, Sarah      | 3410    | 1740            | Tudor, Mary        | 3471    | 1774              | Worthington, Dan    | 681     |
| 1771  | Stillman, Sarah      | 3484    |                 | Tudor, Oliver      | 3474    | 1786              | Worthington, Gad    | 687     |
| 1785  | Stillman, Sarah      | 3490    |                 | Tudor, Oliver      | 3475    | 1788              | Worthington, Guy    | 688     |
| 1767  | Stillman, Timothy    | 3482    | 1735            | Tudor, Rhoda       | 3469    | 1776              | Worthington, J.     | 682     |
| 1648  | Stoddard, Caleb      | 3236    | 1737            | Tudor, Samuel      | 3470    | 1784              | Worthington, John   | 686     |
| 1656  | Stoddard, Eliz'beth  | 3239    | 1730            | Tudor, Theophilus  | 3467    | 1780              | Worthington, J'th   | 684     |
| 1646  | Stoddard, John       | 3235    | 1744            | Tudor, Ursula      | 3472    | 1793              | Worthington, Laura  | 690     |
| 1648  | Stoddard, Joshua     | 3237    | 1711            | Turner, Elizabeth  | 62      | 1795              | Worthington, L'sa   | 691     |
| 1643  | Stoddard, Mary       | 3234    | 1705            | Turner, Habakuk    | 60      | 1772              | Worthington, Molly  | 680     |
| 1652  | Stoddard, Mercy      | 3238    | 1707            | Turner, John       | 61      | 1791              | Worthington, Rob't  | 689     |
| 1661  | Stoddard, Nath'l     | 3240    | 1716            | Turner, Joseph     | 64      | 1754              | Wyles, David        | 349     |
|       | T,                   |         | 1703            | Turner, Mary       | 59      | 1752              | Wyles, Hab          | 348     |
| 1748  | Taintor, Abigail     | 2206    | 1719            | Turner, Samuel     | 65      | 1749              | Wyles, John         | 347     |
| 1734  | Taintor, Ann         | 116     | 1713            | Turner, Sarah      | 63      | 1767              | Wyles, Molly        | 351     |
| 1723  | Taintor, Charles     | 111     |                 | W.                 |         | 1763              | Wyles, Russell      | 350     |
| 1716  | Taintor, Elizabeth   | 1963    | 1807            | Walker, Abigail    | 2757    |                   |                     |         |

# INDEX,

## TO NAMES OF THOSE WHO HAVE MARRIED INTO THE FAMILY.

-----

Where there is an asterisk prefixed to a number, refer for the name in the same line with the number, to the entry under the corresponding number in the middle of the page;—where there is no asterisk, refer for the name to the right hand column of the page, opposite the corresponding number in the margin.

| Married, | Name.               | Number. | Married, Name,          | Number. | Married, Name.          | Number. |
|----------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|          | A.                  |         | B.                      |         | 1760 Barker, Lucy       | *1976   |
| 1793     | Abbot, Anna         | *325    | 1837 Babcock, Alvin     | *608    | 1721 Barker, Mary       | *1915   |
| 1845     | Abbot, Ezra         | 1746    | Babcock, Content        | 833     | 1758 Barker, Papillion  | *1979   |
|          | Abernethy, Jared    | 2779    | 1784 Babcock, Eliz'beth | *256    | 1761 Barker, Rebecca    | *1994   |
| 1792     | Ackley, Lydia       | *295    | Babcock, George         | 2865    | 1843 Barker Sarah       | 1962    |
|          | Ackley, Thomas      | *92     | 1780 Bacon, John        | *455    | 1677 Barnard, Francis   | *5      |
|          | Adams, Ann          | *2053   | 1784 Bacon, Lovisa      | *2158   | 1771 Barnes, Abigail    | *430    |
| 1843     | Adams, C. F.        | *2264   | Baird, Robert C.        | 2409    | 1843 Barnes, Anson H.   | 2928    |
| 1801     | Adams, Joseph       | *636    | Bagley, Butler          | 2127    | Barnes, Juliette        | 3091    |
|          | Adams, Sherwood     | 1168    | 1842 Bailey, Eliz'beth  | *2995   | 1834 Barnes, Luther     | *2627   |
|          | Aiken, Andrew       | 478     | 1758 Bailey, Joshua     | *172    | Barnes, Mr.             | 692     |
| 1810     | Alcott, Riley       | 2291    | Baird, John             | 2579    | 1833 Barnum, Isaac C.   | 1440    |
| 1832     | Alden, Philomela    | *599    | Baker, Elisha A.        | 1130    | Barnum, Mr.             | 1438    |
| 1844     | Aldrich, Mary       | 795     | 1820 Baker, Hannah      | 1297    | 1813 Barr, Dorcas       | *1455   |
| 1791     | Alexander, E.       | *2164   | 1836 Baker, John R.     | 1697    | 1800 Barret, Elsie      | *2261   |
|          | Alexander, Sarah    | 2556    | Baker, Nath'l P.        | 1753    | 1813 Bartholomew, L.    | *2630   |
| 1818     | Alexander, W. II.   | 2517    | 1818 Baker, Spencer     | 1168    | Bartlett, Abijah        | 3255    |
| 1803     | Allen, Amelia       | 1282    | 1767 Baldwin, Abigail   | 2079    | 1835 Barton, Eliza      | *2642   |
| 1808     | Allen, Benjamin     | 1391    | 1795 Baldwin, Abigail   | *2365   | Barton, Zurviah         | *431    |
|          | Allen, Mr.          | 2042    | 1830 Baldwin, A. C.     | *2681   | Barnes, Rosean'h        | *2261   |
| 1754     | Allen, Samuel       | *2007   | 1772 Baldwin, Brewin    | *2315   | Barnes, Samuel          | 2041    |
| 1731     | Allyn, Sarah        | *3361   | Baldwin, Clarissa       | 2875    | Bartlett, Miss          | 2404    |
| 1821     | Anderson, D. B.     | 1004    | 1754 Baldwin, Daniel    | *1953   | Bassett, Beach          | 2572    |
| 1833     | Andrews, Harriet    | 1860    | 1771 Baldwin, Eben'r    | *2018   | 1845 Bassett, Harvey D. | 3101    |
|          | Andrews, John       | 1797    | Baldwin, Lucia          | 2805    | 1830 Basset, Isaac      | 994     |
| 1819     | Andrews, Sophia     | 1330    | 1761 Baldwin, Lydia     | *2058   | 1797 Bassett, Mary      | *2239   |
|          | Andrus, Betsey      | 2374    | 1795 Baldwin, Lydia     | *2383   | 1843 Batchelder, H. N.  | *2531   |
|          | Andrus, Eliza       | 1399    | 1844 Baldwin, Mary      | *2644   | Bates, Benjamin         | 2195    |
|          | Andrus, Esther      | 2376    | 1812 Baldwin, Mr.       | 1437    | Battell, Joseph         | 2088    |
| 1825     | Andrus, Ruel        | *2657   | Baldwin, Mr.            | 2099    | 1796 Battle, Delia      | *952    |
|          | Angel, John         | 1231    | 1772 Baldwin, Peter     | *1981   | 1847 Beach, George      | 1009    |
| 1812     | Angelis, Ann D.     | 1326    | 1814 Baldwin, Pomroy    | 1344    | Beach, Hunn             | 811     |
| 1830     | Angell, Betsy       | *603    | 1754 Baldwin, Rebecca   | 2073    | 1704 Beach, Richard,    | 31      |
|          | Ashley, Benj'min    | 3271    | Ball, Mr.               | 697     | Beach, Willis           | 2429    |
| 1840     | Atkins, Abby        | 1440    | 1760 Bancraft, Samuel   | *312    | Beard, Betsey           | 1366    |
| 1846     | Atwell, Wm.         | 1811    | Bancraft, Julia A.      | 2672    | 1835 Bebee, Elizabeth   | *2613   |
| 1842     | Atwood, E. A.       | 1820    | Banks, Mabel            | 1417    | 1831 Bebee, Georg'na H. | 1006    |
|          | Atwood, Susan       | 1817    | 1807 Barber, Clarinda   | 1334    | 1813 Bebee, Harry S.    | 2509    |
| 1829     | Austin, Joseph      | 2635    | 1799 Barber, Esther     | *458    | 1797 Bebee, Sylvia      | *297    |
|          | Averill, Daniel jr. | 2419    | 1816 Barber, Luke       | 1337    | 1799 Beecher, Lyman     | *645    |
|          | Averill, Esther     | *488    | 1803 Barber, Reuben     | 1245    | 1820 Beecher, Rebecca   | *2680   |
|          | Avery, Benjamin     | 2297    | 1694 Barker, Abigail    | *1908   | 1839 Becker, Eliz'th M. | *2530   |
|          | Avery, John J.      | *399    | 1762 Barker, Daniel jr. | *1984   | Beckwith, Caroline      | 2597    |
| 1832     | Avery, Mary         | 2923    | 1749 Barker, Jacob      | *2014   | 1740 Beckwith, Penelope | 53      |
|          | Avery, Roger        | 2296    | 1744 Barker, Joseph jr. | *80     | 1754 Beers, John        | 168     |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.                | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| 1747     | Beers, Sarah       | *1975   | 1834     | Boothe, Sellick,   | 1830    | 1787     | Bulkley, John        | *346    |
|          | Belden, Alvira     | 1147    |          | Botsford, Daniel   | 1421    | 1797     | Bulkley, Oliver      | 1101    |
| 1670     | Belden, Daniel     | *11     | 1818     | Bowler, S. Louisa  | 758     | 1798     | Bulkley, Sally       | *395    |
|          | Bell, Artemas      | 2678    |          | Bowler, Julia      | 1644    | 1758     | Bulkley, Sarah       | 112     |
| 1838     | Bell, Harriet      | *1310   |          | Boyd, Charlotte    | 1007    | 1823     | Bull, Ebenezer W.    | 1009    |
| 1824     | Bell, Julius       | 2813    | 1838     | Boydton, Lydia     | *749    | 1792     | Bull, Elizabeth      | *483    |
| 1839     | Bell, Robert       | 2532    |          | Brace, Mr.         | 528     |          | Bull, Thina          | 808     |
|          | Bemis, Sarah       | 714     | 1755     | Bradfield, Samuel  | 1969    |          | Bullard, Eunice      | 1592    |
|          | Benedict, C.       | 1767    | 1821     | Bradford, Merrit,  | 577     |          | Bunnell, Desire      | 2207    |
|          | Benedict, Gold     | 2148    | 1804     | Bradley, Abigail   | 955     |          | Bunnell, Jesse       | 2619    |
|          | Benedict, Lodema   | 1166    |          | Bradley, Caroline  | 2639    | 1768     | Bunnell, Lucy        | *2021   |
| 1777     | Benedict, Rachel   | *2035   | 1834     | Bradley, Miss      | 2668    |          | Bunnell, Martha      | *417    |
|          | Benjamin, John jr. | 3352    |          | Bradley, Mrs.      | 633     | 1790     | Bunnell, Sally       | *2220   |
| 1833     | Bennet, John H.    | 1884    |          | Bradley, Stephen   | 2876    | 1793     | Burnet, Matthias     | 2402    |
| 1802     | Bennet, Joseph     | 2435    | 1824     | Brainard, Amaziah  | 565     | 1843     | Burnit, Lewis        | 2843    |
| 1809     | Bently, William    | 1293    | 1824     | Brainard, Amaziah  | 628     | 1822     | Burr, Ann S.         | 1373    |
| 1796     | Benton, Phebe      | *2098   | 1830     | Brainard, Blynn T. | 2924    | 1778     | Burr, Barsheba       | *453    |
| 1807     | Berthrong, L. W.   | 1232    | 1838     | Brainard, Chas. H. | 1007    | 1820     | Burr, Pernilla       | 2438    |
|          | Bicknell, Eliza    | 2574    |          | Brainard, Huldah   | *3400   | 1773     | Burr, Samuel         | 3403    |
| 1766     | Bidwell, Hannah    | *426    | 1819     | Brainard, Lucy     | 629     | 1742     | Burrit, Catharine    | *160    |
| 1717     | Bidwell, Lydia     | *26     | 1799     | Brainard, William  | 561     | 1840     | Butler, Chester      | 1706    |
| 1809     | Bigelow, Abner     | 570     | 1819     | Brainard, Lucy     | 566     | 1798     | Butler, David        | *2266   |
| 1767     | Bigelow, Azariah   | *175    | 1838     | Branch, Anna wid.  | *449    | 1798     | Butler, Eve          | 813     |
| 1762     | Bigelow, David jr. | *171    | 1799     | Brett, Joshua H.   | *1489   | 1778     | Butler, James        | 2202    |
|          | Bigelow, Halsei    | 2808    | 1768     | Brewster, Prince   | *314    | 1750     | Butler, Josiah, jun. | 1986    |
| 1807     | Bigelow, Isaac     | 571     |          | Bridgeman, Reub.   | 2375    | 1827     | Butler, Mary         | *2892   |
| 1792     | Bigelow, Zelotes   | *298    | 1784     | Bridges, Edmund    | *388    | 1819     | Butler, Rhoda        | 1001    |
| 1842     | Bill, Henry W.     | 2741    | 1752     | Bridges, Samuel    | *107    | 1740     | Butler, Ruth         | *1916   |
| 1846     | Bills, Hannah      | *2378   | 1820     | Briggs, Philip     | 927     |          | Byington Lucina      | *518    |
| 1845     | Bills, Patience    | *2378   | 1837     | Briggs, Lucy Ann   | *2643   | 1792     | Byington, Mary       | *1916   |
| 1814     | Bingham, Cyrus     | *746    |          | Bristol, Elias     | *535    |          |                      |         |
|          | Bird, Amelia       | 1263    |          | Bristol, Mr.       | 155     |          | C.                   |         |
| 1813     | Bird, Julia E.     | 1262    |          | Bromley, Samuel    | 2577    | 1829     | Cady, Sarah          | 1661    |
| 1725     | Bird, John         | *1918   | 1804     | Bronson, Desire    | 2287    |          | Cady, William        | 2906    |
| 1777     | Birge, John        | *387    | 1804     | Bronson, Eliza'h   | *2378   | 1766     | Cadwell, Ja's jun.   | *428    |
| 1822     | Bishop, Sarah      | *2033   | 1752     | Bronson, Hannah    | *1989   | 1783     | Cadwell, Elizabeth   | *433    |
| 1763     | Bishop, Submit     | *2026   |          | Bronson, Ira       | 832     | 1769     | Cadwell, Jerusha     | *173    |
|          | Bishop, Tabitha    | 1904    | 1760     | Bronson, Mary      | *1993   | 1777     | Cadwell, Pelatiah    | *432    |
| 1790     | Bishop, Tho's F.   | *2211   | 1804     | Bronson, Mary      | 2288    | 1794     | Cady, Henry G.       | *637    |
| 1791     | Bixly, Anna        | *297    | 1842     | Bronson, Mary A.   | 830     |          | Caldwell, John       | *3367   |
| 1832     | Blackstone, Fanny  | 2428    | 1789     | Bronson, Mary A.   | *465    | 1830     | Camp, Beach,         | 1805    |
| 1727     | Blackstone, John   | *1954   | 1792     | Bronson, Polly     | 2330    |          | Camp, Luther         | 1450    |
| 1778     | Blackstone, John   | 2106    | 1764     | Bronson, Seba      | 2302    |          | Camp, Silas          | 1447    |
|          | Blackstone, John   | 2420    | 1755     | Bronson, Thank'l   | *1991   | 1834     | Campbell, Jane       | *2352   |
| 1821     | Blague, Eliza J.   | 714     | 1791     | Brooks, Abigail    | *484    |          | Campbell, Jenny      | 1187    |
| 1705     | Blakeman, Dor'hy   | *30     | 1818     | Brooks, Daniel     | 1240    |          | Campbell, Richard    | 1218    |
|          | Blakeman, Edward   | 1452    |          | Brooks, Eli        | 2128    |          | Canfield, Mr.        | 308     |
| 1841     | Blakeman, Han'h    | 1440    |          | Brooks, Huldah     | 1558    | 1810     | Carey, Ann           | *2280   |
| 1781     | Blakeman, Miss     | *531    | 1802     | Brown, Martha      | *2145   | 1799     | Carey, Elizabeth     | *345    |
| 1737     | Blakeman, Sarah    | *162    | 1823     | Brown, Peter       | 2791    |          | Carew, Francis M.    | 1639    |
| 1735     | Blakesley, Eleanor | *150    | 1786     | Brown, Rachel      | 2310    | 1820     | Carlton, Eliza       | *2171   |
| 1713     | Blinn, Deliverance | *3360   |          | Brown, Samuel      | 667     | 1812     | Carlton, Susan       | *2171   |
|          | Blinn, Mr.         | *3366   |          | Brown, Samuel      | 668     |          | Carpenter, Mr.       | 959     |
| 1672     | Bliss, Margaret    | *8      |          | Bryan, Ambrose     | 672     | 1752     | Carter, Jerusha      | *82     |
| 1687     | Bliss, Mary        | *3311   | 1660     | Buck, Henry        | 3228    | 1775     | Case, Ashbel,        | *454    |
|          | Blossom, Mr.       | 694     |          | Buckingham, S. S.  | 1590    | 1782     | Case, Dan            | *467    |
| 1834     | Boardman, A. W.    | 2760    |          | Buckland, Aaron    | *346    | 1779     | Case, Darius         | *434    |
| 1848     | Boardman, Azu'h    | *1459   |          | Buell, Abia        | 1326    | 1780     | Case, Elias          | *466    |
|          | Boardman, Betsy    | 1254    | 1817     | Buell, Clarissa    | *2251   | 1820     | Case, Gaylord        | 2500    |
| 1752     | Boardman, Cha's    | 3412    | 1810     | Buell, Daniel H.   | 1002    | 1816     | Case, Sally          | 1323    |
| 1762     | Boardman, Daniel   | *141    | 1753     | Buell, Hannah      | *83     |          | Carpenter, Benj.     | 2817    |
|          | Boardman, Elizur   | 1255    |          | Buell, Miss        | 548     | 1756     | Chamberlain, Eun.    | *106    |
| 1819     | Boardman, Han'h    | 1249    |          | Buell, William     | 552     |          | Chamberlain, Han.    | 1118    |
| 1781     | Boardman, Rhoda    | 3480    | 1726     | Bulckley, Edward   | *3379   | 1750     | Chamberlain, Jeru.   | *81     |
| 1825     | Booth, C. Walker   | 1859    |          | Bulckley, William  | 1091    | 1688     | Chamberlain, Jos.    | *3249   |
| 1819     | Booth, Volusha     | *1491   | 1790     | Bulckley, Eunice   | *225    | 1794     | Chamberlain, Ros.    | *299    |
|          | Boothe, Lebbeus    | 2346    |          |                    |         | 1708     | Chamberlain, Sarah   | *17     |



| Married. | Name.               | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.                | Number |
|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1738     | Chamberlain, Sarah  | *93     |          | Cook, John         | 845     |          | Dedrick, Richard     | 1771   |
| 1825     | Champlin, Maria     | 791     |          | Cook, Joseph L.    | 1190    | 1844     | Deming, Chauncey     | 2729   |
|          | Chapin, Roselle     | *134    | 1835     | Cook, M.           | 849     | 1790     | Deming, Elizabeth    | 3482   |
| 1819     | Chapman, Henry      | 987     |          | Cook, R.,          | 2331    | 1797     | Deming, Martha       | 3485   |
| 1825     | Chapman, Mary       | 1658    |          | Cook, Sarah        | 3176    | 1743     | Deming, Mehitabel    | 3396   |
| 1796     | Charters, George    | *370    | 1825     | Cooke, Lydia       | 1189    | 1821     | Denis, Eliza         | 2334   |
|          | Chauncey, Cath.     | *3369   | 1836     | Cooper, M. Morris  | *2912   | 1846     | Denton, Noah,        | 1704   |
| 1715     | Chedsey, John       | *1947   | 1821     | Corning, Alex. B.  | *2525   | 1772     | Dewey, Enoch         | *445   |
| 1817     | Cheney, Ann         | *2533   | 1787     | Cornish, Abigail   | *444    |          | Dewey, Jacob         | 2838   |
|          | Cheney, Darius      | 1166    | 1772     | Cornwall, Nath'iel | *221    |          | Dewey, Mr.           | 2144   |
|          | Cheney, William     | 1166    | 1790     | Cornwall, Th's T.  | *2388   | 1802     | Dewey, Roxanna       | 1217   |
|          | Chester, Lem'el L.  | 1114    |          | Coville, Simeon    | 1137    | 1827     | Dexter, Jonathan     | 627    |
|          | Child, Asa          | 1170    | 1837     | Cowing, John K.    | *2540   |          | Dibble, Viana        | 2798   |
|          | Child, Mr.          | 626     | 1832     | Cowles, Orson      | 2683    | 1835     | Dickerman, Lev't     | 2671   |
|          | Chittenden, Anna    | 3486    | 1844     | Crans, Abigail     | 978     | 1709     | Dickerman, Reb       | *1911  |
|          | Chittendon, widow   | *292    | 1798     | Crasset, Betsey    | *327    | 1838     | Dickinson, Clarin.   | 2277   |
| 1820     | Christie, Si'n jun. | *1307   |          | Crippen, Benjamin  | 253     | 1648     | Dickinson, John      | *5     |
|          | Church, Isaac       | 2162    | 1843     | Crippen, Michael   | 1054    |          | Dickinson, Julia     | 1007   |
| 1682     | Church, Mary        | *3308   | 1823     | Crocker, Lucius    | 988     | 1696     | Dickinson, Mary      | *3313  |
|          | Church, Mr.         | 2323    |          | Crocker, Mary B.   | 1571    | 1763     | Diggins, Naomi       | 3470   |
|          | Church, Mr.         | 2653    | 1781     | Crocker, Rebecca   | *3404   |          | Dinunock, John       | 1166   |
|          | Church, Mr.         | 3227    | 1704     | Crofoot, Samuel    | *3248   | 1820     | Dodge, Sidney        | 999    |
| 1638     | Churchill, Josiah   | *3      | 1683     | Croft, Thomas      | *3248   | 1787     | Donaghy, Lovica      | *450   |
| 1835     | Clair, Clarissa     | 2743    | 1839     | Crosby, Lucy M.    | *2542   | 1829     | Doolittle, Edward    | *2894  |
| 1711     | Clark, Ann          | *16     | 1841     | Crosby, Samu'l C.  | *2996   | 1776     | Doolittle, Esther    | *2055  |
| 1818     | Clark, Dudley       | *2624   | 1816     | Crouch, Betsy      | 1051    | 1814     | Doolittle, Joel      | *2228  |
| 1826     | Clark, Eliza        | 790     |          | Cuddebach, Levi    | 1168    | 1794     | Doolittle, Sibbil,   | *2168  |
| 1822     | Clark, Eliza        | 2481    | 1771     | Culver, Ruth       | *2028   |          | Dorr, Edmund         | 3410   |
| 1793     | Clark, Elizabeth    | *385    | 1789     | Culver, Sarah      | *2028   | 1727     | Doty, Sarah          | *3369  |
|          | Clark, Enos         | 1104    | 1829     | Cumine, James      | 2740    | 1828     | Doty, Sarah          | *1281  |
| 1779     | Clark, Esther       | *384    |          | Curtis, Aaron      | 2137    | 1842     | Doubleday, Franks    | 1618   |
| 1751     | Clark, Esther       | 112     | 1674     | Curtis Elizabeth   | 3235    | 1762     | Doud, Rebecca        | *2053  |
| 1785     | Clark, Ezra 2d      | *397    | 1682     | Curtis, Isaac      | *1905   | 1733     | Douglass, Joshua     | *285   |
|          | Clark, George       | 1119    | 1763     | Curtis, Isaac      | *1996   | 1798     | Douglass, Mehitah    | *297   |
| 1778     | Clark, Jesse        | *323    | 1737     | Curtis, Jacob      | 2002    |          | Drake, Phineas       | *313   |
| 1823     | Clark, John         | *1306   |          | Curtis, Mary       | 1399    | 1786     | Dudley, Abigail      | *421   |
|          | Clark, Samuel       | 2362    |          | Curtis, Mary       | 2915    |          | Dudley, Simeon       | 412    |
| 1788     | Clark, Silence      | *448    |          | Curtis, Mr.        | 521     | 1818     | Dunham, Am'da        | *1459  |
|          | Clark, William      | 1099    |          | Curtis, S.         | 2456    | 1825     | Dunham, Lucina       | *2262  |
|          | Clark, William      | 1107    |          | Cushman, Lydia     | *250    | 1786     | Dunham, Williau      | *296   |
|          | Clark, Zelotes      | 1112    |          | Cutler E.          | 1185    | 1829     | Dunscumb, Burrit     | 1882   |
| 1803     | Clarke, Margaret    | 2792    | 1803     | Cuder, Jacob       | 704     | 1783     | Durfay, Jedediah     | 2329   |
|          | Clason, Ebenezer    | 2163    |          | D.                 |         |          | Durfee, Lucy         | 2501   |
| 1719     | Clothier, Ann       | *19     |          | Dailey, Grandison  | 2593    |          | Dutton, Matthew      | 2339   |
|          | Cobb, Catharine     | 1366    |          | Daley, Eunice      | 2338    |          | Dutton, Rhoda        | 1146   |
|          | Coffin, Sarah       | 1593    |          | Dana, Miss         | 1183    |          | Dwight, Delia        | 1638   |
|          | Colburn, A. G. P.   | 2456    |          | Darrow, John       | *257    | 1848     | Dwight, Edward W.    | 830    |
|          | Cole, Daniel        | 414     | 1792     | Davies, Th's John  | 2345    |          | Dwight, George       | 1640   |
| 1727     | Coleman, Hannah     | *16     |          | Davis, Catharine   | 810     |          | E.                   |        |
| 1793     | Collins, Cyprian    | 2787    |          | Davis, David       | 1769    | 1825     | Eastman, Ira         | 1130   |
|          | Collins, Jabez      | 770     | 1836     | Davis, Han'h W.    | *2684   |          | Easton, Charles      | 1155   |
| 1843     | Collins, Mary Ann   | 1580    |          | Davis, Henry       | 3170    |          | Easton, Sarah        | 58     |
| 1782     | Collins, Philo      | *2318   | 1831     | Davis, Mary        | *2174   |          | Edes, Catharine      | 1586   |
| 1838     | Collins, W'm G.     | 3043    | 1818     | Davis, Stephen     | 1324    | 1788     | Edwards, Isaac       | 2344   |
| 1718     | Collyer, Mary       | *28     | 1740     | Day, Abraham       | *88     |          | Elles, Truman        | 3168   |
| 1803     | Colt, Elizabeth     | 2346    |          | Day, Albertus      | 2283    |          | Elliott, Catharine   | 585    |
|          | Cone, Alvenus       | 1092    | 1729     | Day, Benjamin      | *84     | 1827     | Elliott, Elizab'h B. | *651   |
|          | Cone, Caroline      | 1095    | 1754     | Day, Grace         | *90     |          | Elmer, Mirriam       | 935    |
|          | Cone, John C.       | 1050    | 1740     | Day, Isaac         | *76     | 1758     | Ely, Cullick         | *101   |
| 1796     | Constantine, Anna   | *418    | 1778     | Day, Sarah         | *212    |          | Ely, Richard         | 54     |
| 1688     | Cook, Aaron         | *7      | 1753     | Dayton, Caleb      | 169     | 1787     | Emmons, Lydia        | *293   |
|          | Cook, Achsah        | 1196    |          | Dayton, Michael    | 2323    |          | Enos, James          | 1696   |
| 1783     | Cook, Amasa         | *2165   | 1786     | Daw, Anna          | *520    |          | Evertson, Maria      | *201   |
| 1819     | Cook, Catharine     | 1296    | 1788     | Dean, Hannah wid.  | *449    |          | F.                   |        |
|          | Cook, Cyrus,        | 2640    |          | Dean, Mr.          | 49      | 1843     | Failling, Horatio C. | 2713   |
|          | Cook, Friend        | 1197    |          | Dedrick, Richard   | 1768    | 1823     | Fairchild, Emily     | *989   |
|          | Cook, Hobart M.     | 3145    |          |                    |         |          |                      |        |

| Married. | Name.               | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. |
|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| 1811     | Fairchild, Eph'raim | 1392    | 1798     | Fowler, Huldah     | *2242   | 1822     | Glasse, Eliza W.   | 678     |
|          | Fairchild, James    | 159     | 1818     | Fowler, Mariam     | *2352   | 1796     | Glover, Jerusha    | *1488   |
|          | Fairchild, John     | 526     |          | Fowler, Mary       | *139    | 1836     | Glover, Maria E.   | 1860    |
| 1723     | Farnum, Benjamin    | *1945   | 1830     | Fowler, Safina     | *2626   | 1801     | Glover, Thomas     | 3399    |
|          | Farwell, Rebecca    | 1275    | 1844     | Fowler, Stephen    | 933     |          | Goff, Amariah      | 1312    |
| 1749     | Fenner, Sarah       | *94     | 1797     | Francis, Rhoda     | 3486    |          | Goff, Rufus        | 2375    |
| 1824     | Ferguson, Ann       | *2512   | 1825     | Francisco, Sarah   | 1299    |          | Goodale, Daniel    | 3092    |
|          | Ferry, Ebenezer     | 1444    | 1822     | Freeman, Rox'la    | 1660    | 1794     | Goodale, Job       | *2170   |
|          | Ferry, Thomas       | 1342    | 1825     | Freeman, Widow     | *1305   |          | Goodenough, Elijah | 2911    |
| 1750     | Field, Abigail      | *133    | 1836     | French, Adeline T. | 2820    | 1842     | Goodrich, Henry S. | 1145    |
| 1840     | Field, Abigail      | 1760    |          | French, Bennet J.  | 2869    | 1674     | Goodrich, John     | *4      |
| 1770     | Field, Melinda      | *2166   | 1826     | French, I. A.      | 1646    | 1774     | Goodrich, Mary     | *441    |
|          | Fillemore, Mr.      | *136    | 1738     | Frisbie, Abigail   | *1949   | 1748     | Goodrich, Tim'o'y  | *1974   |
|          | Finch, Damaris      | *1944   |          | Frisbie, Adah      | *2152   | 1720     | Goodrich, Wm.      | *1913   |
| 1773     | Finch, Ebenezer     | *2032   | 1733     | Frisbie, Elizabeth | *1949   | 1840     | Goodsell, C. W.    | 1399    |
| 1818     | Finley, Augustus    | 2784    |          | Frisbie, Israel    | 2198    | 1810     | Goodsell, Henry L. | 1393    |
| 1832     | Finley, Mr.         | 547     | 1713     | Frisbie, Jonathan  | *1945   |          | Goodwin, Dorathy   | 3442    |
| 1825     | Fish, Ann           | *2856   | 1808     | Frisbie, Martha    | *2100   | 1809     | Goodwin, Jas. M.   | 1007    |
| 1769     | Fish, Eliakim       | 3399    |          | Frisbie, Mary      | *2004   | 1809     | Goodyear, Esther   | *2234   |
| 1797     | Fisk, Lucy          | 1166    |          | Frisbie, Mr.       | 1968    | 1833     | Gordon, Sarah C.   | *609    |
| 1810     | Fitch, Lucy         | 1238    | 1741     | Frisbie, Susannah  | *1907   | 1830     | Gorman, James O.   | 1027    |
|          | Fitchet, Peggy      | *2223   | 1720     | Frissell, Hannah   | *1914   |          | Gott, Chauncey     | 929     |
| 1828     | Flagg, Caroline     | *2899   |          | Frissell, Samuel   | 1379    | 1807     | Gould, Clarissa    | *2267   |
|          | Foote, Amelia       | 1052    | 1816     | Fuller, Chauncey   | 1270    | 1763     | Gould, William     | 2075    |
| 1781     | Foote, Anna         | *382    | 1797     | Fuller, Jacob      | 1235    | 1775     | Gould, William jr. | 2094    |
| 1777     | Foote, Betty        | *392    |          | Fyler, Abigail     | 2790    |          | Grannis, Russell   | 2046    |
|          | Foote, Charles      | 1090    |          |                    |         | 1842     | Grant, Jennet      | 2710    |
|          | Foote, Clarissa     | 1048    |          | G.                 |         | 1685     | Graves, John       | *1906   |
| 1836     | Foote, Dan T.       | 1111    | 1798     | Gage, Lydia        | 1168    | 1825     | Gray, Marg'te D.   | *2492   |
| 1748     | Foote, Daniel       | 3409    | 1831     | Gage, Richard      | 1390    |          | Greek, James       | 2505    |
|          | Foote, David        | 1096    |          | Gale, Mary L.      | 1798    |          | Green, Beriah      | 1251    |
|          | Foote, Enos         | 1053    | 1817     | Gale, Mehitabel    | *2782   | 1845     | Green, George      | 2850    |
|          | Foote, Ephraim      | 3289    | 1824     | Gallup, Aurilla    | *2535   | 1836     | Green, Henry       | 1390    |
| 1803     | Foote, Eunice       | *2239   | 1845     | Galusha, Jacob     | 1695    |          | Greene, Catharine  | *1308   |
| 1828     | Foote, Gad C.       | 1063    | 1841     | Gardner, Eliza     | *1377   | 1832     | Gregg, Amanda      | *1278   |
|          | Foote, Jerusha      | 595     |          | Gardner, Henry V.  | 1810    | 1831     | Gridley, Emily     | 2441    |
|          | Foote, John         | 672     | 1845     | Gardner, Jas. M.   | 978     |          | Griffin, Amos      | *538    |
| 1777     | Foote, Joseph       | 383     | 1815     | Garnsey, Lucretia  | *1456   | 1839     | Griffin, Laura     | 2670    |
| 1803     | Foote, Joseph       | 2233    | 1755     | Garnsey, Sarah     | *2051   | 1804     | Griffin, Lydia     | 705     |
| 1808     | Foote, Lucia        | *1493   | 1823     | Garnsey, Wm.       | *1457   | 1775     | Griggs, Noah       | *2049   |
|          | Foote, Lucinda      | 597     |          | Garrett, Joshua J. | 2857    | 1757     | Griswold, Azubah   | *138    |
|          | Foote, Margaret     | 550     |          | Gates, Betsy       | 592     | 1817     | Griswold, Cha'ucy  | 1328    |
|          | Foote, Mary         | 579     | 1775     | Gates, Caleb       | *176    |          | Griswold, Thomas   | 3469    |
|          | Foote, Mr.          | 1247    | 1774     | Gates, Joseph      | *177    | 1790     | Groves, Mary       | *452    |
| 1791     | Foote, Nathaniel    | *183    |          | Gates, Judah       | 590     | 1789     | Gunn, Reuben       | *231    |
| 1791     | Foote, Nathaniel    | 183     | 1736     | Gates, Patience    | *74     | 1733     | Guy, Orchard       | *1956   |
|          | Foote, Priscilla    | 1188    |          | Gates, Timpson R.  | 2504    |          |                    |         |
|          | Foote, Ralph C.     | 761     |          | Gaylord, Bryan     | 847     |          | H.                 |         |
| 1799     | Foote, Russell      | 1236    |          | Gennings, Jacob    | 1168    | 1832     | Hale, Caroline     | *748    |
|          | Foote, Sally        | 1059    |          | Geere, Laura       | 1168    |          | Hale, James        | 415     |
|          | Foote, Salmon C.    | 1117    | 1773     | Gibbs, Deliverence | *321    | 1797     | Hale, Prudence     | *182    |
|          | Foote, Samuel jun.  | 2237    | 1832     | Gibbs, Huldah      | *2781   | 1801     | Hale, Roger        | 619     |
| 1747     | Foote, Sarah        | 1965    | 1750     | Gilbert, Abiah     | *145    | 1767     | Hall, Abigail      | *2059   |
| 1746     | Foote, Sarah, wid.  | 1964    | 1838     | Gilbert, Jacob C.  | 2747    | 1805     | Hall, Betsey       | *2227   |
| 1792     | Foote, Submit       | *2229   |          | Gillam, John P.    | 796     | 1818     | Hall, Caroline     | *2417   |
| 1826     | Foote, Susan        | 2462    | 1737     | Gillet, Joel       | *136    | 1842     | Hall, Cath'ne W.   | 2652    |
| 1827     | Foote, William S.   | 2739    | 1779     | Gillet, Moses      | *532    | 1835     | Hall, Charles B.   | 2650    |
| 1808     | Ford, James         | 1390    |          | Gillet, Naomi      | *537    |          | Hall, Chauncey     | 2381    |
| 1831     | Ford, Minerva       | 2759    | 1668     | Gillet, Samuel     | *3241   | 1826     | Hall, Elisha       | *2536   |
| 1805     | Forward, Polly      | *2235   | 1802     | Gillett, Anna      | *218    | 1791     | Hall, Eunice       | *2059   |
|          | Fosdick, Ezekiel    | 3398    | 1818     | Gillett, Lavinia   | *2510   |          | Hall, Mary         | *1960   |
| 1842     | Foster, Eneeline T. | *753    |          | Gillett, Naomi     | 537     | 1803     | Hall, Sally P.     | *2227   |
| 1778     | Foster, Emmerson    | *196    | 1842     | Gillett, Phebe     | *2464   |          | Hall, Sarah        | 347     |
|          | Foster, Ezekiel     | 2271    | 1839     | Gillman, Arabella  | 678     | 1840     | Hall, Sarah A.     | 2651    |
| 1782     | Foster, Sarah       | *292    | 1796     | Gills, John        | 2240    | 1787     | Hall, William      | *343    |
| 1747     | Foster, Sybil       | *2004   | 1826     | Gipson, Mary Ann   | *2464   |          | Halsey, Sally      | 1241    |
| 1838     | Fowler, Grace       | *2628   | 1812     | Givens, Amanda     | *2363   | 1785     | Hamblin, Betsey    | *324    |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.               | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| 1843     | Hamilton, Wm. T    | 3034    | 1794     | Hosford, Cynthia    | *2214   |          | J.                 |         |
| 1721     | Hamlin, Richard    | *3378   | 1793     | Hosford, Ezekiel    | *2213   |          | Jackson, Jacob     | 807     |
|          | Hammond, Jos. C.   | 1122    |          | Hosley, Abby        | 2334    | 1801     | Jackson, Sarah     | 1480    |
|          | Hammond, Julius S  | 1121    |          | Hosmer, Sally       | 940     | 1846     | Jackson, William   | 1731    |
| 1796     | Hand, Rhoda        | *2366   |          | Houlette, Sylvester | 1142    | 1835     | Jacox, David       | 801     |
| 1821     | Harnrod, Almira    | 831     | 1714     | How, Nath'l sen.    | *1905   | 1806     | Janes, Patty       | 2336    |
| 1798     | Harrald, Samuel    | 2150    |          | Howard, Peter       | 1166    | 1838     | Jean, Hannah A.    | 1144    |
|          | Harrison, Albert   | *2617   | 1739     | Howd, Hannah        | *1910   | 1808     | Jeffords, Alpheus  | *601    |
| 1764     | Harrison, Anna     | *2024   |          | Howe, Michael       | 3488    | 1841     | Jenkins, A. S. L.  | *2533   |
| 1799     | Harrison, Eliz'th  | *2524   | 1753     | Howe, Samson        | *79     |          | Jenkins, Hannah F. | 1333    |
| 1734     | Harrison, Hannah   | *1944   |          | Howes, Samuel       | 2348    | 1797     | Jennings, Cordial  | *231    |
| 1729     | Harrison, Joseph   | *1953   | 1842     | Howk, Laura         | 1663    |          | Jennings, Joanna   | *83     |
|          | Harrison, Lucinda  | *2616   | 1750     | Hoyt, Deborah       | *146    | 1790     | Jennings, Lucinda  | *232    |
| 1795     | Harrison, Reuben   | *2222   | 1846     | Hoyt, Mr.           | 2768    | 1677     | Jennings, Stephen  | *3241   |
|          | Harrison, Sally    | 2872    | 1805     | Hubbard, Daniel     | *400    | 1842     | Jewell, Mary Ann   | *2734   |
| 1780     | Harrison, Silence  | *2034   | 1803     | Hubbard, John J.    | 650     | 1690     | Johnson, Abigail   | *1907   |
|          | Hart, Borden       | 1199    | 1828     | Hubbard, Laura      | *2625   | 1817     | Johnson, Anna      | *1449   |
| 1826     | Hart, Susan        | 2462    | 1835     | Hubbard, Lois       | *2625   | 1717     | Johnson, Anna      | *1938   |
| 1824     | Harwood, E. W.     | *2527   | 1845     | Hubbard, L. M.      | 2848    |          | Johnson, Benj. P.  | 1544    |
|          | Hatch, Elias       | 1147    |          | Hubbard, Mr.        | 156     |          | Johnson, Cornelius | 2040    |
|          | Hatch, James B     | 1642    | 1821     | Hubbell, Geo. W.    | 1374    | 1736     | Johnson, David     | *87     |
|          | Hawkins, Abraham   | 1437    |          | Hughes, Samuel      | 522     |          | Johnson, David     | 1168    |
| 1808     | Hawley, Polly      | *1407   |          | Hulk, Endocia       | *2392   | 1816     | Johnson, Erastus   | 2439    |
| 1798     | Hayden, Pelatiah   | *434    | 1808     | Humphry, A. P.      | 1322    | 1843     | Johnson, Franklin  | 2925    |
|          | Hayes, Joel N.     | 1654    | 1841     | Humphry, Clar'da    | 1326    |          | Johnson, Hannah    | *200    |
| 1783     | Hayes, Temp'nce    | *465    | 1753     | Humphrey, Rose'a    | *139    | 1779     | Johnson, Joseph    | *213    |
|          | Hendry, Samuel     | 2360    | 1792     | Humphrey, Ros'll    | 2788    | 1812     | Johnson, Mary B.   | *642    |
|          | Hennman, Miss      | 1140    | 1814     | Humphreys, Laura    | 1335    |          | Johnson, Miss      | 671     |
| 1784     | Henry, Isabella    | *179    | 1813     | Hungerford, Ruth    | 828     | 1816     | Johnson, Polly     | 1475    |
|          | Henshaw, Mr.       | 3414    | 1842     | Hunn, Calvin B.     | 2730    |          | Johnson, Samuel    | 1652    |
|          | Herring, John      | 1151    | 1818     | Hunsiker, Eliza     | 1168    | 1783     | Johnson, Sarah     | 2327    |
| 1811     | Hewlett, William   | *377    | 1818     | Hunt, Elizabeth     | 710     | 1757     | Johnson, Timothy   | 2075    |
| 1748     | Hickox, Abraham    | *2048   | 1805     | Hunt, Hester        | 2328    |          | Jones, Abraham     | 2361    |
|          | Hicks, Charles     | 1139    | 1831     | Hunter, Marcia      | *990    |          | Jones, Elijah      | 1170    |
| 1848     | Higbee, Jeremiah   | 2910    | 1778     | Huntington, David   | *180    | 1830     | Jones, Eliza       | 2738    |
| 1760     | Higgins, Mr.       | 2076    | 1771     | Hurd, Abigail       | *515    | 1819     | Jones, Fanny A.    | 962     |
| 1839     | Hill, Esther E.    | 1757    | 1780     | Hurd, C. widow      | *490    | 1835     | Jones, Harmon      | 2744    |
|          | Hill, Russell      | *2228   | 1745     | Hurd, Hannah        | *165    |          | Jones, Isabella    | 1587    |
|          | Hills, Ira         | 832     | 1759     | Hurd, Sarah         | *148    | 1802     | Jones, Israel jr.  | *2172   |
|          | Hinman, Carol. A.  | 1007    | 1741     | Hurd, Timothy       | 158     | 1809     | Jones, Josiah      | *2167   |
| 1746     | Hitchcock, A. jr.  | *1977   |          | Hurlbut, Anna       | *489    | 1768     | Jones, Mary        | *1975   |
| 1797     | Hitchcock, C. jr.  | *462    |          | Hurlbut, Elijah     | 809     | 1824     | Jones, Rachel C.   | *751    |
| 1804     | Hitchcock, Diad'a  | *2262   |          | Hurlbut, Mr.        | 2481    | 1831     | Jones, Ralph       | 930     |
| 1826     | Hitchcock, F. A.   | *2898   | 1822     | Hurlbut, Olivia     | 1394    | 1832     | Jones, William     | 931     |
| 1835     | Hitchcock, Geo.    | 1390    | 1826     | Hutchins, Rosa      | 1228    |          | Joyce, John        | 480     |
| 1797     | Hitchcock, Polly   | *2357   | 1828     | Hutchinson, Eu'e    | *2267   |          | Judson, Andrew     | 1427    |
| 1795     | Hitchcock, Sil'ce  | *2355   | 1802     | Hyde, Harriet       | *639    | 1796     | Judson, Joab       | *457    |
| 1750     | Hoadley, Abrah'm   | 2070    |          |                     |         | 1652     | Judson, Jeremiah   | *6      |
|          | Hoadley, Frances   | 2647    |          |                     |         |          | Judson, Miss       | 1424    |
| 1791     | Hoadley, Irena     | *2107   |          |                     |         |          |                    |         |
| 1815     | Hobart, Harvey     | 2796    | 1809     | Ingraham, Eunice    | *234    |          |                    |         |
| 1802     | Hobart, Polly      | *2111   | 1755     | Ingraham, Mary      | *2022   |          |                    |         |
|          | Hodge, Sarah       | 1172    | 1689     | Ingram, John jr.    | *3250   |          |                    |         |
|          | Hodget, Mr.        | 939     |          | Inman, Mary         | 1200    | 1688     | Kellogg, Abigail   | *3310   |
| 1837     | Hogeland, O. M.    | 2815    |          | Insko, John         | 1166    |          | Kellogg, Charles   | 1221    |
| 1841     | Hoit, Maria        | 1777    | 1756     | Isham, Daniel       | *102    | 1768     | Kellogg, Esther    | *103    |
| 1829     | Hoite, Susan       | 2147    | 1751     | Isham, John 2d.     | *91     | 1683     | Kellogg, Joanna    | *3309   |
| 1822     | Holbrook, Laura    | *2534   |          | Isham, Lucy         | 551     | 1823     | Kellogg, John      | 928     |
| 1834     | Holbrook, Laura A. | *2541   | 1774     | Isham, Mary         | *174    | 1779     | Kellogg, Lucy      | *220    |
|          | Holcomb, Jas. H.   | 2676    |          | Isham, Mr.          | 311     | 1691     | Kellogg, Martin    | *3245   |
| 1815     | Holcomb, Jemima    | *2026   |          | Isham, Roger G.     | 1062    | 1768     | Kellogg, Mary      | *192    |
|          | Hollister, John    | 622     | 1805     | Ives, Anna, widow   | *297    | 1805     | Kellogg, Sally     | *640    |
| 1842     | Hollister, Lydia   | 1166    |          | Ives, Asahel        | 2196    |          | Kellogg, Samuel    | 655     |
| 1821     | Holt, Mary         | 712     |          | Ives, Candace       | 2804    | 1811     | Kennicott, J. W.   | *1302   |
| 1832     | Homiston, Harriet  | *2227   | 1807     | Ives, Marilla       | 2436    | 1810     | Kennicott, Pam'la  | *1300   |
| 1813     | Hooscott, Anna     | *1303   |          | Ives, Miss          | 1089    | 1798     | Kibbe, Abigail     | 2789    |
| 1811     | Hooscott, Fanny    | 1285    | 1815     | Ives, Nancy B.      | *2654   | 1843     | Kilbourn, Edward   | 758     |
|          |                    |         | 1768     | Ives, Thankful      | *2056   |          | Kimberly, Alanson  | 2816    |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.               | Number. | Married. | Name.               | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|
| 1748     | Kimberly, Eliz'th  | *75     |          | M.                  |         |          | Mix, Eunice         | 2501    |
| 1817     | Kimberly, Hannah   | *2026   | 1829     | Mack, Emily         | *380    |          | Mix, Nancy C.       | 2594    |
| 1826     | Kimmerly, Slants   | *2641   | 1803     | Mahew, Violetta     | *423    | 1844     | Money, Thomas S.    | 1665    |
| 1767     | Kingsbury, Prud.   | 3397    |          | Maken, Huldah       | *3400   |          | Monro, John         | 2408    |
| 1828     | Kingsbury, Royal   | *752    | 1743     | Macken, Joseph      | 3407    | 1812     | Monroe, Polly       | 2564    |
| 1828     | Kinney, Margaret   | 1003    |          | Mallory, Jacob      | 2136    |          | Monteith, Mr.       | 670     |
| 1816     | Kinsley, Harty     | *2254   | 1811     | Maltbie, Allen      | 2806    |          | Moore, Delia        | 1147    |
| 1826     | Kirkland, Abigail  | *2526   |          | Maltbie, Jesse      | 2810    | 1826     | Moore, Eliz'beth T. | 1858    |
|          | Kirtland, Edw'd S. | 2677    | 1746     | Maltbie, Samuel jr. | *1957   |          | Moore, Mr.          | 659     |
| 1812     | Knapp, Clarissa    | *1369   | 1814     | Maltby, Selina      | *2614   |          | Moore, Mr.          | 1963    |
| 1835     | Knapp, Francis     | 1744    | 1835     | Maltby, Wm. H.      | 2636    |          | Morgan, John        | 3399    |
| 1779     | Knowles, Prudence  | *441    | 1795     | Marcy, Lawton       | *468    | 1833     | Morris, Alexander   | 2553    |
|          | L.                 |         | 1806     | Martin, Nathaniel   | *2173   | 1817     | Morse, William      | *1304   |
|          | Lacy, Mr.          | *538    |          | Martin, Pelatiah    | 771     |          | Mortimer, Philip    | 3392    |
|          | Lamb, Esther       | 3172    | 1832     | Marvin, Charles     | 671     | 1833     | Morton, B widow     | *448    |
| 1763     | Lancelot, Samuel   | 3399    | 1805     | Marvin, Elisha      | *598    | 1826     | Morton, Bathsh'ba   | 1252    |
|          | Lane, Amos         | 2348    |          | Marvin, William     | 714     | 1752     | Moss, Martha        | *2050   |
|          | Lane, Mr.          | 696     |          | Mason, M.           | 1157    |          | Mott, Richard       | *216    |
| 1677     | Lane, Samuel       | *3245   | 1789     | Mason, Mr.          | 1425    | 1791     | Mott, Sabra         | *261    |
| 1771     | Lattimer, Mary     | *431    |          | Mather, Gibbons     | *389    | 1818     | Moulthrop, Lavin.   | *2623   |
|          | Laud, Mr.          | 2576    |          | Matthews, Daniel    | 2340    |          | Moyer, Harriet      | 848     |
|          | Lawrence, Anna     | 2573    | 1795     | Matthews, Daniel    | *2356   | 1744     | Munroe, Daniel      | 167     |
| 1821     | Lay, George W.     | 1005    |          | Matthews, Thos.     | 1147    |          | Munson, Jonathan    | 2208    |
|          | Leach, William     | 1147    | 1764     | Mattoon, Esther     | *2054   | 1807     | Murdock, Samuel     | 2785    |
|          | Le Baron, Eliz'th  | 2088    |          | Maxwell, Ebenezer   | 673     |          | N.                  |         |
|          | Lect, Isaac P.     | 2426    | 1721     | May, Hezekiah       | *3365   |          | Nash, Elizabeth     | 1910    |
| 1825     | Lester, Cynthia A. | 963     | 1821     | McComb, John        | *2413   | 1823     | Nash, Jona. jr.     | 1753    |
| 1809     | Lewis, Eunice      | 1440    |          | McCully, James      | 1367    |          | Nelson, Lydia       | 2454    |
|          | Lewis, Lucretia    | *86     |          | McCully, Samuel     | 1370    |          | Newbury, Joseph     | 934     |
|          | Lewis, Luman       | 2720    |          | McCune, widow       | *1384   | 1803     | Newell, Clarinda    | *1386   |
| 1774     | Lewis, Rachel      | *2033   | 1783     | McDonald, James     | 2299    | 1813     | Newell, Orra        | *2264   |
|          | Lewis, Rhoda       | 2502    | 1830     | McDonald, Sarah     | *2298   | 1805     | Newell, Quartus P.  | *2263   |
| 1730     | Lewis, Samuel      | 1961    |          | McGlashan, Chas.    | 1650    |          | Newton, Elias       | 684     |
|          | Lincoln, James O.  | 3493    |          | McGlashan, James    | 1650    | 1841     | Newton, Eunice      | 1651    |
| 1821     | Lindsley, Ann      | *749    | 1737     | McLean, Neil        | *3367   |          | Nichols, Catharine  | 2273    |
|          | Linsley, Abigail   | 2881    | 1844     | McLeish, John       | 2746    | 1781     | Nichols, Sarah      | 2307    |
|          | Linsley, Ann       | 2209    | 1806     | McLish, John        | 2154    |          | Nicholson, Amelia   | 1136    |
|          | Linsley, Elijah    | *2615   |          | McMahan, Robert     | 482     |          | Nimlett, Sophrona   | 3184    |
| 1843     | Linsley, Elizur    | 2749    | 1832     | McMillain, Isabel   | *2467   | 1799     | Noble, Electa       | 1182    |
| 1721     | Linsley, Mary      | *1941   | 1809     | Mead, Belinda       | *2781   |          | Noble, John         | 2407    |
| 1794     | Linsley, Munson    | *2230   |          | Mead, Ezra          | 2783    | 1792     | Noble, Lorana       | 1234    |
| 1814     | Linsley, Olive     | *2225   | 1811     | Meigs, Edmund       | *1495   |          | Noble, Mr.          | 699     |
|          | Linsley, Samuel    | 2178    |          | Merrick, Jerusha    | 1560    | 1779     | Noble, Roger        | *445    |
| 1837     | Littel, Enos W.    | 1745    | 1671     | Merrick, Mary       | *9      | 1740     | Northam, Hannah     | *19     |
|          | Little, Betsy      | 1058    | 1765     | Merrills, Eleazur   | *427    | 1749     | Northam, Ruhama     | *105    |
|          | Lloyd, Alva        | 843     | 1777     | Merrills, Rachel    | 2305    | 1674     | Northam, Samuel     | *3242   |
|          | Lockwood, C. L.    | 1264    | 1829     | Merwin, Pam'a A.    | 1827    |          | Northrop, Ann       | 2269    |
|          | Lockwood, Lam'ht   | 2405    |          | Metcalf, Delia      | 2276    |          | Northrop, Hannah    | 2275    |
| 1826     | Loomis, Alfred J.  | 568     | 1819     | Metcalf, Lydia W.   | *385    |          | Northrup, Esther    | *2357   |
| 1826     | Loomis, Alfred J.  | 631     |          | Mewman, Cath'rne    | *417    | 1769     | Norton, Aaron       | *2314   |
| 1743     | Loomis, Lois       | *135    |          | Miles, William      | 2814    | 1805     | Norton, Lewis M.    | 1333    |
|          | Loomis, Sarah      | 110     | 1778     | Milikin, Isabel     | *444    |          | O.                  |         |
| 1787     | Lord, Abigail L.   | *224    | 1830     | Miller, Alexis      | 986     | 1816     | Olcott, Rhoda       | *2214   |
| 1794     | Lord, Lucy         | 1147    |          | Miller, Elijah      | 634     | 1691     | Olcott, Thomas      | *12     |
|          | Lord, Mary Ann     | *219    | 1792     | Miller, Maria C.    | *100    | 1795     | Olmsted, Asher      | 2333    |
|          | Lord, Miss         | *86     |          | Miller, Mercia      | 2427    | 1824     | Olmsted, Lucy       | 794     |
| 1796     | Lord, Rachel       | *224    | 1783     | Miller, Rebecca C.  | *456    |          | Onderdonk, Henry    | 2905    |
|          | Loveland, Maria    | 1815    | 1822     | Miller, Sally M.    | *575    | 1788     | Orton, Lucy         | *2199   |
| 1809     | Loveland, Sylvia   | *218    | 1815     | Mills, Dorinda      | 1343    |          | Orton, Pamela       | *1278   |
|          | Luddington, Moses  | 2045    |          | Mills, Ephraim      | *463    |          | Osgood, Electa      | 831     |
|          | Luddington, Nath'l | *1947   |          | Mills, Gardner      | 594     | 1815     | Osgood, Joanna      | 829     |
| 1818     | Lull, Mary         | 830     | 1818     | Mills, John         | *2667   |          | 1792 Otis, James    | 569     |
| 1841     | Lum, Lucy R.       | 2847    |          | Mills, Laura        | 1345    | 1750     | Otis, John          | 114     |
|          | Lyman, Huldah      | 956     |          | Mills, Lois         | *464    | 1778     | Otis, Nathaniel     | *181    |
|          | Lyme, Lydia        | 2243    |          | Mills, Phebe        | *2149   |          | Oviatt, Mr.         | 1346    |
| 1750     | Lyon, Mary         | *2047   |          | Miner, Nathan       | 1376    |          |                     |         |
|          | Lyons, Miss        | 677     | 1800     | Minor, Betsy        | *1377   |          |                     |         |
|          |                    |         |          | Mitchell, John      | 1574    |          |                     |         |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.             | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|
|          | P.                 |         | 1782     | Pond, Thankful     | *2139   | 1838     | Rogers, David C.  | 1758    |
| —1793    | Page, Lucretia     | *2412   | 1784     | Ponsonby, Mary     | *2011   | 1843     | Rogers, Elizur    | 2433    |
|          | — Page, Roswell    | 2916    |          | Porter, Aaron      | 736     | 1821     | Rogers, Howell    | *400    |
| 1726     | Palmer, Daniel jr. | *1952   |          | Porter, Catharine  | 984     | 1738     | Rogers, Jonathan  | *2010   |
|          | Palmer, Julia A.   | 2879    | 1785     | Porter, Jonathan   | *229    | 1847     | Rogers, Mary      | 828     |
|          | Palmer, Lester     | 2880    | 1844     | Porter, Mercy A.   | 1440    | 1840     | Rogers, Susan     | 2733    |
| 1823     | Palmer, Marcus     | 707     |          | Porter, Nathaniel  | 3473    |          | Rood, Joseph      | 493     |
| 1837     | Palmer, Marcus     | 713     | 1832     | Post, Aurelia      | *2901   |          | Rood, Mr.         | 1154    |
| 1824     | Palmer, Mary A.    | *2465   | 1839     | Post, Jedediah     | *752    | 1789     | Root, Jesse       | 3399    |
|          | Palmer, Miss       | 2873    | 1802     | Post, Mehitabel    | *2778   |          | Root, Miss        | 348     |
| 1755     | Palmer, Phebe      | *2015   | 1831     | Potter, Abel       | 2655    | 1706     | Rose, Daniel jun. | *15     |
| 1826     | Palmer, Rodolph's  | 2757    |          | Potter, Hannah     | *2218   | 1823     | Rose, Jerusha A.  | *352    |
|          | Palmer, Samuel     | 2192    | 1814     | Potter, Lucretia   | 1000    | 1710     | Rose, Sarah       | *1907   |
|          | Palmer, Solomon    | 2002    | 1833     | Potter, Mary       | *2622   |          | Rose, Sylvia      | 2874    |
|          | Parcy, Thankful    | *134    |          | Potter, Nathan     | 2020    | 1791     | Rosekrans, widow  | *198    |
| 1784     | Pardee, Mary       | *2181   |          | Powell, J.         | 2446    |          | Ross, Increase    | 1382    |
| 1840     | Park, Candace E.   | 978     |          | Powell, Wheeler    | 1801    | 1784     | Rossiter, Hannah  | *2149   |
| 1808     | Parker, Abigail    | *1384   |          | Pratt, Edwin       | 901     |          | Rossiter, Huldah  | *2151   |
| 1793     | Parker, Esther     | *1383   |          | Pratt, Eliza Ann   | 3186    | 1839     | Royce, Nancy      | 2732    |
| 1796     | Parker, Susannah   | *1384   | 1827     | Pratt, Horatio     | *608    | 1728     | Russell, Daniel   | *3368   |
| 1833     | Parker, widow      | *2168   | 1777     | Preston, Lur'a A.  | *2157   |          | Russell, Elmina   | 1796    |
|          | Parks, Anna        | 1439    | 1825     | Price, Elijah      | 1168    | 1792     | Russell, Esther   | *2380   |
| 1812     | Parks, Robert      | *2463   |          | Price, Mary        | 1168    | 1824     | Russell, Mary     | 2737    |
| 1720     | Parmele, C. jun.   | *1946   |          | Prince, James      | 2087    | 1844     | Russell, Sarah E. | 2431    |
| 1842     | Parmele, Luke W.   | 1135    | 1769     | Prindle, Anna      | *516    |          | Rust, Elam        | 1267    |
| 1840     | Parsons, Edw. W.   | 3084    | 1715     | Prindle, Sarah     | *29     |          | S.                |         |
|          | Parsons, Ezek. W.  | 1116    | 1813     | Prior, Mary D.     | *1381   | 1782     | Sabin, Phebe      | *214    |
|          | Parsons, Margaret  | *77     | 1779     | Purdy, Jerusha     | *198    | 1796     | Sage, David       | 1243    |
| 1825     | Parsons, Salome    | *218    |          | R.                 |         | 1752     | Salmon, Reuben    | 161     |
|          | Partridge, Eliza   | 808     |          | Ramsay, John       | 2861    |          | Sands, John       | 2283    |
| 1840     | Patten, Mary       | *2493   | 1775     | Randall, Jemima    | 349     |          | Sanford, Samuel   | *535    |
|          | Payne, Sally       | 1186    | 1826     | Ransom, Mary       | *2610   |          | Sanford, Whiting  | 2679    |
| 1819     | Peake, Enos M.     | *2913   | 1826     | Rathbone, Jon. A.  | 1755    | 1845     | Savage, Dwight K. | 2481    |
|          | Peck, Catharine    | 1420    |          | Ray, Abner         | 3174    |          | Savage, James     | 3493    |
| 1835     | Peck, Clarena      | 1829    | 1795     | Reynolds, Dorcas   | *421    | 1791     | Saxton, Rhoda     | *2055   |
| 1769     | Peck, Mary         | *2054   |          | Reynolds, Eliza'th | 1168    |          | Sawyer, widow     | *134    |
|          | Pelton, Mr.        | 991     |          | Reynolds, Samuel   | 2319    |          | Schermerhorn C.   | 2403    |
| 1811     | Pember, Mary       | *450    |          | Reynolds, Thos. R. | 2321    | 1822     | Schribner, Ruha.  | *458    |
| 1798     | Percival, Sarah    | *953    |          | Reynolds, William  | 2877    | 1801     | Scfield, Ruah     | *1378   |
|          | Perkins, Roxana    | *2331   |          | Rice, Mr.          | 3230    | 1792     | Scott, Ellen      | 2327    |
|          | Perkins, Thos. C.  | 1588    | 1759     | Richards, Amy      | *1991   | 1810     | Scott, Sally      | *2253   |
| 1812     | Perry, Dama        | 978     | 1835     | Richmond, Gardner  | 850     |          | Scott, Simeon     | 2303    |
|          | Perry, Ruliff      | 2369    | 1847     | Rider, Lucinda     | 1109    | 1706     | Scott, William    | *25     |
|          | Pettibone, Marilla | 2596    | 1769     | Riley, Millescent  | 3401    | 1777     | Scovel, Mary      | *2295   |
|          | Phelps, Hepzibah   | *83     | 1829     | Risley, Luke       | 763     | 1812     | Scovell, Sarah A. | 675     |
| 1760     | Phelps, Timothy    | *142    |          | Robbins, Appleton  | 3402    | 1801     | Scovill, Mary     | *2391   |
|          | Philips, Rebecca   | 2507    |          | Robbins, John      | 3450    |          | Scoville, Amasa   | 1147    |
| 1804     | Picket, Catharine  | *2414   | 1835     | Robbins, Lowry     | 2727    |          | Scoville, Elisha  | *2018   |
|          | Picket, Ruth       | 1237    | 1735     | Robbins, Phil'on   | *1959   |          | Scoville, Selah   | 2350    |
| 1805     | Picket, Sally      | 1237    | 1738     | Robbins, Rachel    | 3405    |          | Sears, Benjamin   | 549     |
|          | Pierce, Isaac      | *2169   |          | Robbins, Roxy      | 583     |          | Sears, Leonard    | 1265    |
|          | Pierce, James      | 1268    |          | Roberts, Abigail   | *90     |          | Sears, Sarah      | 2807    |
|          | Pierpont, Almira   | 2638    | 1810     | Robertson, John    | 2461    | 1809     | Sedgwick, Ben' n  | 2811    |
| 1737     | Pierson, Ann       | *3369   | 1821     | Robertson, John B. | 983     |          | Seeger, Edwin     | 1641    |
| 1798     | Pierson, Rhoda     | 2331    |          | Robinson, Albert   | 2578    | 1726     | Seeger, Abigail   | *27     |
| 1846     | Piper, Renben      | 1272    | 1823     | Robinson, Eliz'h   | *2511   | 1759     | Selkrigg, Mavian  | *2052   |
|          | Pitkin, Hannah     | 52      |          | Robinson, Isaiah   | 479     | 1770     | Selkrigg, Sarah   | *2057   |
|          | Pitkin, John       | 56      | 1708     | Robinson, Mary     | *3311   |          | Seward, W'm H.    | 634     |
| 1821     | Platt, A. Tr'dwell | *2912   |          | Robinson, Noah     | 477     | 1820     | Seymour, Ann      | 2338    |
|          | Platt, John        | 1419    | 1796     | Rockwell, Benj.    | *2413   |          | Seymour, Mr.      | 1169    |
| 1782     | Plyment, John      | *2241   | 1827     | Rockwell, Eurette  | 1754    | 1813     | Seymour, Rich'd   | *2609   |
| 1834     | Polley, Joseph     | 1828    |          | Rockwell, John     | 1763    | 1829     | Seymour, Smith    | *2539   |
|          | Polley, Ruth       | *2034   |          | Rockwell, Mart'a   | *2411   |          | Shafer, William   | 1649    |
|          | Pond, Barnabas     | 2141    | 1763     | Roe, Azel          | *2095   | 1828     | Shattuck, Dorothy | 567     |
|          | Pond, David        | 2498    | 1834     | Roe, Roxana        | 1001    | 1828     | Shattuck, Dorothy | 630     |
|          | Pond, Polly        | *2140   | 1745     | Rogers, Abigail    | *2011   |          |                   |         |
|          | Pond, Sally        | *2142   |          |                    |         |          |                   |         |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.                | Number. | Married. | Name.                | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| 1774     | Shaylor, Tabitha   | *103    |          | Soles, Theron        | 1770    |          | T.                   |         |
| 1816     | Sheldon, Walter    | 1129    | 1715     | Southmayd, An'a      | *3361   | 1710     | Taintor, Joseph      | *1912   |
|          | Shepard, Abigail   | *30     | 1818     | Southmayd, W. jun.   | 899     | 1712     | Taintor, Mich'l jun. | *20     |
| 1787     | Shepard, Abigail   | *531    | 1829     | Space, Jacob C.      | 2274    | 1747     | Taintor, Michael     | *2019   |
|          | Shepard, Charlotte | 2794    | 1813     | Spalden, Rebecca     | *444    | 1815     | Taintor, Sarah       | *620    |
|          | Shepard, David     | 759     | 1829     | Spencer, Eliza       | *652    | 1840     | Talcott, Jane M.     | 1262    |
| 1838     | Shepard, Maria H.  | 1637    |          | Spencer, Miss        | 591     |          | Tailman, Lydia       | 1399    |
|          | Shepard, Richard   | 1446    |          | Sperry, Lyman        | 2780    |          | Talmadge, Joseph     | 632     |
|          | Shepard, Stephen   | *534    | 1829     | Spier, Angelina      | *1308   | 1832     | Talmadge, Levi       | 2637    |
| 1848     | Sherman, Fran. M.  | 1499    | 1828     | Spier, Joseph F.     | *1309   | 1831     | Taylor, Caroline     | 764     |
| 1771     | Sherman, Hepzib'h  | *529    | 1833     | Spier, William E.    | 1705    |          | Taylor, Clarissa     | 1098    |
| 1798     | Sherman, Jedid'h   | *2153   | 1807     | Squirer, Mary        | 714     | 1792     | Taylor, Daniel       | *399    |
|          | Sherman, John W.   | 2495    | 1837     | Squire, Charl'te A.  | 3083    | 1817     | Taylor, Daniel       | 926     |
| 1815     | Sherman, Rebec.    | *2571   | 1843     | Squire, Orin D.      | 2569    | 1718     | Taylor, Elisha       | 981     |
|          | Sherman, Rog'r M.  | 2075    | 1693     | Standish, Eunice     | 3240    | 1804     | Taylor, Elizabeth    | *2035   |
| 1838     | Sherril E.         | 1662    | 1794     | Stanley, Jonathan    | 3484    | 1820     | Taylor, Esther       | 1060    |
|          | Shottenkirk, Adol. | 1201    |          | Starr, Ira           | 1425    | 1791     | Taylor, Jerusha      | *386    |
| 1832     | Shotwell, John T.  | 1594    |          | Starr, Peter         | 2092    | 1824     | Taylor, John D.      | 985     |
| 1707     | Sikes, Samuel      | *24     |          | Stedman, Benja'in    | 2178    |          | Taylor, John S.      | 735     |
|          | Simmons, John      | 1365    | 1839     | Stedman, Henry       | 2432    |          | Taylor, Margaret     | 1106    |
|          | Simmons, Mary      | 1195    | 1805     | Steele, Clarissa     | 2793    | 1834     | Taylor, Maria L.     | 1743    |
| 1737     | Skinner, Aaron     | 109     |          | Steele, Edmund       | 2724    | 1791     | Taylor, Ralph, jun.  | *391    |
|          | Skinner, Amasa     | 563     | 1831     | Stephens, Obad'h     | *1457   |          | Taylor, Sophia       | 1115    |
| 1820     | Skinner, Isaac W.  | 2518    | 1815     | Stevens, Benjamin    | 982     | 1804     | Taylor, William      | 1429    |
| 1766     | Skinner, Mary      | *77     |          | Stevens, Darius      | 2497    |          | Tenure, Ellenor      | 1166    |
|          | Skinner, Mary      | 111     |          | Stevens, Edon        | 524     | 1837     | Tharp, Mary          | 799     |
| 1778     | Skinner, Mary      | *291    |          | Stevens, Nathaniel   | 1933    | 1789     | Thayer, Lucy         | *451    |
| 1778     | Skinner, Patience  | *173    | 1841     | Stevens, Sarah R.    | 2423    | 1780     | Thomas, Rhoda        | 2304    |
| 1775     | Skinner, Stephen   | *178    | 1797     | Stevens, Susan. R.   | 2404    | 1835     | Thomas, Sidney A.    | 2761    |
|          | Skinner, Stephen   | 560     |          | Stewart, James       | 2506    | 1825     | Thomas, William      | 1756    |
| 1773     | Skinner, Thom'n J. | *197    | 1686     | Stillman, George     | *3312   |          | Thompson, Anna       | *100    |
| 1810     | Slade, William     | *1277   | 1748     | Stillman, Martha     | *137    |          | Thompson, George     | 2091    |
| 1834     | Slead, Emeline     | 2649    | 1805     | Stillman, Martha     | 3487    |          | Thompson, C. E.      | 2245    |
| 1775     | Sloane, George     | *446    |          | Stillman, Nelson     | 1170    | 1833     | Thompson, I. N.      | *2496   |
|          | Slocum, Elizab'h   | *1310   | 1812     | Stillman, Sarah      | *2026   | 1795     | Thompson, Israel     | *368    |
| 1826     | Small, John S.     | 2758    | 1774     | Stillson, Adah       | *503    | 1833     | Thompson, Jane S.    | 1373    |
| 1816     | Smart, William     | *2172   | 1773     | Stillson, Charity    | *542    |          | Thompson, John       | 2599    |
| 1844     | Smart, William     | 2517    | 1828     | Stillson, Charles L. | 1804    | 1726     | Thompson, Sarah      | *1942   |
| 1830     | Smedly, Mary       | *992    |          | Stillson, Hawley     | 1448    | 1757     | Thompson, Sarah      | 58      |
| 1684     | Smith, Bethia      | 3237    | 1836     | St. John, Margaret   | 2460    | 1746     | Thompson, Sarah      | 1964    |
| 1759     | Smith, Caleb       | *2095   | 1791     | Stoddard, Abigail    | *2324   | 1777     | Thompson, Ste'n      | *1981   |
|          | Smith, Deacon      | 960     | 1642     | Stoddard, John       | *4      | 1840     | Thompson, V. B.      | 1809    |
| 1646     | Smith, Elizabeth   | *1      | 1781     | Stone, Huldah        | *481    | 1786     | Thoop, Lucy          | *430    |
| 1803     | Smith, Elizabeth   | *2226   |          | Stone, Jane          | 1166    | 1847     | Tibbets, Eliza       | 1143    |
| 1822     | Smith, Emeline     | 980     |          | Storrs, Zalmon       | 1443    |          | Todd, Albert         | 2244    |
|          | Smith, Harriet     | 1816    |          | Story, Mr.           | 1437    |          | Todd, Benajah        | 2692    |
| 1698     | Smith, Ichabod     | *3315   | 1834     | Stoughton, Mr.       | 50      |          | Todd, Dan            | 2377    |
| 1779     | Smith, Isaac       | 2201    |          | Stout, Edward        | 3032    |          | Todd, Margaret       | 1340    |
| 1767     | Smith, Jemima      | *2031   | 1755     | Stow, Rebecca        | 3447    | 1761     | Todd, Mary           | *1995   |
| 1620     | Smith, Joseph      | *3247   |          | Stowe, Calvin E.     | 1591    |          | Toles, R.            | 2570    |
| 1791     | Smith, Jude        | 2236    | 1842     | Street, Carol'e A.   | *2899   |          | Tolles, Amos         | 2799    |
|          | Smith, Margaret    | *86     | 1808     | Strickland, John     | 1422    | 1781     | Tompkins, Han'h      | 2304    |
| 1846     | Smith, Marietta    | 2927    | 1843     | Strong, Adeline      | 932     | 1838     | Tooker, Maria        | *234    |
| 1818     | Smith, Mary        | 1823    | 1809     | Strong, Betsey       | 621     | 1821     | Townsend, P. B.      | 1336    |
| 1701     | Smith, Mary        | *3308   | 1775     | Strong, Hannah       | 2304    | 1820     | Tracy, Lydia W.      | *573    |
|          | Smith, Miss        | 1435    | 1817     | Strong, Mary G.      | *643    | 1825     | Tracy, Phila         | 1141    |
|          | Smith, Oliver      | 3471    | 1844     | Stur, Phebe          | 1566    | 1809     | Tracy, Sally         | *217    |
| 1657     | Smith, Philip      | *7      | 1823     | Sturges, Polly       | *1492   |          | Tracy, Thomas        | *4      |
|          | Smith, Rebecca     | 3336    |          | Sumner, Ann wid.     | *451    | 1735     | Treadway, Josiah     | *95     |
| 1835     | Smith, Rhoda A.    | 1133    | 1828     | Sumner, Julia M.     | 1132    | 1751     | Treadwell, Timothy   | 147     |
| 1842     | Smith, Ruth B.     | 978     | 1790     | Sutherland, Sarah    | 2328    | 1845     | Trowbridge, E. M.    | 1748    |
| 1834     | Smith, Samuel      | 1134    |          | Sutliff, Elizabeth   | *1948   |          | Trowbridge, Selah    | 254     |
| 1743     | Smith, Samuel      | 3406    |          | Sutliff, Lucius      | 2721    | 1729     | Tudor, Samuel        | *3380   |
|          | Smith, Susanna     | *3243   | 1727     | Sutliff, Lydia       | *1951   |          | Tudor, Owen          | 941     |
| 1746     | Smith, Thomas jun. | *89     |          | Sweet, Doct.         | 2752    | 1845     | Tullidge, Henry      | 758     |
|          | Soie, Sally,       | *599    | 1842     | Symonds, Ellen       | 803     | 1827     | Turner, Margaret     | 2786    |

| Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. | Married. | Name.              | Number. |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| 1701     | Turner, Robert     | *14     | 1819     | Watrous, Erastus   | 676     | 1750     | Williams, Timo'y   | *2061   |
|          | Turner, Stephen    | 2339    | 1752     | Watrous, John      | 115     |          | Williams, Wm. H.   | 1570    |
| 1839     | Tuttle, Minerva    | 1806    | 1832     | Watson, Nancy      | 1166    | 1825     | Williamson, Orp'a  | 3169    |
| 1784     | Tuttle, Tamor      | 2308    |          | Weaver, Sarah      | 1269    | 1795     | Wilson, Mary       | *2248   |
|          | Tyler, Asahel      | 2206    | 1840     | Webster, Hannah    | 2292    |          | Willson, Miss      | 2249    |
| 1768     | Tyler, Lydia       | *2098   |          | Webster, Julia A.  | 2598    |          | Wilton, Laura      | 2809    |
| 1753     | Tyler, Submit      | 1966    | 1749     | Welles, David      | 113     | 1761     | Winchel, Abigail   | *2027   |
|          | U.                 |         | 1814     | Welles, David      | 1294    | 1828     | Winchel, Eliza     | 1659    |
| 1799     | Underhill, Sukey   | *1445   | 1754     | Welles, Mary       | *98     |          | Winchester, He'ry  | 1233    |
| 1789     | Usher, Oliver      | 558     | 1840     | Welles, Porter     | 1759    | 1804     | Wing, Abby         | 1244    |
|          | V.                 |         | 1712     | Welles, Sarah      | *18     | 1788     | Winton, Lockwood   | 523     |
| 1820     | Vail, Adah         | *602    | 1770     | Wells, John        | *427    |          | Wiston, Allen      | 2600    |
|          | Van Anden, Lewis   | 797     |          | West, Phebe        | 958     |          | Wiswall, L. C.     | 798     |
| 1817     | Van Buren, An.     | *2284   |          | Wetmore, Hannah    | 846     | 1715     | Wolcott, Mary      | *3362   |
|          | Van Buren, Cornel. | 251     | 1776     | Wheedon, Nath'l    | *1978   |          | Wolcott, William   | 2682    |
| 1847     | Van Deusen, Ann    | 1390    | 1811     | Wheeler, Almon     | *1279   | 1811     | Wood, Elizabeth    | *1455   |
| 1820     | Venard, Thomas     | 1126    | 1837     | Wheeler, Gurdon    | 925     | 1833     | Wood, Joel         | 2742    |
|          | W.                 |         | 1778     | Wheeler, Lucy      | *2051   | 1826     | Wood, Maria        | *1496   |
|          | Wadhams, Jonat'n   | 2797    | 1841     | White, Maria H.    | 2711    |          | Woodcock, E. M.    | *191    |
| 1823     | Wadsworth, Ches.   | 1339    | 1835     | Whitecomb, Juli'na | 1311    |          | Wooden, Aner       | 2133    |
| 1814     | Wainwright, Alf'd  | 1250    |          | Whiting, Margaret  | 2904    | 1802     | Wooden, Mary E.    | *1418   |
| 1824     | Wainwright, Alf'd  | 1253    | 1836     | Whiting, Martha    | *2895   | 1810     | Woodhull, James    | 2565    |
| 1811     | Wainwright, S'y    | *1492   |          | Whitlock, George   | 2917    | 1843     | Woodruff, L. L.    | 2714    |
|          | Waite, Ariette     | 1061    | 1746     | Whitney, Sarah     | *163    | 1776     | Woodward, W. A.    | *442    |
|          | Waldo, Horatio     | 811     | 1817     | Whitney, Stairi    | *2621   | 1807     | Woodworth, Clar.   | *852    |
| 1824     | Wales, Arvine      | 1344    | 1825     | Whiton, Daniel     | 993     |          | Wooster, Eliza     | 2575    |
| 1805     | Walker, Philan'r   | *2268   |          | Wiard, Thomas      | 3350    | 1772     | Worthington, Dan   | *211    |
| 1835     | Wallahon, Han'ah   | 1283    | 1673     | Wickam, Thomas     | 3233    | 1782     | Worthington, Eliz. | *182    |
| 1841     | Walling, Tru'an C. | 2728    |          | Wicks, Thomas      | 1764    | 1811     | Worthington, Lois  | 621     |
| 1823     | Walpole, Ann G.    | *2174   |          | Wickwire, Clarissa | 1147    | 1836     | Wright, Almira     | 963     |
| 1707     | Ward, Mary         | *21     | 1715     | Wier, Sarah        | 3328    | 1834     | Wright, And'w W.   | 1664    |
| 1812     | Ward, Orpha        | *2782   | 1790     | Wilcox, Sarah      | *2212   | 1812     | Wright, Beda       | *2265   |
| 1772     | Ward, Roxana       | *193    | 1829     | Wildman, Daniel    | 1440    |          | Wright, Belinda    | 3173    |
|          | Warner, Eliz'h S.  | 2482    | 1766     | Willard, Elizab'th | 3452    | 1663     | Wright, Joseph     | 3234    |
|          | Warner, Irene      | 1555    | 1715     | Willard, Samuel    | *3363   | 1685     | Wright, Joseph     | 3238    |
| 1811     | Warner, Jane       | *649    | 1826     | Willcox, Sally E.  | 2633    |          | Wright, Mr.        | 3239    |
| 1781     | Warner, Mark       | *2036   |          | Willcox, Sarah     | *322    | 1760     | Wright, Sarah      | *3400   |
| 1773     | Warner, Philip     | *226    |          | Williams, Charles  | 3175    |          | Wright, Simeon     | 320     |
| 1804     | Warner, William    | 2289    | 1813     | Williams, Clarinda | 1436    | 1748     | Wyles, Jonas       | *99     |
| 1844     | Waterbury, Rh'a    | *1377   | 1779     | Williams, James    | *294    |          | Y.                 |         |
| 1786     | Waterman, Han'h    | *199    | 1789     | Williams, Lucy     | *2216   |          | Yale, Eliza        | 834     |
|          |                    |         | 1814     | Williams, Lydia    | 2292    |          | Yale, Lyman        | 1230    |
|          |                    |         |          | Williams, Nathan   | 665     |          | York, Joseph       | 2351    |
|          |                    |         | 1807     | Williams, Sarah    | *174    |          |                    |         |

## ADDENDUM.

As the last sheet of this work was being prepared for the press, I received letters from Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, (Mass.,) dated September 18, and October 1, 1849, in which he notes entries which he had found on the ancient public Records at Springfield, and at Northampton, relating to the family name of the wife of the second Nathaniel Foote,—an enquiry which I had been unable by my own examinations, satisfactorily to settle. These entries establish the fact, that her name was Elizabeth Smith, and that she was daughter of Lieut. Samuel Smith, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) and Hadley, (Mass.) Her brother, Lieut. Philip Smith, married Frances Foote, sister of the said Nathaniel Foote. The readers of this work, are, therefore requested to substitute the following for the article at the head of the family of Mr. Foote, No. 1, page 47, viz :

## 1.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, of Wethersfield, (Conn.,) was married to Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Smith, of the same town, afterwards of Hadley, (Mass.,) 1646. After his death she was again married to William Gull, first of Wethersfield, afterwards of Hatfield, (Mass.,) by whom she had four children, Mary and Anna, born in Wethersfield ; and Esther and Mercy, born in Hatfield, viz : Esther, born November 21, 1665, and Mercy, June 27, 1668. Mr. Gull died in 1701.

Mr. Nathaniel Foote died in the year 1655, aged 34 years.

Mrs. Elizabeth Foote, alias Gull, survived her last husband, and died ——.

## ERRATA.

Page 15, Introduction. Line 12 from the top of the page, for indecent, read indirect.

Line 19 from the top of the page, between the word accusations and the word were, insert—it was found that most of their accusations.

Line 22 from the top of the page, for appanent, read apparent wrong.

Line 23 from the top of the page, for the, read this.

Page 109, No. 1009. Right hand of the page. In a few copies of the work, for Ezekiel W. Bull, read Ebenezer W. Bull.















BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



**3 9999 06440 270 2**

